





INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.  
From October 4th to October 6th, 1919.

VESSEL	PORT	SHEET
October 4th ✓ W.S. Rheem	Tuxpam	2
✓ Lake Candelaria	Nuevitas	1
✓ Duneric	Antwerp, Dover	1
✓ Ceylon Maru	Calcutta	3
✓ Overbrook	Tuxpam	2
✓ Lakeland	Matanzas	2
✓ Lancastrian	Antwerp	4
✓ Glensanda	Middlesbro	3
✓ General Williams	Toronto	2
✓ Foyle	Swansia	1
✓ Times	Antilla	1
✓ Baron Napier	Androssan	2
✓ Munwood	Buenos Aires	3
✓ Powhatan		
October 5th ✓ Barge Wildwood	Windsor	1
✓ Hamburg	Windsor	1
✓ Lake Deval	Nuevitas	2
✓ Plymouth	Windsor	1
✓ Lake Cannonsburg	St John	3
✓ Lake Buckeye	Cardenas	3
✓ Gypsum King	Spencers Island	1
✓ Galileo	Hull	2
✓ Cacique	Buenos Aires	3
✓ Brandywine	Port Lobos	2
✓ Bizkargi Mendi	Bilbao	2
✓ Albion Har	Panama	5
✓ Namecki	Bluefields	1
✓ Sirrah	Rotterdam	3
✓ Veendyk	Rotterdam	4
✓ Homestead	Port Said	2
October 6th ✓ Nicholas Cuneo	Port Antonio	2
✓ Cresap	Balboa	1
✓ Phoenix	Port Lobos	2
✓ Lake Cahoon	Matanzas	2
✓ Brookhaven	Rotterdam	2
✓ Sosua	Kingston	2



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6273

Oct. 4-6-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 16 1943, 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943

Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



6273

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Kaullack, of the S. S. W. S. Rheim, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4 day of Oct, 1917  
W. R. Dyckes  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Kaullack  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. S. Rheim (2)  
10/4/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W.S. RHEEM, arriving at New York October, 1919, from the port of Tuxpan.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Templeton	Thomas	Messman.	New York	Sept 17	Paid Off	Yes	55	Male	Scotch	American.			
2	Missbaum	Joseph		"	"	"	"	21	"	German.	American.			
3	Misa	Evaristo		"	"	"	"	32	"	Spanish	Spanish.			
4	Seaman	William	Wireless Oper	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	British			
5	McKinley.	Hugh.	Messman	Tuxpan	"	25	"	28	"	Irish	American			
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Standard Oil Co New Jersey.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. J. Kaulbach, of the S. S. W. S. Rheem do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

1919

M. R. Dykes

Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Kaulbach  
Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 999.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 3  
October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. "W. S. Rheem" from port of New York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 3 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to Oursehes is now lying at Pier 1 Sidewater, and is expected to sail October 7<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for Tampico and Tuxtepec, Mexico via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. J. Kaulback, of the S. S. W. S. Rhen do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1919  
W. R. Dykes  
Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Kaulback  
Master, First or Second Officer

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>None</u>			

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>F. Betancourt</u>	<u>✓ 21</u>	<u>Mexico</u>	<u>September 17 New York</u>
<u>D. Gregory</u>	<u>✓ 19</u>	<u>Wales</u>	<u>" 17 "</u>
<u>E. Misa</u>	<u>✓ 32</u>	<u>Spain</u>	<u>" 17 "</u>

Page 3.

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<u>J. L. Nilsson</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Sweden</u>	<u>J. Diaz</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Spain</u>
<u>O. Madsen</u>	<u>52</u>	<u>Norway</u>	<u>W. E. Saman</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>England</u>
<u>J. Rodde</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>			
<u>V. Liberto</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Italy</u>			
<u>D. Pauli</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Malta</u>			
<u>E. Field</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>England</u>			
<u>J. Gustafson</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Sweden</u>			
<u>J. De Groot</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Holland</u>			
<u>W. Liversedge</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>England</u>			
<u>J. Damia</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Spain</u>			

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<u>None</u>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

D. T. WARDEN

Warner Miller

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, S. J. Kaulback, of the S. S. W. S. Rhum, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1919  
W. R. Dyckes  
 Immigrant Inspector.

S. J. Kaulback  
 Master, First or Second Officer

2

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W.S. Rheem, arriving at New York, October, 1911, from the port of Tuxpan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kaulback	Stanley.	Master.	Sept 17	New York	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	English	American.			
2	Salisbury.	Frank.	Mate	13656	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
3	Elliot.	Roney.	2nd Mate.	2314	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Nilsson.	Herman.	3rd Mate.	8958	"	"	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Sweden.	5-8	150	
	Madson.	Adolf.	Boatswain.	43023	"	"	"	41	"	"	Norwegian.	5-5	160	
6	Peterson.	Rudolph.	Pumpman.	4391	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-8	165	
7	Jensen	Peter.	A.B. Seaman.	5-445	"	"	"	33	"	"	American.			
8	Williams	George.	"	6032	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"			
9	Davis	John.	"	3778	"	"	"	30	"	English.	British.			
10	Fogarty	Dominic.	"	2112	"	"	"	19	"	Irish.	American.			
11	Liberto	Vincent.	"	12248	"	"	"	25	"	Italian.S.	Italian.	5-9	158	
12	Laporte	Homer.	"	4995	"	"	"	21	"	French	American.			
13	Rodde	Trygva.	"	20898	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5-7	160	
14	Lee.	Elexis	Ord	22970	"	"	"	17	"	Irish	American.			
15	Betancourt	Francisco.	"	15675	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5-5	130	
16	Martin	Robert.	Chief Eng. R	18359	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch.	American			
17	Burrows	Amos.	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	American			
18	Staroke	Herman.	2nd	18054	"	"	"	26	"	German.	"			
19	Cross	Joseph.	3rd	16911	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	"			
20	Pauli	George	Oilier	13444	"	"	"	44	"	English	British.	5-7	140	
21	Squires	Robert	"	20993	"	"	"	43	"	"	American			
22	McCormick	Charles.	"	10733	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch.	"			
23	Ryan	Patrick.	Fireman.	125	"	"	"	39	"	Irish.	British.	5-10	195	
24	Gregory	Dominic	"	14671	"	"	"	19	"	Welsh.	British.	5-8	154	
25	Gustavsen	John	"	15309	"	"	"	27	"	Scandinavian	Sweden.	5-8	160	
26	Rickle	Carl.	Wiper	22310	"	"	"	23	"	German	American			
27	Effenberger.	Robert.	"	23309	"	"	"	21	"	German.	"			
28	De Groot	Joseph	Steward.	6223	"	"	"	24	"	French	Holland	5-9	158	
29	Nielsen.	Ernest	Cook.	15433	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinavian	American			
30	Ivaz	Martin	2nd Cook.	1879	"	"	"	23	"	Roumanian	"			
31	Diaz	Jose	Messman.	3832	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spanish	5-4	135	

Line Standard Oil Co. New Jersey.

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents D.T. Warden 26 Broadway.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE CANDELARIA, arriving at New York, October 1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba.

6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION	When	Where	AF			Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Lamb	Henry	Master	8/27/19	Balto	Yes	Yes	37	M	Eng	British	
2	Grell	William	AB	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	claims U. S.	
3	Magoris	George	AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	5-7 160
4	Bellame	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5-7
5	Norlin	Oscar	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	Norway	5-8
6	Petersen	Antho	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	Denamrk	5-10 NO
7	Venturis	Spero	Oiler	"	"	"	"			Greek	Greece	5-6 150
8	Procopis	Alex	W. tender	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-7
9	Kocones		do	"	"	"	"			"	"	5-6
10	Ward			"	"	"	"			"	Turkey	5-7
11	Sargon			"	"	"	"			"	British	5-7
12	Abramed			"	"	"	"			"	Greece	5-7
13	Ali			"	"	"	"			"	Egypt	5-7
14	Saleh			"	"	"	"			"	Arabia	5-6
15	Gonzales			"	"	"	"			"	Arabia	5-6
16	Reasutocla			"	"	"	"			"	ish Spain	5-7 NO
17	Rachma			"	"	"	"			"	id. Br. E. India	5-8 140
18	Fabi			"	"	"	"			"	do	5-8 130
19	Balla			"	"	"	"			"	an Italy	5-6 145
20	Hazan			"	"	"	"			"	guese Portugal	5-7 135
21				"	"	"	"			"	ew Morocco	5-5 130
22				"	"	"	"					
23				"	"	"	"					
24				"	"	"	"					
25				"	"	"	"					
26				"	"	"	"					
27				"	"	"	"					
28				"	"	"	"					
29				"	"	"	"					
30				"	"	"	"					

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Frederic C. Howe  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

MASTER.

en dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE CANDELARIA  
OCT 4 - 1919

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE CANDELARIA

arriving at New York

October 1919

1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba.

6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	COMP									
1	Lamb	Henry	Master	8/27/19	Balto	Yes	Yes	37	M	Eng	British	
2	Grell	William	AB	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	claims U. S.	
3	Magoris	George	AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	
4	Bellame	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	
5	Norlin	Oscar	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	Norway	
6	Petersen	Anthon	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	Denamrk	
7	Venturis	Spero	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greece	
8	Procopis	Alex	W. tender	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	
9	Kocones	Antor	do	"	"	"	"					
10	Ward									Turkey		
11	Sargon									British		
12	Abramed									Greece		
13	Ali									Egypt		
14	Saleh									Arabia		
15	Gonzales									Arabia		
16	Reasutoola									ish Spain		
17	Rachma									id. Br. E. India		
18	Fabi									do		
19	Balla									an Italy		
20	Hazan									guese Portugal		
21										ew Morocco	5-5/30	
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

en dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE CANDELARIA

arriving at New York

October 1919

1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba.

6

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	COMP.		AF		Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							
1	Lamb	Henry	Master	8/27/19	Balto	Yes	Yes	37	M	Eng	British	
2	Grell	William	AB	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	claims U. S.	
3	Magoris	George	AB	"	"	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	
4	Bellame	George	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	
5	Norlin	Oscar	OS	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand	Norway	
6	Petersen	Anthon	Chief Eng.	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand.	Denamrk	
7	Venturis	Spero	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greece	
8	Procopis	Alex	W. tender	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	
9	Koccones	Antonio	do	"	"	"	"					

## CREW LIST

S/S LAKE CANDELARIA arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba. U. S. S. B. operated by Munson Steamship Line.

Name	Position	Nationality	Age	Seaman's I. Card
1. Henry Lamb	Master	British	37	NY 22270
2. W. A. Hammond	1st Mate	U. S. A.	52	Be-962
3. John B. Martin	2nd Mate	"	27	Detroit-175
4. Fred S. Snyder	3rd Mate	"	24	None
5. Gust Bolin	AB	"	47	Form 1504A
6. W. Grell	AB	(claims)	60	None
7. R. S. Smith	AB	"	20	P-443
8. W. R. McCann	AB	"	30	N-8249
9. George Magoris	AB	Greece	29	Be-603
10. George Bellame	Boatswain	"	47	Be-4086
11. Richard Graves	OS	U. S. A.	21	N-6355
12. Floyd Griffith	OS	"	24	Form 1504A
13. Oscar Norlin	OS	Norway	21	Part. No. 1016
14. Anthon Petersen	Ch. Eng.	Denmark	50	NY-2451
15. C. P. Colchester	1st Asst.	U. S. A.	36	J-245-No
16. Wm. Geidt	2nd Asst.	"	30	None
17. Joseph P. Jones	3rd Asst.	"	25	B-34065
18. P. J. Cannon	Oiler	"	25	NY-20621
19. Frank D. Martell	Oiler	"	20	B-31440
20. Spero Venturis	Oiler	Greece	22	Be-16558
21. Alex Procopis	W. tender	"	34	NY-8561
22. Antonio Koccones	do	Turkey	39	B-3105
23. Abdul Ward	fireman	Br. Africa	33	Be-12492
24. G. Sargon	W. tender	Greece	49	B-18700
25. Nahsee Abramed	fireman	Egypt	25	B-28194
26. M. Ali	do	Arabia	29	NY-85083
27. M. Saleh	do	do	30	NY-85091
28. Sindulfo Gonzales	do	Spain	25	Be-15373
29. Wm. F. Jones	do	U. S. A.	28	Be-4515
30. Reasutula	C-deck	Br. E. India	25	Be-16067
31. Abdullah Rachma	do	do	25	Be-15738
32. Pietro Fabi	do	Italy	33	Form 1504A
33. P. G. Balla	Steward	Portugal	35	P-18528
34. Adam Klein	Ch. cook & B	U. S. A.	28	P-28925
35. George C. Wagner	Mess-man	"	16	Be-4598
36. Joseph Folker	do	"	18	Be-3317
37. Edwin Kennet	do	"	17	Be-4535
38. Florian Karalski	2nd cook	"	17	Be-720
39. Solomon Hazan	Radio	Morocco	27	None
40. Fred C. Pond	Supercargo	U. S. A.	35	Wa., D.C. 640

All signed on in Baltimore, Md., with the exception of Nos. 11 and 39 who were signed on in Havana, Cuba.

*Samuel J. Stand*  
MASTER.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

in dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAKE CANDELARIA

arriving at New York

October 1919, 191, from the port of Nuevitas, Cuba.

6

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION & COMP.	When	Where	Age	Sex	Height	Weight	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight
	Family name	Given name											Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lamb	Henry	Master	8/27/19	Balto	8270	Yes	Yes	37	M	Eng	British claims	
2	Grell	William	AB	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	German	U. S.	
3	Magoris	George	AB	"	"	6400 112	"	"	29	M	Greek	Greece	
4	Bellame	George	Boatswain	"	"	4086 112	"	"	47	M	"	"	
5	Norlin	Oscar	OS	"	"	1012 112	"	"	21	M	Scand	Norway	
6	Petersen	Anthon	Chief Eng.	"	"	301	"	"	50	M	Scand.	Denamrk	
7	Venturis	Spero	Oiler	"	"	1205 112	"	"	22	M	Greek	Greece	
8	Procopis	Alex	W. tender	"	"	4061 112	"	"	34	M	"	"	
9	Kocones	Antonio	do	"	"	3105	"	"	39	M	"	Turkey	
10	Ward	Abdul	fireman	"	"	2472 112	"	"	33	M	"	British	
11	Sargon	George	w. tender	"	"	1870 112	"	"	49	M	Greek	Greece	
12	Abramed	Nahsea	fireman	"	"	7319 112	"	"	25	M	"	Egypt	
13	Ali	Mohammei	do	"	"	8103	"	"	29	M	"	Arabia	
14	Saleh	Mohammed	do	"	"	7091	"	"	30	M	"	Arabia	
15	Gonzales	Sindulfo	do	"	"	1575 112	"	"	25	M	Spanish	Spain	
16	Reasutoola		coal passer	"	"	1081 112	"	"	25	M	E. Ind.	Br. E. India	
17	Rachma	Abdullah	do	"	"	1177 112	"	"	25	M	do	do	
18	Fabi	Pietro	do	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Italian	Italy	
19	Balla	P. G.	Steward	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Portuguese	Portugal	
20	Hazan	Solomon	Radio	9/11/19	Havana	"	"	"	27	M	Morocco	Morocco	
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Henry Lamb, Master, of the Amer. s/s Lake Candelaria, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1917  
Samuel Smith  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Henry Lamb  
 Master, U.S.S. Lake Candelaria

*Lake Candelaria*  
*10/4/17*

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of C

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR

by vessel having such aliens

9

Vessel *s/s*

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Family name

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S. *Duneric*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Duneric* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All aliens not in possession of permanent identification cards Form L*

*2029 Brad  
Burg Office  
Room 240*

*W. H. H. H.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *W. H. H. H.*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of *New York*

(Nationality)

S. S. *Duneric*

19 Oct 1919

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 8

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Total crew this date 24

Arrived at this port 19 Oct 1919, consigned to *W. H. H. H.*

is now lying at *W. H. H. H.* and is

1919, for *W. H. H. H.*

First port of call in United States *New York*

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
22	Polish	12/1/19
20	Polish	12/1/19
20	Polish	12/1/19
24	Polish	12/1/19

[CONTINUED OVER]

\* See list of races  
NOTE.—Failure to

DUNERIC

- 1 *Hall*
- 2 *Harlan*
- 3 *Baldry*
- 4 *Kamela*
- 5 *Svenden*
- 6 *Trin*
- 7 *Brown*
- 8 *Butt*
- 9 *Jackson*
- 10 *Vinberg*
- 11 *Lindstrom*
- 12 *Dorward*
- 13 *Hancock*
- 14 *Kortyis*
- 15 *Reurwill*
- 16 *Sick Rouf*
- 17 *Hagansen*
- 18 *Wilson*
- 19 *Olson*
- 20 *Page*
- 21 *Sota*
- 22 *Opencia*
- 23 *Abersture*
- 24 *De Clopper*
- 25 *Le Roy*
- 26 *Uampacy*
- 27 *Burnhill*
- 28
- 29
- 30



DUNERIC

FORM 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Duneric, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Antwerp 1 & over

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR F When Where	(6) When Where	(7) When Where	(8) When Where	(9) When Where	(10) When Where	(11) When Where	(12) When Where
1	Hall	Master		13/9/19	Antwerp						
2	Barland	Reginald	111484	13/9/19	Dover						
3	Baldry	Albert	111483	13/9/19	Antwerp						
4	Kumler	George									
5	Spindum	Spence									
6	Tron	William									
7	Brown	Harold									
8	Butt	Richard									

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
19 Oct, 1917

I, master of the British S. S. Duneric from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 Number of seamen deserted 8  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 27 20 Oct 1917

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6 October, 1917, consigned to Antwerp is now lying at Anchor, and is expected to sail 20 Oct, 1917, for Antwerp via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>C. Butt</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Dominican</u>	<u>12/9/19 Antwerp</u>
<u>B. Brown</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Jamaica</u>	
<u>C. Hinkley</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	
<u>E. Lindstrom</u>	<u>20</u>		
<u>L. Roux</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Swiss</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



## Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

9

, arriving at New York

, 191 , from the port of Antwerp & over

QCT 1919  
044124  
101412  
P1298  
0.23

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

✓

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

1  
 2  
 3  
 4  
 5  
 6  
 7  
 8  
 9  
 10  
 11  
 12  
 13  
 14  
 15  
 16  
 17  
 18  
 19  
 20  
 21  
 22  
 23  
 24  
 25  
 26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60  
 61  
 62  
 63  
 64  
 65  
 66  
 67  
 68  
 69  
 70  
 71  
 72  
 73  
 74  
 75  
 76  
 77  
 78  
 79  
 80  
 81  
 82  
 83  
 84  
 85  
 86  
 87  
 88  
 89  
 90  
 91  
 92  
 93  
 94  
 95  
 96  
 97  
 98  
 99  
 100  
 101  
 102  
 103  
 104  
 105  
 106  
 107  
 108  
 109  
 110  
 111  
 112  
 113  
 114  
 115  
 116  
 117  
 118  
 119  
 120  
 121  
 122  
 123  
 124  
 125  
 126  
 127  
 128  
 129  
 130  
 131  
 132  
 133  
 134  
 135  
 136  
 137  
 138  
 139  
 140  
 141  
 142  
 143  
 144  
 145  
 146  
 147  
 148  
 149  
 150  
 151  
 152  
 153  
 154  
 155  
 156  
 157  
 158  
 159  
 160  
 161  
 162  
 163  
 164  
 165  
 166  
 167  
 168  
 169  
 170  
 171  
 172  
 173  
 174  
 175  
 176  
 177  
 178  
 179  
 180  
 181  
 182  
 183  
 184  
 185  
 186  
 187  
 188  
 189  
 190  
 191  
 192  
 193  
 194  
 195  
 196  
 197  
 198  
 199  
 200  
 201  
 202  
 203  
 204  
 205  
 206  
 207  
 208  
 209  
 210  
 211  
 212  
 213  
 214  
 215  
 216  
 217  
 218  
 219  
 220  
 221  
 222  
 223  
 224  
 225  
 226  
 227  
 228  
 229  
 230  
 231  
 232  
 233  
 234  
 235  
 236  
 237  
 238  
 239  
 240  
 241  
 242  
 243  
 244  
 245  
 246  
 247  
 248  
 249  
 250  
 251  
 252  
 253  
 254  
 255  
 256  
 257  
 258  
 259  
 260  
 261  
 262  
 263  
 264  
 265  
 266  
 267  
 268  
 269  
 270  
 271  
 272  
 273  
 274  
 275  
 276  
 277  
 278  
 279  
 280  
 281  
 282  
 283  
 284  
 285  
 286  
 287  
 288  
 289  
 290  
 291  
 292  
 293  
 294  
 295  
 296  
 297  
 298  
 299  
 300  
 301  
 302  
 303  
 304  
 305  
 306  
 307  
 308  
 309  
 310  
 311  
 312  
 313  
 314  
 315  
 316  
 317  
 318  
 319  
 320  
 321  
 322  
 323  
 324  
 325  
 326  
 327  
 328  
 329  
 330  
 331  
 332  
 333  
 334  
 335  
 336  
 337  
 338  
 339  
 340  
 341  
 342  
 343  
 344  
 345  
 346  
 347  
 348  
 349  
 350  
 351  
 352  
 353  
 354  
 355  
 356  
 357  
 358  
 359  
 360  
 361  
 362  
 363  
 364  
 365  
 366  
 367  
 368  
 369  
 370  
 371  
 372  
 373  
 374  
 375  
 376  
 377  
 378  
 379  
 380  
 381  
 382  
 383  
 384  
 385  
 386  
 387  
 388  
 389  
 390  
 391  
 392  
 393  
 394  
 395  
 396  
 397  
 398  
 399  
 400  
 401  
 402  
 403  
 404  
 405  
 406  
 407  
 408  
 409  
 410  
 411  
 412  
 413  
 414  
 415  
 416  
 417  
 418  
 419  
 420  
 421  
 422  
 423  
 424  
 425  
 426  
 427  
 428  
 429  
 430  
 431  
 432  
 433  
 434  
 435  
 436  
 437  
 438  
 439  
 440  
 441  
 442  
 443  
 444  
 445  
 446  
 447  
 448  
 449  
 450  
 451  
 452  
 453  
 454  
 455  
 456  
 457  
 458  
 459  
 460  
 461  
 462  
 463  
 464  
 465  
 466  
 467  
 468  
 469  
 470  
 471  
 472  
 473  
 474  
 475  
 476  
 477  
 478  
 479  
 480  
 481  
 482  
 483  
 484  
 485  
 486  
 487  
 488  
 489  
 490  
 491  
 492  
 493  
 494  
 495  
 496  
 497  
 498  
 499  
 500  
 501  
 502  
 503  
 504  
 505  
 506  
 507  
 508  
 509  
 510  
 511  
 512  
 513  
 514  
 515  
 516  
 517  
 518  
 519  
 520  
 521  
 522  
 523  
 524  
 525

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Thous  
R. Bigel  
L. Gomden  
J. Killip  
S. Wozan  
Sup. Rodgers  
R. Tolby  
O. Litchin

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]



DUNNERIC

Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s Dunneric arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Antwerp & Dover

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPED OR F When Where	(5) ED	(6) When off or d port of	(7) at	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ball	Nathan	13/9/19	Antwerp		51	Male	British	3-6	110		
2	Harland	Reginald	13/9/19	Dover		29	Male	British	5-7	130		
3	Baldry	Albert	13/9/19	Antwerp		26	Male	British	5-2	110		
4	Humble	Henry				67	Male	Swiss	5-8	180		
5	Evenden	Sven				51	Male	Dane	5-6	140		
6	Tron	William				51	Male	Esthonian	5-6	140		
7	Brown	Harold				21	Male	British	5-6	140		
8	Butt	Richard				23	Male	British	5-6	140		
9	Jackson	William				32	Male	British	5-6	140		
10	Vinberg	Ivan				20	Male	Swedish	5-6	140		
11	Lindstrom	Lohan				21	Male	Swedish	5-6	140		
12	Dorward	Stephan	12/8/19			48	Male	British	5-6	140		
13	Hancock	Ernest	11/4/19			39	Male	British	5-6	140		
14	Kortyis	Walter				51	Male	British	5-6	140		
15	Veurwill	Richard				10/16/19	Male	British	5-6	140		
16	Rouf	Leon				24	Male	Swiss	5-6	140		
17	Kazunson	Agust				38	Male	Swedish	5-6	140		
18	Milson	Gaston				27	Male	Swedish	5-6	140		
19	Olsen	Halgar				23	Male	Swedish	5-6	140		
20	Page	Albert				30	Male	British	5-6	140		
21	Sota	Lose				32	Male	British	5-6	140		
22	Garcia	Cristobal D.	11/4/19			20	Male	Spanish	5-6	140		
23	Abersture	Julian				60	Male	Spanish	5-6	140		
24	De Clopper	Antoni	13/7/19			18	Male	Belgian	5-6	140		
25	Le Roy	Lea				16	Male	Belgian	5-6	140		
26	Wampacy	Arthur				25	Male	British	5-6	140		
27	Burnhill	Harry G.				19	Male	British	5-6	140		
28												
29												
30												

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage, I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*Suorn to before me this*

day of

194

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1210

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ceylon Maru

arriving at New York, Oct. 4th, 1919, from the port of Colombo India

10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Iwanoto	Tsuneo	✓ 107788 Captain	13/6/19	Kobe	No	Eng.	39	m.	Japanese	Japanese	5'1"	101	
2	Tominaga	Iwao	✓ 107790 Chief Officer					33				5'4"	118	
3	Yamakawa	Hataumori	✓ 107791 2nd Officer					27				5'3"	124	
4	Kojima	Shuichi	✓ 107793 3rd Officer					29				5'3"	118	
5	Ushijima	Shuzo	✓ 109436 Officer apprentice					20				5'3"	124	
6	Nakazawa	Takas	✓ 107794 Chief Engineer	13/6/19				42				5'3"	119	
7	Nakamaru	Gengoro	✓ 6309 1st Engineer	13/6/19				29				5'6"	123	
8	Tanaka	Naokata	✓ 107789 2nd Engineer					28				5'6"	125	
9	Tsuboi	Chigeichi	✓ 109446 3rd Engineer	17/6/19				27				5'5"	119	
10	Koizumi	Misao	✓ 109433 Purser	4/7/19				26				5'2"	117	
11	Nagata	Shinichi	✓ 107792 Doctor	13/6/19				27				5'7"	100	
12	Yoshino	Kuro	✓ 107797 Chief Wireless Operator	28/6/19				25				5'6"	128	
13	Mori	Kishiro	✓ 107787 2nd Engineer	2/7/19				24				5'3"	130	
14	Tochiori	Kizo	✓ 109442 Boatswain	26/6/19				50				5'3"	128	
15	Sako	Zenmatsu	✓ 109449 Carpenter	13/6/19				31				5'4"	128	
16	Tashiro	Harumatsu	✓ 109450 Deckstore-keeper					31				5'3"	114	
17	Uchida	Hikuaaburo	✓ 109442 Quartermaster					34				5'	106	
18	Ichihara	Bunjiro	✓ 109442 Sailor	28/6/19				39				5'3"	131	
19	Bushimata	Takeji	✓ 109435 Sailor					31				5'4"	121	
20	Mitsuya	Kazuji	✓ 109449 Sailor	28/6/19				26				5'1"	126	
21	Hosokawa	Miyaji	✓ 109430 Sailor	14/6/19				27				5'3"	113	
22	Nagaoka	Kaneshige	✓ 109489 Sailor					30				5'6"	130	
23	Ito	Hanayoshi	✓ 109488 Sailor	26/6/19				26				5'5"	127	
24	Kusaka	Masakishi	✓ 109491 Sailor	26/6/19				24				5'2"	119	
25	Moriyama	Hayando	✓ 109492 Sailor	26/6/19				26				5'3"	118	
26	Nagai	Yoshimi	✓ 109495 Sailor					24				5'	106	
27	Konishi	Senichi	✓ 109498 Sailor					24				5'2"	106	
28	Ibata	Giichi	✓ 109498 Sailor	12/6/19				24				5'5"	140	
29	Miyama	Entaro	✓ 109498 Sailor					24				5'5"	140	
30	Nishiwaki	Konoichi	✓ 109498 Sailor	1/7/19				24				5'5"	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars.

*Joseph L. ...*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by said section (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ceylon Maru

arriving at

191, from the port of Calcutta India

11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yagum	Choichi	No. 1 Oiler	17/6/19	Kobe	No	Eng.	39	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5'4"	146	
2	Takemoto	Kingoro	Oiler	14/6/19	.	.	.	37	.	.	.	5'2"	116	
3	Shingu	Magotaro	Engine store	19/6/19	.	.	.	33	.	.	.	5'1"	108	
4	Ui	Shigesaburo	Fireman	17/6/19	.	.	.	25	.	.	.	5'2"	125	
5	Umegao	Masajiro	Fireman	.	.	.	.	27	.	.	.	5'7"	118	
6	Yoshida	Taduo	.	.	.	.	.	31	.	.	.	5'3"	120	
7	Inoue	Tokichi	.	10/4/13	2/7/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
8	Yamaguchi	Ekiichi	.	10/4/75	6/7/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
9	Garo	Toranosuke	.	10/4/84	28/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
10	Hanzawa	Kazumasa	.	10/4/23	5/7/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
11	Sekiya	Jinkichi	.	10/4/74	13/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
12	Ueda	Mitsaburo	.	10/4/83	16/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
13	Okada	Koichi	.	10/4/82	21/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
14	Furukawa	Kenjiro	Coalpasser	10/4/81	13/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
15	Maebara	Kamataro	.	10/4/80	21/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
16	Shigesue	Jirokichi	.	10/4/79	12/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
17	Tanaka	Koji	.	.	25/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
18	Asakura	Sukeoaku	.	10/4/77	14/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
19	Torao	Kotaro	.	10/4/72	15/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
20	Kudo	Toshio	Fireman	10/4/76	14/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
21	Ishii	Masao	Clerk	10/4/65	25/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
22	Yamamoto	Kenji	Chief Steward	10/4/69	24/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
23	Okabe	Kame	Chief Cook	10/4/64	12/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
24	Kamimakai	Teruo	2nd Cook	10/4/98	8/7/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
25	Arioka	Fusataro	Cook	10/4/63	14/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
26	Uyama	Gennosuke	Chief Cook	10/4/32	12/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
27	Sugiyama	Kinji	2nd Cook	10/4/68	2/7/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
28	Kinoshita	Masaji	1st Steward	10/4/71	2/7/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
29	Watabe	Sueichi	.	10/4/62	20/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	
30	Fukai	Susumu	.	10/4/31	4/6/19	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	

Joseph Lawrence

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified by said section (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ceylon Maru

arriving at

191 , from the port of

12

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nagata	Kumakichi	✓ 2nd Steward	8/7/19	Kobe	No		24	M.	Japanese	Japanese	5' 5"	135	
2	Ando	Iwao	✓ 109466	3/7/19	"	"		17	"	"	"	5' 1"	76	
3	Kaibara	Satoru	✓ Steward	4/7/19	"	"		21	"	"	"	5'	77	
4	Onata	Mitsuhiko	✓ Apprentice	11/8/19	Calcutta	Yes		24	"	"	"	5' 2"	121	Reddish hair
5	Ito	Yasukichi	✓ 109429	11/8/19	"	"		17	"	"	"	5' 3"	128	
6	Kaneko	Ushizo	✓ Engine Store Peoper	13/8/19	"	"		29	"	"	"	5' 3"	135	
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Joseph Kearney, Surgeon*  
*59 new cards issued*  
*5 with cards*  
*65 total.*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Seen*  
*Chack Nagura*  
*American Vice Consul*  
*CALCUTTA, INDIA*  
*14 AUG 1919*

*Seen*  
*10.9.19*  
*Acting CONSULAR AGENT.*



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. J. J. J., of the Captain & S. Ceylonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of

Arrived to the United States  
and upon arrival at a port of

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Steamship "Overbrook"

arriving at New York, N.Y.

October 4

from the port of Tampam, Mexico.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edmondson.	Alfred W.	Master	9/8/19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes.	33	M.	English	American.	5/7	120	None.
2	Van Frank.	William A.	Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	166	Tattoo R.A.
3	Waring.	Ingram	" 2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	140	" R.A.
4	Clemish.	Frank	" 3rd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	144	None.
5	Hanratty	Barnard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish.	British	5/9	170	Tattoo R.A.
6	Andreassen	Gustao	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Scand.	5/10	170	
7	Wainwright.	John P.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/7	145	Tattoo B.A.
8	Moran	Charles W.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	American	5/8	165	None.

Form 890

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York  
Nov 11 1919

I, master of the Overbrook (Nationality) S.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 36 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2740 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 3-4 1919, consigned to Inter Ocean Oil Co. is now lying at Bay Ridge and is expected to sail Nov 22 1919, for Port of Spain, W.I. via United States port of        First port of call in United States       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
------	-----	-------------	---------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of

vered to the United States  
and upon arrival at a port of

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Steamship "Overbrook"

arriving at New York, N.Y.

October 4

from the port of Tampam, Mexico.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Edmondson. Alfred W.	Master	9/8/19 N.Y.	Paid off	Yes.	33	M.	English	American.	5/7	185	None.
2	Van Frank. William A.	Mate.	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	166	Tattoo R.A.
3	Waring. Ingram	" 2nd.	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	140	" R.A.
4	Clemish. Frank	" 3rd.	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	124	None.
5	Hanratty Bernard	Carpenter	" "	"	"	22	"	Irish.	British	5/9	170	Tattoo R.A.
6	Andreassen Gustao	Boatswain	" "	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Scand.	5/10	170	
7	Wainwright. John P.	A.B.	" "	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/7	145	Tattoo B.A.
8	Mower Charles W.	"	" "	"	"	23	"	English	American	5/8	165	None.
9	Mancini Adrian	"	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	157	Scar L.Ch.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. A. Van Frank	23	U.S.	New York
S. Waring	23	U.S.	
F. Clemish	23	U.S.	
B. Hanratty	21	Ireland	
J. Andreassen	46	Norway	
J. Wainwright	20	U.S.	
C. Mower	23	U.S.	
C. Halling	23	U.S.	
A. P. Mower	30	Chile	
P. Valden	20	U.S.	
A. Gold	20	U.S.	
J. Pinkerton	42	U.S.	
J. Belting	41	U.S.	
Chas. Jackson	39	England	
Sam. Jackson	21	U.S.	
L. Ringer	28	Spain	
A. L. Jackson Jr.	18	U.S.	
Frank B. Cox	26	U.S.	
H. Matheson	22	U.S.	
A. Giers	34	Spain	
L. Blum	37	U.S.	
A. Bailey	32	U.S.	
M. Bonduca	30	Spain	
W. Conroy	21	U.S.	
R. P. Mower	25	Denmark	
L. C. Jacobson	23	U.S.	
J. A. Kiehn	17	U.S.	
W. Angich	19	U.S.	
J. A. Kiehn	18	U.S.	
R. A. Kiehn	16	U.S.	
A. Donlon	18	U.S.	
A. Edmondson	17	U.S.	
J. Spickerman	18	U.S.	

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Nationality.
C. M. Matson	24	U.S.	U.S.
S. C. Simpson	23	U.S.	U.S.
R. N. Wilson	32	U.S.	U.S.
M. Wilson	28	Port	Port
Ch. Brown	25	Den	Den
H. E. Luke	21	U.S.	U.S.
C. Wilson	42	U.S.	U.S.
J. Wall	21	U.S.	U.S.
J. Libske	29	U.S.	U.S.
J. Lyons	26	Portugal	Portugal
J. R. Mitchell	21	U.S.	U.S.
R. L. Birsch	16	U.S.	U.S.
Chas. Larsen	19	Den	Den
M. Rutenfeld	22	U.S.	U.S.
A. Anderson	35	U.S.	U.S.
C. A. Jackson	28	U.S.	U.S.
Chas. Jackson	28	U.S.	U.S.
A. L. Jackson Jr.	33	U.S.	U.S.
D. N. Fox	37	U.S.	U.S.
M. Camp	26	Spain	Spain
H. H. Hicks	37	U.S.	U.S.
M. Pags	28	Spain	Spain
A. Otero	30	U.S.	U.S.
J. B. B. B.	24	U.S.	U.S.
U. Cassel	28	U.S.	U.S.
M. Corb	30	U.S.	U.S.
J. Dominguez	30	U.S.	U.S.
San Xie Jue	31	China	China
Chin Ahwah	30	U.S.	U.S.
Nangal Wang	24	U.S.	U.S.
Chen Lok	20	U.S.	U.S.
Chen Wang	20	U.S.	U.S.
Jan. H. H. H.	35	U.S.	U.S.
J. H. H. H.	23	U.S.	U.S.
M. H. H. H.	24	U.S.	U.S.
M. B. Hatch	25	U.S.	U.S.
Chas. B. H.	27	U.S.	U.S.
M. Moraes	27	Portugal	Portugal
A. Silva	19	U.S.	U.S.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

K. E. Cabon Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of

Admitted to the United States  
and upon arrival at a port of

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Steamship "Overbrook"

arriving at New York, N.Y.

October 4

from the port of Tampam, Mexico.

14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Edmondson.	Alfred W.	Master	9/8/19	N.Y.	Paid off	Yes.	33	M.	English	American.	5/7	165	None.
2	Van Frank.	William A.	Mate.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/11	166	Tattoo R.A.
3	Waring.	Ingram	" 2nd.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	140	" R.A.
4	Clemish.	Frank	" 3rd.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	144	None.
5	Hanratty	Barnard	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Irish.	British	5/9	170	Tattoo R.A.
6	Andreassen	Gustao	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Scand.	5/10	170	
7	Wainwright.	John P.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5/7	145	Tattoo B.A.
8	Mower	Charles W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	American	5/8	165	None.
9	Mancini	Adrian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	157	Scar L.Ch.
10	Hallisey	Cornelius StJ.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	162	" Lip/
11	Peria.	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Sp.Amer.	Chilian	5/5	145	Tattoo B.A.
12	Dougherty.	James	"	9/9/19	"	"	"	51	"	English	British	5/2	125	" "
13	Connors.	Joseph.	"	9/9/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	5/6	148	Scar L.Ch.
14	Taylor.	John J.	"	9/10/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	128	Tattoo L.A.
15	Goldbearg	Isreal	Ord.Sec.	9/8/19	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	135	None.
16	Golob.	Hymen.	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/2	124	None.
17	Pinkerton	James C.	Ch Eng.	9/8/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	158	None.
18	Delaney	John W.	1st.Asst.	9/8/19	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/10	170	"
19	Jackson	Charles.	2nd. "	9/8/19	"	"	"	39	"	"	British	5/9	160	"
20	Ketcham.	Henry M.	3rd. "	9/8/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	American.	5/9	173	"
21	Reveira.	Luis	Pumpman	9/8/19	"	"	"	38	"	Spanish	Spanish.	5/11	170	None.
22	Jacobson	Alfred L.	Oiler	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/11	180	"
23	Cox.	Frank B.	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	27	"	American	American	5/7	140	None.
24	Watterson	Howard	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	130	Tattoo L.
25	Otero.	Alvarado	Fireman	9/8/19	"	"	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	150	" L.A.
26	Baral	Jose	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	150	None.
27	Blanco.	Jose.	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
28	Riley	Albert J.	Wiper.	9/8/19	"	"	"	32	"	American	American.	5/4	120	Tattoo B.A.
29	Cazayanx	William	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	125	" B.A.
30	Dominquez.	Jose.	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5/7	148	None.
	Weaver.	Ray F.	Steward.	9/8/19	"	"	"	35	"	American	American	5/6	145	"

Line Inter-Ocean Oil Co.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Inter Ocean Oil Co., 90 West Street, N.Y. City.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Oliver W. Edmundson,

Master.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alfred W. Edmondson Master, of the S/S "The Hook", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

October

1919

Alfred W. Edmondson  
Master

E. J. Harvey  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Belgian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Poleish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Overbrook" arriving at New York N.Y. October 4, 1919, from the port of Tampam, Mexico. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Alfred	Cook	9/8/19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Scand.	5/7	145	Tattoo L.A
2	Jacobsen	Ingof	2nd Cook	9/8/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	None.
3	Averack	William	Messman	9/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	Russian.	Russian	5/6	132	"
4	Weinberg	Jacob	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/7	140	Tattoo R.A
5	Donlon	Raymond.	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	135	None.
6	Lehanka	Albert	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Abrams.	Robert	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
8	Spickerman.	Francis.	W.Opr.	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Edmondson.	Alfred	Messman.	9/8/19	"	"	"	73	"	English	English	5/5	120	"
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*E. J. Gorman - Inspector*  
*W. F. Korman*

*All have cards*

Line Inter-ocean Oil Co  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board.  
Local Agents Inter-Ocean Oil Co., 90 West St. N.Y. City

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Overbrook", arriving at New York N.Y., October 4, 1919, from the port of Tampam, Mexico. 15

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Alfred	Cook	9/8/19	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Scand.	Scand.	5/7	145	Tattoo L.A
2	Jacobsen	Inger	2nd Cook	9/8/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	None.
3	Averack	William	Messman	9/8/19	"	"	"	19	"	Russian.	Russian	5/6	132	"
4	Weinberg	Jacob	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	American	American	5/7	140	Tattoo R.A
5	Donlon	Raymond.	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	135	None.
6	Lehanka	Albert	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
7	Abrams.	Robert	"	9/8/19	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/7	127	"
8	Spickerman.	Francis.	W.Opr.	9/8/19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Edmondson.	Alfred	Messman.	9/8/19	"	"	"	73	"	English	English	5/5	120	"

Alfred W. Edmondson.  
Master

C. J. Hansen - Master  
W. Fildman

"All have cards"

Line Inter-ocean Oil Co  
Owners J.S. Shipping Board.

Local Agents Inter-Ocean Oil Co., 90 West St, N.Y. City

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



FORM 100  
FORM 100

80

Sheet No.

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Alfred W. Edmondson, Master, of the Steamship "Overbrook", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1919

Edmondson  
Immigrant Inspector.

Alfred W. Edmondson  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

*Overbrook*  
*10/14/19*

(2) ✓

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lakeland*, arriving at *New York*, *October 4*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP MP.	(4) SH. D OR ET When Where	(5) When Where	(6) When Where	(7) When Where	(8) When Where	(9) When Where	(10) When Where	(11) When Where	(12) When Where
1	<i>Brichu Harold H</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>47 M</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5. 8</i>	<i>1214</i>		
2	<i>Hegemberger Carl</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>9/8-19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5. 10 1/2</i>			
3	<i>Nicholson John C</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>9/13</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5. 7</i>	<i>159</i>		
4	<i>Molin H</i>	<i>Boatman</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5. 11 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>		
5	<i>Christiansen William A.</i>	<i>B. 1864</i>			<i>21</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>5. 6</i>			
6	<i>Olson Alf H</i>				<i>19</i>			<i>5. 8</i>	<i>175</i>		
7	<i>Asbjornsen Erling W.</i>				<i>21</i>			<i>5. 5</i>	<i>134</i>		
8	<i>Larsen Bryde J.</i>				<i>19</i>			<i>5. 5</i>	<i>141</i>		
9	<i>Johansson Klas</i>				<i>23</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5. 9 1/2</i>	<i>141</i>	
	<i>W. + L. R. +</i>				<i>12</i>						

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 27 1919  
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF *Norfolk Va*  
*Octob. 25th*, 1919

I, master of the *American S. S. Lakeland*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital *2*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *2* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Octob. 18th*, 1919, consigned to *E. G. Blake & Co.*  
expected to sail *Octob 20th*, 1919, for *Havana, Cuba*  
via United States port of *Newport News*  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lakeland*, arriving at *New York*, *October 4*, 1917, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP MP.	(4) SH. D. OR E. When Where	(5) When Where	(6) When Where	(7) When Where	(8) When Where	(9) When Where	(10) When Where	(11) When Where	(12) When Where
1	<i>Brihm Harold H</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>47 M.</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>1219</i>		
2	<i>Hegemberger Carl</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>9/8-19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>			
3	<i>Nicholson John C</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>9/3</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Scandin</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>157</i>		
4	<i>Molin H</i>	<i>Boatwain</i>			<i>35</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>196</i>		
5	<i>Christiansen William A.</i>	<i>(B. 1869)</i>			<i>21</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.6</i>			
6	<i>Olson Alf H</i>		<i>9/6/19</i>		<i>19</i>			<i>5.8</i>	<i>175</i>		
7	<i>Asbjornsen Erling W.</i>		<i>10/4/19</i>		<i>21</i>			<i>5.5</i>	<i>139</i>		
8	<i>Harsen Lyde J.</i>		<i>9/5/19</i>		<i>19</i>			<i>5.5</i>	<i>146</i>		
9	<i>Johansson Klas</i>		<i>9/5/19</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.9 1/2</i>	<i>146</i>		
	<i>P. t. t. l. P. t. l.</i>		<i>10/2/19</i>		<i>12</i>	<i>Lat. 1. N</i>	<i>Lat. 1. N</i>	<i>5</i>			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Wm J Moore</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>10/15-19 New York</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Karl Hoggard</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norway</i>			
<i>F. W. Christensen</i>	<i>48 1/2</i>				

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>W. Christensen</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Am</i>	<i>10/15 New York</i>	<i>Strain</i>

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1811

*E. O. Jones*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lakeland*, arriving at *New York*, *October 4*, 1919, from the port of *Mataanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP	(4) SH. DOR ET	(5) When off ph	(6) Where to be paid charged as arrival	(7) Age	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where						
1	<i>Brichu</i>	<i>Harold H</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>New York Paid off</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Hegemberger</i>	<i>Carl</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>9/8-19</i>	<i>Newport News</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5' 10 1/2"</i>		
3	<i>Nicholson</i>	<i>John C</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>9/13</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Molin</i>	<i>H</i>	<i>Boatman</i>			<i>35</i>		<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5' 11 1/2"</i>	<i>190</i>	
5	<i>Christiansen</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>A. B.</i>	<i>1864</i>		<i>21</i>		<i>Norway</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>		
6	<i>Olson</i>	<i>Alf H</i>		<i>966</i>	<i>46</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Asbjornsen</i>	<i>Erling W</i>		<i>104</i>	<i>416</i>	<i>21</i>			<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>139</i>	
8	<i>Harsen</i>	<i>Hydes J</i>		<i>14</i>	<i>511</i>	<i>19</i>			<i>5' 5"</i>	<i>146</i>	
9	<i>Johansson</i>	<i>Klas</i>		<i>95</i>	<i>449</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5' 9 1/2"</i>	<i>140</i>	
10	<i>Putnam</i>	<i>Ridger</i>		<i>19</i>				<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>130</i>

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*October 16th*, 1919  
I, master of the *American* S.S. *Lakeland*.

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *35* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *none* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *none* Total crew this date *35*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 4th*, 1919, consigned to *Munson Steamship Lines* now lying at *Arbuckle Sugar Refinery* and is expected to sail *October 16th*, 1919, for *Cuba* via United States port of *Newport News Va* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

C. M. Keller  
Jan 9



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lakeland*, arriving at *New York*, *October 4*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP MP.	(4) SH. D OR ET When Where	(5) When off	(6) to be paid charged as arrival	(7) Age	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Briehn Harold H</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>9/2/19 New York</i>	<i>9/2/19</i>	<i>paid off</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>M.</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>111</i>	
2	<i>Hegemberger Carl</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>9/8-19 New York</i>	<i>9/8-19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>USA</i>	<i>5.10 1/2</i>		
3	<i>Nicholson John C</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>9/3 - New York</i>	<i>9/3</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>Scandinavian</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.7</i>	<i>151</i>	
4	<i>Molin H</i>	<i>Boatwain</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.11 1/2</i>	<i>190</i>	
5	<i>Christiansen William A. B.</i>	<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Norway</i>	<i>5.6</i>		
6	<i>Olson Alf H</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>175</i>	
7	<i>Asbjornsen Erling W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>139</i>	
8	<i>Larsen Lyde J.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>141</i>	
						<i>23</i>		<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>5.9 1/2</i>	<i>140</i>

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>H. H. Briehn</i>	<i>47</i>	<i>Norway (Nat)</i>	<i>9-3-19 New York</i>
<i>John Nicholson</i>	<i>48</i>	<i>" (Nat)</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Lyde Larsen</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Oscar Peterson</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Sammarok</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Ignatius Kleina</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Manuel Garballe</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Floppy Larsen</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. H. Larsen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Salads Stallo</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. H. Smith</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Louis Lorraine</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Australia</i>	<i>12</i>
<i>Harry W. Condy</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. W. Langgell</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Georg B. Rumm</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>James Bain</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>E. E. Seward</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Henry H. Allen</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>J. A. O'Brien</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>James Jones</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>England (Nat)</i>
<i>H. R. Jorgensen</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Sammarok</i>	<i>Louis A. Jorgensen</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>
<i>J. Marlow</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Holland</i>	<i>Leslie Rogers</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>J. M. Daly</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>U.S.A.</i>	<i>Frank Harris</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>M. V. Lee</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Spain</i>			
<i>J. H. Lee</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Rubio Laine</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Leois Astor</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>Jose Mantiga</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*E. E. Seward*

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lakeland*, arriving at *New York*, *October 4*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP	MP.	SH	D	O	R	E	When	Where	When	Where
	Family name	Given name							When	Where	When	Where
1	Orheim	Harold H	✓ 1st Mate	13	4	2	8		9/2/19	New York	Passoff	47 M. Scandin
2	Hegemberger	Carl	✓ 2nd	4	3	3	6		9/8-19	New York	Passoff	25 U.S.A. U.S.A.
3	Nicholsen	John C	✓ 3rd	3	6	2	0		9/3	New York	Passoff	48 Scandin
4	Molin	H	✓ Boatman	4	6							35 Sweden
5	Christiansen	Walter	✓ A. B.	1	8	6	9					21 N. Norway
6	Olson	Alf H	✓	9	6	6	4					19
7	Asbjornsen	Erling W		6	0	4	1	6				21
8	Harsen	Fydes J.	✓	4	5	1	1					19
9	Johansson	Klas	✓	2	5	4	9					23
10	Estenstad	Riidan	✓	9	8	2	4					19
11	Petersen	Oscar	✓	1	2	1	4					16
12	Fraenk	Aksel	✓	4	1	7	0					17
13	Moore	Wm T	✓ Chief Eng	8	0	3						40
14	Reilly	John	✓ 1st Ass.	1	5	9	5					32
15	Goodwin	R.A.	✓ 2nd									24
16	Escobedo	John C	✓ 3rd	2	2	9	3					21
17	Kliina	Ignatius J	✓ Oilier	2	8	4	2					19
18	Harballe	Manuel	✓	5	5	9	6					43
19	Canera	Felipe	✓	7	4	9	1					36
20	Dominguez	F. J.	✓ Fireman									25
21	Statelo	Sabados	✓	1	1	3	2	0				45
22	Sanche	Antonio	✓	4	1	7	9					27
23	Bernigo	Julien	✓	2	2	6	8	8				30
24	Aguite	Benito	✓	7	5	9	1					19
25	Liloes	Francisco	✓	6	4	6	4					38
26	Perez	Jose Aguitos	✓ Coalpasser	1	4	8	2	9				18
27	Rafuente	Francisco		1	0	3	4	1				23
28	Lopes	Miguel Rumb		1	1	3	1	4				20
29	Lorramie	Komis	✓ Steward									31
30	Coildy	Harry W	✓ 1st Cook	4	2	6	6					31

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil O. Nass, Master, of the S/S Lakeland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted

Sworn to

191

Emil O. Nass

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board at arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lakeland*

arriving at *New York, Oct.*

1917, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Raugyl	J. W.	✓ 2nd booky Rate	9/3-19	New York	Paid off	22	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	5	
32	Cranberg	Ragnar	✓				24		Scandinavian	Sweden	6	2	
33	Amning	George B.	✓				19		U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5	6	
34	Bain	James	✓	9/5-19			37		English	England	5	4	
35	Wass	Emil P.	✓	9/3			45	M	Norwegian	Norway	7	200	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emil O. Nass, Master, of the S/S Raheland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Feb, 1911

Emil O. Nass  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

*Raheland*

*11/11/11*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1140

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LANCASTRIAN - OCT 4 - 1919

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: *Lancastrian* arriving at *New York*, Oct 4, 1919 from the port of *Antwerp* 7/19/19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Wood	William	Sept 19	Antwerp	Yes	49	M	British	British	5.9	160	Nil
2	Reinic	Alexander I.	Sept 19	Antwerp	"	42	M	Scotch	British	5.7	160	Nil
3	Over	John	"	"	"	29	M	British	British	5.7	154	Nil
4	Crichton	George	"	"	"	20	M	British	British	5.5	156	Nil
5	Lawson	Edolph	"	"	"	44	M	Swedish	Scandinavian	5.9	156	Nil
6	James	Alexander	"	"	"	34	M	British	British	5.5	142	Scars
7	De Hoek	Adrian	"	"	"	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	Nil
8	Lorden	Laurence	"	"	"	50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	174	Scars
9	Thomas	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Mr. J. J. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF: *New York* 20

I, master of the *W. Wood* British S. S. *Lancastrian*, 1919, from port of *Antwerp*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *5.6* Number of seamen deserted *Six*  
Number of seamen discharged *One* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *One*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *One* Total crew this date *Five*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *4 Oct*, 1919, consigned to *Red Star Line*, is now lying at *Pier 61 N.Y.* and is expected to sail *11 November*, 1919, for *Antwerp* via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
V. Van Herckhove	54	Belgian	15 Sept 1919 Antwerp
R. Friedman	28	Finn	"
E. Sprucyk	25	Belgian	"
V. Istaslova	20	Norwegian	"
E. Reinhold	22	Swede	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**  
Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lancaster

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Lancastrian arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1914 from the port of Antwerp 9/14/14

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wood	William	Master	23.13	Antwerp	Yes		49	Male	British	British	5.9	160	Nil
2	Reinic	Alexander I.	Mate	ME 3593	"	"		42	"	Scotch	British	5.7	160	Nil
3	Owen	John II.	Mate	"	"	"		29	"	British	British	5.7	154	Nil
4	Crichton	George III.	Mate	N 6614	"	"		20	"	British	British	5.5	156	"
5	Somerset	Adolph	Surgeon	1234	"	"		44	"	Swedish	Scandinavian	5.9	156	Nil
6	James	Alexander	Boatman	N 11315	"	"		34	"	British	British	5.5	142	Antoo
7	De Kock	Adriaan	Boat. Mate	N 11312	"	"		50	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	Nil
8	Lester	Laurence	Comptroller	ME 3637	"	"		50	"	Danish	Danish	5.8	174	Antoo
9	Thomas	Sidney	Quartermaster	"	"	"		21	"	British	British	5.8	165	Nil
	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5.8	165	Antoo

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. Hears	28	Belgium	15 Sept 1919. Antwerp

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age	Nationality.
H. Hustler	29	Belgian
H. Chiles	31	do
E. Pohlmann	28	Russian
H. Claes	32	Belgian
J. Vanders Burch	35	do
S. Hampton	38	British
M. Adams	24	American

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Zwart	30	Dutch	15 Sept 1919 Antwerp	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

[OVER.]



LANCASTRIAN - OCT 4 - 1919

Form 890  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel: Lancastrian arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1919 from the port of Antwerp 9/19/19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Wood	William	Master	9/19	Antwerp	Yes		49	M	British	British	5.9	160	Nil
2	Rennie	Alexander I.	Boat	ME 3593				42	M	British	British	5.7	154	Nil
3	Owen	John	II	Boat				29	M	British	British	5.7	154	Nil
4	Crichton	George	III	Boat	N 6614			20	M	British	British	5.5	136	Nil
5	Somerset	Adolph	Boat	1234				44	M	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	156	Nil
6	Innes	Alexander	Boat	W 11315				34	M	British	British	5.5	142	Catoo
7	De Hoek	Laurence	Boat	ME 3637				50	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	150	Nil
8	Larsen	Stoney	Boat					50	M	Danish	Danish	5.8	174	Catoo
9	Mitchell	John	Boat					21	M	British	British	5.8	165	Nil
10	Tharson	Phillip	Boat					30	M			5.8	165	Catoo
11	Hidder	Jan	Boat	do B 24584				21	M			5.5	160	Swirls elbow
12	Himmer	Hans	Boat	73 41201				36	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	170	Catoo
13	Reddick	Arvid	Boat	W 11303				21	M	Lettonian	Lettonian	5.8	154	Nil
14	Macmussen	W. V.	Boat	W 11311				21	M			5.8	185	Nil
15	Bunnack	Joseph	Boat	44412				30	M	Finn	Finnish	5.7	185	Catoo
16	Stracke	Claus	Boat	W 11304				41	M	British	British	5.7	150	Nil
17	Brook	Adam	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.8	150	Nil
18	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
19	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
20	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
21	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
22	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
23	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
24	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
25	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
26	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
27	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
28	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
29	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil
30	Reinhold	John E.	Boat	W 11304				20	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	160	Nil

Line: Red Star  
Owners: Fred. Leyland  
Local Agents: Red Star

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wood Master, of the Yankee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lancastrian* arriving at \_\_\_\_\_

191, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Rogers	William	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	British	British	5.6	160	catoo
32	Hoops	Peter	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	180	"
33	Roberts	Frank	Crew	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	42	Male	"	"	5.2	130	"
34	Weydemant	Jan	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	"
35	Rombout	Charles	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	"	"	5.8	160	"
36	Bonwarley	Charles	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.9	160	"
37	Scott	Joseph	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	37	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	155	catoo
38	Meirins	Jan	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	Male	"	"	5.2	140	"
39	Eys	Frank	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	"	"	5.5	150	"
40	Mewis	Onthoon	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	45	Male	"	"	5.7	155	"
41	Fredman	Simon	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	"	"	5.5	150	"
42	Onthoon	Charles	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	Finn	Finnish	5.6	160	"
43	Steeleman	Alexander	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	160	"
44	Van Looy	Louis	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	38	Male	"	"	5.4	125	"
45	De Moor	Charles	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	26	Male	"	"	6-	170	catoo
46	Spruyt	Jan	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	"	"	5.8	150	"
47	Haens	Henri	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	"	"	5.8	150	"
48	Bloosfelt	Lion	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	28	Male	"	"	5.6	155	"
49	Springuel	Henri	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Estonian	Estonian	5.8	160	catoo
50	Carpenter	Edwin	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
51	Boerels	Joseph	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	44	Male	British	British	5.10	165	"
52	Levens	L. John	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	145	"
53	Burrows	Thomas	Steward	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	140	"
54	Alaens	Camille	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	21	Male	British	British	5.8	145	"
55	Van Herckhove	Louis	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	33	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	140	catoo
56	Meens	Henri	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	34	Male	"	"	5.5	170	"
57	Hayden	William	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	18	Male	"	"	5.10	150	"
58	Robinson	Sidney	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	47	Male	British	British	5.8	145	"
59	Donovan	James	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	27	Male	"	"	5.10	145	"
60	Rogers	Thomas	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	56	Male	American	American	5.10	175	catoo
61	Robinson	Fred	Cook	45	Antwerp	No	Yes	63	Male	"	"	5.4	175	"
								44	Male	British	British	5.3	140	"

Line *Red Star*  
Owners *Red Star*  
Local Agents *Red Star*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wood Master of the Yavacashua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lancastrian*, arriving at *Antwerp*, 191 , from the port of

23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Egan	Joseph P.	Wattlemann	18/9/19	Antwerp	Yes	Yes	43	Male	American	American	5.6	150	Nil
2	Freeman	Robert	✓ do.	10/8/19				44				5.9	155	
3	Coffey	John	✓ do.	10/7/19				26				5.11 1/2	185	
4	Sherlock	Charles	✓ do.	2/2/19				29				5.	110	
5	Berenson	Henry	do.	11/1/19				20				6.2	155	
6	Luna	Nicolas	✓ do.	17/1/19				24				5.5	135	Tattoo. h.L.
7	Mattson	David	✓ do.	1/2/19				33				6.	150	R.F.A. 1911
8	Riddle	William	✓ do.	21/10/19				49				5.0	135	Nil
9	Reidy	Joseph	do.	11/1/19				49				5.8	165	
10	70 members of crew													
11	58 aliens (37 with curbs, 21 without)													
12	12 U.S. Citizens													
13	See forward													

Consulate General  
SEEN at Antwerp, BELGIUM, 11/15/1919  
ANTWERP-BELGIUM  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF STATE  
RECEIVED AT ANTWERP, BELGIUM

Line *Red Star*  
Owners *Red Star*  
Local Agents *Red Star*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wood Master of the Lancasterian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Oct, 1919  
W. Wood  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Lancasterian  
10/4/19

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Lancastrian*

*Red Star*  
arrived *Oct 4*, 191*9*.

*M.*, from

No. *24*

INDEX NO.

NAMES *6272*

MANIFEST  
GROUP. No.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS ADMITTED.  
Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Date Page Sec'y Time

DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

*19m 1 Housing Oscar 111 Star. Cpc 63 1/4 920 Limited 19/6 1919 35*

*3 made of ink*

*Lancastrian 19/4*

TOTALS



23rd 11-11-19

E-C-T-R ✓

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 10-4-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Lancastrian







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

4 Oct, 1919

26

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license for sale and treatment of the same, or whether he intends to use the same for other purposes?  Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien is a member of, or affiliated with, or advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No	No	1101-1113		Hebrew Mother 124 Garden St. Hoboken														
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Wood Charles, of the S.S. Lancastrian, from Antwerp, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of October, 1919  
at New York  
Lawrence  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head for status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Lis

Required under  
Officer by the r  
Vessel *Glensanda*

(1)	No. on list.	NAME	
		No.	Family name
1	29189	Ingram	
2	27585	Newing	
3	12844	Bell	
4	7323	Robertson	
5	433194	O'Donne	
6	310629	Galey	
7	331186	Harvington	
8	433177	Inoall	
9	415867	Mathews	
10	433121	Markes	
11	8071	Wolrang	
12	401985	iskman	
13	26381	Davis	
14	433247	Thomas	
15	444669	McRah	
16	444285	Robertson	
17	107721	Quilter	
18	100122	Tapley	
19	121068	Elliot	
20	102596	Whitlake	
21	312471	Wilson	
22	401591	O'Brien	
23	374771	Bentley	
24	432959	Burton	
25	432921	Kenny	
26	374873	Leavis	
27	550220	Smith	
28	433134	Peffer	
29	433131	Peffer	
30	403015	Peffer	
31	433248	Peffer	
32	433248	Peffer	
33	401933	Peffer	
34	310702	Peffer	
35	3571269	Peffer	
36	444740	Peffer	
37	452485	Peffer	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

NOV 2 1 1919

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*22 Nov*, 1917

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Glensanda*  
from port of *London*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *52* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *1* Total crew this date *51*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 3rd*, 1917, consigned to  
*Guinand Line Ltd*; is now lying at *Pier 71*, and is  
expected to sail *Nov 22*, 1917, for *London*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>William Smith</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Middlebro 12/9/19</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

uch aliens

30

SEVEN



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glen Stryker, arriving at Rotterdam, Sept 15, 1917, from the port of Middleboro

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid	Whether	Age	Sex	Race			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Hardy	22	British	

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Thomas Lewis	40	British	Middleboro 12 9 17

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration officer.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

432959 24 Burton  
432929 25 Kenyon  
314815 26 Lewis  
350220 27 Smith  
435134 28 Pepper  
433131 29 Smith  
402015 30 Glen

Thomas  
Alfred  
Thomas  
William  
John  
Edward  
James

Yes  
No  
Yes  
No  
Yes  
No  
Yes

Form 680.  
U. S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

Required under  
Officer by the r  
Vessel

ation. 28  
from the port of Middleboro

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	AGE.	SEX.	RACE.	NATIONALITY.	HEIGHT.	WEIGHT.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
29189	Ingram	Captain	10/9/19	10/9/19	30	male	English	British	5'9	120	
29575	Newing	Chief Officer	9/9/19	9/9/19	27	"	"	"	5'8	130	
12844	Bell	2nd Officer	9/9/19	9/9/19	27	"	"	"	5'8	130	
7323	Robertson	3rd Officer	10/9/19	10/9/19	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	
433194	O'Donnell	Carpenter	12/12/17	12/12/17	22	"	"	"	5'8	130	
310629											

Line Glen Line of London  
Owners Glen Line Ltd  
Local Agents Canard Line Ltd

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 690.  
U.S. Department of Labor.  
Immigration Service.

Li

Sheet No.

Required under  
Officer by the r

ration.

28

Vessel *Glenanda* arriving at *Rotterdam*, *15 September 1919* from the port of *Middleboro*

aliens

	(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL.		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) AGE.	(7) SEX.	(8) RACE.*	(9) NATIONALITY.	(10) HEIGHT.	(11) WEIGHT.	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities.
		Family name.	Given name.		When.	Where.								
29189	1	Ingram	Thomas	Captain				30	male	English	British	5'9"	125 lb	
27585	2	Hewing	Leonard	Chief Officer	10/9/19	Middleboro		27	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
12844	3	Bell	Lyndes W. Henson	2nd Officer	9/9/19	"		27	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
7323	4	Robertson	John	3rd Officer	10/9/19	"		22	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	135 lb	
433194	5	O'Donnell	John	Carpenter	12/9/19	"		24	"	Irish	"	5'9"	135 lb	
310629	6	Galey	John	Boatswain				42	"	English	"	5'9"	135 lb	
331186	7	Sharington	Joseph	A. B.				65	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	H. F. S. eyes blue
433177	8	Insell	Samuel	Sailor				18	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
415867	9	Mathews	Samuel					27	"	Irish	"	5'9"	135 lb	
433121	10	MacKenzie	Robert					37	"	Russian	"	5'9"	135 lb	
8076	11	Woolnough	Alfred	A. B.				46	"	Irish	"	5'9"	135 lb	X marks on face
401985	12	W. H. H. H.	Simon	Sailor				20	"	English	"	5'9"	135 lb	Scars on face
26381	13	Davis	Joseph	A. B.				23	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
433247	14	Thomas	William					49	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	Scars on face
444669	15	McKath	Samuel	Deck boy				18	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	Scars on face
444285	16	Robertson	John	Chief Engineer	5/9/19			50	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	135 lb	
107921	17	Quilter	William	Deck boy	12/9/19			18	"	English	"	5'9"	135 lb	
100120	18	Tapley	Robert	2nd Engineer	9/9/19			29	"	Scottish	"	5'9"	135 lb	
121068	19	Elliot	Samuel	3rd Officer				31	"	English	"	5'9"	135 lb	
102596	20	Whitaker	William	4th Officer				28	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
312471	21	Wilson	Samuel	Donkeyman				30	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
401091	22	O'Brien	Samuel	Foreman	12/9/19			22	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
374771	23	Bentley	Henry					19	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
432959	24	Burton						26	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
432929	25	Kenny						25	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
374873	26	Lewis						40	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
350220	27	Smith	William					38	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
433134	28	Pepper						22	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
433131	29	Sheath						34	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
402015	30	Clem						19	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
433248	31	Woodier						41	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
432949	32	Stobbs	George					27	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
401933	33	Shipp	William	Greaser	9/9/19			30	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
310702	34	Gordon			11/9/19			30	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
351269	35	Woodley						36	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
444740	36	Hawker		Trimmer	10/9/19			18	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
452485	37	Kelly						18	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
452453	38	Coughlin						17	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	
809199	39	Bentley	Thomas	Chief Steward	6/9/19			44	"	"	"	5'9"	135 lb	







## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or first or Second Officer.

I, *N. K. Frederick Lagan*, of the *Albion* do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

*N. K. Frederick Lagan*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *4* day of *Oct*, 191 *9*

*J. F. [Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

### Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the

### List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.



Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Extract from Act of Congress of February 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10.— for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East-Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian,
Flemish.	Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (North).	Syrian.
Italian (South).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West-Indian
	(except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Glen Sander, arriving at Portland, Sept 15, 1917, from the port of London

29

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Glen Sander of London  
Owners Glen Sander Ltd  
Local Agents Canada Line Ltd

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. J. [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1917  
[Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. ..., arriving at ... 1917, from the port of ... 30

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
433248	W. Woodin	Harvey	✓ 12-9-19 Middleboro		Yes	41	M	English	British	5'9"	148	1846 on left arm
432949	S. C. Stobbs	George	✓ 10-8-16		Yes	22	M	"	"	6'1"	174	Left arm
404933	W. P. Kipp	William	✓ 10-24-19		Yes	20	M	"	"	5'10"	150	Flower on right arm
310702	Gordon	James Stewart	✓ 6-4-85 11-9-19		Yes	30	M	"	"	5'10"	150	Clasped hands at waist
351269	W. Woodin	Arthur	✓ 10-7-478		Yes	16	M	"	"	5'4"	162	Nil
444140	Hawker	Eriley	✓ 10-10-19		Yes	18	M	"	"	6'1"	141	Nil
452485	Kelley	Mathew	✓ 10-7-1911		Yes	18	M	"	"	5'4"	125	Upper teeth black in color
452453	Coughlan	John	✓ 10-5-1911		Yes	17	M	"	"	5'4"	150	Nil
809199	Bentley	Thomas	✓ 10-5-1911		Yes	44	M	"	"	5'5"	150	Nil
827556	Harris	George	✓ 12-11-1911 9-9-19		Yes	21	M	"	"	5'10"	130	Nil
847132	Harris	Herbert	✓ 10-5-1911 11-9-19		Yes	20	M	"	"	5'10"	130	Nil
803125	Price	Charles	✓ 10-5-1911 12-9-19		Yes	17	M	"	"	5'5"	125	Nil
806893	Gray	Frederick	✓ 10-5-1911 9-9-19		Yes	20	M	"	"	5'6"	135	Nil
382274	E. C. Cies	Harry	✓ 12-11-1911 12-9-19		Yes	10	M	"	"	5'6"	125	Nil
863199	W. H. Hinton	Locke Boy	✓ 10-7-1911		Yes	10	M	"	"	5'6"	125	Dark skin
200818	Alkinson	Gordon Henry	✓ 10-5-1911		Yes	17	M	"	"	5'8"	140	Nil
202524	Montague	Samuel Smith	✓ 10-5-1911		Yes	19	M	"	"	5'6"	135	Nil
311788	Minards	John Thomas	✓ 10-5-1911 9-9-19		Yes	15	M	"	"	5'6"	130	Left arm
433251	Hayden	Patrick	✓ 10-5-1911 12-9-19		Yes	40	M	Irish	"	5'6"	130	Clasped hands at waist
216407	Marriott	Philip	✓ 10-5-1911 12-9-19		Yes	10	M	English	"	5'4"	141	Nil
212386	Bennett	Arthur	✓ 10-5-1911		Yes	10	M	"	"	5'6"	131	Nil
212400	Hood	Ernest	✓ 8-7-16		Yes	10	M	"	"	5'3"	112	Nil
212389	W. Stephens	John	✓ 10-5-1911		Yes	10	M	"	"	5'11"	145	Nil
24		V. J. Jankowski, Prop.										
25		with cards										
26		no "	46									
27		Total	53									
28												
29												
30												

Line ...  
Owners ...  
Local Agents ...

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Thomas Frederick Ingram, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

V. F. Jankovich  
Immigrant Inspector.

*[Handwritten signature]*

*[Handwritten date: 10/4/17]*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Williams arriving at New York 4 Oct 1919 from London

(1) (2)

... FULL

PIO.  
COM

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

PORT OF New York  
November 1, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. "General Williams"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Toronto, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen discharged 37 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4, 1919, consigned to                     , and is                     ; is now lying at                     , and is                     , expected to sail                     , 19                    , for                     . First port of call in United States                      via United States port of                     . Vessel transferred                      this voyage was                      to                     .

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

14-1614

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.--Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

### Local Agents



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

41

Page 3.

SEALED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	€	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Discharged Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	Where & when signed on
F. M. Milne	39	British	Toronto 21.9.19.
R. A. Wright	28	do.	"
H. Thomas	29	do	"
J. R. Stewart	28	do	"
J. Massimato	27	Portugese	"
J. Ferrie	29	do	"
V. D'almeida	22	Brazilian	"
F. G. Costa	22	do	"
A. F. Jens.	28	do	"
J. P. Boura	37	Portugese	"
J. A. Fritzgoya	27	Brazilian	"
Almed Hense	21	Aden	"
Ali Emi	35	"	"
Douli Hassan	23	"	"
Ismail Adam	27	"	"
Ismail Hassan	25	"	"
Mohamed Yaya	22	"	"
Salid Hassan	21	"	"
Abdul Mohamed	26	"	"
New Yama	23	"	"
Hense Jose	20	"	"
Jose Elmi	25	"	"
Hassan Gabriel	30	"	"
A. Jenkins	33	British	"
J. Wilson	26	"	"
L. Houlder	43	American	"
E. Jennings	36	British	"
F. Lynels	36	"	"
J. Wilkinson	32	"	"
H. Roberts	23	"	"
R. Ferrate	23	"	"
J. W. Kerity	46	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

25	Jenkins	Allen	3 <sup>d</sup> ingers 169480 Sept 22 Toronto
26	Wilson	John	4 <sup>th</sup> 95678 Sept 22
27	Holder	Charles	5 <sup>th</sup> 16999 Sept 22
28	Gunnings	Edward	✓ 1000 6167 Sept 22
29	Land	Frederick	✓ 1000 6167 Sept 22
30	Roberts	Hillmore	✓ 10271 Sept 22
	Wilkinson	Granlley	✓ 58047 Sept 22

Line .....  
 Owners .....  
 Local Agents .....  
 14-140

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct info



NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Williams, arriving at New York 4 Oct, 1919, from the port of Toronto 23.9.19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	SHIPPED & ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	A. L. Vincent		Master		No	35	Male	English	English	5' 11"		
2	Milne	Frank M.	1st Officer	Toronto		39		Scotch	Scotch	5' 7"	150	
3	Wright	Robt. A.	2nd Officer			28		Canadian	Canadian	5' 8"	145	4 fingers missing L. H.
4	Thomas	Harry	Boatswain			29		White	English	5' 7"	168	Scar right arm
5	Stewart	Joseph R.	3rd Officer			28				6'	145	Scar on right leg (shrapnel)
6	Pasimento	Jose	Carpenter	New York		27			Portugal	5' 6"	150	
7	Fernie	Jose	Sailor			29				5' 7"	150	
8	Rodriguez & Almira	Veraito				22		Colored	Brazil	5' 4"	135	
9	Costa	Franklin B.				22				5' 9"	145	
10	Franks Jesus					25				5' 7"	145	
11	Correa	Jon				37		White	Portugal	5' 2"	136	
12	Fritoga	Jose A.				27		Colored	Brazil	5' 8"	140	
13	Hers	Ahemad	Breaser			21			Bahia	5' 5"	120	
14	Emi Elmer	Ali				35				5' 7"	130	
15	Hassan	Donli	Farman			23				6'	140	
16	Adam	Ismail				27				5' 10"	140	
17	Hassan	Ismail				25				5' 5"	135	
18	Yaya	Mohamed				22				5' 6"	130	
19	Hassan	Salib				21				5' 5"	135	
20	Mohomed	Abdi				26				5' 7"	140	
21	Jama	Mur				23				5' 8"	140	
22	Yuse	Hersi				20				5' 6"	135	
23	Elmi Hilmi	Joseph				25				5' 7"	140	
24	Gabriel	Hassan				30				5' 9"	170	
25	Jenkins	Allen	3rd Engineer	Toronto		33		White	Canadian	5' 7"	165	
26	Wilson	John	4th			26			Scotch	5' 6"	158	
27	Holder	Charles	Steward			43		Colored	U.S.A.	5' 6"	140	
28	Jennings	Edward	Cook			36			St. Vincent	5' 8"	115	
29	Agard	Frederick	Port			36			Trinidad	5' 4"	140	
30	Roberts	Hillmore	Missman			23			St. Vincent	5' 7"	140	
	Wilkinson	Brantley				32			Barbados	5' 1"	170	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

GENERAL WILLIAMS OCT 4 - 1919



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, A. L. Vincent, of the S/S General Williams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 1919

A. L. Vincent  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. C. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**Description of Records:**

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-printed	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 7 3								
35-6								Part. Photo
Volume # 6 2 7 4								
223								" "
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Annas Ruth Payne Date: 4/3/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service:  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/3/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944  
Date

Chinon Ferry  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944  
Date

*Loe Bueker* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel General Williams, arriving at New York, 4 Oct, 1919, from the port of Toronto 23.9.19 <sup>34</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Serrati	Ralph	4/110 Museum	Sept 22	N York	No	Yes	23	Male	Colored	Trinidad	5'7	160	
2	Verity	Thomas W	Chief Eng	9.7.18	Toronto	"	"	46	"	White	British	5'11 1/2	180	
3	Vivian	Harold	4 gnl	105746 N.C.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'9	130	Burn
4	Hemming	William F.	2nd	46622	"	Yes	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	150	
5	Slack	Walter A.	Wireless Op	Sept 23	"	No	"	20	"	"	Canadian	5'8	140	
6	Francis	John James	Chief Eng	Sept 22	"	Yes	Yes	50	"	"	"	5'7	172	Mil
7	Parsonson	John	2nd	Sept 22	"	Yes	Yes	43	"	"	"	5'4	165	flat feet
8														
9														
10			With Cards	27										
11			Without "	26										
12			Master	10										
13			Total	1										
14				38										
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Pearson  
Inspector

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1300

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Vincent, of the S/S General Williams do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4

day of

Oct

1919

W. P. Rausell

Immigrant Inspector.

A. Vincent  
Master, First or Second Officer

General Williams

10/4/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

35

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. *Boyle*

*Oct 4, 17*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Boyle* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of crew not in possession of alien's identification cards from L.*

*1. her photos are ready to be taken. Immigration office 2029 Broadway.*

*E. Jones*  
*Martin*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*H. J. Hoffman*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

35

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Boyle*

*Oct 4, 19*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Boyle* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All alien members of crew not in possession of alien's identification cards from L.*

*1. When photos are ready, notify Immigration office 20129 Broadway.*

*E. Jones*  
*Martin*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

*H. H. Wolfe*

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10113

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jeremiah Sheehan	23	Irish	Cork.
William Murphy	31	Irish	Cork.
Joseph Sheehan	50	Irish	Cork.
David Donovan	19	Irish	Cork.
Stephen Spetemi	24	Malta	Cork.
Charles Griffiths	21	Welsh	Cork.

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.


Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Ernest a. Lowe	19	Panama	Jacques Polfluit	38	Belgian
Johs Lindelism	66	Swedish			
Nelmar Anderson	43	Norwegian			
Gaston Garoux	41	French			
Anton Youters	41	Belgian			
Arthur Huybrechts	37	Belgian			
Harry De Hooghe	29	Belgian			
Joseph Annouts	30	Belgian			
Fitter Larson	20	Norwegian			
Felice Mostmans	36	Belgian			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1012


 Master

[OVER.]



VICE.

Date Sept. 15, 1919

## LIST OR MANIFEST of Crew.

S.S. "Joyle"

submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Swansea, Wales

37 Port Talbot 9/20/19

The American Vice Consul  
Mercantile Marine Office

at

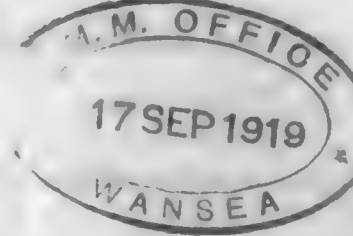
Swansea, Wales

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

NAME.		NATIONALITY.	IDENTIFICATION.		BIRTH.		NATIONALITY OF FATHER.	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED.		Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.	Physical Marks or Peculiarities.	RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.		When.	Where.								
1 Jones	Gran	British	✓ R 2. 6624 No.	18250	England	1880	Wales	British	8/9/19.	CORR	Master	Yes	male	5ft 7 1/2	154 lb.		"Ardsley" Somerset Rd. Barry Glam.
2 Dalgleish	James William	"	✓ R 2. 5495 No.	21881	Ireland	1871	Scotland	"	"	CORR	1st mate	Yes	"	5ft 11	169		Glencaple Dumfries
3 Heppinstall	Ernest James	"	✓ 57844	20394	England	1896	England	"	"	"	2nd mate	"	"	5ft 7	131		22 East Terrace Neasden H. Harleford
4 Griffiths	Charles	"	✓ 57874	23812	"	1898	"	"	"	"	3rd mate	"	"	5ft 4 1/2	132		10 St David's Place Goodwick Pems
5 Sheen	Patrick	"	✓ 57874	446998	"	1864	Ireland	"	"	"	Boiler	"	"	5ft 7	218		Lower Bridge St. Kinsale
6 Donnelly	John	"	✓ 74872	409339	"	1894	Ireland	"	"	"	Carpenter	"	"	5ft 9 1/2	146		2 Devonshire St. N. Cork
7 Alcock	Joseph	"	✓ 74869	446959	"	1874	"	"	9/9/19	"	A. B.	"	"	5ft 11	209		Scilly Kinsale
8 Sheen	Michael	"	✓ 74871	449237	"	1865	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7	204		12 Hibernia Bldg Albert Rd. Cork
9 Hurley	Hornee	"	✓ 74870	439672	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 11	161		Pendon Rd. Kinsale
10 Hurley	Ismaiah	"	✓ 75003	449204	"	1877	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9 1/2	143		Scilly Kinsale
11 Donovan	David	"	✓ 69459	446944	"	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10	162		15 Mary St. Cork
12 Dixon	Maurice	"	✓ 74873	449239	"	1898	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9 1/2	141		More, House Abbe. Mallow
13 Walsh	Michael	"	✓ 6396 No.	113212	"	1865	"	"	9/9/19	"	Chief Engineer	"	"	5ft 7	155		5 Cathedral Rd. Waterford
14 Ryan	David James	"	✓ 57845	130673	England	1886	England	"	"	"	2nd Engineer	"	"	5ft 4	116		4 Dock Terrace. Passage West
15 Stoker	Edgar Cloud.	"	✓ 73334	118724	"	1893	"	"	"	"	3rd Eng.	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	134		24 Jeff Embankment Cardiff
16 Manson	Archibald	"	✓ 73335	130665	"	1896	"	"	"	"	4th Eng.	"	"	5ft 9 1/2	143		74 Angus St. Cardiff
17 McKeel	Augustine	"	✓ 72968	368729	"	1887	Ireland	"	9/9/19	"	Donkeyman	"	"	5ft 8 1/2	160		Old Church Rd. Passage. West.
18 Speteri	Stephen	"	✓ 72049	362235	"	1895	Malta	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	159		119 Industry Place Cork
19 Murphy	Frank	"	✓ 76152 P.	345227	"	1893	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5	146		13 Fort St. Cork
20 Cotter	Robert	"	✓ 63277	375101	"	1894	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 5	150		Scotchman Rd. Monkstown Cork
21 McKeen	John Wilson	"	✓ 72963	420930	"	1877	Scotland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 3 1/2	119		Sailor's Home. Cardiff
22 Bookley	Patrick	"	✓ 4031 B.	399021	"	1890	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 8	154		6 Hill Lane Riper's Quay Cork
23 Maher	Dennis	"	✓ 72048	449232	"	1890	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 9	148		13 Co. Green St. Cork
24 O'Keefe	John	"	✓ 72967	393589	"	1898	Ireland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6	149		Shelard Black Rock Cork
25 Sheehan	Teremiah	"	✓ 72964	449238	"	1896	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10	152		12 Magazine Road. Cork
26 Murphy	William	"	✓ 72966	387558	"	1888	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 10	162		Ballenlongh Cork
27 Sheehan	Joseph	"	✓ 72965	449240	"	1869	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7	170		13 Morrison Lane Cork
28 Turner	James William	"	✓ 74877	827575	"	1885	England	"	8/9/19	"	Chief Stew.	"	"	5ft 8	132		30 Macintosh Place Cardiff
29 Gomm	John	"	✓ 74876	840579	"	1868	"	"	"	"	Ship's Cook	"	"	5ft 7 1/2	142		12 Ocean Terrace Woodbridge
30 Porter	John Charles	"	✓ 74875	836659	"	1891	"	"	"	"	2nd Stew.	"	"	5ft 8 1/2	145		64 James St. Bedwas Cardiff
31 Donovan	Patrick	"	✓ 74878	859011	"	1901	Ireland	"	"	"	H.R. Boy	"	"	5ft 9 1/2	141		15 Mary St. Cork
32 White	David	"	✓ 73338	834575	"	1899	"	"	"	"	Asst. Cook	"	"	5ft 10	145		12 Magazine Rd. Cork
33 Burbank	Alfred R	"	✓ 73337	202863	"	1900	England	"	"	"	Set Washup	"	"	5ft 6 1/2	146		56 Eastwood Rd. Kimberley, Notts.
34 Whelan	Robert	"	✓ 73336	210943	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Jun. op.	"	"	6ft.	136		28 The Market, Palmer's Green, London
35 Perry	Nictor	"	✓ 6522 No.	215397	"	1900	"	"	"	"	Apprentice	"	"	5ft 8	132		55 Guildford Rd. Greenwich
36 Kennel	George	"	✓ 6526 No.	215398	"	1902	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 7	124		Arington Terrace King's - Brixham.
37 Behenna	H. Horace	"	✓ 75008	216400	"	1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6 1/2	117		6 Windsor Terrace St. Ives Cornwall.
38 Boyce	Lawrence	"	✓ 74868	213206	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5ft 6	125		Hill View Somerset Place, Worcester

with cards 9  
without " 29PRESENTED AT AMERICAN  
CONSULATE AT SWANSEA WALES.

Sept. 17th 1919.

Remond Hale  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.I have compared the above particulars with those in the agreement  
and certify them correct.Gordon Carey  
19/9/19







U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**Description of Records:**

Defects Found							Retakes Required	
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-shot	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 7 3								
35-6								Part. Photo
Volume # 6 2 7 4								
223								" "
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: James R. Taylor Date: 4/3/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service:  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/3/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944  
Date

Chinon Fiering  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944  
Date

*Robert A. ...* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



LIST OF MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Delivered to the United States  
on board upon arrival at a port

Received by the representatives of any vessel having such alien status.

Vessel - *Seiner*

arriving at *New York Oct. 4*

1917, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba*

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Curran</i>	<i>Ben</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11/18</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>to</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Nor.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Dark eyes</i>
2	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Kristoffer</i>	<i>Chief off.</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Leahman</i>	<i>Jacob</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Lehmann</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Chief Eng.</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>3rd Eng.</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>4th Eng.</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Peterson</i>	<i>Lisk</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9 1/2"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>130</i>	
9	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
10	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>150</i>	
11	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
13	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
15	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
16	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>120</i>	
17	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>120</i>	
18	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>157</i>	
26	<i>Christensen</i>	<i>Lars</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>10-8</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>160</i>	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Seiner*

38

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Seiner* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*When to Board Office for  
Seaman's identification card  
Form L 5 Seamen without  
same -*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

*V. Macintosh*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIMES

OCT 4 - 1917

111255

111264

111265

111266

111267

111268

111269

111270

111271

111272

111273

111274

111275

111276

111277

111278

111279

111280

111281

111282

111283

111284

111285

111286

111287

111288

111289







By \_\_\_\_\_  
FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

DAY OF MAY, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Kivon on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. [redacted] the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

ED O' SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

ated St \_\_\_\_\_  
at a port \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
\_\_\_\_\_ rates.

Feb. 4, 1917, from the port of Sutella, Cuba 40

	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
ED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	To	Yes	27	M	Seam.	Am.	5'8"	150	Dark hair Jewelry
"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	150	
"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	160	
"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7 1/2"	175	
"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10 1/2"	170	
"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	185	
"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9 1/2"	150	
"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	130	

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Even Brinnum Eriksen	28	Norwegian	New York 10/24-19
Viggo Linde	55	Norwegian	New Orleans 7/24 19
John Olsen	40	Norwegian	New York 9/17 19
Ingvar Johnsen	25	—	—
Ole Hansen	33	—	—
Olaf Henriksen	31	—	—
Charles Wright	29	—	—
Wm. Holt	31	—	Hull 4/23-19
Sjorman Hansen	17	Swedish	New York 9/17-19
Guarre Tris	30	Norwegian	—
Einar Pedersen	29	Swedish	—
Henning Olsen	32	Swedish	—
Arthur Nyklebaast	22	Norwegian	—
Walden Christensen	25	Swedish	—
Edward Sverfken	25	Norwegian	—
Antonio Andrade	22	Salvador	Antilla 9/27-19

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Klaus Pedersen		Norwegian	Quikow Vogel	23	Swedish
Alf E. Nilsen	25	— —	Erik Havnison	41	Finnish
Andersson Hansen	33	— —	Ingvar Engeström	19	Nor.
Olaf Olsen	24	— —	Alf Johanson	24	Swedish
Holmström	21	— —	Erik B. Engman	28	Nor.
Carl Johansen	17	— —	Mayda Pedersen	29	—
Per Andellén	20	— —			
Ragnus Strömström	31	Swedish			
Johannes Molde	34	Nor.			
Erik Wikberg	28	Swedish			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans Pedersen  
Master

[OVER.]



LIST OF MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Delivered to the United States  
on board upon arrival at a port

By the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
lates.

Vessel *Samuel*

arriving at *New York* *Feb 4*

1917, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba*

Sheet No. *1*

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P5001	1	Emanuel <i>Ben</i>	Emanuel	Master	1888	Yes	Yes	27	M	Scand.	Nor.	5'8"	150	<i>Scand. Nor.</i>
P6177	2	Martinsen	Kristoffer	Chief off.	1888	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'7 1/2"	150	
3823	3	Jacobsen	Jacob	2nd	1888	Yes	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7"	160	
4920	4	Lehman	William	Chief Eng.	1888	Yes	Yes	28	M	"	"	5'4"	175	
703	5	Kristensen	Lars	3rd Eng.	1888	Yes	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'6"	170	
111201	6	Kalvorsen	Lars	4th	1888	Yes	Yes	33	M	"	"	5'6"	185	
P1178	7	Pettersen	Lillian	Steward	1888	Yes	Yes	29	F	"	"	5'7 1/2"	175	
111200	8	Johnson	Edward	Boat	1888	Yes	Yes	31	M	"	"	5'8"	180	
1766	9	Matheson	Robert	Hand	1888	Yes	Yes	35	M	"	"	5'8"	185	
P5414	10	Leide				Yes	Yes							
111204	11	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
111255	12	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
5214	13	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
P5565	14	Wright				Yes	Yes							
105880-2	15	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
14561	16	Hurricane				Yes	Yes							
55592	17	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
—	18	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
3144	19	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
10261	20	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
101974	21	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
5491	22	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
26723	23	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
26724	24	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
1017	25	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
10011	26	Johnson				Yes	Yes							
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Line *11. H. K. K. K. K.*  
Owners *With K. K. K. K. K.*  
Local Agents *Randell & Co.*



*Home in Registry*

LIST OF MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON

VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Delivered to the United States  
on board upon arrival at a port

by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ates.

Vessel *Simex*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 4*, 1919, from the port of *Antilla, Cuba*

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
P5081	Emerson	Emerson	Master	2-18	N.Y.	No	Yes	27	M	Secund	Am.	5'8"	150	<i>Dark Jocn</i>
P6177	Martinsen	Kristoffer	Chief off.	2-18	Norway	No		28	M			5'7 1/2"	150	
3823	Jacobson	Jacob	2nd	2-18	Norway	No		25	M			5'7"	150	
4920	Lehman	William	Chief Eng.	2-18	Norway	No		28	M			5'7 1/2"	150	
763	Kristensen	Lars	2nd Eng.	2-18	Norway	No		30	M			5'10"	175	
111201	Kalvorsen	Lars	2nd	2-18	Norway	No		33	M			5'10"	185	
P6178	Pettersen	Kristian	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		29	M			5'9 1/2"	175	
111200	Johnson	Edward	Stout	2-18	Norway	No		26	M			5'8"	175	
1764	Matheson	William	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		17	M			5'8"	165	
P5414	Linde	Fred	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		32	M			5'8"	150	
111204	Carlsen	Edo	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		31	M			5'7"	160	
111255	Olson	Laban	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		40	M			5'7"	168	
5214	Johnson	August	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		24	M			5'7"	160	
P5565	Wright	Charles	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		39	M			5'7"	163	
105880-2	Hansen	Edo	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		25	M			5'8"	160	
64561	Hurricane	Olaf	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		21	M			5'6"	154	
55592	Larson	Thomas	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		17	M			5'5"	139	
—	Edo	Edo	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		19	M			5'6"	150	
31611	Olson	Kristian	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		35	M			5'7"	170	
102616	Fries	Emerson	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		30	M			5'10"	160	
302974	Podgorski	Emerson	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		29	M			5'10"	160	
5446	Olson	Emerson	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		22	M			5'6"	150	
26723	Asphard	Arthas	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		22	M			5'5"	150	
26724	Christensen	William	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		25	M			5'6"	160	
1017	Stewart	Edmond	Steward	2-18	Norway	No		25	M			5'9"	157	
10011	Andrade	Antonio	Steward	2-18	Antilla	No		22	M			5'2"	160	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line 11-14 Paulsall  
Owners With Withdensen  
Local Agents Paulsall & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TIMES

OCT 4 - 1918

SUPPL.

28  
11  
28  
11



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ed. E. Evans Master, of the Seavoyager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Oct, 1917  
Y Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Times*  
10/14/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

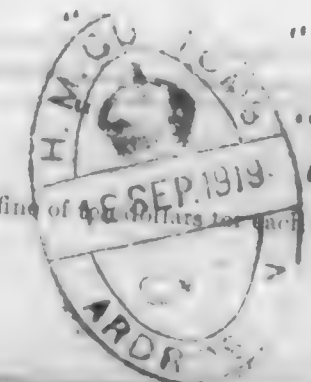
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Paton Zepich, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Andros 41

No. on list		NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
9052	1	Reid	David	Master	1891	Andros	No	Yes	42	m	Scotch	British			
13558	2	Heel	John	1st mate	1895										
34130	3	Cameron	Arch	3rd	BE 15891				44	m	"	"			
8393	4	Wick	Joe	2nd	BE 15886				27	m	"	"			
8184	5		William	1st Engineer	BE 1708				34	m	"	"			
11943	6	Samuel	William	1st	BE 15881				32	m	"	"			
11948	7	Howie	Robt	3rd	BE 15887				30	m	"	"			
126578	8	Miller	James	4th	BE 15887				30	m	"	"			
80409	9	Holder	Wm	1st	BE 15835				25	m	"	"			
333650	10	Anderson	James	1st	BE 4367				53	m	"	"			
201314	11	Hett	Sydney	1st	BE 15888				46	m	"	"			
301359	12	Carson	Stewart	2nd	"				21	m	"	"			
207558	13	Machin	John	1st	BE 170912				19		"	"			
207570	14	McWaller	Hugh	✓	BE 15892				17	m	English	"			
207536	15	Watson	James	✓	BE 170916				17	m	Scotch	"			
207688	16	Sen Anis	Edward	✓	BE 170916				18	m	"	"			
17									18	m	English	"			
18		Mulputolla	Asserovolla	Fireman	BE 16078										
19		Juifurovolla	Yeevooovolla	✓	BE 16077				26	m	East Indian	British			
20		Mahd Ennos	Mahd Lammul	✓	BE 16075				20	"	"	"			
21		Abidvolla	Anisvolla	✓	16076				20	"	"	"			
22		Soorvay Meoh	Shere Mahd	✓	BE 16074				28	"	"	"			
23		Jorasutvolla	Wazidvolla	✓	BE 16073				22	"	"	"			
24		Era Meoh	Wazidvolla	✓	BE 16072				22	"	"	"			
25		Mahomed Chadi	Mahd Enph	✓	BE 16064				20	"	"	"			
26		Mahd Abbas	Mahomed	✓	BE 16070				30	"	"	"			
27		Sunnas Meoh	Hasmulvolla	✓	BE 16069				30	"	"	"			
28		Edou	Mosahel	✓	BE 16067				27	"	"	"			
29		Rahim Doo	Calloo	✓	BE 16066				33	"	"	"			
30		Gaffoor	Calloo	✓	BE 15965				33	"	"	"			
		Shaggul	Safre	✓	BE 16065				31	"	"	"			
		Merchial	Mushark	✓	BE 15964				31	"	"	"			
									39	"	"	"			

Local Agents  
14-1919

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$500 for each alien. See other side of form.



Inspected by John J. Wood  
Sept 19 1919  
Agent

28  
11  
28  
11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baton Rapier, arriving at New York 10/4, 1919, from the port of Androssan 41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
9052	1	Reed	Master	10/1/19								
13508	2	Heel	John	10/1/19	No	Yes	42 m	Scotch	British			
081130	3	Cameron	Wright	10/1/19	"	"	44 m	"	"			
4-8398	4	Wick	1st	10/1/19	"	"	37 m	"	"			
8184	5	William	1st	10/1/19	"	"	34 m	"	"			
11943	6	Gammie	William	10/1/19	"	"	32 m	"	"			
11948	7	Howie	Robt	10/1/19	"	"	30 m	"	"			
126578	8	Miller	James	10/1/19	"	"	30 m	"	"			
801109	9	Holder	Wm	10/1/19	"	"	25 m	"	"			
332650	10	Rawlson	James	10/1/19	"	"	53 m	"	"			
201344	11	Hell	Styney	10/1/19	"	"	46 m	"	"			
201359	12	Parson	Stewart	10/1/19	"	"	21 m	"	"			
207554	13	Machin	John	10/1/19	"	"	19	"	"			
207570	14	McWalter	Stagh	10/1/19	"	"	17 m	English	"			
207136	15	Watson	James	10/1/19	"	"	17 m	Scotch	"			
207688	16	Senders	Edward	10/1/19	"	"	18 m	"	"			
	17				"	"	8 m	English	"			
18	Mulfutoola	Asseroola	Fireman	10/1/19	No	No	26	Male	East Indian	British		
19	Juifuroolla	Yeanvoboola	✓	10/1/19	"	"	20	"	"	"		
20	Mahd Ennos	Mahd Camul	Trimmer	10/1/19	"	"	25	"	"	"		
21	Abidoola	Amisoola	✓	10/1/19	"	"	28	"	"	"		
22	Sooroor Meoh	Shere Mahd	✓	10/1/19	"	"	22	"	"	"		
23	Jorasutoola	Wazidoola	✓	10/1/19	"	"	22	"	"	"		
24	Era Meoh	Wazidoola	✓	10/1/19	"	"	20	"	"	"		
25	Mahomed Ladie	Mahd Enph	✓	10/1/19	"	"	30	"	"	"		
26	Mahd Abuis	Mahomed	Shandy	10/1/19	"	"	35	"	"	"		
27	Sunnas Meoh	Hasmuloolta	Longkeyman	10/1/19	"	"	27	"	"	"		
28	Edoo	Mosahel	Shipscook	10/1/19	"	"	53	"	"	"		
29	Rahim Doo	Calloo	V.S. Servant	10/1/19	"	"	33	"	"	"		
30	Gaffoor	Calloo	✓	10/1/19	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	Shaggu	Safre	✓	10/1/19	"	"	31	"	"	"		
	Merchial	Mushark	2nd Cook	10/1/19	"	"	39	"	"	"		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of \$100 for each alien. See other side of form.



Inspected by John J. Jones  
Special Agent in Charge  
Office of the Collector

MUNWOOD 0814-1919

28 11 28 11 28 11



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. M. Herd Master, of the St. Louis Harbor, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

4th day of October, 1919  
H. J. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barton Napier, arriving at New York 10/4, 1918, from the port of Androssan

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Abdual Currim	Abker	✓	31/3/19	Calcutta	42	Male	East Indian	British			
2	Ebrahim	Abdool Gaffoor	✓	16103	"	25	"	"	"			
3	Haniff	Manick	✓	16107	"	42	"	"	"			
4	Alimooddy	Benode	✓	1st Jindal	16104	40	"	"	"			
5	Jeazooddy	Roderooddy	✓	Basrah	16103	47	"	"	"			
6	Midoo	Rahimooddy	✓	Surat	16102	33	"	"	"			
7	Essack Meah	Neazallee	✓	"	16101	20	"	"	"			
8	Rahimooddy	Sumsherooddy	✓	"	16100	22	"	"	"			
9	Sunnook	Wazzeer	✓	"	16099	29	"	"	"			
10	Semail	Baharallee	✓	"	16098	19	"	"	"			
11	Jubbor	Monoo	✓	"	16097	20	"	"	"			
12	Abdool Aziz	Fatezallee	✓	"	16096	31	"	"	"			
13	Bolje	Wazzeer	✓	"	16095	18	"	"	"			
14	Alfazooddy	Chadallee	✓	"	16094	19	"	"	"			
15	Nyansook	Jogee	✓	"	16093	40	"	"	"			
16	Neazooddy	Lakie	✓	"	16092	27	"	"	"			
17	Arsad Meoh	Wazidoolle	✓	"	16091	37	"	"	"			
18	Muslim Meoh	Wazidoolle	✓	"	16090	32	"	"	"			
19	Mazafer	Jora Meoh	✓	"	16089	28	"	"	"			
20	Gabooroola	Batir Mahd	✓	"	16088	36	"	"	"			
21	Mahd Jahur	Mahd Musoor	✓	"	16087	50	"	"	"			
22	Abku. Meoh	Anwaroola	✓	"	16086	37	"	"	"			
23	<del>Amirtoola</del>	<del>Amirtoola</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>16085</del>	<del>25</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			
24	Arfan Lox	Jorcan Lox	✓	"	16084	22	"	"	"			
25	Rassidoolle	Wazidoolle	✓	"	16083	24	"	"	"			
26	Anjaboolle	Camil Mahd	✓	"	16082	27	"	"	"			
27	Mostore Meoh	Mahd Yusein	✓	"	16081	38	"	"	"			
28	Cazinoolla	Allooly	✓	"	16080	26	"	"	"			
29	Rassidoolle	Nowaboolle	✓	"	16079	25	"	"	"			
30	Muslimoolle	Meagin	✓	"	16078	36	"	"	"			

Seen Sept 19 1919  
Peter H. W. L. L.  
Amel Council Agent  
Main

59 members of crew, all aliens (5% with cards) *Leptocentrotus*, *Inc*

Line

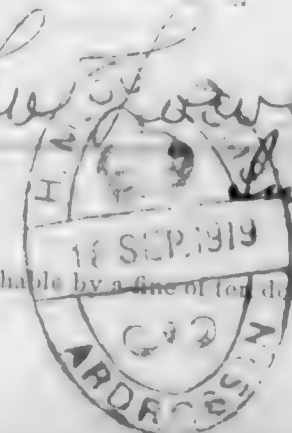
(Owners ...)

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See section 11.

See other side. *Copies of 100*





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Reid, of the Samuel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14th day of October, 1919  
W. J. Wenthal  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnais).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

lens  
45

SUPPER

28

11

28

11

56



MUNWOOD  
Oct 4 - 1919

LIST

Required under Act of

Vessel S.S. Munwood

(1) No. on list (2) NAME IN

Family name

- 1 Jorgensen
- 2 Jorgensen
- 3 Bearen
- 4 Barltzger
- 5 Saurez
- 6 Lopez
- 7 Solerio
- 8 Garcia
- 9 Renda Gulla
- 10 Barro J
- 11 Nunez
- 12 Saprido
- 13 Santiago
- 14 Vila
- 15 Antonsen
- 16 Ains
- 17 Argillander
- 18 Davis
- 19 Miller
- 20 Barrett
- 21 Cruz
- 22 Iglesias
- 23 Margue
- 24 Saurez
- 25 Fousalo
- 26 Badio
- 27 Orts
- 28 Novas
- 29 Cordial
- 30 Lopez

194  
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF San Francisco, 1919

I, master of the S.S. Munwood, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 21 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4, 1919, consigned to Munson & Line, is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is expected to sail November 5, 1919, for Cuban Ports via United States port of San Francisco this voyage was San Francisco

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Charles Miller	20	British	San Francisco
Joe Barrett	19	Irish	San Francisco
Emilio Cruz	21	Spanish	San Francisco
Manuel Iglesias	30	"	San Francisco
Jose Margue	30	"	San Francisco
Jesus Saurez	27	"	San Francisco
Antonio Fousalo	27	"	San Francisco
Francisco Badio	24	"	San Francisco
Sebastian Orts	28	"	San Francisco
Jose Novas	32	"	San Francisco
Abel Cordial	22	"	San Francisco
Felipe Lopez	25	"	San Francisco

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

port of San Francisco

(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	(14) Marks or disabilities
Andrian American		5.6			
"	Danish	5.6			
Span	American	5.6			
"	"	5.5			
Span	Spanish	5.5			
"	"	5.5			
"	"	5.10			
"	"	5.7			
"	"	5.8			
"	"	5.9			
"	"	5.5			
"	"	5.5			
"	"	5.5			
"	"	5.5			
Andrian Norwegian		5.5			
"	American	5.5			
"	Finish	5.5			
"	British	American	5.10		
"	British	American	5.9		
"	Irish	"	5.9		
"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5		
"	"	"	5.5		
"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	"	5.6		
"	"	"	5.5		
"	"	"	5.5		
"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	"	5.7		
"	"	"	5.10		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST (

EMPLOYED (

MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Co

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIC

ed to the United States Migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
card upon arrival

ch aliens

45

Vessel

arriving at NEW YORK

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

43

marks or  
entries

28

28

28

28

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

I, master of the S. S.

from port of hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 4, 1919, consigned to  
Munson & Sons is now lying at Pier 9 East River, and is  
expected to sail November 5, 1919, for Cuban Ports  
via United States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

21	Cruz	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	21	Spanish	Spanish	5.5
22	Iglesias	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	35	"	"	5.6
23	Margue	Jose	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	5.7
24	Saurez	Jesus	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.7
25	Fousalo	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	27	"	"	5.6
26	Babio	Francisco	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	5.5
27	Orts	Sebastian	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.5
28	Novas	Jose	✓	"	IN HOSPITAL	"	32	"	"	5.7
29	Jordial	Abel	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	5.7
30	Lopez	Salipe	✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	5.10

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







LIST (

EMPLOYED (

MEMBERS OF CREW

44

Required under Act of Co

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIC

ed to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
ard upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ch aliens

45

Vessel S.S. MUNWOOD arriving at New York, Date April 4, 1919, from the port of Buenos Ayres

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jorgensen	Jens	Captain	July 24	New York	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scandinavian	American	5.6		
2	Jorgensen	Kristian B	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	Danish	5.6		
3	Hearen	John	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	Russian	American	5.6		
4	Balltrazer	Julius	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	Peru	"	5.6		
5	Saurez	Fernando	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
6	Lopez	Mmanuel	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
7	Solorio	Vincente	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Garcia	Ricardo	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7		
9	Renta Cordero	Joaguin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6		
10	Barro J	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7		
11	Nunez	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6		
12	Sabrido	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
13	Santiago	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
14	Vila	Santiago	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6		
15	Antonsen	Hans Christian	Chief Engr.	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.6		
16	Arns	Hubert	1st. Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	American	5.6		
17	Argillander	Charles	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	Russian	Finish	5.6		
18	Davis	Everett	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	American	5.10		
19	Miller	Charles	Siler	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	American	5.9		
20	Barrett	Joe	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5.9		
21	Cruz	Emilio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6		
22	Iglesias	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6		
23	Margue	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7		
24	Saurez	Jesus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7		
25	Pousalo	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6		
26	Babio	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6		
27	Orts	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9		
28	Novas	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7		
29	Gordial	Abel	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7		
30	Lopez	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MUNWOOD  
Oct 4-1919

28  
28  
28  
28

segu  
Cofony

Further Medical (physical)

Further Medical (physical)



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. Jorgensen, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

14

day of

Oct

191

J. J. Jorgensen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

H. Kousgaur  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. S. M. WOOD, arriving at NEW YORK, October 4<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Cantos	Andres	✓ Coal Passer	July. 24	New York	Yes	Yes	27	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5.8	
32	Salenza	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	
33	Arnillo	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	
34	Pazo	Manuel	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.10	
35	Sullivan	Daniel	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	Irish	American	5.8	
36	Garzia	Peter	✓ 1st. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	African	Suracao	5.8	
37	Moris	George	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	American	5.9	
38	Falm	Fritz	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	28	"	West Indian	Suracao	5.11	
39	Varela	Antonio	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	17	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	
40	Alpouze	René	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	21	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.6	
41	McCauley	Thomas B.	✓ Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	American	5.11	
42	Turner	Charles	✓ 1st. Cook	Sept. 6	Buenos Aires	"	"	26	"	West Indian	British	5.10	
43	Gade	F. Herman	✓ Consular Passenger	"	27 Barbadoes	"	"	48	"	Norwegian	Norwegian		
44	Gade	Alice King	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	48	Female	"	"		
45	Gade	Alice King Jr.	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
46	Forde	Frederic	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	18	Male	African Black	British		
47	Burdge	Joseph	✓ " "	"	"	No	"	17	"	"	"		
18	H. Hordgumey												
19	Inspector												
20	J. H. Hordgumey												
21	J. H. Hordgumey												
22	J. H. Hordgumey												
23	J. H. Hordgumey												
24	J. H. Hordgumey												
25	J. H. Hordgumey												
26	J. H. Hordgumey												
27	J. H. Hordgumey												
28	J. H. Hordgumey												
29	J. H. Hordgumey												
30	J. H. Hordgumey												

line

### Owners

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NO.

46

I, J. Jorgensen, of the St. Olaf, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Munwood

Munwood Line  
arrived Oct 4, 1919, M., from

No. 46

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.													DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
					DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE. RECORD No. ORDERS.			DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST DINNER SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
17m 1	Burdge, Ralph	1 2 1	Int. Cfc.	W. Montgomery	7/7/19	45																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

1644

Munwood 1919



Boiler 777  
No bill

Nov 30 Stat

TT. C-A-R

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ans 10-4-19

at 01-2-1

2 stowaways  
2-4-3

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	5	5

2nd Class		
-----------	--	--

3rd Class	5	5
-----------	---	---

(2 stowaways incl.)

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Island.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MUNWOOD

Munwood



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Manwood Passengers sailing from London, 1-1-1917, 1917

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended where permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.
1	REPORTED	Gade	A Herman	48	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
2	REPORTED	"	(wife) Ellen	19	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
3		"	(daughter) Ellen	17	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
4		"	(son) Herman	15	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
5		"	(son) Herman	13	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
6	DIPLOMAT	"	(son) Herman	11	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
7	DIPLOMAT	"	(son) Herman	9	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
8	DIPLOMAT	"	(son) Herman	7	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
9		"	(son) Herman	5	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
10		"	(son) Herman	3	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
11		"	(son) Herman	1	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
12		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
13		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
14		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
15		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
16		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
17		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
18		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
19		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
20		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
21		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
22		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
23		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
24		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
25		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
26		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
27		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
28		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
29		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	
30		"	(son) Herman	0	11	Swedish	Read. Write.	Swedish		Sweden	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 1, 1911

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or whether reported by others to be so, which reported by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, written or printed, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Shirley			Gen. Mrs. Chas. H. ...				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Chas. H. ...
2	Yes	Shirley			...				No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	...
3									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
4									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
5									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
6									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
7									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
8									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
9									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
10									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
11									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
12									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
13									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
14									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
15									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
16									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
17									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
18									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
19									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
20									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
21									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
22									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
23									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
24									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
25									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
26									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
27									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
28									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
29									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		
30									No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the St. Thomas, from Port of Spain, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1919  
at New York  
W. H. Cunningham  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people might come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

49

S. S. Vermont

sailing from 12 June

9.23, 1918

Arriving at Port of Wash D.C.

10, 1918

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Hare	L. Welling	40	M	P.P. 1370-5 Wash	(Director of Sales) Wash D.C.
2	Ford	Chas K	31	"	1371-5 "	"
3	Emmet	Bulah H	35	F	54133 "	25 Milton Place N.Y. (Red Cross)
4	Alverson	Luke J	40	M	4355 "	Wash D.C. Red Cross
5	" wife	Ireda L	33	F	577 "	"
6	Chenay	Margt M	35	"	91296 "	14 Johnson Park N.Y.
7	Latus	" J	24	"	51336 "	1257 1/2 St. N.Y.
8	Courke	Clare H	35	"	44438 "	1608 2nd St. Wash D.C.
9	Church	Mary D	20	"	45341 "	1310 Ramon St. N.Y.
10	Evans	Josephine	31	"	43443 "	1226 Abama St Indianapolis, Ind
11	Williams	Fernande	18	"	2682 Paris	Montgomery Ala (Y.M.C.A.)
12	Grogan	Jas C.	40	"	76561 "	Y.W.C.A. N.Y.
13	Woodsmall	Ruth J	34	"	23011 "	Food Commission Wash D.C.
14	Mountster	Robt	31	"	318-5-Paris	Y.M.C.A. N.Y.
15	Dobson	Roy C	43	"	67244 "	" Chatham N.Y.
16	Gilmour	Boyd	45	"	62186 "	" " "
17	Gilmour	Cath A	40	"	62118 "	" " "
18	Worke	Luck A	33	"	Civ Emp War Dep	" " "
19	Moran	John E	35	"	53-5-Wash	546 Sep. Wash D.C.
20	Johnston	Myrtle P	30	"	55-5 "	" " "
21	Doyle	Radys J	24	"	86867 "	Post at N.Y. 343 Bedford St, Rochester N.Y.
22	James	Geo F	51	"	54711 "	5704 Rochester Ave, Chgo. Ill.
23	Kudley	Maree L	20	"	Civil 1002 Post	468 N. Court St Florence Ala
24	Nolch	Blanche P	30	"	" " Paris	1212 Broadway N.Y.
25	Peterson	Theresa P	21	"	Civil 1224 Post	1101 N. Minn
26	Nelson	Emma	7	"	" " Bordeaux	2203 1st Ave S.E. Minneapolis, Minn
27	Kruger	Carl	50	"	Civ Emp Navy Dep	" " "
28	Tanbert	Geo.	21	"	" " "	" " "
29	McMinn	Wm H	30	"	" " "	" " "
30	Minch	Henry	32	"	" " "	" " "
	O'Connor	Fred	35	"	" " "	" " "
	Barnhardt	Upton	34	"	" " "	" " "
	Sharov	Harry	44	"	" " "	" " "

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Powhatan (USA. Manifest) arrived October 4, 1919,

M.,

, from

50

INDEX NO.

NAME

MANIFEST

GROUP NO.

NO. PERSON

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEF.-EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.

DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.

DATE. SHIP.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

1st 1 Kugel, Eugene

2 3 1 Stowaway In Hosp 10/4-7 P.M. from 10/18-11.45 am re 3.30 Mann 10/12

232424

Powhatan 10/4

TOTALS



St of 10-4-17 except that 1 = time 2

✓ 11 2 70 all Nor 30th solemn

R-T-C-A

I, John A. [illegible], Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, (State whether Surgeon "in line therewith" or "employed by  
 or under contract," as the case may be)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

Station of 10-4-11  
except Street - done

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

As Shipped	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 2	53	36
2nd Cabin		
Stowage		
Total	53	36

(1 story included)

PROPHETANTZ







## List 2

52

## Arriving at Port of

my \_\_\_\_\_, 10-4, 1917

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Barge Wildwood*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N.Y.*, *Oct 5*, 1919, from the port of *Windsor N.S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess Edward	Master	7/19 Windsor N.S.	no	yes	54	male	English	British	5'8"	130	C. N. 46832
2	Crowell Lambert	mate	do do	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5'8"	150	C. N. 464267
3	Campbell George	Deck man	do do	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6'	170	C. N. 464267
4	Lake Rowell	O.S.	do do	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 464267
5	Lake Edwin	Cook	do do	no	yes	56	"	"	"	5'7"	150	C. N. 464267
6												
7												
8												

with cards 5

John a. Connor  
Inspector  
St. Lawrence

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 53  
*Oct 15*, 1919

I, master of the *British* S.S. *Barge Wildwood*  
from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *5* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *—* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *—* Total crew this date *5*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 7*, 1919, consigned to  
*J. H. Whitney & Co.* is now lying at *New Brighton*, and is  
expected to sail *Oct 16*, 1919, for *Windsor N.S.*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1813

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 54

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Barge Wildwood*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.*, *Oct. 5*, 1919, from the port of *Windsor N. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burgess Edward	Master	7/19 Windsor N. S.	no	yes	54	Male	English	British	5'8"	130	C. N. 469032
2	Crowell's Lambert	Mate	do do	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5'8"	130	C. N. 469267
3	Campbell George	Deckman	do do	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6'	170	C. N. 469267
4	Lake Rowell	O. S.	do do	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5'8"	160	C. N. 469638
5	Lake Edwin	Cook	do do	no	yes	56	"	"	"	5'7"	150	C. N. 469638
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												

with cards 5

John a Connor  
Inspector  
St Lawrence

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-1013

E. H. Burgess  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Barge Wildwood*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *Oct 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Windsor N S*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Burgess	Edward	Master	7/19	Windsor NS	no	yes	54	Male	English	British	5.8.130	C. N. 469032
2	Crowell	Embert	Mate	do	do	no	yes	55	"	"	"	5.8.150	C. N. 469267
3	Campbell	George	Deckman	do	do	no	yes	52	"	"	"	6.170	C. N. 469267
4	Lake	Roswell	O S	do	do	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5.8.160	C. N. 4694386
5	Lake	Edwin	Cook	do	do	no	yes	56	"	"	"	5.7.180	C. N. 4694386
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

John a Connor  
Inmate  
at Lunenburg

with cards 5

E. H. Burgess  
Master Burger Wildwood

with cards 5

Wm A Connor  
Inspector  
St Lawrence

E. H. Burgess  
Master Barge Wildwood

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Baye Wildwood, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. K. Buxton  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of October, 1919

Anna E. Carr  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wildwood  
10/5/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Barge Hamburg, arriving at CITY ISLAND N. Y., 19, from port of Windsor

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matfield	Elmer	✓ Master	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	58	male	British	Canadian	5'8	180	C. M. 325
2	Lockhart	Chatter	✓ Stoker	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	52	male	British	Canadian	5'9	195	C. M. 72
3	Sanford	Chatter	✓ Engineer	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	43	male	British	Canadian	5'7	150	C. M. 100
4	Galley	Henry	✓ A. B.	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	28	male	British	Canadian	5'8	165	C. M. 100
5														
6														
7														
8														

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

55

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Oct 10, 1919

I, master of the Canadian S. S. Barge Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port none Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 7, 1919, consigned to J. F. Whitney Co.; is now lying at New Brighton N. Y. and is expected to sail Oct 11, 1919, for Windsor N. Y. First port of call in United States via United States port of Windsor N. Y. this voyage was Windsor N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>no change in crew</u>			
<u>E. Matfield Master</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Barge Hamburg, arriving at CITY ISLAND N. Y., 19, frs port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matfield	Elmer	Master	June 17	Hamburg	no	yes	58	male	British	Canadian	5'8	180	125
2	Lockhart	Chatter	Mate	June 17	Hamburg	no	yes	32	male	British	Canadian	5'9	195	142
3	Sanford	Chatter	Engineer	June 17	Hamburg	no	yes	48	male	British	Canadian	5'7	152	140
4	Galley	Henry	A. B.	June 17	Hamburg	no	yes	22	male	British	Canadian	5'8	165	138
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. Hatfield

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Barge Hamburg, arriving at CITY ISLAND N. Y., 19, from port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Matfield	Elmer	✓ Master	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	58	male	British	Canadian	6 18	180	5' 11" 125
2	Lockhart	Arthur	✓ Mate	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	32	male	British	Canadian	5 9	195	C.N. 72
3	Sanford	Arthur	✓ Engineer	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	43	male	British	Canadian	5 7	152	4' 11" 150
4	Galley	Henry	✓ A. 13	June 17	Hantsport	no	yes	22	male	British	Canadian	5 18	165	5' 3" 130
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

over 3/4 of crew = 4  
without cards = 2

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Long Ocean* 88  
10

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Boyle, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

E. Hatfield  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Hamburg*  
*10/19*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

58

Required

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

WASHINGTON

Date

S/S

Voyage

1917

57

CREW LIST

Port of

Vessel

(1)

No.

on

list

NAME

RATING

PRESENT NATIONALITY

DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH

NATIONALITY OF FATHER

SEAMAN'S LAST ADDRESS

Nationality

Height

Weight

Physical marks or peculiarities

1	P. E. Shea	Mate	U.S.A.	Mass	Irish	Boston Mass
2	C. W. Carlson	1st Mate	"	Sweden	Swedish	"
3	R. Anderson	2nd	"	Mass	Scotch	"
4	B. Murdoch	3rd	"	"	American	"
5	A. Raan	Boat	Norway	Norway	Norway	Brooklyn
6	L. Sorenson	A.B.	"	"	"	Houston Texas
7	Jose Caballero	"	Chile	Chile	Chile	New York
8	Ruben Gutierrez	"	"	"	"	"
9	M. Muller	"	Holland	Holland	Holland	"
10	J. R. James	"	U.S.A.	Tenn	American	Boston
11	S. J. Rzepski	Ord.	"	Pa	Polish	Phila
12	C. E. Marin	Radio	"	Pa	U.S.A.	"
13	A. Falk	A.B.	Sweden	Sweden	Swedish	New Orleans
14	E. Castillo	Ord. S.	S. H.	S. H.	S. H.	"
15	Wm. Joist	Chief Eng.	U.S.A.	Me	U.S.A.	New York
16	O. Saaka	1st Mate	"	U.S.A.	Polish	"
17	J. Darlington	2nd	"	Iowa	U.S.A.	"
18	J. W. Shepherd	3rd	U.S.A.	B. W. I	English	"
19	J. Wadhams	Oil	"	Wash	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash
20	S. Baleno	Fire	Spanish	Spain	Spanish	Madrid Spain
21	M. Idichey	Oil	U.S.A.	Ireland	Irish	Phila Penna
22	J. Marriampole	C.P.	Greek	Greece	Greek	Brooklyn N.Y.
23	J. Carter	Fire	English	England	English	Sandon England
24	Edw. Sullen	C.P.	U.S.A.	Porto Rico	Porto Rico	Brooklyn N.Y.
25	B. Domingue	C.P.	"	Mont	U.S.A.	"
26	J. Paschall	Fire	"	N. G.	"	Norfolk Va.
27	M. Skielock	C.P.	"	"	"	"
28	J. Tryding	Oil	N.Y. U.S.A.	N.Y.	"	Athens Greece
29	N. Triantafilidis	Fire	Greek	Greece	Greek	"
30	P. Pandelis	C.P.	"	"	"	Brooklyn N.Y.
31	J. Trumant	"	Russian	Russ	Russ	"
32	V. Hagurston	Stew	U.S.A.	Mich	Danish	"
33	J. Busby	Cook	English	England	English	Kentons N.Y.
34	J. Stinson	Mess	U.S.A.	Pa	"	Reading Pa.
35	J. Kelly	Mess B.	"	"	Irish	Phila
36	Raul Senna	2nd C.	Portugal	Portugal	Port	Boston Mass

atives of any vessel having such aliens

Nuevitas Cuba

(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Yor	5.8	130	
"	5.4	128	
Chile	5	120	
"	5.4	140	
Holland	5.8	136	
Sweden	5.6	140	
A.	5.5	133	
Swedish	5.5	142	
SK	5.6	160	
Polish	5.6	190	
"	5.9	170	
K	5.3	147	
"	5.7	160	
Iran	5.6	185	
Ch	5.6	148	
"	5.5	137	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

58

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sake Llual*, arriving at *1914*, from the port of *Nuevitas Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Rosen</i>	<i>Annie</i>	<i>Boon</i>	<i>8/10/19</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>	<i>Nor</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>130</i>	
2	<i>Sorenson</i>	<i>Sauie</i>	<i>A.B.</i>	<i>8/20/19</i>	<i>Phila</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>128</i>	
3	<i>Ceballos</i>	<i>Jose</i>		<i>8/18/19</i>				<i>84</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>Chile</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>128</i>	
4	<i>Cutierrez</i>	<i>Ruben</i>						<i>21</i>		<i>White</i>		<i>5.4</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Muller</i>	<i>Martin</i>						<i>32</i>			<i>Holland</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>136</i>	
6	<i>Falk</i>	<i>Axel</i>		<i>9/19/19</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>42</i>			<i>Sweden</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>140</i>	
7	<i>Castillos</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Ord. S.</i>	<i>9/19/19</i>				<i>20</i>			<i>S. A.</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>133</i>	
8	<i>Balino</i>	<i>Soren</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>8/19/19</i>	<i>Phila</i>			<i>29</i>			<i>Spanish</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>142</i>	
9	<i>Maurianpola</i>	<i>Jhes</i>	<i>C.P.</i>	<i>8/19/19</i>				<i>26</i>			<i>Greek</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Boarta</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>Fireman</i>	<i>9/18/19</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>49</i>		<i>White</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>190</i>	
11	<i>Sullivan</i>	<i>Eduard</i>		<i>9/18/19</i>				<i>36</i>				<i>5.9</i>	<i>170</i>	
12	<i>Franzabillak</i>	<i>Nich</i>		<i>9/20/19</i>				<i>18</i>			<i>Greek</i>	<i>5.3</i>	<i>147</i>	
13	<i>Pandilis</i>	<i>Pasas</i>						<i>19</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>160</i>	
14	<i>Furner</i>	<i>Filip</i>	<i>C.P.</i>					<i>46</i>			<i>Russian</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>185</i>	
15	<i>Bushy</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st Cook</i>	<i>8/21/19</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>Yes</i>		<i>27</i>			<i>English</i>	<i>5.6</i>	<i>148</i>	
16	<i>Senna</i>	<i>Raul</i>	<i>2nd "</i>	<i>9/9/19</i>	<i>New Orleans</i>			<i>20</i>			<i>Port</i>	<i>5.5</i>	<i>137</i>	
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



82

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Tereval

10/17/19

(2)

✓

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, Oct 8, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Card</u>											
2	<u>Carroll</u>											
3	<u>Card</u>											
4	<u>Carroll</u>											
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Barge Plymouth

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States, given on the 31st day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barge Plymouth the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

59

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the Barge Plymouth, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 4 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 Total crew this date 4

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 7, 1919, consigned to New Brighton St. and is expected to sail Oct. 18, 1919, for London, N.Y. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was 0

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>No Change</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, Oct 5, 1917, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Card												
2	Card												
3	Card												
4	Card												
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Barge Plymouth

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 4th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barge Plymouth the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*for completion of alien seamen's identification cards*

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. N. Card  
Master.

14-1013

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, Oct 5, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Card	Edgar N. Master		Sept 24	London	No		47	M	English	Canada	5-5	160	C. N. 2540
2	Harvey	William L. Eng		24/9	"	No		19	"	"	"	5-7	160	W. Card
3	Card	Harold S. Deck hand		26/9	"	No		17	"	"	"	5-5	145	C. N. 2540
4	Harvey	Fredrich K. Mate		26/9	London	No		47	"	"	"	5-10	180	W. Card

Crew Zithcards = 2 Johna Commr.  
Without cards = 2 Inspectors  
Form 233 issued  
duplicate attached

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Barge Plymouth

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 24th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Barge Plymouth the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

for completion of alien seaman's identification cards  
when ready notify Room 246 Barge office or  
telephone Broad 2629.

William H. Harvey - Engineer  
Fred K. Harvey - Mate

Signed Oct 5 1919  
E. N. Card  
Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.  
By John A. Commr  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ELLIS ISLAND, N. Y.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from the port of London

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Card	Edgar N. Master	Sept 24	London	W. I.	No	Yes	54	M	English	Canada	5' 9"	160	C. N. 2540
2	Card	William L. Eng	29/9	"	"	No	Yes	19	"	"	"	5' 7"	160	W. Card
3	Card	Harold A. Beck	26/9	"	"	No	Yes	17	"	"	"	5' 5"	145	C. N. 2540
4	Card	Fredrich K. Male	19/9	Windsor	W. I.	No	Yes	47	"	"	"	5' 10"	150	W. Card

Crew Birthcards = 2 Johna Comm.  
Without cards = 2 J. Lawrence  
Form 233 issued  
duplicate attached.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

h alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge Plymouth, arriving at New York, Oct 8, 1919, from the port of Windsor, Ont.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gard	Edgar N. Master		Sept 29/19	London, Ont.	No		54	M	English	Canada	5'5"	175	C.N. 2540
2	Gard	William L. Eng		29/19	"	No		19	"	"	"	5'5"	160	No Card
3	Gard	Harold A. Deck hand		26/19	"	No		17	"	"	"	5'5"	145	C.N. 2540
4	Gard	Fredrich K. Mate		19/19	Windsor, Ont.	No		47	"	"	"	5'10"	130	No Card
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew further cards = 2  
without cards = 2  
from 233 issued  
duplicate attached

Johna Connor  
Inspector  
Dr. Lawrence

Line  
Owner  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. N. Card Master, of the Br Barge Plymouth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th day of October, 191

E. N. Card  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Anna Bauer  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Plymouth*

*10/5/19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



FILE CANONSERIRE OCT 6 - 1919

Unit

LOCAL 223

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

64

vessel having such aliens

I HEREBY DECLARE

the vessel

day of

persons are on board.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

62

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

NUMBER	NAME
1	Thomas Smith
2	Bernard Huntley
3	Ralph F. Shadon
4	Arthur P. Graham
5	Wm. J. Stinson
6	Ed. Westley
7	William Kluniger
8	James Kyle
9	Rafael Thomas
10	Dennis Collins
11	Thomas Quinlan
12	Geo. L. Gittlin
13	Wm. P. Matheson
14	D. V. Dietlans
15	J. L. Dason
16	Wm. Morrison
17	Kayle Gage
18	David H. Ligner
19	James Adams
20	M. Antonsen
21	Geo. Hemmick
22	Arthur Sanderson
23	J. D. Matheson
24	H. Wolph
25	J. Smith Jr.
26	D. Vai
27	E. Santuy
28	Elmer Vitake
29	George Datten
30	William Price
31	Frank Rogers
32	H. L. Santuy
33	Wilson Bondner
34	Andrew Carson
35	Joseph H. Gersky
36	Geo. H. Schlemmer
37	William Waddell
38	W. D. Eby
39	E. P. Walter
40	Ernest Regg
41	Habert Stimpfel

Oiler	Ship Canada 22
	Ship Canada 20
	Bay City 32
	Mich 28
Boiler	Brooklyn 21
Wiper	Hanson 43
Steward	Ogdenburg 54
Coal Passer	Bay City 23
	Proc. P. I. 40
	Eng. 34
Steward	Honolulu 39
Cook	Ogdenburg 28
Messman	Koch 44 18
	" " 19
	W. P. H. 16
	Sanctuary 52
Supercargo	Boston 36
Wireless Operator	Buffalo 24
Junior Officer	Bay City 27
	Ohio 22
	Mich 22

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

I certify that the above is a true copy.

Thos. Smith  
MASTER



FILE CANONS BUREAU OCT 6 - 1918

Form 200  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIS

Required under Act

Vessel Lake

(1)  
No. on list

Family name

- 1 Smith
- 2 White
- 3 Stinson
- 4 Thomas
- 5 Penson
- 6 Hyle
- 7 Luncan
- 8 Adams
- 9 Ginnery
- 10 Martin
- 11 Sullivan
- 12 Ziegler
- 13 Price
- 14 Gage
- 15 Wilson
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19 Hise
- 20 Borders
- 21 Stroup
- 22 On the
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

RELATION

NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEAREST RELATIVE  
Master.

and that no stowaway, passenger or other

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

NUMBER	NAME	OCCUPATION	BIRTHPLACE	Citizenship
1	Thomas Smith	Master	New York	47
2	James H. Smith	1st Mate	Mass	26
3	Robert P. Graham	2nd Mate	Mass	33
4	William P. Graham	3rd Mate	Mass	22
5	Wm. J. Stinson	Able Seaman	Mass	29
6	Ed. J. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
7	William Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
8	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
9	Robert P. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
10	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
11	Thomas Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
12	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
13	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
14	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
15	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
16	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
17	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
18	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31
19	James H. Stinson	Chief Engineer	Mass	31

No. 1  
64  
ch aliens  
1 marks or  
larities

Unit

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No. 1

64

Vessel: *Ship Columbus*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *St. John*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Smith	Thomas	Master	10/12	Montas	Yes	40	M	W	U.S.			
2	Wardell	Wm	Chief Steward	10/12	Colony		35	M	W	U.S.			
3	Stewart	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
4	Thompson	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
5	Reynolds	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
6	Nyle	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
7	Quinn	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
8	Adams	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
9	Smith	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
10	Wardell	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
11	Stewart	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
12	Thompson	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
13	Reynolds	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
14	Nyle	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
15	Quinn	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
16	Adams	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
17	Smith	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
18	Wardell	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
19	Stewart	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
20	Thompson	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
21	Reynolds	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
22	Nyle	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
23	Quinn	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
24	Adams	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
25	Smith	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
26	Wardell	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
27	Stewart	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
28	Thompson	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
29	Reynolds	Wm	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			
30	Nyle	James	Steward	10/12	Colony		30	M	W	U.S.			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

THE CANNONS BUREAU OCT 6 - 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *St. Louis*, arriving at *St. Louis*, 1917, from the port of *St. Louis*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>												
2														
3														
4	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>												
5	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>												
6	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>												
7	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>												
8	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>												
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Large - 10/1/19*

88  
87  
86

Sheet No. ....

MEMBERS OF CREW

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, *John J. ...*, of the *U.S.S. ...*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *10/1* day of *Oct*, 191*7*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*John J. ...*

*10/1/19*

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Sheet No.

66

aving such aliens

67

Required u

Persons composing the Crew of the American S/S called the "LAKE BUCKEYE"

Vessel "LA

of CHICAGO

(Insert rig.)

CARDENAS, CUBA.

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof G.S. Thomson

is Master.

11-1408

(13)

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
							Feet.	In.			
1	Thomson	674- 10th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Master	England	Eng.	43	5	10 1/2	Fr.	Br	Gy
2	C. Bristow	Urban, Va. 711	Sup-Cargo	Urban, Va.	U.S.	31	5	6	Fr.	Br	Gy
3	J. Hockst	Long Island City 6	1st. Mate	Holland	U.S.	51	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Blu
4	Helmis	New York, N.Y.	2nd Mate	Greece	Gr.	37	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br
5	G. Cutimbas	" " "	3rd Mate	"	"	21	5	5	Fr	Br	Gy
6	J. Mastorides	" " "	Bot'sn	"	"	46	5	8	Dk	gy	Gy
7	A. Fendennis	Brooklyn, N.Y.	A.B.	Ceylon	Br. Ind.	24	5	4	Cold.	Bk.	Br
8	J. D. Santos	" " "	"	Portugal	Port.	44	5	4	DK	Bk	Br
9	G. Overti	New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	28	5	6	Dk.	Bk	Br
10	J. F. Gomez	" " "	"	Spain	Sp.	23	5	5	Fr.	Bk	Br
11	B. Nicolo	Brooklyn "	"	Italy	It.	40	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br
12	D. Borges	"	A.B.	Brazil	Bz.	26	5	8	Dk	Bk	Br
13	R. Mastropiana	New York 85 94	D. Apprent.	New York	U.S.	16	5	3	Dk	Bk	Br
14	J. Inferrera	" " 224 39	"	"	U.S.	17	5 1/2	6	Dk	Bk	Br
15	N. Mickle	" "	Chief Eng.	Greece	Gr.	38	5	9	Dk	Br	Br
16	G. Manos	" "	1st Asst. Eng.	Greece	Gr.	34	5	8	Dk	Br	Br
17	T. Capsis	Jersey City 115	2nd. "	"	U.S.	29	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
18	J. Hagohn	New York	3rd "	"	Gr.	38	5	9	Dk	Br	Br
19	E. Grossakis	" "	Oiler	"	Gr.	37	5	9	Dk	Br	Br
20	P. Manokautis	" "	"	"	Gr.	28	5	8	Dk	Br	Br
21	S. Papaignopulos	" "	"	"	Gr.	42	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br
22	A. Bopdxiys	" "	Fireman	"	Gr.	35	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
23	C. Bires	" "	"	"	Gr	23	5	9	Dk	Bk	Br
24	N. Petar	" "	"	"	Gr.	48	5	9	Dk	Br	Br
25	A. Mariety	" "	"	"	Gr.	28	5	7	Dk	Br	Br
26	J. Salis	" "	"	"	Gr	31	5	8	Dk	Br	Br
27	A. Cordero	Brooklyn, N.Y. 13	"	Porto Rico	P. Reco	27	5	6	Colored	Br	Br
28	T. A. Oquino	" 16 205	Coal passer	Porto Rico	P. Reco	18	5	5	"	"	"
29	Frank Johnson	New York, N.Y. 1919	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	7	Dk	Bk	Bk
30	J. Danela	Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	Porto Rico	P. Rico	20	5	5	Colored	Bk	Bk
31	M. Rubio	" "	Chief Steward	Spain	Sp	45	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br
32	Joe Burk	New York 95 39	Chief Cook	Ireland	Ir.	25	5	7	Dk	Bk	Br
33	A. M. Manso	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Baker	Portugal	Port.	30	5	6	Dk	Br	Br
34	John Pickering	" "	Messman	Brazil	"	23	5	6	Dk	Bk	Br
35	J. J. Sihi	" "	"	Portugal	"	24	5 1/2	6	Dk	Bk	Br
36	J. Tavaros	" "	Mess Boy	"	"	42	5	4	Dk	Bk	Bk

Line COAST

Owners UNAC

Local Agents

to visit  
V. J. Gankard, Jr.

LAKE BUCKEYE  
OCT 5 - 1919



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF.

AGE.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Sheet No. ....

Required un

Vessel "LAKE

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Pan

1 Thomso

2

3 Holmis

4 Oatsin

5 Masto

6 Pender

7 de Sa

8 Overt

9 (Gomes)

10 Nicol

✓ 11 Borge

12 Mickl

✓ 13 Manos

✓ 14 Hago

15 Gros

16 Mano

17 Para

18 Biri

✓ 19 Peter

20 Boro

✓ 21 Marjet

✓ 22 Salis

23 Corder

24 Oronio

25 Davila

26 Rubio

✓ 27 Manso

28 Tavare

29 Piche

30 Siba

Line (C)

Owners U

Local Agents

14-1200

Master of the said American

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.  
R. S. T. L. M. A. S.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_

in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert Certified Copy of "when such is the case.")

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert Fig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of

, 191\_\_\_\_

11-1408



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LAKE BUCKEYE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1914, from the port of CUBAN PORTS.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thomson	Edvard	✓ Master	Sept 7.	NEW YORK		43.	✓	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5	10 1/2	
2													
3	Helmis	Demosthenes	✓ 2nd. Mate 3229	Sept. 9		✓	37		GK	GREECE	5	9	
4	Catsimbas	Constantin	✓ 3rd. Mate 155	" 9		✓	21.		GK.	GREECE	5	6	
5	Mastorides	John.	✓ Bosn. 20/197	" 12		✓	46.		GK.	GREECE	5	6	
6	Pendennis	Antonio	✓ AB. 42250	" 10.		✓	24.		EAST INDIAN	CEYLON.	5	4	
7	de Santos	Jose.	✓ AB.	" 11		✓	44		PORT	PORTUGAL	5	4	
8	Oveto (Gonzalez)	Germano	✓ AB. 8338	" 10.		✓	28.		PORT.	PORTUGAL	5	6	
9	(Gomez) Perez	Germano	✓ AB. 19137	" 13.		✓	23.		SP.	SPAIN.	5	5	
10	Nicoli	Bonifacio	✓ AB. 12714	" 13.		✓	40		IT.	ITALY.	5	7	
✓ 11	Borges	Dominique	✓ AB. 10906	" 12.		✓	26.		BZ.	BRAZIL.	5	8	
12	Nickolopoulos	Nickolas	✓ C. Engineer 101316	" 9		✓	38.		GK	GREECE	5	9	
✓ 13	Manoadalos	Georgie	✓ 1st. Asst. Eng. 60740			✓	34.		GK	GREECE	5	8	
✓ 14	Hagolin	John.	✓ 3rd. 104011	" 4		✓	38		GK	GREECE	5	9	
15	Grossakis	Emmanuel	✓ Oiler 2778	" 4		✓	37.		GK	GREECE	5	9	
16	Manolantis	Paul	✓ Oiler 1738	" 4		✓	26.		GK	GREECE	5	8	
17	Paragianirulos	Surant	✓ Oiler 10190	" 4		✓	42.		GK	GREECE	5	7	
18	Biris	Charisimos	✓ Fireman 10503	" 3.		✓	23.		GK	GREECE	5	7	
✓ 19	Potas	Nickolas	✓ 109010	" 3.		✓	48.		GK	GREECE	5	9	
20	Borschlior	Antoniou	✓ " 23835	" 3		✓	26.		GK.	GREECE	5	7	
✓ 21	Margitis	Aristoteles	✓ 109008	" 3.		✓	28.		GK	GREECE	5	7	
✓ 22	Salis,	Christos	✓ 109012	" 3		✓	31.		GK	GREECE	5	8	
23	Cordero	Argento.	✓ " 513	" 12.		✓	27		Porto Rico	PORTO RICO	5	6	
24	Oxonio	Alexandro.	✓ Coal Passer 10201	" 12		✓	18		W.I.	PORTORICO	5	5	
25	Davila	Jesus.	✓ 22577	" 12.		✓	20		PORT	PORTUGAL	5	7	
26	Rubio	Manuel.	✓ C. Steward 26105	" 4.		✓	45		SP.	SPAIN.	5	4	
✓ 27	Manse	Agustino Martin	✓ Baker 102014	" 11		✓	30.		PORT.	PORTUGAL	5	6	
28	Tavares	Jose.	✓ Mess Boy 93650	" 4		✓	42.		PORT	PORTUGAL	5	6	
29	Pickering	John.	✓ Mess Boy 101513	" 4		✓	23.		BZ	BRAZIL.	5	6	
30	Silva de Silva	Jojoquain	✓ Mess Man 101583	" 4		✓	24.		PORT.	PORTUGAL	5	6	

Total 36.  
with 35. V. H. Subgoon, Insp.

Line COASTWISE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY.

Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD.

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS. Harko Buckey, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Oct, 1917

R. S. Thomas  
Master, First or Second Officer.

V. J. Janikowski  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required: and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buckeye, arriving at New York, Oct 5, 1917, from the port of Matanzas Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Burke	Joseph	Cook	Sept 11, 1917	Ylf.	Yes	Yes	35	m	Irish	Irish	5'4"	135	None
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Lake Burske, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct 5, 1917

G. S. Teoman  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. J. Jankowski  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board or

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

Vessel **CYPSSUM KING** arriving at **CITY ISLAND**

**OCT 5**, 1919, from the port of **Spain**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller	Cobman Master	Sept 24/19 N.Y.	Discharged	Yes	36	Male	Latvian	U.S.A.	5'7"	150	C. 14-2-1
2	Ulsen	John I. 1st Mate	" "	"	"	27	"	Scandi.	U.S.A.	5'6"	135	"
3	Syre	Ulsen 1. 2nd	" "	"	"	29	"	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5'8"	165	C. 14-5-0
4	Hauge	W. Laf. Seaman	" "	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5'8"	150	C. 14-2-1
5	Badden	Chas. ✓	" "	"	"	38	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'6"	140	C. 14-2-1
6	Baker	Avery ✓	" "	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	160	C. 14-2-1
7	Trakson	Theodore ✓	" "	"	"	"	"	Scandi.	U.S.A.	5'6"	160	C. 14-2-1
8	Jones	Francis H. Chief Eng.	" "	"	"	43	"	Am.	U.S.A.	5'7"	200	C. 14-2-1

Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

F 69

PORT OF **New York**

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the **Cypsum King** (Nationality **Am.**) S. S. **Cypsum King** from port of **Spencer's Bay, N.S.** hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **25** Number of seamen deserted **—**  
Number of seamen discharged **7** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **—**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **7** Total crew this date **25**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **Oct. 5**, 1919, consigned to **J. F. Whitney & Co.** is now lying at **Pier 5 & 6**, and is expected to sail **Oct 8**, 1919, for **Spencer's Bay, N.S.** via United States port of **—** First port of call in United States this voyage was **—**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1 70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered on board of

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GYPSUM KING** arriving at **CITY ISLAND**

**OCT 5**, 1919, from the port of **San Francisco**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Miller Coleman	Master	Sept 24/19 N.Y.	Disch'd	Yes	36	Male	Scand.	U.S.N.	5/7	150	C. 1/4
2	Ulsen John L.	2 <sup>d</sup> Mate	" " "	"	"	27	"	Scand.	U.S.N.	5/6	135	"
3	Syre Oscar L.	2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " "	"	"	29	"	Scand.	U.S.N.	5/8	165	C. 1/4
4	Hauge Olaf	Seaman	" " "	"	"	22	"	Norway	"	5/8	150	C. 1/4
5	Badden Olav	"	" " "	"	"	38	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	150	C. 1/4
6	Baker Avery	"	" " "	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5/8	160	C. 1/4
7	Frazer Theodore	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	Scand.	U.S.N.	5/6	160	C. 1/4
8	Jones Francis H.	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	"	43	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	200	C. 1/4
9	Hatch Edwin	Chief Eng.	" " "	"	"	56	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	165	C. 1/4
10	Hansen William	2 <sup>nd</sup>	" " "	"	"	24	"	U.S.	U.S.	5/8	125	C. 1/4

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Arny Baker	26	Canada	New York Sep 24/19
Sorenson	38	Norway	" "
R. Mitchell	40	U.S.	" "
E. Taylor	21	Canada	" "
E. Erikson	30	Norway	" "
Isaac Tekota	24	Finland	" "
Jina Oalo	29	"	" "

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Klaus Hansen	42	Nor.			
T. Kelly	39	Ireland			
M. Anderson	21	Nor.			
T. Fitz Maurice	23	Ireland			
S. Koori	34	Ireland			
F. H. Up	26	"			
Ben Brown	37	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*William Miller*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered  
on board of

United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
at a port of the United States.

Vessel **GYPSUM KING** arriving at **CITY ISLAND**

**OCT 5**, 1917, from the port of **San Francisco**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Miller	Colman	Master	Sept 24	Yes	36	Male	Am.	U. S. A.	5'7"	200	C. 100
2	Ulsen	John I.	1st Mate	"	"	27	"	Scandi.	U. S. A.	5'6"	135	"
3	Syre	Ulsen	1st 2nd	"	"	29	"	Scandi.	U. S. A.	5'8"	165	C. 100
4	Hauge	Olaf	✓ Seaman	"	"	22	"	"	Norway	5'7"	130	C. 100
5	Badden	Olaf	✓ " "	"	"	38	"	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	170	C. 100
6	Baker	Avery	✓ " "	"	"	40	"	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	160	C. 100
7	Takson	Theodore	✓ " "	"	"	"	"	Scandi.	U. S. A.	5'6"	160	"
8	Jones	Francis H.	Chief Eng.	"	"	43	"	Am.	U. S. A.	5'7"	200	C. 100
9	Witch	Edwin	✓ 1st Eng.	"	"	36	"	"	U. S. A.	5'8"	165	"
10	Hansen	Olaf	2nd	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. A.	5'5"	125	C. 100
11	Irving	Joseph	✓ Stoker	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. A.	5'5"	140	C. 100
12	Beers	Ferris	✓ " "	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. A.	5'4"	140	C. 100
13	Hansen	Christian	" "	"	"	28	"	Scandi.	Nor.	5'7"	165	C. 100
14	Aagren	Walter	✓ Fireman	"	"	33	"	Scandi.	Sweden	5'7"	170	C. 100
15	Lorenson	Samuel	✓ " "	"	"	32	"	"	U. S. A.	5'6"	165	C. 100
16	Mitchel	Charles R.	✓ " "	"	"	36	"	Am.	U. S. A.	5'6"	170	C. 100
17	Froderberg	John	" "	"	"	37	"	Scandi.	Sweden	5'6"	170	C. 100
18	Erickson	Carl	✓ " "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	165	C. 100
19	Taylor	Charles	✓ " "	"	"	45	"	Canadian	Canada	5'8"	175	C. 100
20	J. Vik	J. Larsen	✓ Coalpasser	"	"	20	"	Scandi.	Norway	5'8"	145	C. 100
21	Lehola	Frank	✓ " "	"	"	29	"	Scandi.	Finland	5'10"	175	C. 100
22	Ulo	Linia	✓ " "	"	"	84	"	"	"	5'11"	70	C. 100
23	McDonald	Howard E.	✓ Steward	"	"	43	"	Canadian	Canada	5'6"	175	C. 100
24	Parker	William	✓ " "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3"	130	C. 100
25	Barker	George	✓ " "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	145	C. 100
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Crew with cards = 22  
without cards = 3  
Total = 25  
Form 233 issued  
duplicate attached

Line J. B. King, Trans. Co.  
Owner J. B. King, Trans. Co.  
Local Agents J. B. King, Trans. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Coleman, of the UNION, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5 day of October, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in  
on board upon arrival at a port of States.

atives of any vessel having such aliens  
73

Vessel *St. Galileo*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Hull Eng.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Brown	Arthur M.	Master.	17/9/19	Hull.	No	Yes	39	Male	English.	British	5-6	140	nil.
2	Kershaw	Frederick W.	1 <sup>st</sup> Officer	"	Eng.	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	181.	scar on cheek
3	Coole.	John Henry	2 <sup>nd</sup>	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	150	nil
4	Bayley.	Arthur Laurence	3 <sup>rd</sup>	"	"	"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-7	115.	nil.
5	McKella	Melcar dis. M.	Ally.	"	"	"	"	38	"	West Indian.	"	5-10	164	anchor on left arm.
6	Melling	Samuel Herbert	Bosun	"	"	"	"	36.	"	English.	"	5-7 1/2	147	woman on right arm.
7	Garnett.	Ernest	Ally.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	128	Kitty on right arm.
8	Loftus.	John.	Scaman.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	160	nil.
9	Wilson													
10	Hayes													

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *St. Galileo*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Melling, Garnett, Loftus, McKepprey,  
Humphrey, Lofthouse, Turner, Oades,  
Cross by, Kinner, Rogerson, Brown,  
Berry, Cook, Reders, Allen, Harris,  
Drumstray, Wilson,  
When above named persons presented  
Photographs and/or Immigration Service  
at Port of Origin. Please: Cross 5029.*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *William J. Ford*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

on board upon arrival at a port of New York States.

Vessel St. Galileo, arriving at New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where
1	Brown	Arthur M. Master	17/9/19 Hull Eng.
2	Kershaw	Frederick W. 1st Officer	" "
3	Coole	John Henry 2nd	" "
4	Bayley	Arthur Lawrence 3rd	" "
5	McKella	McKardis M. A.S.	" "
6	Melling	Samuel Herbert Bosun	" "
7	Garratt	Ernest A.S.	" "
8	Loftus	John Seaman	" "
9	Wilson	"	" "
10	Hares	"	" "

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

(a) For any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Master of the British S.S. St. Galileo  
port of Hull Eng. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Number of seamen deserted 7  
Number of seamen discharged nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct-4<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to Sanderson & Son, is now lying at 33<sup>rd</sup> Street Brooklyn  
expected to sail Nov. 11<sup>th</sup>, 1919, for Antwerp Belgium  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
V. Armstrong	23	British	18/9/19 Hull Eng.
A. McKeefry	32	British	18/9/19 "
C. E. Wilson	19	British	18/9/19 "
J. Battistas	24	Greek	18/9/19 "
A. Jensen	28	Dane	18/9/19 "

(CONTINUED OVER.)



## LIST OR MANIFEST

### EMPLOYED ON THE TITSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in \_\_\_\_\_

atives of any vessel having such aliens

73

Sheet No. ...

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Hull Bay

(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No	Yes	39	Male	English. British		5-6	140	nil.
"	"	40.	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	181	scar on cheek.
"	"	29	"	"	"	5-4	150	nil
"	"	22.	"	"	"	5-7	115.	nil.
"	"	38	"	West Indian.	"	5-10	164	anchor on left arm.
"	"	36.	"	English.	"	5-7 1/2	147	woman on right arm.
"	"	35	"	"	"	5-3	120	Kitty on right arm.
"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	160	nil.

1. Rose on right - arm

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Attest:* \_\_\_\_\_  
Master

[OVER.]

Local Agents  
14—140

San Lserin & Son  
26 Broadway, N.York.



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States in  
on board upon arrival at a port of

atives of any vessel having such aliens  
73

Vessel *S. Calicio*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct-5th*, 1919, from the port of *Hull Eng.*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Brown	Arthur M.	Master.	17/9/19	Hull.	No	Yes	39	Male	English.	British	5-6 140	nil.
2	Kershaw	Frederick W.	1st Officer		Eng.			40.	"	"	"	5-8 1/2 181	scar on cheek.
3	Coole.	John Henry	2nd		"			29	"	"	"	5-4 150	nil
4	Bayley.	Arthur Laurence	3rd		"			22.	"	"	"	5-7 115.	nil.
5	McKella	Melcar dis. M.	Alb.		"			38	West Indian.	"	"	5-10 164	anchor on left arm.
6	Melling	Samuel Herbert	Boatman		"			36.	English.	"	"	5-7 1/2 147	woman on right arm.
7	Garratt.	Ernest.	Alb.		"			35	"	"	"	5-3 128	Kitty on right arm.
8	Loftus.	John.	Scaman.		"			25.	"	"	"	5-8 1/2 160	nil.
9	Wilson	Charles Edward	Scaman.		"			19	"	"	"	5-8 140	Rose on right arm.
10	Hayes.	Patrick.	Alb.		"			47.	"	<del>Irish.</del> British.	"	5-7 175.	nil
11	Broadrick	Laurence.	Alb.		"			27	"	English.	British	5-6 136	nil.
12	McKeefry.	Arthur.	Scaman.		"			32	"	"	"	5-6 160	nil.
13	Stone.	Herbert E.	Alb.		"			50	"	"	"	5-5 140	with small spot, slightly pitted
14	Humphrey.	Cecil.	Scaman.		"			19.	"	"	"	5-9 149	Homeside on right arm.
15	Atcheson	William	1st Engineer		"			61	"	"	"	5-9 186	nil
16	Sampson.	Samuel Herbert	2nd		"			33	"	"	"	5-4 126	nil.
17	Lofthouse.	Frank.	3rd		"			29	"	"	"	5-6 140	at joint of third finger off.
18	Johnson.	Leslie.	4th		"			22	"	"	"	5-9 126	nil.
19	Turner.	Benjamin	Donkeyman		"			40	"	"	"	5-7 154	right arm. 2 scars on right arm.
20	Oades.	Robert.	Greaser.		"			48.	"	"	"	5-4 130	Anchor on right arm.
21	Pelton.	Harry Samuel	"		"			36	"	American	American	5-11 156.	on left arm. anchor & chain
22	Battistas.	John	fireman		"			24.	"	Greek.	Greek.	5-4 157	nil.
23	Jenson	Arthur.	"		"			28	"	Scandinavian	<del>Scane.</del>	5-6 150.	girl on left arm.
24	Grasby.	Remond.	"		"			30	"	English.	British.	5-7 158.	Bracelet on each wrist.
25	Rimmer	Patrick	"		"			21	"	"	"	5-8 147.	crossed hands on left arm.
26	Boynston.	John William	"		"			18.	"	"	"	5-11 160	cross on left arm.
27	Da Cruz.	Manuel.	"	20/9/19	"			39.	"	Portuguese.	Portuguese	5-11 174	nil.
28	Brown.	Thomas W. P.	Trimmer	17/9/19	"			30	"	English	British	5-6 145.	on left arm. woman & star
29	Berry.	Fred.	"		"			27	"	"	"	5-7 176.	nil
30	Cook.	Alfred Ernest.	"		"			26.	"	"	"	5-9 154.	nil.

Line *Ellerman-Wilson*

Owners *Ellerman Wilson Line Ltd Hull*

Local Agents *Santer & Son*

26 Broadway, N. York.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

CALICO OCT 6 - 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur L. Brown Master, of the British S.S. Calico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> day of Oct., 1919.

A. L. Brown  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Galilee, arriving at New York, Oct. 5th, 1917, from the port of Mill. Bay.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Sellers.	Charles.	Stimmer 6/10/17	17/9/19	Full	No.	Yes	19	Male English British	5'6 1/2	140	mil.
2	Elson.	William	9980					37.				arm.
3	Allen.	Samuel.	8118					18.				5'5 115 woman on left.
4	Hepworth.	George Francis	9016					37.				5'4 139 right arm.
5	Petch.	George William	0031					18.				5'4 134 mil.
6	Harris.	George.	8118					37.				5'7 1/2 148 mil.
7	Armstrong.	Victor.	111206					28 1/2				5'9 154 right arm.
8	Seabrooke.	Sidney.	8118					20.				5'6 131 mil.
9	Wilson	Frederick Edward	8118					25				5'6 130 mil.
10	Grigg	William J. C.	2nd					18				5'6 138 mil.
11	Gooder	Henry Scott	apprentice					19				5'5 126 mil.
12	Ford.	James.	1047					17.				5'7 144 mil.
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line 8 Clerman-Wilson  
Owners Clerman Wilson Line Ltd. Hall  
Local Agents Sanerson & Son  
26 Broadway N. York

See set of rules on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arthur L. Brown, master, of the British S. S. Galice, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct. 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919.

Arthur L. Brown  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

William B. Smith  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Galice*  
*10/5/19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "CACIQUE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AYRES ARGENTINE 77

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Rose	James J.	Master	25/6/19	New York	Yes	Bo	45	M			
2	Mommsen	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5'8"	185
3	Askenbach	Eric W.	2nd	7/4/19	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	5'10"	110
4	Koffnerud	Oscar E	3rd	10/7/46	"	"	22	"	American	New York		
5	Kissam	Charles H	4th	26/5/18	"	"	63	"	"	North Carolina		
6	Norris	Henry S.	5th	14/3/05	"	"	19	"	"	Maryland		
7	Brunn	Frank W.	6th	15/2/12	"	"	18	"	"	New York		
8	Karlsen	Frans	7th	27/6/19	"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5'2"	175
		William J	8th	25/6/19	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5'4"	168
		Salvo	9th	25/6/19	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	6'0"	150
							25	"	Finnish	Finland	6'4"	200

VESEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I, master of the American (Nationality) Port of New York November 7, 1918  
from port of Buenos Aires S. S. Cacique

Total crew at time of arrival 60

Number of seamen discharged 60

Number of seamen signed on at this port

port 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5<sup>th</sup> 1917, consigned to Wm. Grace Co. is now lying at Quay 33 Brooklyn and is expected to sail November 5<sup>th</sup> for Port au Prince via United States port of Emilia — one child 2 w & 1 nurse this voyage was

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER PAGE 1]

Line

## Owners

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "CACIQUE", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 1, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AYRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	James J.	Master 25/6/19 New York	Yes	Yes	45	M					
2	Mommensen	Charles	1st Mate			52		English	England	5'8"	185	
3	Ashenbach	Eric W.	2nd 74/77			21		SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	5'10"	110	
4	Kopfernd	Oscar E.	3rd 10.746			22		American	New York			
5	Kissam	Charles H.	6558			63			North Carolina			
6	Harris	Henry S.	1st 305			19			Maryland			
7	Bruno	Frank W.	1st 342			18			New York			
8	Marlsen	Frank	Carpenter 27/6/19			59						

OCT 6 - 1919

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 7, 1919

I, master of the American s.s. Cacique  
from port of Buenos Ayres, Argentine hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted         
Number of seamen discharged 60 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 40 Total crew this date 41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5th, 1919, consigned to  
W. B. Grace & Co.; is now lying at ber 33 Brooklyn and is  
expected to sail November 7th, 1919, for Porto Rico, S. A. & thence  
via United States port of        First port of call in United States  
this voyage was       

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1612



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "CACIQUE", arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AYRES ARGENTINE

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. Mounson	52	Denm. - 1st P.	New York June 25
Eric W. Aokenback	21	Sweden	" "
Oscar E. Haffend	22	American	" "
C. H. Krossan	63	Denm.	" "
Henry S. Morris	19	" "	" "
Frank W. Burns	18	" "	" "
Daniel S. Weiss	23	" "	" "
Wm. J. Sheppard	38	British	" "
W. P. Bireland	23	Denmark	" "
J. J. Connor	54	British	" "
A. Laarte	25	Finland	" "
C. K. Rasmussen	37	Denmark	" "
S. W. Johansson	21	Sweden	" "
S. Petersen	20	" "	" "
Wm. Carlson	22	" "	" "
S. Fisher	18	American	" "
W. Hesser	19	" "	" "
S. W. R. Steinhart	16	" "	" "
W. J. Murray	40	" "	" "
Charles F. Stanton	29	British Nat	" "
H. J. Smith	29	" - 1st P.	" "
Bordwans	20	American	" 28
Frank J. Kasher	19	" "	" 25
J. Lamborn	27	Holland	" "
R. Jensen	40	Finland	" "
R. Ross	30	" "	" "
A. Anderson	40	Denmark	" "
Luis R. Brade	23	Portugal	" "
Geo. Sayoso	22	Spain	" "
R. Palmas	34	" "	" "
Alonso Ovalle	24	Chile	" "
Osip J. Karitas	40	Russia	" "
Frank W. Dutree	21	American	" "

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. F. Rose

*Master.*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "CACIQUE", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 1, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AYRES, ARGENTINE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rose	James J.	Master	25/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M					
2	Mommsen	Charles	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	52	"	English	England	5'8"	185	
3	Askurbach	Eric W.	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	5'10"	160	
4	Koffnerud	Oscar E.	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	New York			
5	Kissam	Charles H.	Passenger	"	"	"	"	63	"	"	North Carolina			
6	Morris	Henry S.	Passenger	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Maryland			
7	Bruno	Frank W.	Passenger	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	New York			
8	Marbun	Francis	Carpenter	27/6/19	"	"	"	59	M					
9	all													
10														

Form 689

Form 690

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

75

PORT OF New York  
November 3, 1919I, master of the American S. S. "CACIQUE"

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "CACIQUE", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 1, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AYRES, ARGENTINE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rose	James J.	Master	25/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M			
2	Mommson	Charles	1st Mate					52		English	England	5'8" 185
3	Ashenbach	Eric W.	2nd Mate	1/1/19				21		SCANDINAVIAN	Sweden	5'10" 160
4	Koepfernd	Oscar E.	3rd Mate	10/7/16				22		American	New York	
5	Kissam	Charles H.	Miner					63			North Carolina	
6	Hornis	Henry S.	Ass't	1/3/05				19			Maryland	
7	Bruno	Frank W.	Cadet					18			New York	
8	Marlsen	Frank	Carpenter	27/6/19				59		Scandinavian	Sweden	
9	Sherrard	William J.	Boatswain	25/6/19				38		Irish	Ireland	5'4" 168
10	Wilsen	Wils P.	Sailor					23		Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6" 150
11	Laante	Jafet		1/1/19				25		Finnish	Finland	6'4" 200
12	O'Connor	Lennis		1/2/16				54		Irish	Ireland	5'5" 175
13	Rasmussen	Carl H.						37		Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5" 165
14	Johansson	Gustav									Sweden	5'5" 165
15	Petersen	Gustav										5'4" 164
16	Carlson	Martin										5'7" 175
17	Fisher	Samuel										American New York
18	Kessel											
19	Stedman											
20	Keenan											California
21	Stanton											English New England
22	Gault											Irish Ireland 5'7" 150
23	Boudreaux											American New Jersey
24	Washner											New York
25	Leunhouse											Dutch Holland 5'9" 170
26	Jennison											Finnish Finland 5'10" 150
27	Ross											5'7" 146
28	Anderson											Scandinavian Denmark 5'2" 145
29	Trade											Portuguese Portugal 5'6" 160
30	Gayoso											Spanish Spain 5'6" 165

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

TER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Cacique the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All alien members of crew (22) who are  
in possession of 171 photos  
C. A. from L.  
in possession of 2 of said photos please  
notify Immigration Office, Telephone Room 2029

Acknowledged, Oct 5, 1919

Master

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By Shoelony  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Penalty by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 6 - 1919

108316

108315

108317

Line  
Owners

Local Agents



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamer "CACIQUE", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 1, 1919, from the port of BUENOS AYRES, ARGENTINE

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Rose	James F.	Master	25/6/19	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M			
2	Mommensen	Charles	1st Mate		"	"	"	52	"	English	5'8"	185
3	Askenbach	Eric W.	2nd Mate		"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	5'10"	160
4	Koepfernd	Oscar R.	3rd Mate		"	"	"	22	"	American	New York	
5	Kissam	Charles H.	Engineer		"	"	"	63	"	"	North Carolina	
6	Morris	Henry S.	Asst. Engineer		"	"	"	19	"	"	Maryland	
7	Bruns	Frank W.	Cadet		"	"	"	18	"	"	New York	
8	Marlsen	Ernst	Engineer	27/6/19	"	"	"	59	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	
9	Sherrard	William J.	Boatswain	25/6/19	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	Ireland	5'5" 168
10	Nielsen	Niels P.	Sailor		"	"	"	23	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'6" 150
11	Laante	Jafet			"	"	"	25	"	Finnish	Finland	6'4" 200
12	O'Connor	Dennis			"	"	"	54	"	Irish	Ireland	5'5" 175
13	Rasmussen	Carl H.			"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'5" 155
14	Johansson	Gustav A.			"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5'5" 165
15	Petersen	Gustav			"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4" 164
16	Carlsen	Martin			"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4" 170
17	Fisher	Samuel	O. S.		"	"	"	18	"	American	New York	
18	Kessel	Alvin			"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
19	Stedman	George W. R.	Apprentice		"	"	"	16	"	"	"	
20	Keenan	John E.	Chief Engineer		"	"	"	40	"	"	California	
21	Stanton	Stanley F.	Asst. Engineer		"	"	"	29	"	English	England	
22	Gault	Robert			"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Ireland	5'7" 170
23	Boudreaux	Joseph		28/6/19	"	"	"	21	"	American	New Jersey	
24	Kastner	Frederick F.	Junior	25/6/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	New York	
25	Leunhouse	John	Deck		"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Holland	
26	Jennison	Charles	Oil		"	"	"	40	"	Finnish	Finland	5'10" 150
27	Roos	Karl			"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11" 166
28	Anderson	Albert			"	"	"	40	"	Scandinavian	Denmark	5'2" 165
29	Trade	Linis R.	Fireman		"	"	"	33	"	Portuguese	Portugal	5'5" 160
30	Layoso	Francisco			"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spain	5'3" 155

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Cumbre, arriving at San Francisco, June 10, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Palmas	Ricardo	✓ 16610 Steward 25/6/19	New York	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5"	140	
32	Oralle	Alfonso	✓ 1525 Steward	"	"	24	"	Spanish Am.	Chile	5'7"	110	
33	Jakaritos	Osip	✓ 7385 Steward	"	"	40	"	Russian	Russia	5'10"	160	
34	De Bree	Frank W	✓ 115715 Steward	"	"	21	"	American	New Jersey			
35	De Bree	Oscar	✓ 5289 Steward 1/7/19	"	"	42	"	Flamish	Belgium	5'6"	120	
36	Leonardo	Henry	✓ 5220 Cook 25/6/19	"	"	34	"	West Indian	Curaçao	5'10"	150	
37	Britt	James	✓ 2nd 3402 Steward 30/6/19	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	165	
38	Palu	Gerardo	✓ 115291 Steward 25/6/19	"	"	18	"	"	Holland	5'2"	160	
39	Koumans	Antonio Ray	✓ 14643 Steward 1/7/19	"	"	18	"	East Indian	Holland	5'11"	150	
40	Ortiz	Ramon E	✓ 13233 Steward 25/6/19	"	"	20	"	"	Porto Rico			
41	Osorio	Rafael	✓ 14875 Steward 1/7/19	"	"	20	"	"	"			
42	Kopfernd	Alfred	✓ 1446 Steward 25/6/19	"	"	20	"	American	New York			
43	Weiss	Samuel J	✓ 11053 Wireless Operator	"	"	23	"	Russian	Russia			
44	Mc Lean	Joseph	✓ Boatman 10/7/19	Balboa C.Z.	"	36	"	African (black)	British W. India			
45	Hanna	James	✓ Cook	"	"	44	"	"	"	6'1"	195	
46	Butterfield	Alfred	✓ Steward	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
47	Brown	Alfred	✓ Sailor	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	175	
48	Bain	Zacariah	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
49	Boyce	Walter	✓ 1340	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
50	Connelly	Clement	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	175	
51	Higgs	Jacob	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	170	
52	Johnson	Mac	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
53	Layne	John	✓	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'5"	160	
54	Lightbourne	Charles	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
55	Moss	Joel	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'5"	170	
56	Moultry	John	✓	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	150	
57	Miller	Isaac	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
58	Moss	Samuel	✓	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	15	
59	Osorio	Joseph	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
60	Scavalah	William	✓	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'11"	190	
61	Williams	Harris	✓	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the American s/s "Cacique", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 /

J. F. Rose  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section and to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

1 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel s/s BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 5, 1919, from the port of PORT LOBOS MEXICO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	STEELE	W.A.	MASTER	Sept II	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	MAIL	AMERICAN	5' 11"	
2	GUNN	W.D.	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	5' 6"	
3	STEWART	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	70	"	"	5' 6"	
4	KIRKMAN	W.H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	6'	
5	ANDRIERSEN	HELMAR	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5' 10"	
6	ADULFSEN	John	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	"	NORWEGIAN	5' 5"	
7	GORDON	HENRY	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	21	"	POLANDER	5' 6"	
8	MALCOLM	E.O.	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"	AMERICAN	5' 10"	
9	ENGBRETSEN	E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"	NORWEGIAN	5' 10"	

Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

79

PORT OF New York  
Nov 3rd, 1919

I, master of the Brandywine (Nationality) S.S. Brandywine  
from port of Port Lobos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ... Number of seamen deserted ...  
Number of seamen discharged ... Seamen left in hospital (or died) ...  
Number of seamen signed on at this port ... Total crew this date ...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5, 1919, consigned to  
Inter-oceanic Oil Co. is now lying at anchorage off Bay Ridge, and is  
expected to sail Nov 3rd, 1919, for Port Lobos, Mex.  
via United States port of ... First port of call in United States  
this voyage was ...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1813



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

1 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
upon arrival at a port of the United States.

80

Vessel S/S BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 5, 1919, from the port of PORT LOBOS MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEELE W.A.	MASTER	Sept II NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	MAIL		AMERICAN	5' 11"		
2	GUNN W.A.	1st MATE	" "	"	"	46	"		"	5' 6"		
3	STEWART JAMES	2nd "	" "	"	"	70	"		"	5' 6"		
4	KIRKWAN J.H.	3rd "	" "	"	"	39	"		"	6'		
5	ANDRIERSEN HELMAR	CARPENTER	" "	"	"	23	"		"	5' 10"		
6	ADULFSEN John	BOATSWAIN	" "	"	"	28	"	Scot	NORWEGIAN	5' 5"		
7	GORDON HENRY	WIRELESS	" "	"	"	21	"	Scot	POLANDER	5' 6"		
8	MALCOLM E.O.	PUMPMAN	" "	"	"	26	"	Scot	AMERICAN	5' 10"		
9	ENGBRETSEN E.	A.B.	" "	"	"	21	"	Scot	NORWEGIAN	5' 10"		
10	CIRI J. J.	"	" "	"	"	41	"	Scot	ITALIAN	5' 6"		
						21	"	Scot	SERVIAN	5' 6"		

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. D. Dunn	46	US	New York
James Stewart	70	✓	
R. E. Hewitt	31	✓	
John Horan	35	✓	
J. J. Morris	22	✓	
H. Anderson	23	Norway	
A. Adolphsen	28	✓	
A. Engelbrecht	21	✓	
B. C. Kirk	41	Italy	
D. W. Ryan	21	Scot	
P. H. Kiersey	27	US	
P. H. Kiersey	28	✓	
J. Mc Elroy	32	✓	
J. H. Kiersey	31	✓	
J. H. Kiersey	30	✓	
R. J. Malcolms	26	✓	
James R. Ryan	24	Ireland	
R. J. Ryan	17	US	
F. J. Chastell	23	✓	
Geo. Bartlett	20	✓	
Geo. Brady	23	✓	
C. H. Ryan	26	✓	
J. H. Kiersey	22	✓	
J. H. Kiersey	21	Columbia	
Henry Ryan	40	England	
J. H. Kiersey	34	✓	
J. H. Kiersey	25	Holland	
James J. Melville	26	US	
James J. Melville	24	✓	
H. Gordon	41	Russia	

Page 3.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. A. Van Frank	33	US	J. J. Kiersey	22	US
James Stewart	70	✓	L. Becerra	21	Columbia
Jack P. Hart	36	✓	Ed. J. White	26	US
H. Anderson	23	✓	J. A. Zimmerman	28	✓
H. Malony	27	Italy	H. J. Cartmell	29	New Zealand
Ed. C. Carr	42	US	H. J. Cartmell	40	England
Chas. Magan	23	US	F. J. Dunn	38	✓
Chas. Thompson	19	Russia	D. F. Ten Eyck	37	US
A. W. Kiersey	28	✓	J. L. Robinson	21	✓
E. J. Thompson	30	Norway			
J. P. Kiersey	19	✓			
John Kiersey	23	✓			
John Kiersey	31	✓			
John Kiersey	46	✓			
John Kiersey	34	✓			
H. J. Kiersey	47	✓			
H. A. Thompson	19	✓			
John Kiersey	17	✓			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

W. A. Steele

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

1 to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens upon arrival at a port of the United States.

13

80

Vessel s/s BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 5, 1919, from the port of PORT LOBOS MEXICO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	STEELE	W.A.	MASTER	Sept II	NEW YORK	YES	YES	43	MAIL		AMERICAN	5' 11"		
2	GUNN	William	1st MATE	"	"	"	"	46	"		"	5' 6"		
3	STEWART	JAMES	2nd "	"	"	"	"	70	"		"	5' 6"		
4	KIRKWAN	J.P.H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	39	"		"	6'		
5	ANDRIERSEN	HELMAR	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5' 10"		
6	ADULFSEN	John	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	28	"		NORWEGIAN	5' 5"		
7	GORDON	HENRY	WIRELESS	"	"	"	"	21	"		POLANDER	5' 6"		
8	MALCOLM	E.O.	PUMPMAN	"	"	"	"	26	"		AMERICAN	5' 10"		
9	ENGBRETSEN	E.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	"		NORWEGIAN	5' 10"		
10	CIRI	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"		ITALIAN	5' 6"		
11	DEDEG	IVAN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		SERVIAN	5' 6"		
12	KEENER	P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"		AMERICAN	5' 6"		
13	BEKELEN	VAN	"	"	"	"	"	28	"		HOLLANDER	5' 11"		
14	RUYTELNIS	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"		RUSSIAN	5' 8"		
15	SENZEL	Ch.	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	"		AMERICAN	5' 8"		
16	Mc ILRAVY	JAMES	O.S.	"	"	"	"	32	"		"	5' 11"		
17	KAVANAGH	J.L.	CHIEF ENGR	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 8"		
18	HEWETT	R.E.	1st Assl "	"	"	"	"	31	"		"	5' 11"		
19	HIRSCH	G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"		"	5' 4"		
20	MOORE	J.H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"		"	5' 6"		
21	Horan	J.J.	Ext 3rd "	"	"	"	"	35	"		"	5' 9"		
22	Rehan	James	OILER	"	"	"	"	24	"		BRITISH	5' 11"		
23	AREY	E.B.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"		AMERICAN	5' 4"		
24	PIERSON	H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"		"	5' 10"		
25	BARTISH	E.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	20	"		"	5' 9"		
26	BRADY	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5' 11"		
27	KANE	Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"		"	5' 6"		
28	KIRBY	J.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	22	"		"	5' 7"		
29	CHESTERFIELD	James	"	"	"	"	"	23	"		"	5' 4"		
30	BECENNA	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"		COLOMBIAN	5' 6"		

Line INTEROCEAN OIL CO.

Owners EMERGENCY CORP.

Local Agents INTEROCEAN OIL CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. McLaughlin, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

*Immigrant Inspector.*

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S BRANDYWINE, arriving at NEW YORK CITY, OCTOBER 5, 1918, from the port of PORT LOBOS

81

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CARTNILL	H. H. H.	CHIEF STWRD	SEPT 11	NEW YORK	YES	YES	37	MAIL	BRITISH	5' 7"			
2	PAIN	H. H. H.	" COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5' 10"			
3	DUFFY	H. H. H.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	AMERICAN	5' 4"			
4	VLIST	H. H. H.	MESSMAN	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 10"			
5	Melville	J. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5' 7"			
6	MORRIS	J. H. H.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	5' 6"			
7	FRUMES	H. H. H.	MESSBOY	"	"	"	"	20	"	RUSSIAN	5' 4"			
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line INTEROCEAN OIL CO.  
Owners EMERGENCY FLEET CORP.  
Local Agents INTEROCEAN OIL CO.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. [Signature], of the U. S. S. [Signature], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

, 191

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- |                  |  |
|------------------|--|
| African (black). | Korean.  |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                      |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.  |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.   |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                     |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.  |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                                |
| Cuban.           | Polish.  |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                      |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                       |
| East Indian.     | Russian.   |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).                            |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians,<br>Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.  |
| French.          | Servian.   |
| German.          | Slovak.  |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                       |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.   |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                                |
| Irish.           | Syrian.  |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.   |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.   |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                      |



Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 3,

Deliver to the United States in the  
on board upon arrival at a port of the

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Birkagi muni, arriving at New York

, 1919, from the port of Billow Haven

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bapenta	José	Master	20-1-19	Bilbao	No	Jos	32	male	Spanish	Spain	5' 8" 88
2	Sabrigosa	Juan	Chief	16-1-19	Malaga	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4" 60
3	Daya	Juan	1st	1-1-19	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 6" 65
4	Lubata	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 5" 60
5	Catula	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 4" 50
6	Beiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3" 40
7	Bernat	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3" 40
8	Barbas	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3" 40
9	Otero	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 3" 40
0	Sabat	Capitán	1 <sup>er</sup> Oficial	2 <sup>o</sup> id.	José Bapenta	José A. Garicagocansa	Español					

Lista de la tripulacion del vapor  
Espanol "Bizargi. Nendi"

83

## NG CHANGES IN CREW

84

EXTRACT FROM IM

SEC. 36. That upon any foreign port or consignee, or master's officer in charge of the all aliens employed or actively hold in the respectively shipped and discharged in the of such information prescribe; and after duty of such owner, immigration officer, which any such alien description of such lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty deliver to such immigration of all alien names at the arrival before the departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case or master so to deliver and departing, respect or landing, such owner by the Secretary of L customs district in which \$10 for each alien consigned or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S. In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

82

following is a complete record of all  
port:

seamen deserted 10  
in hospital (or died) none  
this date 30

to be \_\_\_\_\_, 1919, consigned to  
 Dist 19 \_\_\_\_\_, and is  
 Wao \_\_\_\_\_

### First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

Exercice 15. 1919. Dillao

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By 10/11/19  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector



the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

85

83

## 84

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place, consigned, or master of any vessel, or officer in charge of the vessel, or any of the aliens employed on board, or any of them, respectively shipped on board, and discharged in the vessel, of such information, the master shall prescribe; and after duty of such owner, or master, or immigration officer, in which any such alien is employed, a description of such alien, and the name which lead to his apprehension, shall be the duty of the master to deliver to such immigration officer, or names of all alien employed on board, at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and before her departure, and also paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case or master so to deliver to such immigration officer, or departing, respectively, or landing, such owner by the Secretary of the Customs district in which the vessel is landed, \$10 for each alien concerned, or a true report is not made, shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while the vessel is in port, or remitted or refunded, prior to the determination of the fine, sufficient to cover such



LIST OR MANIFEST

LD ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1899

Delivered to the United States in  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Bohargi Mendí, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Bilbao Spain

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
--------------------------	--	--------------------------------------	--	--	-----------------------------------	------------	------------	-------------	---------------------	----------------	----------------	--

1	Bapenta	Master	6-24-19	208-19	Bilbao	No	32	male	Spanish	Spain	5-8	88	
2	Sabirgoguen	Chief Mate	1-6-19	16-19	Malaga		32				5-4	60	
3	Daga										5-6	65	
4	Lubuck										5-5	60	
5	Catula										5-4	50	
6	Beira										5-2		
7	Berna										5-2		
8	Barba										5-3	60	
9	Otero										5-3	60	

Lista de la tripulacion del vapor  
Español "Bohargi Mendí"

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
10	Saball	Capitán	José Bagineta		Español							
11		1º Oficial	José U. Garicagocasen		id							
		2º id	José Daga		id							
		Agregado	Pablo Lubuck		id							
		Telegrafista	Fernando Catula		id	28						
		Contramaestre	Pablo Laga		id							
		Carpintero	Miguel Truategoyena		id	28						
		Marinero	Juan Gonzalez		id							
		id	Juan Bernas		id							
		id	Prudencio Barbarias		id							
		Mozo	José Sabaldón		id							
		id	José Tubio		id							
		1º Maquinista	Manuel Lora		id							
		2º id	Fulgencio del Valle		id							
		3º id	Vicente Garcia		id							
		Ayudante	Aracelio Peña		id							
		Calderero	José Rondán		id							
		Fogonero	Pedro Gerez Gonzalez		id							
		id	Manuel Bernero		id							
		id	Juan Sotche		id							
		id	Francisco Bruno		id							
		id	Pio Herrera		id							
		id	Ignacio Quintan		id							
		id	Diego Gallardo		id							
		Palero	José Santiago Laredo		id							
		id	José Rey		id							
		id	Juan A. Hernandez		id							
		Mayordomo	Narciso Turbe		id							

EXTRACT FROM IV

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or p  
consignee, or master  
officer in charge of th  
all aliens employed o  
tively hold in the s  
respectively shipped  
and discharged in th  
of such information  
prescribe; and after  
duty of such owner,  
immigration officer,  
which any such alien  
description of such  
lead to his apprehens  
it shall be the duty  
deliver to such immi  
names of all alien em  
time of the arrival b  
her departure, and al  
paid off and discharg  
or landed; and in cas  
or master so to deliv  
and departing, respect  
or landing, such owner  
by the Secretary of L  
customs district in wh  
\$10 for each alien con  
or a true report is not  
shall be granted clear  
of the liability to the  
fine is imposed, while  
remitted or refunded  
prior to the determin  
sufficient to cover such

CHANGES IN CREW

84

New York  
Nov 13, 1919  
Bohargi Mendí

following is a complete record of all  
port:

seamen deserted 10  
in hospital (or died) none  
this date 30

to be  
Nov 19, 1919, consigned to  
Bohargi Mendí

First port of call in United States

When and where signed on.

Bohargi Mendí, 15.1919. Bilbao.  
id  
id  
id  
id  
id

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST

LD ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917

Delivered to the United States in

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Borkaga mendi, arriving at New York

1919, from the port of Bilbao Spain

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bazentia Jose	Master	208-19 Bilbao	No	Yes	32	m	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	155	
2	Sabirgosa Jose	First Mate										
3	Destino a bordo	Membres										
4	Cocinero	Pedro Olata										
5	1 <sup>er</sup> Camarero	Guillermo Goitz										
6	2 <sup>o</sup> id	Abelardo Bernabeu										
7	Marmiton	Eduardo Fernandez										
8	Marinero	Bautista de Garbajal										
9	Contramaestre	Alejandro Beiro										
10	Marinero	Jose Otero Perez										
11												

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
BILBAO, SPAIN.  
Bilbao 13 September 1919

El Capitan  
Jose de Bazentia

WARDING CHANGES IN CREW

ATURE.

MENT OF LABOR  
SERVICE

84

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. T  
any foreign  
consignee, or  
officer in char  
all aliens emp  
tively hold i  
respectively s  
and discharge  
of such info  
prescribe; an  
duty of such  
immigration  
which any su  
description o  
lead to his ap  
it shall be th  
deliver to su  
names of all  
time of the  
her departure  
paid off and  
or landed; an  
or master so  
and departing  
or landing, su  
by the Secret  
customs distr  
\$10 for each  
or a true rep  
shall be grant  
of the liabilit  
fine is impos  
remitted or  
prior to the  
sufficient to

New York  
Nov 13, 1919  
Borkaga mendi

that the following is a complete record of all  
at this port:

number of seamen deserted 10

men left in hospital (or died) none

total crew this date 30

October 1919, consigned to  
Bilbao 19, and is

First port of call in United States

in crew:

When and where signed on.

September 15, 1919. Bilbao.  
id id  
id id  
id id  
id id

[CONTINUED OVER.]

each alien. See other side.

Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST

LD ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917.

Deliver to the United States in

the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Biskaragi Mendig*, arriving at *New York*

1919, from the port of *Bilbao Spain*

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bayoneta Jose</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>208-19 Bilbao</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5.8</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Sabioygozua Juan</i>	<i>Schiffm.</i>	<i>16-19 Mataga</i>			<i>32</i>				<i>5.4</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>20</i>
3	<i>Daya Jose</i>	<i>Schiffm.</i>	<i>20-9-19 Bilbao</i>			<i>25</i>				<i>5.6</i>	<i>65</i>	
4	<i>Lalusta Ruben</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>208-19</i>			<i>22</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>60</i>	
5	<i>Caturde Fernando</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>10-9-19 Bilbao</i>			<i>17</i>				<i>5.7</i>	<i>50</i>	
6	<i>Beiro Alejandro</i>	<i>Boys</i>	<i>16-9-19 Bilbao</i>			<i>39</i>				<i>5.5</i>	<i>70</i>	
7	<i>Bernal Juan</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15-9-19</i>			<i>30</i>				<i>5.2</i>	<i>70</i>	
8	<i>Barbarin Prudencio</i>		<i>6-3-23 1918-19</i>									
9	<i>Otero Jose</i>											
10	<i>Saba</i>											
11	<i>San</i>											
12												

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

84

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*Nov 13*, 1919

I, master of the *Spanish* S. S. *Biskaragi Mendig*  
from port of *Bilbao*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *31* Number of seamen deserted *10*  
Number of seamen discharged *non* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *non*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *12* Total crew this date *30*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *5. October*, 1919, consigned to  
*North Atlantic*; is now lying at *Bilbao*  
expected to sail *Nov 15*, 1919, for *Bilbao*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Miguel Suretagoyena</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>September 15, 1919. Bilbao.</i>
<i>Jose Otero</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Juan Bernal</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Prudencio Barbarin</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Manuel Tamara</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel or a true report is not made as above required; and in the event such of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

14-1013

See other side.

*W. S. G. H. A. O. R.*  
*Inspector*



LIST OR MANIFEST

LD ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917.

Delivered to the United States in the  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel: *Biskaya muni*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Bilbao Spain*

85

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Bageneta Jose</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>6-2-19 20-8-19 Bilbao</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>88</i>	<i>125</i>
2	<i>Sabido Jose</i>	<i>Chief Mate</i>	<i>1-6-19 Malaga</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>22</i>
3	<i>Daya Jose</i>	<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>20-9-19 Bilbao</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-6</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>
4	<i>Lalanda Ruben</i>	<i>Engineer</i>	<i>20-8-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-5</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>
5	<i>Catala Fernando</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>10-9-19 Bilbao</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-4</i>	<i>50</i>	<i>"</i>
6	<i>Beiro Alejandro</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15-9-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>"</i>
7	<i>Bernal Juan</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15-9-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-3</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>
8	<i>Barbarin Prudencio</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>15-9-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5-2</i>	<i>65</i>	<i>"</i>
9	<i>Otero Jose</i>	<i>Sailor</i>	<i>20-8-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
10	<i>S. I. I.</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>Juan Arteche</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Septembre 15, 1917, Bilbao</i>
<i>Francisco Brunel</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Pio Herrera</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Guillermo Goitz</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Abelardo Bernabeu</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Teodoro Fernandez</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>
<i>Basilio Gargueta</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>id</i>	<i>id</i>

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

Page

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Lucente Rial</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Antonio Perez</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>
<i>Juan Ruiz</i>		<i>id</i>			
<i>Francisco Garcia</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Jose Diaz</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Manuel Garcia</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Manuel Bousa</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Antonio Campillo</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Alfonso Garcia</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Helisforo Uribe</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>id</i>			
<i>Manuel Gonzalez</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>id</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Jose de Y. Bageneta*  
Master.

[OVER.]

Inspector



LIST OR MANIFEST

LD ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 85

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1899

Delivered to the United States in  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *Birkagi mendi*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Bilbao Spain*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bageneta Jose	Master	208-19 Bilbao	No	Yes	32	male	Spanish	Spain	5'8"	150	
2	Sabegayusa Juan	Chief Mate	1-19 Malaga	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	60	22
3	Daza Jose	2nd Mate	209-14 Bilbao	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65	"
4	Lalanda Ruben	Engineer	208-19 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60	"
5	Caturde Fernando	Chief Engineer	10-9-19 San Pedro	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	50	"
6	Beiro Alejandro	Boatman	16-9-19 Bilbao	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	60	"
7	Bernal Juan	Sailor	15-9-19 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	60	"
8	Barbarin Prudencio	"	63234 19-8-19 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	60	"
9	Otero Jose	"	63245 20-8-19 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'2"	65	"
10	Saballan Jose	"	21-8-19 "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'0"	"	"
11	Eubio Jose	"	63244 15-9-19 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
12	Lorrea Maximo	Chief Engineer	10-1-19 Barcelona	"	"	40	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"
13	Valle Manuel	"	63247 26-8-19 Bilbao	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	90	"
14	Sarcia Vicente	"	20-8-19 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"
15	Perez Amadeo	Boatman	1-6-19 Malaga	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'10"	65	"
16	Ponsau Jose	Boatman	22-9-19 Bilbao	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	"	"
17	Perez Sureda Pedro	Boatman	7-6-18 "	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"
18	Bernero Manuel	"	63253 22-8-19 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	20	"
19	Ortecho Juan	"	63254 22-8-19 "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68	"
20	Bruno Francisco	"	63255 22-8-19 "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	20	"
21	Hernandez Pio	"	63256 22-8-19 "	"	"	30	"	"	"	4'4"	60	"
22	Freinte Ignacio	"	63254 6-8-19 "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"
23	Gallardo Diego	"	10-8-19 "	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"
24	Laurada Jose Santiago	Boatman	11-6-19 "	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'0"	"	"
25	Perez Jose	"	10-6-19 Bilbao	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'4"	"	"
26	Hernandez Juan	"	12-1-18 "	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'2"	"	"
27	Sturbe Martin	Steward	10-10-18 "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9"	"	"
28	Olaeta Pedro	"	63249 1-9-19 "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	60	"
29	Lortiz Lortiz Guillermo	"	63250 21-8-19 "	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	56	"
30	Bernabeu Abelardo	"	63251 6-8-19 Bilbao	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	63	"
31	Jimenez Cosme	"	26-8-19 Bilbao	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	58	"
32	Jimenez Bartolo	"	10-8-19 "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	"	"

Line *18*  
Owners *Lotaj & Ornan*

\* See list of races on back of form.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

19 without cards.

*W. S. Scheu*  
Inspector

REIZKARGI MENDI OCT 6 - 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Captain Joe Bagencio, of the SS "Biskarji-Madi", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5th October, 1919  
W. H. Steeles  
Immigrant Inspector.

Joe Bagencio  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Big Bang Mendi*  
*11/17/19*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albion Star, arriving at New York (via) 30 Sept, 1919, from the port of Panama. 87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPER	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Thomas.	Richard J.	109202	16 June 1919	Lpool	No.	Yes	42	Male	Welsh.	British	5'8" 12 1/2	None
2	Taylor.	James.	109201		"			31	"	English	"	5'11" 11 1/2	"
3	Barbour.	D. Barbour.	109201					46	"	Scottish	"	5'8" 13 1/2	"
4	Pode	Herbert	109201					31	"	English	"	5'7" 9 1/2	"
5	Mitchell	John	109201					34	"	Scottish	"	5'6 1/2 14 1/2	"
6	McDraith	John	109201					32	"	Scottish	"	5'10 1/2 12 1/2	"
								30	"	Scottish	"	5'7" 10 1/2	"
								30	"	Scottish	"	5'8" 11 1/2	"
								26	"	English	"	5'6" 9 1/2	"
								25	"	English	"	5'9" 11 1/2	"
								26	"	English	"	5'7" 13 1/2	"
								23	"	English	"	5'3" 9 1/2	"
								58	"	Scottish	"	5'7" 12 1/2	"
								32	"	Welsh	"	5'10 1/2 12 1/2	"
								21	"	English	Portish	5'10 1/2 11 1/2	None
								17	"	English	"	5'8" 10 1/2	"
								19	"	Irish	"	5'10" 10 1/2	"
								21	"	English	"	5'4" 10 1/2	"
								20	"	English	"	5'4" 9 1/2	"
								16	"	Scottish	"	5'7" 9 1/2	"
								38	"	Irish	"	5'12 10 1/2	"
								35	"	Irish	"	5'6" 12 1/2	"
								38	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2 14 1/2	"
								29	"	English	"	5'7" 9 1/2	"
								21	"	English	"	5'6" 10 1/2	"
								29	"	English	"	5'2" 8 1/2	"
								23	"	English	"	5'6" 9 1/2	"
								44	"	Irish	"	5'7" 13 1/2	"
								31	"	English	"	5'5" 9 1/2	"
								22	"	English	"	5'3" 9 1/2	"

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
NORFOLK, VA.  
October 2, 1919

IN ANSWERING REFER TO  
No. 172/3

Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island,  
New York, N.Y.

The British SS ALBION STAR will sail from Newport News for your port  
early to-morrow; 89 crew but two members of crew placed in hospital at  
Newport News, leaving 87 aboard; 15 have identity cards; 71 members of  
crew photographed and loose photographs delivered to master; alien crew list  
will be left on board.

J. H. Williams  
Inspector in Charge.

EBS

109203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF INSPECTOR IN CHARGE  
NORFOLK, VA.  
October 2, 1919

IN ANSWERING REFER TO  
No. 172/3

Commissioner of Immigration,  
Ellis Island,  
New York, N.Y.

The British SS ALBION STAR will sail from Newport News for your port early to-morrow; 89 crew but two members of crew placed in hospital at Newport News, leaving 87 aboard; 15 have identity cards; 71 members of crew photographed and loose photographs delivered to master; alien crew list will be left on board.

*J. J. Williams*  
Inspector in Charge.

EBS

Line Blue Star Line  
Owners The Blue Star Line Ltd  
Local Agents Turner, Withy & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Albion Star, arriving at New York (N.Y.) 30 Sept, 1919, from the port of Panama. 87

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPEI	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Thomas.	Richard J.	109202	Master	16 June 1919	No.	Yes	42	Male	Welsh	British	5'8" 12 1/2" none
2	Taylor.	James	109201	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'11" 11 1/2"	"
3	Barbour.	D. Barbour.	109201	Surgeon	"	"	46	"	Scottish	"	5'8" 13 1/2"	"
4	Poole	Herbert	109205	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'7" 9 1/2"	"
5	Mitchell	John	109201	"	"	"	34	"	Scottish	"	5'6 1/2" 140	"
6	McDraith	John	109201	"	"	"	32	"	Scottish	"	5'10 1/2" 12 1/2"	"
7	Innes	James	109201	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'7" 10 1/2"	"
8	Richardson	Robert	109286	"	"	"	30	"	Scottish	"	5'8" 11 1/2"	"
9	Grant	Frank	109201	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'6" 9 1/2"	"
10	Melligan	Kenneth	109201	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5'9" 11 1/2"	"
11	Thomas	Warren	109201	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5'7" 13 1/2"	"
12	Spray	Clifford	109201	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'3" 9 1/2"	"
13	Burnett	George	109201	"	"	"	38	"	Scottish	"	5'7" 12 1/2"	"
14	Worris	John Jones	109201	"	"	"	32	"	Welsh	"	5'10 1/2" 12 1/2"	"
15	Crosby	Dermot	109201	"	"	"	21	"	English	British	5'10 1/2" 11 1/2"	None
16	Goodfellows	John	109201	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5'8" 10 1/2"	"
17	Martin	Thomas	109201	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5'10" 10 1/2"	"
18	Oliver	Andrew	109201	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'4" 10 1/2"	"
19	Horne	Thomas	109201	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'4" 9 1/2"	"
20	Johnson	Thomas	109201	"	"	"	16	"	Scottish	"	5'7" 9 1/2"	"
21	Young	John	109201	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'2" 10 1/2"	"
22	Boston	James	109201	"	"	"	35	"	Irish	"	5'6" 120	"
23	Groves	Robert	109201	"	"	"	38	"	Irish	"	5'7 1/2" 10 1/2"	"
24	Howe	James	109201	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'7" 9 1/2"	"
25	Bowden	Sydney	109201	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'6" 10 1/2"	"
26	Mitchell	Joseph	109201	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	5'2" 8 1/2"	"
27	Everett	Harry	109201	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5'6" 9 1/2"	"
28	Swaney	William	109201	"	"	"	44	"	Irish	"	5'7" 130	"
29	Furniss	Oswald	109201	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5'5" 9 1/2"	"
30	Radford	Frank	109201	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'3" 9 1/2"	"

Line Blue Star Line  
Owners The Blue Star Line Ltd  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard J. Thomas, of the SS Ultraviolet, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard J. Thomas  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of Dec, 1917

John H. H.  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elbeonstar, arriving at New York (V.A.) 30 Sept, 1919, from the port of Panama 88

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Carran	James	Freeman	16 <sup>th</sup> June	Liverpool	No	Yes	49	Male	English	British	5' 6"	11 <sup>th</sup> 11"	None
2	Cunell	John	✓ 109246	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5' 5"	9 <sup>th</sup> 7"	"
3	Hunsworth	Henry	✓ 109247	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 2 1/2"	9 <sup>th</sup> 0"	None
4	Mc Namara	James	✓ 109248	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 5"	9 <sup>th</sup> 8"	"
5	Robinson	Arthur	✓ 109249	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5' 9 1/2"	12 <sup>th</sup> 0"	None
6	Taylor	William	✓ 109250	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 4"	10 <sup>th</sup> 1"	"
7	Sheridan	Francis	✓ 109251	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5' 9 3/4"	11 <sup>th</sup> 0"	None
8	Farell	James	✓ 109252	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	47	"	English	"	5' 3 3/4"	9 <sup>th</sup> 11"	None
9	Whelan	Michael	✓ 109253	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	Irish	"	5' 9"	11 <sup>th</sup> 1"	"
10	Deledy	Joseph	✓ 109254	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 6"	9 <sup>th</sup> 10"	None
11	Whelan	William	✓ 109255	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 10"	11 <sup>th</sup> 10"	"
12	Hickey	William	✓ 109256	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 10"	11 <sup>th</sup> 7"	"
13	Size	James	✓ 109257	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 4"	9 <sup>th</sup> 4"	None
14	Adams	Enoch	✓ 109258	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	5' 4"	9 <sup>th</sup> 12"	None
15	Millar	Antony	✓ 109259	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 2"	9 <sup>th</sup> 3"	"
16	Laurence	Peter	✓ 109260	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	To be paid off	"	34	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	10 <sup>th</sup> 0"	None
17	Mitchell	John	✓ 109261	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	No	"	38	"	English	"	5' 9 1/2"	11 <sup>th</sup> 2"	"
18	Stanton	John	✓ 109262	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5' 7"	11 <sup>th</sup> 4"	"
19	Smith	Patrick	✓ 109263	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	30	"	English	"	5' 3"	9 <sup>th</sup> 5"	None
20	Mc Namara	James	✓ 109264	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	10 <sup>th</sup> 0"	"
21	Farell	James	✓ 109265	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 5"	7 <sup>th</sup> 2"	None
22	Simmon	William	✓ 109266	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 5"	9 <sup>th</sup> 10"	"
23	Gallagher	Patrick	✓ 109267	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"	5' 4"	8 <sup>th</sup> 9"	None
24	Smith	John	✓ 109268	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	18	"	English	"	5' 7"	9 <sup>th</sup> 0"	Scar on neck
25	Joyce	John	✓ 109269	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	14	"	English	"	5' 2"	10 <sup>th</sup> 1"	None
26	Shields	John	✓ 109270	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 5"	9 <sup>th</sup> 10"	None
27	Sheridan	Joseph	✓ 5180	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	42	"	English	"	5' 11"	11 <sup>th</sup> 0"	"
28	Boughlin	Matthew	✓ 109271	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5' 4"	10 <sup>th</sup> 7"	None
29	Jennings	John	✓ 109272	16 <sup>th</sup>	"	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 8"	10 <sup>th</sup> 3"	"
30														

Line Blue Star Line  
Owners Blue Star Line Co. London  
Local Agents Furness Withy & Co.

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard J. Thomas, of the S/S Albionstar, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Richard J. Thomas  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 5<sup>th</sup> day of Dec, 1917

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Elbowistar, arriving at Newport News (VA) 30<sup>th</sup> Sept, 1917, from the port of London 89

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Quick	Thomas	W. B.	10 <sup>th</sup> June Liverpool	no	yes	25	male	English	British	5' 7"	11 <sup>4</sup> lbs	none
2	McLaren	John	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5' 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>4</sup> lbs	none
3	Jones	Robert	11 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	30	"	Welsh	"	5' 9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
4	Leonard	John	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5' 5"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
5	Flaherty	Martin	11 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5' 6 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	Scar on left jaw
6	Adderley	Ernest	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5' 3"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
7	Foye	James	"	"	To be paid off.	"	28	"	Irish	"	5' 8"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	Mold on neck
8	Riley	Thomas	6 <sup>th</sup> June	"	No.	"	17	"	English	"	5' 2"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
9	Armstrong	Henry	Chief Stew.	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
10	Mellor	Harry	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	37	"	English	"	5' 2"	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
11	Brown	Daniel	M. R. S.	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 9"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
12	Jones	Walter	11 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5' 5"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
13	Carson	Sydney	Asst. Stew.	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	37	"	Australian	"	5' 8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
14	Whipping	Herbert	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	37	"	English	"	5' 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
15	Fishes	Harry	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	23	"	English	"	5' 10"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
16	Manley	Samuel	Chief Cook	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 10"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
17	Milligan	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	58	"	Scotch	"	5' 6"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
18	Williams	John	Asst. Cook	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	19	"	English	"	5' 4"	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
19	Smith	Thomas	St. Cook	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	45	"	"	"	5' 3 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
20	Currie	John	Steward	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	58	"	English	"	5' 6"	7 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
21	Marmion	John	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	35	"	English	"	5' 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	10 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
22	Moore	Andrew	Greaser	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	47	"	English	"	5' 7"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
23	Maloney	William	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	56	"	Irish	"	5' 6"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
24	McKilty	John	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 6"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
25	Riley	Michael	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5' 7"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
26	Jones	William	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	40	"	English	"	5' 4"	9 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
27	Fowler	Henry	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	43	"	English	"	5' 4 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	8 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
28	Swift	Thomas	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	55	"	"	"	5' 5"	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"
29	McGuinness	Thomas	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	33	"	English	"	5' 11"	11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	none
30	McGowan	William	"	10 <sup>th</sup> June	"	"	20	"	English	"	5' 11 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> "	12 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> lbs	"

Line Blue Star Line  
Owner Blue Star Line Ltd  
Local Agents Turner Wilby & Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard J. Thomas of the S/S Albionstar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of May, 1917

Richard J. Thomas  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

Albionstar

10/17/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF

## ST OF EMPLOYED

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Namecki, arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1919, from the port of San Felipe, Nicaragua

91

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
20871	Wiebe	Gustave E	Master	5/26	219	yes	yes	-	m		U.S. Cit.			
2117 1	Bowen	James	1st mate					25						
12535	Mouton	Mario	2d					24						
21090 2	Rond	Leymour G	3d					22						
18079	McCarton	Chas.	A.B.					22						
9768 B3	Leekins	Philip R						22						
17411 B	Leekins	Ruby John	O.S.					22						
19165 N4	Anderson	John	Boat	8/24/19	New York			15						
2663	Markin	Everett	O.S.				yes	34	Male	Scandin	Sweden	5'8"		ship on right arm
72588	Coxter	Gaston A	Writer					19						
10888 6	Hallander	Apel	Steward					24						
1293 7	Bertinsson	Indel B						35		Scandin	Finl.	5'7"		None
10888 8	Calander	Chas.						22		Scandin	Norway	5'6"		
2387 9	Blocher	Edw. L	Chief Eng.					26						anchor on hand
10888 10	Rhodes	Edw. L						26						
2387 10	Eraser	Edw. L						26						

Form 289

1075-

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
Oct 28, 1919I, master of the S.S. Nameckifrom port of San Felipe, Nicaragua, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:Total crew at time of arrival 39 including Master Number of seamen deserted noneNumber of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) noneNumber of seamen signed on at this port 39 Total crew this date 40 including Master  
All signed on articles at this port 10/28/19The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5th, 1919, consigned to J. Williamsis now lying at Quaplan J., and isexpected to sail Oct 29, 1919, for Colon, C.R.via United States port of New York City First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was New York City

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



## LIST OF EMPLOYED

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Namecki, arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1919, from the port of Bluefields, Nicaragua 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
20871	Wiebe	Gustave E	Master	5/26	219	yes	yes		U.S. Cit.			
2117 1	Bowen	James	1st mate	"	"	"	"	25	"			
12535	Mouton	Mario	2d	"	"	"	"	24	"			
21096 2	Pond	Jaymou	3d	"	"	"	"	22	"			
18079	McCartin	Chas.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	22	"			
9708B3	Leckins	John R	O.S.	"	"	"	"	25	"			
17411 B	Leckins	John R	O.S.	"	"	"	"	22	"			
19165N	Anderson	John	1st mate	4/24/19	New York	yes	34	Male	Scandin	5'8"	150	right arm
2663	Martin	Everett	O.S.	"	"	yes	34	Male	Scandin	5'8"	150	right arm
72584	Coxter	Gaston A	unrel.	"	"	"	19		U.S.			
10010	Hollander	Apel	Steward	"	"	"	26		U.S.			
1793	Bertinussen	Indel B	"	"	"	"	35		Scandin	5'7"		none
10888	Clander	Chas.	"	"	"	"	22		Scandin	5'6"		doctor
9387	Blocker	Edw L	Civil Eng.	"	"	"	26		U.S.			on hand
10010	Rhodes	Thos A	1st mate	"	"	"	48		U.S.			
						"	36		U.S.			
						"	28		U.S.			
						"	23		U.S.			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1. Bowen	24	U.S.	New York
2. Pond	22	U.S.	"
3. Anderson	40	Scandin	"
4. Bertinussen	26	Norway	"
5. Martin	19	U.S.	"
6. Ethuridge	28	U.S.	"
7. Pond	26	U.S.	"
Harold Ethuridge	24	U.S.	"
8. Grande	34	Spain	"
9. Grande	30	Spain	"
10. Blocker	23	U.S.	"
11. Ahmed Mahain	28	Arabia	"
12. Chas. Martin	30	Spain	"
13. Rhodes	48	U.S.	"
14. Herrera	32	Colombia	"
15. Bond	24	U.S.	"
16. B. Cornish	22	U.S.	"
17. Rice	20	U.S.	"
18. Antonio Valera	18	Spain	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
1. Olson	65	Norway	11. Anderson	31	Scandin
Ch. K. Green	21	U.S.	12. Garcia	28	Spain
13. Bergman	40	Norway	13. Rhodes	16	U.S.
14. Johnson	33	Scandin	14. McCabe	29	Spain
15. Chas. Martin	21	Norway	15. Cornish	48	U.S.
16. Bertinussen	34	"	16. K. Schaff	44	U.S.
17. P. Penner	39	U.S.	17. Smith	34	U.S.
18. Emil Whacker	50	Spain	18. Martin	21	U.S.
19. B. Humber	21	U.S.	19. Valera	25	Equador
20. K. What	24	U.S.	20. Ahmed	22	Arabia

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. E. Wiebe

Master.

[OVER.]



## LIST OF EMPLOYED

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Namecki, arriving at New York, Oct 4, 1919, from the port of Rio de Janeiro, Brazil 91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
10871	Wiebe	Gustave	E	Master	5/26	26		U.S.				
2117 1	Dowen	James		1st Mate				U.S.				
12535	Mouton	Mario		2d								
21090 2	Pond	Seymour		3d								
18079	McCarton	Charles		A.B.								
9708B3	Leekins	Philip R		O.S.								
17411 B	Leekins	Philip R		O.S.								
19165 N	Anderson	John		1st Cook	4/14/19	24						
2663	Martin	Everett		O.S.								
72588	Coxes	Gaston A		Wireman								
MON. 10	Hollander	April		Steward								
1793 7	Bertinussen	Indel B										
10888 8	Grander	Charles										
9387 2	Blocker	Edw L		Chief Eng.								
140 P 9	Rhodes	Thos A		1st Cook								
20855	Exheridge	Van Buren		2d								
902 10	Floud	Harold		3d								
13218 21	Kamet	Yoshi		Water tender								
4559 22	Grande	Joseph										
4559 23	Grande	Joseph										
1015 24	Ali	Abdula		Fireman								
9650 N	Exheridge	Howard		Caterer								
1240 25	Yash	Mahamed		Fireman								
4559 26	Murio	Claudio										
60008 27	Mohamed	Saleh										
966 N 28	Grande	Joseph										
153336 29	Mohsin	Ahmed		Cook								
10000 30	Mohamed	Ahmed										
20060 31	Blocker	Edward										
41135 32	Olivier	Benj. Joz		Chief Steward								
13001 33	Lamero	Sabio		2d Cook								
131 34	Laura	Antonio		1st Cook								
9444 35	La Point	Edmund H		1st Cook								
7365 B	Moore, Jr.	Edmund H		1st Cook								
20859 36	Ogburn	Chas. A		Fireman								
17434 B	Mohamed	James		Cook								
10910 37	La Point	Santi		Cook								
18338 38	Bond	Wm		Fireman								
3124 39	Rice	Arthur										
18948 D	Cornish	Geo B										
28												
29												
30												

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. E. Wiebe Master, of the SS Namieki, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

April 5/19

, 191

S. E. Wiebe  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Flouren  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Namieki*

*10/17/19*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEOFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,

S. S.

94

The port of *Rotterdam*  
*via Cardiff and Las Palmas*

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

<i>Dutch</i>	<i>Dutch</i>	<i>1.84</i>	<i>85</i>	
"	"	<i>1.71</i>	<i>70</i>	
"	"	<i>1.55</i>	<i>64</i>	
"	"	<i>1.90</i>	<i>90</i>	
"	"	<i>1.77</i>	<i>74</i>	
"	"	<i>1.80</i>	<i>100</i>	

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF *New York*  
*Oct. 1, 1919*I, master of the *Dutch* S. S. "*Swirah*"  
from port of *Rotterdam*, *Cardiff and Las Palmas*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	<i>35</i>	Number of seamen deserted	
Number of seamen discharged		Seamen left in hospital (or died)	
Number of seamen signed on at this port		Total crew this date	

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct. 9, 1919*, consigned to  
is now lying at *Wh. St. Nelly*, and is  
expected to sail *Oct. 8, 1919*, for *Rotterdam*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

14-1613

a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

101 101 Broadway



## 96

LOCAL 283

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N Y

S. S.

94

(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
-----	------	------	------	------

Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
--------	-------------	--------	--------	---------------------------------

" " 1.77 70

" 4 1.55 64

" " 1909 90

177

" " 1.80 105

176 <sup>5</sup> 176

" 166 30

110  
110

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness
------	-----	--------------	---------------------------	----------

~~The~~ Frederick Boat 24 Dutch Rotterdam  
The above named vessel was sent back to Rotterdam  
for Cardiff and  
George Fisher 16 British Cardiff was taken on  
in place of ~~this~~ ~~for~~ Frederick Boat.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

[OVER.]



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Date Sept. 9<sup>th</sup> 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of Dutch S.S. "Girrah" submitted for examination at the American Consulate at Cardiff  
 The \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_ certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

93

NAME			IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED										Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Height		Weight		Physical Marks or Ecculiarities		RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport, Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race												
I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	VIII.	IX.	X. 1919	XI.	XII.	XIII.	XIV.	XV.	XVI.	XVII.	XVIII.	XIX.	XX.							
1. Elbes	Hewrick	Dutch	Pass Port	101103	Holland	7.10.77	Holland.	Dutch	Aug 8 <sup>th</sup>	Rotterdam	Master	Yes	male	Dutch	do.	1.84	85	-	Rotterdam							
2. Berkel	Jacob van	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	40028	D°	Mar 7 '96	D°	D°	D°	D°	1st Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.71	70	-	Vlaardingen							
3. Maas	Adriaan van de	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	4881	D°	Dec 16 '92	D°	D°	D°	D°	2nd Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.55	64	-	Vlaardingen							
4. Quicken	Willelm J.	D°	D°	4597	D°	Mar 25 '97	D°	D°	D°	D°	3rd Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.90	90	-	Vlaardingen							
5. Jagersaad	Johannes M.C.	D°	D°	75299	D°	May 17 '99	D°	D°	D°	D°	Apprentice	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.77	74	-	Vlaardingen							
6. Stevensma	Wm. Pieter	D°	Pass Port	149648	D°	Aug 4 '76	D°	D°	D°	D°	Steward	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.80	100	-	Vlaardingen							
7. Roos	Peter van	D°	D°	148576	D°	Dec 9 '96	D°	D°	D°	D°	2nd Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	46	-	Vlaardingen							
8. Es van	Theodorus C.	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	1661	D°	Feb 26 '80	D°	D°	D°	D°	Cook	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.66	70	-	Vlaardingen							
9. Dreesen	Adriaan M.	D°	Pass Port	53140	D°	Sept 12 '01	D°	D°	D°	D°	Cook's Assistant	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.67	63	-	Vlaardingen							
10. Keulen	Gerardus C. van	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	449076	D°	Jan 28 '87	D°	D°	D°	D°	Cowman	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.74	73	-	Vlaardingen							
11. Windt	Paulus v.d.	D°	D°	9 Aug 1919	D°	May 25 '93	D°	D°	D°	D°	Sailor	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.78	74	-	Vlaardingen							
12. Windt	Piet v.d.	D°	D°	44370	D°	Aug 12 '97	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.67	71	-	Vlaardingen							
13. Die	Jacob v.d.	D°	D°	13 <sup>th</sup> June 1919	D°	Oct 19 '97	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.73	72	-	Vlaardingen							
14. Ruyck	Kornelis	D°	D°	2 <sup>nd</sup> June 1919	D°	Dec 24 '98	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.72	72	-	Vlaardingen							
15. Gochstra	Kornelis	D°	Pass Port	5493	D°	Mar 27 '87	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.79	75	-	Vlaardingen							
16. Long	Gendrick de	D°	D°	358	D°	Oct 6 '96	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	74	-	Vlaardingen							
17. Meyers	Gerardus	D°	D°	24 April 1919	D°	Oct 2 '98	D°	D°	D°	D°	U.S.	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.74	80	-	Vlaardingen							
18. Vries	Jacob de	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	5334	D°	Oct 31 '85	D°	D°	D°	D°	Chief Engineer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.74	78	-	Vlaardingen							
19. Ket	Christiaan v.d.	D°	Pass Port	18150	D°	Aug 2 '92	D°	D°	D°	D°	2nd Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	74	-	Vlaardingen							
20. Brandwyk	Rijk v.	D°	D°	89629	D°	Jan 4 '97	D°	D°	D°	D°	3rd Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.80	72	-	Vlaardingen							
21. Krosak	Bartholomew	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	12 <sup>th</sup> March 1919	D°	Aug 31 '97	D°	D°	D°	D°	4th Officer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	76	-	Vlaardingen							
22. Smits	Johannes G. Christiaan	D°	Pass Port	139985	D°	Jan 6 '93	D°	D°	D°	D°	Keyman	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	77	-	Vlaardingen							
23. Wiler vander	Johannes Gerardus	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	7544	D°	Aug 18 '80	D°	D°	D°	D°	Greaser	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	76	-	Vlaardingen							
24. Rens	Wim de	D°	D°	7426	D°	Sept 3 '86	D°	D°	D°	D°	Foreman	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	74	-	Vlaardingen							
25. Jwaan v.d.	Unicus	D°	D°	4 <sup>th</sup> Feb 1919	D°	Apr 2 '82	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.74	73	-	Vlaardingen							
26. Laats	Gerardus Christiaan	D°	D°	3826	D°	Nov 10 '91	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.70	71	-	Vlaardingen							
27. Polm	Christiaan G. Cornelis	D°	Pass Port	3114	D°	Aug 24 '83	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	73	-	Vlaardingen							
28. Vera	Kornelis	Peruvian	Seaman's Pass Port	72	London	July 6	Peru	Peruvian	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	Peruvians	do.	1.51	50	-	Vlaardingen							
29. Steenbergen	Isaac van Willem	Dutch	D°	4419	Holland	Jan 28 '80	Holland.	Dutch	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	Dutch	do.	1.78	78	-	Vlaardingen							
30. Graaf	Johannes de	D°	Pass Port	692	D°	Oct 1 '91	D°	D°	D°	D°	Drumhead	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.70	71	-	Vlaardingen							
31. Mast	Christiaan	D°	Seaman's Pass Port	12 April 1919	D°	Apr 28 '98	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.71	69	-	Vlaardingen							
32. Godoliet	Van	D°	D°	1308	D°	Jan 22 '90	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.76	76	-	Vlaardingen							
33. Windt	Adrian v.d.	D°	D°	15 Dec 1918	D°	Oct 5 '92	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.70	66	-	Vlaardingen							
34. Wynders	Martinius Jansen	D°	D°	19 June 1919	D°	Feb 2 '95	D°	D°	D°	D°	Telegrapher	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.70	67	-	Vlaardingen							
35. Fisher	George	British	Certificate	22 Feb 1919	England	Oct 16 '08	England.	British	Sept 8 <sup>th</sup>	Cardiff	Chief Engineer	D°	D°	British	do.	1.70	66	-	Portsmouth							
36. Morgan	Levis	D°	Pass Port	Sept 3 1919	D°	7 <sup>th</sup>	D°	D°	Sept 8 <sup>th</sup>	D°	Chief Engineer	D°	D°	D°	do.	1.70	70	-	Las Palmas							
I hereby certify that the particulars given in Columns I, II, VII, VIII, X, XI, XII, are in accordance with the Ship's Articles.																										



*W. J. Dourin*  
 Ch. Vice Consul

SEEN.

Consul of the United States



SIRRAH

109  
OCT 10 1919

78210

110

nc  
110  
109958  
nc

nc

Line  
Owners  
Local Agent

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Sirrah

10/5/19

Sheet No. 2

Sheet No. 1

REW

96

vessel having such aliens

Edward  
off and La Palmer

(12)

(13)

Weight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

2 Kid

4 05

70

64

90

54

100

50

176

70

115

63

73

74

41

72

150

72

70

74

00

10

14

85

6

7.5

6.5

4.5

3.5

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3

3







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to deliver to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sirrah, arriving New York, Oct 4/19, from the port of Rotterdam

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ebes.	Kendrik	master	17636	Aug. 8 Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.84	85	-
2	Berkel van	Jacob.	1st officer	18959	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	70	-
3	Maas van der	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.55	64	-
4	Gruiken.	Willem Fr.	"	48503	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.90	90	-
5	Langeraad	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.77	74	-
6	Sevensma.	Pieter	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.80	100	-
7	Roos van	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	176	-
8	Es.	van Theodorus C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.66	70	-
9	Driesen.	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.69	63	-
10	Keulen van	Gerardus C.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.74	72	-

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

95

PORT OF New York  
Oct. 10, 1917

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Sirrah, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged none Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 5, 1917, consigned to Kamietts & Gidman Co. Inc. is now lying at St. John St. Bldg. and is expected to sail Oct. 11, 1917, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Johannes Iyng</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Oct. 2, 1917 New York</u>
<u>Hendrick mast</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## 96

Vessel Tirako, arriving New York, Oct 4/0 1) from the port of Rotterdam

Page 2.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<del>DISCHARGED</del>			

[illegible]

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. L. Preis	40	Dutch
Asel H. Amin	24	Homegrown

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<div style="position: absolute; top: 0; left: 0; width: 100%; height: 100%; border-left: 2px solid black; border-bottom: 2px solid black;"></div>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, in the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*H. R. Lee*  
Master.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

96

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sivato*, arriving *New York*, *Oct 4/19*, from the port of *Rotterdam* and *Cardiff* and *La Palma*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Ebes.	Hendrik	Master	1763 <sup>6</sup> Aug. 8	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	41	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.84	85
2	Berkel van	Jacob.	1 <sup>st</sup> officer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	1.71	70
3	Maas van der	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.55	64
4	Guyken.	Willelm Fr.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.90	90
5	Langeraad van	Johannes	McAlphrentia	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.77	74
6	Loensma.	Peter	Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.80	100
7	Roos van	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	176
8	Es. van	Theodorus C.	Cook	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	1.66	70
9	Dries van	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	1.69	63
10	Keulen van	Gerardus C.	Stouten	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.74	73
11	Wink van der	Paulus	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	74
12	Wink van der	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	81
13	Bie van der	Jacob.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.73	72
14	Reedyk	Cornelius	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	1.72	72
15	Hoekstra	Gouda	Trunk	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.79	75
16	Long de	Hendrik	Ord.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	74
17	Meyers.	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.84	80
18	Fries de	Jacob	Engineer	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	1.74	70
19	Nel van der	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.76	74
20	Brandwyk van	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.80	70
21	Kwak	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.76	76
22	Smits	Joannes G. C.	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.76	77
23	Wille van der	Johannes	S. J. Cream	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.76	76
24	Reus. de.	Arie	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	1.76	74
25	Lwaan van der	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	1.74	73
26	Laats.	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.70	71
27	Polm.	Adriaan G. C.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	1.76	73
28	Vera.	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Sp. Amerig	Peruvian	1.51	60
29	Steenbergen	Bastiaan	W.	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	1.70	70
30	Graaf de	Johannes	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.70	71

Line

Owners *Van Nuvelt Spindriaan & Co. S. S. Co.* \* See list of races on back hereof.

Local Agents *Van Nuvelt Spindriaan & Co. Inc.*

10 Broadway.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

Immigrant Inspector.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sirrah*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 4*, 191*7*, from the port of *Rotterdam* *Cardiff & Las Palmas*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
104957	31	Hast Hendrik	Himmer	Aug. Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Dutch	1.71	69	
	32	Godoliel	Jan	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.76	76	
94492	33	Winkland	Willen	boy	"	"	16	"	"	"	1.70	66	
	34	Nymands	Martinus	Recomm.	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	67	
	35	Fisher	George	Recomm. with Sept. 1	Cardiff	"	16	"	English	English	1.70	66	
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line  
Owners *Van Nieuelt & Co. SS. Co.*  
Local Agents *10 Broadway*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the Livrah, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of April, 1917

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERDIK, arriving at 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) paid at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braun Reinier W.	Captain	16-9-19 Rotterdam	05863	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Schoe Dirk M.	2nd Officer				24				5'11"	79.-	
3	v.d.Gugten Dirk M.	3rd				24				5'5"	72.5	
4	Leeuwerts Klaas	4th				24				5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuten Willem F.	Apprentice				22				5'8" 1/2		
6	Keep Jan C.	Apprentice				19				5'11"	81.5	
7	Lieuten Jan C.					19				5'9"	74.5	
8	Daggenmar Martinus F.					18				5'8"	66.5	
9	v.d.Vliet Abraham H.											

Form 699.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

38

PORT OF New York Nov 1919

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Verdik  
(Nationality) from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 33 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 191, consigned to  
is now lying at  
expected to sail 191 for  
via United States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>G. J. Bentem</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>less in custody by Customs House</u>
<u>W. Kips</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERDIK**, arriving at **191**, from the port of **Rotterdam**, 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENG. When Where	(5) paid at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braun Reinier W.	Captain	16-9-19 Rotterdam	Yes	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Schoe Dirk M.	2nd Officer				26				5'11"	79.-	
3	v.d. Gughten Dirk M.	3rd				24				5'5"	72.5	
4	Locuwerke Klaas	4th				24				5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuren Willem F.	Apprentice				22				5'8"	72.-	
6	Reep Jan C.	Apprentice				19				5'11"	81.5	
7	Lieuren Jan C.					19				5'9"	74.5	
8	Doggenmar Martinus F.					18				5'8"	68.5	
9	v.d. Vliet Abraham H.											

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
H. ra Willem	28	Dutch	Rotterdam Sept 17 '19
Anne Haren	36	Dutch	"
J. Jansen	48	Dutch	"
P. Bos	38	Dutch	"
C. Beemman hock	26	Dutch	"
J. ra Peyl	34	Dutch	"
P. F. Geelman	25	Dutch	"
G. L. Dikmans	26	Dutch	"
H. r Meenderen	27	Dutch	"
A. I. Wolff	24	Dutch	"
M. Blokh	24	Dutch	"
G. r Keen	26	Dutch	"
H. de Huynck	22	Dutch	"

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1013

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERDIJK, arriving at 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 102

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		On port	paid at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight  k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Braun	Reinier W.	✓ Captain	16-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-		
✓ 2	Schoe	Dirk M.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	70.-		
✓ 3	v.d.Ougten	Dirk M.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	72.5		
4	Leeuwenke	Klaas	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-		
5	Lieuwen	Willeen F.	✓ 4th Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
✓ 6	Heep	Jan C.	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	81.5		
✓ 7	Lieuwen	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	74.5		
✓ 8	Deggenmar	Martinus F.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5		
✓ 9	v.d.Vliet	Abraham H.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5		

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

99

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

PORT OF New York  
Dec 30, 19 19

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Verdijk, from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 48 Total crew this date 48

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 19 19, consigned to Holland American Line; is now lying at American dock 5, and is expected to sail Dec 4, 19 19, for Dutch East Indian port via United States port of Portland, Maine. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **V. E. E. D. Y. K.**, arriving at **191**, from the port of **Rotterdam**, **192**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) paid at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braun Reinier W.	Captain	16-9-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Schoe Dirk M.	2nd Officer	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-	
3	v.d.Ougten Dirk M.	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	72.5	
4	Leeuwen Klaas	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuten Willem F.	Apprentice	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
6	Keop Jan C.	Apprentice	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	81.5	
7	Lieuten Jan C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	74.5	
8	Daggenmar Martinus F.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5	
9	v.d.Vliet Abraham H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Wong Kap.	40	Chinese	15 Nov 1919 New York
Ibce Fook	35	"	29 Nov 1919 New York
Ip Fong	36	"	15 Nov 1919 New York
Chan Mok	33	"	15 Nov 1919 "
Li Fat	25	"	"
Li Fook	26	"	"
Qin Dai	45	"	"
Leung Kum	32	"	"
Lee Sing	26	"	29 "
Wong Chin Nen	35	"	29 "
Chen man	23	"	15 "
Kook Poo	24	"	"
Li Chor	22	"	"
Sam Wing	28	"	"
Sam Tai	27	"	"
Chong Jie	30	"	"
Wong Tung	24	"	29 "

Page 3.

## Chinese. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Huang Fook	30	Chinese	Chan Nam	24	Chinese
Wong Yu	22	"	Tu Chong	24	"
Chen Yang	24	"	Chiam Cho	35	"
Chen Kwei	33	"	Wong Chiu	33	"
Chang Sui	44	"	Thom Quan King	25	"
Wong Sik	32	"	Lee Fong	42	"
Chen Moum	28	"	Wong Sui	32	"
Cheng Chan	25	"	Tong Lem	24	"
Chan Pak	22	"	Tong Lem	31	"
Leong Mon	32	"	Quang Lam	30	"

## Chinese. SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **VERDIK**, arriving at **191**, from the port of **Rottterdam**. **102**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENG/ ED		Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
												k.g.	
1	Braun	Reinier W.	✓ Captain	16-9-19	Rotterdam	05863							
✓ 2	Schoe	Dirk M.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8" 69.-	
✓ 3	v.d.Gugten	Dirk M.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11" 79.-	
4	Leonwerks	Klaas	✓ 4th	"	"	30211	"	24	"	"	"	5'5" 72.5	
5	Lieuwen	Willeen F.	✓ 4th Apprentice	"	"	48301	"	24	"	"	"	5'9" 77.-	
✓ 6	Keep	Jan C.	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 72.-	
✓ 7	Lieuwen	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11" 81.5	
✓ 8	Daggenmar	Martinus F.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9" 74.5	
✓ 9	v.d.Vliet	Abraham H.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8" 68.5	
								19	"	"	"	5'7" 62.5	

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

100

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

PORT OF **191**, 19

I, master of the **S. S.**

from port of **191**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **191** Number of seamen deserted **191**  
Number of seamen discharged **191** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **191**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **191** Total crew this date **191**

The above-named vessel arrived at this port **191**, 19, consigned to **191**, is now lying at **191**, and is expected to sail **191**, for **191**, via United States port of **191** First port of call in United States this voyage was **191**

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

#### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **V. B. D. Y. K.**, arriving at **191**, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **102**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Age	(6) Sex	(7) Race*	(8) Nationality	(9) Height	(10) Weight	(11) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braun - Reinier W.	✓ Captain	16-9-19 Rotterdam	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
✓ 2	Schoe - Dirk M.	✓ 2nd Officer		24				5'11"	79.-	
✓ 3	v.d.Ougten - Dirk M.	✓ 3rd		24				5'5"	72.5	
4	Lecuwake - Klaas	✓ 4th		24				5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuwen - Willem F.	✓ Apprentice		22				5'8"	72.-	
✓ 6	Heep - Jan C.	✓ Apprentice		19				5'11"	81.5	
✓ 7	Lieuwen - Jan C.	✓		19				5'9"	74.5	
✓ 8	Degemaar - Martinus F.	✓		18				5'8"	68.5	
✓ 9	v.d.Vliet - Abraham H.	✓		19						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hiep Hin Chung	26	Chinese	Nong Sei	32	Chinese
Lien Ma	30	"			
Pan Shue	25	"			
Yong Sun	28	"			
Yip Koo	37	"			
Lee Hing	24	"			
Nong Khong	28	"			
Chang Koi	30	"			
Chin Young	29	"			
Nong Baw	41	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1053

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VEENDIJK, arriving at 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) paid at port	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Braun Reinier W.	Captain	16-9-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Schoe Dirk M.	2nd Officer				24				5'11"	79.-	
3	v.d.Gugten Dirk M.	3rd				24				5'5"	72.5	
4	Leeuwke Klaas	4th				24				5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuen Willem F.	Apprentice				22				5'8"	72.-	
6	Heep Jan C.	Apprentice				19				5'11"	81.5	
7	Lieuen Jan C.					19				5'9"	74.5	
8	Daggemaar Martinus F.					18				5'8"	68.5	
9	v.d.Vliet Abraham H.					19				5'7"	62.5	

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

191

PORT OF New York

DEC 3 1919

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Veendijk

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6<sup>th</sup>, 1919, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Staten Island Pier 4, and is expected to sail 19, for Dutch East Indies via United States port of Portland (Maine) First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>C. A. Rege</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>Rotterdam Sept 17<sup>th</sup> 19</u>
<u>Ger. R. Rege</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>D. A. R. P. P. P.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Corn. Bruckman</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Johan Albeda</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Dutch</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having at on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. E. E. D. Y. K., arriving at Rotterdam, 191 10/5, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Paid at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	Physi- cal
1	Brann	Reinier W.	Captain	16-9-19 Rotterdam	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Schoe	Dirk M.	2nd Officer			24				5'11"	79.-	
3	v.d.Ougten	Dirk M.	3rd			24				5'5"	72.5	
4	Leeuwke	Klaas	4th			24				5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuwen	Willeen F.	Apprentice			22				5'8"	72.-	
6	Keep	Jan C.	Apprentice			19				5'11"	81.5	
7	Lieuwen	Jan C.				19				5'9"	74.5	
8	Doggemaar	Martinus F.				18				5'8"	68.5	
9	v.d.Vliet	Abraham H.				19				5'7"	62.5	

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
DEC 3 191

I, master of the Dutch S. S. Weendijk,  
from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 63 Number of seamen deserted 5  
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 1919, consign  
Holland America Line; is now lying at Station Island Pier 4,  
expected to sail 19, for Dutch East Indies,  
via United States port of Portland (Maine). First port of call in United  
States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
C. A. Lige	19	Dutch	Rotterdam April 17
Ger. H. Regen	35	Dutch	"
D. A. ra Phuyum	36	Dutch	"
Corn. Bruckman	25	Dutch	"
Johan Albeda	28	Dutch	"

14-1012

[CONTINUED OVER]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel VERDIK, arriving at Rotterdam, 191 102

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		On port	paid at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Braun	Reinier W.	✓ Captain	16-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-		
2	Schoe	Dirk M.	✓ 2nd Officer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"	79.-		
3	v.d.Cugten	Dirk M.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	72.5		
4	Leeuwerke	Klaas	✓ 4th	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-		
5	Lieuwen	Willems F.	✓ 4th Apprentice	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-		
6	Keop	Jan C.	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	81.5		
7	Lieuwen	Jan C.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	74.5		
8	Daggemar	Martinus F.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5		
9	v.d.Vliet	Abraham H.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	62.5		

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Soldman	34	Dutch	Rotterdam Sept 17 <sup>th</sup> 1919.
Cornier	32	Dutch	"
Heidman	30	Dutch	"
Simons	25	Dutch	"
Stenburg	25	Dutch	"
van	19	Dutch	"
Samus	40	Dutch	"
Broeder	20	Dutch	"
utman	25	Dutch	"
mmers	32	Dutch	"
Vielin	38	Dutch	"
Heyden	16	Dutch	"
Hunnik	40	Dutch	"
oman	42	Dutch	"
yzogel	40	Dutch	"
Os	40	Dutch	"
ngalen	42	Dutch	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED AT THIS PORT

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Hera Witten	28	Dutch			
Mutais	20	Javanese			
Said	21	"			
Isan	24	"			
Mutais	24	"			
Muehahie	25	"			
Desoep	26	"			
Beajo	30	"			
Lapuin	28	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
P. Kleef	40	Dutch	Rotterdam Sept 17 <sup>th</sup> 1919.	Bernia virus.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10-1013

Master.

[OVER.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V. B. B. D. Y. K., arriving at 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) paid at arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Braun	Reinier W.	Captain	16-9-19	Rotterdam	01863	Yes	42	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	69.-	
2	Schoe	Dirk M.	2nd Officer					24				5'11"	70.-	
3	v.d.Gugten	Dirk M.	3rd					24				5'5"	72.0	
4	Leeuwenke	Klaas	4th			29211		24				5'9"	77.-	
5	Lieuwen	Willems F.	Apprentice			48391		22				5'8"	72.-	
6	Heep	Jan C.	Apprentice					19				5'11"	61.5	
7	Lieuwen	Jan C.						19				5'9"	74.5	
8	Daggemaar	Martinus F.						16				5'8"	68.5	
9	v.d.Vliet	Abraham H.						19				5'7"	62.5	
10	Schraamp	Arnold	Marconi					26				5'7"	69.-	
11	Larsen	Jens R.P.						23		Danish	Denish	5'5"	61.5	
12	Seetman	Cornelis	Boatswain					26		Dutch	Holland	5'7"	63.-	
13	Rameyn	Arie	Carpenter					27				5'11"	72.-	
14	Heidemann	Frans G.L.	Sailor			40289		50				5'7"	70.5	
15	Rienersma	Johannes J.				16615		23				5'3"	67.-	
16	Kielen	Erert M.						45				5'6"	61.5	
17	Blommers	Willems						34				5'8"	57.-	
18	Trotsenburg	Willems						28				5'9"	74.-	
19	Houtman	Adriaans						32				5'7"	70.-	
20	Kloef	Pieter						42				5'8"	74.5	
21	Boer	Jacob						23				5'7"	71.-	
22	Kramers	Martinus J.				23700		35				5'7"	71.	
23	den Broeder	Francis C.M.						20				5'7"	69.-	
24	de Lage	Goenraad	O.S.					16				5'6"	67.5	
25	Op der Heyde	Hendrik	Boy					15				4'8"	49.5	
26	Faber	Johannes W.	Apprentice					18				5'6"	65.-	
27	v.d.Verff	Jacob						18				5'8"	69.-	
28	de Goeders	Johannes G.	Chief-Engineer			14113		43				5'6"	103.-	
29	Meyer	Reint R.	2nd			17113		28				5'8"	69.-	
30	Werards	Johan A.	3rd			31114		22				5'9"	70.-	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weist.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel OVERDUYK, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 , from the port of Rotterdam.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
✓ 1	van Kalker	Jan W.	✓ 4th Engineer 14-919	Rotterdam	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7" 70.			
✓ 2	Brakerhof	Antonius J.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4" 65.			
✓ 3	Malthausen	Henri J.	✓ Ass.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6" 62.			
4	Munnik	Cornelis v.d.	✓ Foreman	"	"	57/36	42	"	"	"	5'7" 74.			
✓ 5	Dorspan	Leendert	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5" 70.			
6	Legen	Gerardus H.	✓ Fireman	"	"	34/81/4	26	"	"	"	5'1" 64.			
✓ 7	van Os	Jacobus H.	✓	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4" 71.			
✓ 8	Vergalen	Asrianus J.	✓	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9" 74.			
9	v.d.Wielen	Hendrik G.	✓	"	"	7/24/3	28	"	"	"	5'6" 71.5			
10	Haven	Anne	✓	"	"	44/47/4	32	"	"	"	5'9" 74.5			
11	Bentzen	Gysbertus J.	✓	"	"	14/43/5	32	"	"	"	6'1" 78.			
12	Jansen	Johannes	✓	"	"	32/81/6	44	"	"	"	5'6" 71.5			
13	Bos	Pleun	✓	"	"	2/18/0	34	"	"	"	5'5" 70.			
14	v.d.Pluym	Daniel A.	✓	"	"	4/68/9/9	38	"	"	"	5'6" 66.			
15	Broekmans	Cornelis	✓ Trimmer	"	"	6/67/6/8	25	"	"	"	5'5" 61.			
✓ 16	Albeda	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 71.			
17	Krommenhoek	Cornelis	✓	"	"	8/6/0	26	"	"	"	5'8" 70.			
✓ 18	Nys	Willeen	✓	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10" 75.5			
✓ 19	v.d.Pyl	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6" 71.5			
✓ 20	Seilman	Petrus F.	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9" 64.			
✓ 21	Dikmans	Gerardus L.	✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8" 76.5			
22	van Steenderen	Hermanus	✓	"	"	25/53/7	22	"	"	"	5'4" 65.			
✓ 23	Wolff	Albertus A.	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6" 73.5			
24	v.d.Laan	Jacobus F.	✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	35/99/2	29	"	"	"	5'7" 65.5			
25	Blok	Marinus	✓ Steward	"	"	4/64/0/4	19	"	"	"	5'9" 68.			
26	van Veen	Gerrit	✓	"	"	3/60/1/0	24	"	"	"	5'7" 71.			
27	Verhoef	Jan	✓ Cook	"	"	3/69/9/4	37	"	"	"	5'7" 66.			
28	Timmermans	Franciscus J.	✓ Cook's mate	"	"	17/99/4	32	"	"	"	5'8" 74.5			
29	Vryvogel	Bernardus H.	✓ Oiler	"	"	2/58/7	45	"	"	"	5'8" 72.			
R 30	Hollander	Tieme	Boatswain	"	"	"	40	"	"	"				

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel V. B. B. D. Y. K., arriving at Rotterdam, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam 104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
R 1	Anders	Johan P.	Carpenter	19-9-19	Rotterdam	No	Yes	40	male	Swedish	Swedish			
R 2	V. d. Ree	Jaak B.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	45	
R 3	Glenwink	Camille	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
R 4	Bosman	Rinse P. B.	O. S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"			
R 5	Maarleveld	Wilhelmus P.	Foreman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
R 6	Mets	Johannes G. L.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
R 7	de Harter	Johannes P.	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
R 8	Bernard	Leugel	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	67.5	
R 9	van Bergen	Henrikus J.	Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	75	
R 10	Bueringe	Petrus J.	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
R 11	Visser	Albertus J.	Steward	"	"	"	"	10	"	"	"			
R 12	Reuven	Johan V.	Cook	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
✓ 13	de Maynek	Herman	✓ Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60	
✓ 14	Bijpel	Petrus J.	✓ Ass. Engineer	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	58	
15	Sjerp	David	✓ Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	96	
R 16	Visser	Hendrik Th.	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN SEP 19 1919

at American Consulate General  
Rotterdam, NetherlandsRussell M. Brooks  
AMERICAN VICE CONSULRotterdam, 18th September 1919  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE  
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.*[Signature]**[Handwritten signature]*Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel W. B. D. Y. F., arriving at Rotterdam, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities e.g.
1	Biscochop	Gerbrandus Z.	✓ Ass. Engineer 18-9-19 Rotterdam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	65-	
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



Russell M. Brooks  
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

Rotterdam, 18th September 1919.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE,  
TECHNICAL DEPARTMENT.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Laendyl, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1919  
Harold E. L. L. L.  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. P. Waring  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*[Large handwritten signature and checkmark]*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American

STEAMSHIP

called the

HOMESTEAD

Vessel

of

KEARN BY, (Insert name of port.)

bound for

EUROPEAN PORTS

197

whereof

N. W. MCCARTHY

is Master.

11-1408

(1)

No.  
on  
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

FEET.

IN.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

1

Meis

Thos. McCarty

1

New York

1st Mate

Kentucky

U.S.

27

5

7

Lt.

Br.

Br.

2

Trei

H. H. Solberg

2

" "

2nd Mate

Norway

Nor.

27

5

7

"

"

"

3

Yose

C. Stender

3

" "

3rd Mate

New York

U.S.

26

5

11

"

"

"

4

Bang

Nysseub Trakleskie

4

" "

Carpenter

Greece

Gr.

34

5

7

Lt.

"

"

5

Bang

Lee R. Teddlie

5

" "

Boatwain

Louisiana

U.S.

23

5

6

"

Dk

"

6

Nila

Dick Bekkers

6

" "

A..B.

Holland

Holl.

23

5

9

Fair

Fair

Fair

7

Dahl

Harry P. Trumble

7

" "

A..B.

Washington, D.C.

U.S.

23

5

10

Dk.

Br.

Gray

8

Sohn

Peter Benson

8

" "

A..B.

Russia

Russ

35

5

8

Lt.

Lt.

Blue

9

Dyke

Arne Arne

9

" "

A..B.

Russia

"

41

5

10

Sallow

Br.

Gray

10

August Pelagrez

10

" "

A..B.

Finland

Fin.

25

5

8

Fair

"

Blue

11

Whiteneun

11

" "

A..B.

"

"

28

5

8

"

"

Gray

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

196

PORT OF New York

Jan 16, 1920

I, master of the *Cern*

(Nationality.)

S. S. *Homestead*

from port of *Cern*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *41* Number of seamen deserted *41*

Number of seamen discharged *41* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *43* Total crew this date *43*

*Super Cargo* *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct. 9*, 1919, consigned to

*Barber S. S. Co.* is now lying at *Rio B. Weckers*

expected to sail *Jan 16*, 1920, for *Murmansk Russia*

via United States port of  First port of call in United States

this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Edw. Eglil</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Russian</i>	<i>Jan 12/1920 New York</i>
<i>John Lecor</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>" 12/1920 "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

HOMESTEAD

OCT 6-1919

108318

X



HOME STEAD  
OCT 6 - 1919

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 9  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the "HOME STEAD"  
of KEARNY, N.J. (Insert name of port), bound for EUROPEAN PORTS  
whereof M. W. MCCARTHY is Master.

Sec No. 1.

such aliens  
109

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

(1)	whereof <b>M. W. MCCARTHY</b> is Master.										11-1408		
No. on list		NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
									HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
									Feet.	In.			
1	Mois	Thos. McCarty	1	New York	1st Mate	Kentucky	U.S.	27	5	7	Lt.	Br.	Br.
2	Trei	H. H. Solberg	2	" "	2nd Mate	Norway	Nor. Nat.	27	5	7	"	"	"
3	Yose	C. Stender	3	" "	3rd Mate	New York	U.S.	26	5	11	"	"	"
4	Bang	Nysecub Trakleskie	4	" "	Carpenter	Greece	Gr.	34	5	7	Dk	"	"
5	Bang	Lee R. Teddlie	5	" "	Boatswain	Louisiana	U.S.	23	5	6	"	Dk	"
6	Hila	Dick Bekkers	6	" "	A.B.	Holland	Holl.	23	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue
7	Dahl	Harry P. Trumble	7	" "	A.B.	Washington, D.C.	U.S.	23	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Gray
8	Schw	Julius Franson	8	" "	A.B.	Russia	Russ	35	5	8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue
9	Schw	Peter Benson	9	" "	A.B.	Russia	"	41	5	10	Sallow	Br.	Gray
10	Arne	Arne Arne	10	" "	A.B.	Finland	Fin.	25	5	8	Fair	"	Blue

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

The entire crew of this ship that was on her when she arrived in New York has been paid off. I have no record of them on the ship. Capt Gifford was in command of this ship when she arrived at this port.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Colley Hassan	24	Turkish	
John Spuro	29	Gr.	

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None that I know of.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*M. W. McCarthy*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

New York

88



HOMESTEAD  
OCT 6 - 1919

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 710 A

CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Post No. 1.

Required

Persons composing the Crew of the American STEAMSHIP called the HOMESTEAD  
of SEAN BY (insert name of vessel)  
whereof M. W. MCCARTHY is Master. bound for EUROPHAN PORTS 1917

g such aliens  
109

(1)  
No.  
on  
list

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

Age.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

1	Meis	Thos. McCarty	1	New York	1st Mate	Kentucky	U.S.	27	5 7	Lt.	Br.	Br.	
2	Tre	H. H. Solberg	2	"	2nd Mate	Norway	Nor. Nat.	27	5 7	"	"	"	
3	Yon	G. Stender	3	"	3rd Mate	New York	U.S.	26	5 11	"	"	"	
4	Ban	Nysecub Treklekio	4	"	Carpenter	Greece	Gr.	34	5 7	Dk	"	"	
5	Ban	Lee R. Reddie	5	"	Boatswain	Louisiana	U.S.	23	5 6	"	Dk	"	
6	Nil	Dick Bakkers	6	"	A. B.	Holland	Holl.	23	5 9	Fair	Fair	Blk	
7	Dah	Harry P. Trumble	7	"	A. B.	Washington, D.C.	U.S.	23	5 10	Dk.	Br.	Gray	
8	Sohn	Julius Eranson	8	"	A. B.	Russia	Russ	35	5 8	Lt.	Lt.	Blue	
9	Byk	Peter Benson	9	"	A. B.	Russia	"	41	5 10	Sallow	Br.	Gray	
10	For	Arne Arlio	10	"	A. B.	Finland	Fin.	25	5 8	Fair	"	Blue	
11	Mus	Arne August Palmgren	11	"	A. B.	"	"	28	5 8	"	"	Gray	
12	Ker	Lusta Lehtoneun	12	"	A. B.	"	"	43	5 6	"	"	Blue	
13	Lan	Alfredo Casemiro	13	"	A. B.	Portugal	Port	29	6 0	Dk	"	Br.	
14	Geo	W. G. Greenblatt	14	"	O. S.	New York	U.S.	17	5 2	Dk	"	"	
15	Man	Martin C. Glynn	15	"	O. S.	Ireland	U.S.	23	5 8 1/2	Dk	"	"	
16	De	Edw. F. Carson	16	"	O. S.	Pennsylvania	U.S.	19	5 8	Ruddy	Lt Br	Blue	
17	John	Fred Adam Blair	17	"	O. S.	Massachusetts	U.S.	22	5 4	Med.	Br.	Blue	
18	Bet	Wm. P. Hengst	18	"	Ch. Eng.	New York	U.S.	38	5 10	Dk.	Br.	Br.	
19	Mo	B. H. McKuen	19	"	1st Eng.	Illinois	"	49	5 9	Dk.	"	Gray	
20	Reil	C. M. Miller	20	"	2nd "	Illinois	"	31	5 9	Lt.	"	"	
21	Carl	D. M. Moffett	21	"	3rd "	Washington, D.C.	U. S.	23	5 9	Lt.	Br.	Br.	
22	Sang	Carol Haglin	22	"	Deck Eng.	Roumania (Nat.	"	39	5 7	Dk.	"	"	
23		John Hae. McCord	23	"	Oiler	Mass.	U.S.	21	5 8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	
24		Jas. O'Neil	24	"	"	"	"	34	5 11	"	"	"	
25		J. Sigarder	25	"	"	Greece	Greece	22	5 7	Dk.	"	"	
26		Costantinos Motras	26	"	Fireman	Greece	Gr.	35	5 6	Dk.	Br.	Br.	
27		Angeles Retsakis	27	"	"	"	"	23	5 7	"	"	"	
28		John Leos	28	Deserted before sailing	"	"	"	29	5 6	"	"	"	
29		Jean K. Teamkaria	29	"	wiper	"	"	25	5 6	"	"	"	
30		Sam Rubin	30	"	"	Ohio	U.S.	20	5 6	"	"	"	
31		Edw. Melit	31	Deserted before sailing	"	Russia	Russ	31	5 7	white	black	Br	
32		Lee Kee	32	"	Steward	China	China	44	5 5	Yellow	"	Br	
33		vi Sang	33	"	Chief Cook	"	"	29	5 5	"	"	"	
34		Char. Whooch	34	"	2nd C & Bkr	"	"	32	5 5	"	"	"	
35		Chan Ling	35	"	Galleyman	"	"	26	5 6	"	"	"	
36		Ah Song	36	"	Yousman	"	"	28	5 7	"	"	"	
37		Lee Song	37	"	"	"	"	24	5 6	"	"	"	
38		New Yow	38	"	Newsboy	"	"	30	5 7	"	"	"	

Line Barb  
Owners U.S.  
Local Agents 14-120



HOMESTEAD

OCT 6 - 1919

Form 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 1  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Requires

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1 Med

2 Tr

3 Yo

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

I,

Master of the said American  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this day of 191, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of, whereof

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this day of in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original

Deputy Collector.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom House,

Port of

191

11-1408

Not

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS

Sheet No. 1.

W

having such aliens  
109

(12)

(13)

eight

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

190

180

165

170

180

150

150

140

135

140

170

190

125

135

135

185

125

130

140

115



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S.S. HOMESTEAD., arriving at NEW YORK., October, 1919, from the port of Port Said, Egypt.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Meis, Martin	Boatswain	April 20 New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'3"	190	
2	Treistran, John	Able Seaman	" "	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	180	
3	Yosef, Karl	"	" "	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	165	
4	Sungal, Peter	"	" IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
5	Sander, Martin	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	Nilsson, Johan	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Swede	5'8"	150	
7	Dahl, Fred A.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Schweitzer, Antoni	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	140	
9	Dykman, Leend	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
10	Portres, Skrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
11	Museneek, Herman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
12	Korontini, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
13	Leroy, John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
14	Geel, Haver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	200	
15	Manton, Frank	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	125	
16	De Benedictis, Peter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	135	
17	Junius, Juan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	135	
18	Betsa, Arok	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	185	
19	McPhail, Jock	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	125	
20	Reilly, Jose	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
21	Carlsson, Erik	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	140	
22	Sang, Lim	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4'7"	115	
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

1. W.M. Gifford ✓ Master  
2. A.L. Olendorf ✓ 1st Officer 764 54  
3. I. Forsgren ✓ 2nd Officer 10717 27  
4. R. C. Dooley ✓ 3rd Officer 9832 20  
5. M. Guld ✓ Carpenter no no 34 no 0  
6. John B. Treistran Boatswain 26  
7. K. Yosef Able Seaman 21  
8. P. Sungal " 21  
9. M. Sander " 21  
10. A. Nilsson " 27  
11. Fred A. Dahle " 25  
12. P. Lovein " 19  
13. A.A. Schweitzer Ordinary Sea. 27  
14. L.D. Dykman " 18  
15. W.F. Dommer " 18  
16. Joseph Dommer ✓ Chief Engineer " 28  
17. Wm. Burrell ✓ 1st Asst. Eng. " 28  
18. Oliver Reeves ✓ 2nd Asst. Eng. " 28  
19. Skrom Portres ✓ 3rd Asst. Eng. 179531  
20. J.P. Lamigan ✓ Deck Engr. no 26 no number  
21. H. Museneek ✓ Oiler 11469 28  
22. J.S. McPhail ✓ Oiler 28  
23. A. Betsa, ✓ Oiler 28  
24. John Korontini Fireman 34  
25. Joseph Reilly, ✓ " 22  
26. C. B. Holt, ✓ " 37  
27. John Leroy, ✓ Wiper 40  
28. H.C. Gilmore, ✓ " 21  
29. L.M. Holland, ✓ " 30  
30. H. Geel Steward 1169 28  
31. Lem Sang, 11705 28  
32. Steve Lessner, ✓ 1st Cook 46  
33. T.S. Manton, ✓ 2nd Cook & Baker 43  
34. P. De Benedictis 3rd Cook 11386 29  
35. Wm. A. Askew, ✓ Messman 25  
36. R. Junius, ✓ " 19  
37. A. Clemons, ✓ " 41  
38. W.S. Hodgdon, ✓ " 25  
39. Frederick Taylor, ✓ " 21  
40. Elisabeth Taylor, ✓ Asst. Steward 28  
41. Donald Hamilton, ✓ Stewardess 69  
42. O. A. Grouchy, ✓ Supercargo. 220 71  
43. Erick Carlson, ✓ Wireless Oper. 26  
44. Able Seaman 30

1. Signed on at: Panama, May 4th, 1919.  
2. " " Honolulu, May 24th, 1919.  
3. " " Manila, July 10th, 1919.  
4. " " Singapore, Aug. 8th, 1919.

Barber Steamship Lines.  
U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp.  
Barber Steamship Company.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information is cause for denial of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOMESTEAD

OCT 6 - 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel S.S. HOMESTEAD., arriving at NEW YORK., October, 1919, from the port of Port Said, Egypt.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Meis,	Martin	✓ Boatswain	BE 3786 April 20	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	Male	Dutch	Holland	6'3"	190	
2	Treistram,	John	✓ Able Seaman	P12256	"	"	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	180	
3	Yosef,	Karl	✓ "	no	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	165	
4	Bungal,	Peter	✓ "	P18304	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	170	
5	Bender,	Martin	✓ "	5409	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	180	
6	Nilsson,	Johanna	✓ "	n2696	"	"	"	19	"	Swede	Swede	5'8"	150	
7	Dahl,	Fred A.	✓ "	10591	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
8	Schweitzer,	Antonio	✓ Ord.-	568	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	140	
9	Dykman,	Leendert	✓ "	7620	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	135	
10	Portres,	Skron	✓ Deck Engr.	5824	"	"	"	22	"	Russian	Russia	5'8"	140	
11	Museneek,	Herman	✓ Oiler	5024	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	170	
12	Korontini,	John	✓ Fireman	5217	"	"	"	37	"	Greek	Greece	5'9"	190	
13	Leros	John	✓ "	6796	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	130	
14	Geel,	Heurte	✓ Ch. Cook	BE 3645	"	"	"	46	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	200	
15	Manyon,	Frank S.	✓ Messman	9871	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5'5"	125	
16	De Benedictis,	Peter	✓ "	no	"	"	"	19	"	Italy S.	Italy	5'5"	135	
17	Jimenez	Manuel	✓ "	3065	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	5'6"	135	
18	Betsa,	Archie	✓ Fireman	BE 10786 Apr 24	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greece	5'8"	185	
19	McPhail,	Jack S.	✓ Oiler	2497 May 24th	Colbn.	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotland	5'8"	125	
20	Reilly,	Joseph	✓ Wiper	Pd 1217 May 24th	Honolulu	"	"	40	"	Irish	Ireland	5'6"	130	
21	Carlsson,	Erik	✓ Able Seaman	198327-2 July 16	Manila	"	"	30	"	Swede	Sweden	5'3"	140	
22	Sang,	Lim	✓ Baker	no July 20	Manila	"	"	43	"	Chinese	China	4'7"	115	

With cards 18  
Without " 4  
us cils 71  
Total 43

Pearceall  
Inspector

Line Barber Steamship Lines.

Owners U.S. Shipping Board Emergency Fleet Corp.

Local Agents Barber Steamship Company.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

HOMESTEAD

OCT 6-1919  
108318



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Chief Officer, of the S/S Hornethead, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 5 day of Oct, 1917

Donald S. [Signature]  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. C. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

Hornethead

10/5/17

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Nicholas Gunnar*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Hansen	Frederik	Master	1571-18	Nor.	Yes	41	M	Scandin.	Norw.	5'8"	180	
2	Ranssen	Anton Holm	1. Officer	1361-18	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
3	Larsen	Leif	2. Officer	1518-18	Norw.	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Keam	Thomas	1. Engineer	1351-18	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	184	
5	Pettersen	Oscar	2. Engineer	1454-18	Norw.	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	Milnes	Yngvald	3. Officer	16521-18	Norw.	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	190	
7	Fredriksen	Peder	Boatswain	1712-18	Norw.	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
8	Kahnberg	August	Sailor	1457-18	"	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	160	
							29	"	"	"	5'10"	190	

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

110

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1012

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Norw.* S. S. *Nicholas Gunnar* from port of *Port Antonio* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged *14* Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *13* Total crew this date *23*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Octbr. 6th*, 1919, consigned to *Atlantic Fruit Co.*; is now lying at *Rier 26 E. R.*, and is expected to sail *Octbr. 8*, 1919, for *Baracoa, Cuba* via United States port of *Baracoa, Cuba* First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

16-1012

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

Vessel *S. S. Nicholas*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Hansen</i> <i>Frederik</i>	<i>1st. Officer</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/2-1918</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Scandin.</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
2	<i>Ransen</i> <i>Anton</i>	<i>1st. Officer</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/2-1918</i>	<i>No.</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>180</i>	
3	<i>Larsen</i> <i>Leif</i>	<i>2nd. Officer</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/25-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Kvam</i> <i>Thomas</i>	<i>1st. Engineer</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/2-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>184</i>	
5	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Oscar</i>	<i>2nd. Engineer</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/10-16</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
6	<i>Nilsen</i> <i>Yngvald</i>	<i>3rd. Engineer</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/8-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>180</i>	
7	<i>Fredriksen</i> <i>Peder</i>	<i>Boatswain</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/25-18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>180</i>	
8	<i>Kahmberg</i> <i>August</i>	<i>Harbor</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/12-14</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>Finnish</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Rasmussen</i> <i>Karl</i>	<i>1st. Cook</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>	<i>1/5-19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
10	<i>Johansen</i> <i>Ole</i>	<i>1st. Cook</i>	<i>1571-11-12</i> <i>Phia</i>									

## DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>T. Nilsen</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>7/18-19 Phia</i>
<i>Carl E. Carlson</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Guinnan Lyden</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>8/4-19 P. Lia</i>
<i>Olav Johansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/18-19 Baltimore</i>
<i>John Hill</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Wm. Harris</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/19 Baltimore</i>
<i>Edward Blauder</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>9/18</i>
<i>Frank Walters</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Peder Froth</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Liberia</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Wm. Oles</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>9/30 Port Antonio</i>
<i>E. H. Grant</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>Chas. Morgan</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>9/18 Baltimore</i>
<i>Alfred Carter</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Colon</i>	<i>5/20 Port Antonio</i>
<i>J. Carlsson</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>1/2 New York</i>

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>K. Selander</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Swedish</i>	<i>J. Johansen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>
<i>K. Lundstrom</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>F. Rasmussen</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Norw.</i>
<i>J. Gulovsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>J. E. Jackson</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>"</i>
<i>H. Andersen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>R. Bravold</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>H. Hansen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>E. Askevold</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>			
<i>H. Karlson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Swedish</i>			
<i>J. Hansen</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Danish</i>			
<i>A. Andersen</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. Hansen* Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Nicholas*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Port Antonio* 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Frederic	1571-18-11-1918	No.	Yes	41	M	Scandin.	Norw.	5'8"	180	
2	Rasmussen	Anton	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	190	
3	Larsen	Leif	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	170	
4	Kuam	Thomas	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	184	
5	Peterson	Oscar	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
6	Milnes	Yngvald	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	42	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
7	Fredriksson	Peder	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
8	Kahnborg	August	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	32	"	Finnish	Finnish	5'6"	160	
9	Rasmussen	Karl	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	180	
10	Johansen	Olav	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	20	"	Scandin.	Norw.	5'8"	170	
11	Lundgren	Gunnar	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
12	Carlson	Carl E.	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	165	
13	Froth	Peder	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	23	"	African	Liberian	5'6"	160	dark skin
14	Hill	John H.	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	28	"	American	American	5'9"	190	
15	Walter	Frederic	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	27	"	B. W. I.	Jamaican	5'6"	160	dark skin
16	Blandin	Edward	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	33	"	American	American	5'8"	180	
17	Harrison	Wm.	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	34	"	B. W. I.	Jamaican	5'9"	180	
18	Oates	William	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	39	"	American	American	5'6"	165	dark skin
19	Morgan	Chas.	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	33	"	American	American	5'6"	165	dark skin
20	Grant	Frank	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	23	"	B. W. I.	Jamaican	5'7"	165	dark skin
21	Hansen	Josef	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	29	"	Scandin.	Norw.	5'8"	180	
22	Hagen	Magnus	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	160	
23	Miguel	Antonio	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	20	"	Panama	Panama	5'5"	150	
24	Paulsen	Judith	1571-18-11-1918	No.	"	26	"	F.M. Land	Norw.	5'6"	180	dark skin

F. Hansen  
Master

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Hansen, of the S. S. Nicholas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1917

F. Hansen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

*Nicholas*  
*10/6/17*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Charles Levy, Surgeon of the Atlantic Fleet at Kingston, Pa  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of law

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 29<sup>th</sup> day of September, 1919

at King's Cross, London

*For \$5.00 - 10/- H. W. Lee*

"No!"

*Vice Consul of the United States of America*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

U. S. I. 7



S. S. "NICHOLAS CURTIS" 1-5 Passengers sailing from San Francisco, Calif., 1919

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK CITY, N.Y., U.S.A., 191

113

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Nicholas Egan from Port Antonio, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Hansen  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. P. Orsop, arriving at New York, Feb. 11, 1917, from the port of Batavia 111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Shackelfer	Clifford	✓ Fireman	9/11	Batavia, Dutch			35	male	U.S.C.				
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

43 members of crew signed on at Portland Oregon,  
44 Total - One (1) signed on at Batavia

*See list of races on back hereof.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Loren Kissing, of the S. S. Creag, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th

day of

Oct

, 1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Loren Kissing  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from Port of Spain, Sept 27, 1919 118

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0093	1 Amberman John	Master	Sept. 9 Balto.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	American	U.S.	5ft 9	186	None
3576	2 Wrightington Louis	1st Mate	" 9 "	"	"	40	"	"	U.S.	6ft 2	189	"
14319	3 Hansen Henning	2nd "	" 9 "	"	"	32	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5ft 7	141	"
7611	4 Waher Edward	3rd "	" 9 "	"	"	28	"	Russian	Russian	5ft 5	134	"
5446	5 McPherson Daniel	Carpenter	" 9 "	"	"	46	"	Scotch	British	6ft	175	"
94770	6 Larsen Oscar	Bosun	" 9 "	"	"	28	"	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5ft 7	137	"
363	7 Smith John	Pumpman	" 9 "	"	"	28	"	American	U.S.	5ft 9	153	"
5011	8 Amberman James	S.A.B.	" 9 "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5ft 11	149	"
425	9 Bousanys John	"	" 9 "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 7	160	"

Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Port of Spain, 1919

I, master of the Phoenix, S. S. Phoenix,  
(Nationality)  
from port of Port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 31 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 6, 1919, consigned to Wells & Daly, is now lying at Port of Spain, and is expected to sail Oct 12, 1919, for Port of Spain, via United States port of Port of Spain. First port of call in United States this voyage was Port of Spain.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Nil</u>			



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from Port of Spain, Sept 27, 1919. 118

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, print reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I do honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities

14-1617

General Pin

[OVER.]







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from Port of Spain, Sept 27, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
0093	1 Amberman John	Master	Sept. 9	Balto.	yes	yes	50	Male	American	U.S.	5ft 9	186	None
3576	2 Wrightington Louis	1st Mate	9				40			U.S.	6ft 2	189	
14319	3 Hansen Henning	2nd	9				32		Scandinavian	Danish	5ft 7	141	
7611	4 Waher Edward	3rd	9				28		Russian	Russian	5ft 5	134	
5446	5 McPherson Daniel	Carpenter	9				46		Scotch	British	6ft	175	
94770	6 Larsen Oscar	Brown	9				28		Scandinavian	Norwegian	5ft 7	137	
383	7 Smith John	Pumpman	9				28		American	U.S.	5ft 9	153	
5011	8 Amberman James	S.A.B.	9				17				5ft 11	149	
			9				39				5ft 7	160	

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Oct 24th

I, master of the American S. S. Phoenix  
from port of Port of Spain, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 43 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 8th, 1919, consigned to Interoceanic Co. is now lying at Anchor H. Bay, N.Y.  
expected to sail Oct 24th, 1919, for Port of Spain, N.Y.  
via United States port of Port of Spain, N.Y. First port of call in United States  
this voyage was Port of Spain, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1012

[CONTINUED]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from Port of Spain, Sept 27, 1919

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

## Page 2.

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Page 3.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-181

Master

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Phoenix, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from Port of Spain, Sept 27, 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
0093	1	Amberman	John	Master	Sept. 9	Balto.	Yes	Yes	50	Male	American	U.S.	5ft 9.186	None
3576	2	Wrightington	Louis	1st Mate	9				40		U.S.	6ft 2.189		
14319	3	Hansen	Henning	2nd	9				32	Scandinavian	Danish	5ft 7.141		
7611	4	Waher	Edward	3rd	9				28	Russian	Russian	5ft 5.134		
5446	5	McPherson	Daniel	Carpenter	9				46	Scotch	British	6ft 1.175		
94770	6	Larsen	Oscar	Brown	9				28	Scandinavian	Norway	5ft 7.137		
383	7	Smith	John	Pumpman	9				28	American	U.S.	5ft 9.153		
5011	8	Amberman	James	S.A.B.	9				17			5ft 11.149		
405	9	Bousamy	John		9				39			5ft 7.160		
1731	10	Fisher	William		9				30			5ft 9.159		
15740	11	Brady	Alphonse		9				25			5ft 8.142		
3000	12	Graue	Robert		9				35			5ft 7.158		
1409	13	Rosen	Albert		9				25			5ft 8.137		
14771	14	Boekner	Joseph		9				19			5ft 7.136		
1321	15	Hodeaux	Albert	1st	9				16			5ft 6.119		
3476	16	Bernstien	Frank		9				18			5ft 5.127		
46459	17	Tidwell	Curtis		9				21			5ft 8.159		
10101	18	Vadere	Frederick	Chief Engr.	9				37			5ft 7.165		
14214	19	Anderson	Adolph	1st	9				35	Scandinavian		5ft 6.158		
15152	20	Redd	William	2nd	9				25	American		5ft 9.174		
9801	21	Jacobsen	Alfred	2nd	9				24	Scandinavian		5ft 8.140		
400	22	Korycki	Anthony	Oilier	9				30	American		5ft 8.146		
16425	23	Phidias	George		9				27	Greek	Greek	5ft 7.139		
3651	24	Morino	John		9				41	Scandinavian	Swede	5ft 5.158		
9423	25	Winther	Apel	Fireman	9				26		Dane	5ft 7.154		
4006	26	Sand	Otto		9				29			5ft 8.141		
10507	27	Auffarth	George	Wiper	9				23	American	U.S.	5ft 4.122		
17224	28	Versprek	Ray		9				26			5ft 11.169		
4132	29	Wibelan	George		9				22			5ft 7.143		
2130	30	Tegman	Edward	Steward	9				25			5ft 11.139		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Muste, of the Donny, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Jan, 1911

J. C. Amberson  
Master, First or Second Officer

John J. Hand  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Roenner*, arriving at *San Francisco*, *Dec 6*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco*

119

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
18196	Thompson	Aleck	1st Cook	Sept. 9	Balto.	Yes	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	British	5ft. 11	111	
504	Gross	Michael	2nd	9	"	"	"	33	"	American	U.S.	5ft. 9	150	
50847	Petersen	Andrew	Messboy	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft. 8	133	
4166	Kilbourne	Samuel	✓	9	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-	154	
4715	Ablanide	Sabino	✓	9	"	"	"	20	"	Philippine	"	5ft. 4	130	
15778	Thompson	Andrew	✓	9	"	"	"	56	"	Scotch	British	5ft. 11	173	
388	Izner	John	2nd Cook	9	"	"	"	16	"	American	U.S.	5ft. 5	139	
7-7	Herbert	James	Dr. Cadet	9	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.	5ft. 9	148	
4156	Webb	Leonard	✓	9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft. 7	136	
4753	McGough	Henry	✓	9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft. 8	143	
4148	Peyten	John	Eng. Cadet	9	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5ft. 7	168	
3107	Gallagher	John	✓	9	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5ft. 8	141	
4721	Britchard	Wallace	Wireless	9	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5ft. 11	149	
4407	McCave	John	Eng. Cadet	9	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5ft. 9	131	
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*J. B. Cunningham*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

*Phoenix*

*10/6/19*

(2)

✓

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S. S. Lake Calhoun*, arriving at *New York, N.Y., Oct 6th*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vituro	Juan	Carpenter	4/22/19	New York	Yes	Yes	44	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9"	150	
2	Patino	Manuel	Boatman	4/22/19	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5'8"	145	
3	Ctero	Salvador	U.S.	4/22/19	"	"	Yes	30	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
4	Gomez	Samuel	U.S.	4/22/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
5	Hernandez	Jose	U.S.	4/22/19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
6	Campos	Ignacio	U.S.	9/4/19	New York	"	"	24	"	White	White	5'7"	140	
7	Rodolfo	Maniam	U.S.	9/4/19	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
8	Penitez	Gabriel	U.S.	9/4/19	"	"	"	28	"	White	White	5'8"	140	
9	Chacon	Ramon	C.	4/22/19	New York	"	"	24	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	130	
10	Perez	Jose Rendo	C.	4/22/19	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	130	
11	Rodriguez	Paul	Industrious	4/24/19	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
12	Barbuto	Manuel C.	C.	4/22/19	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
13	Bouzas	Manuel	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
14	Lopez	Ubaldo	"	8/12/19	Haruna	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	140	
15	Ubrunedo	Jose	Fireman	4/22/19	New York	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
16	Ubrunino	Francisco	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
17	Cerrada	Agustin	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	140	
18	Ribeiro	Eugenio	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
19	Fernandez	Felipe	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
20	Freire	Juan	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
21	Berdman	Candido	Boatman	4/22/19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
22	Cruz	Urbano	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	22	"	White	White	5'8"	140	
23	Urbila	Jose M.	"	9/1/19	New York	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	140	
24	Salvador	Henry	Cook	4/22/19	New York	"	"	36	"	White (col)	White (col)	5'9"	140	
25	Gomez	Jose	Harman	4/22/19	"	"	"	21	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
26	Levy	Albert	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	21	"	Yuk.	Yuk.	5'6"	140	
27	Potillo	Mario	"	4/22/19	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	140	
28														
29														
30														

Line *New York & Cuba Mail S.S. Co.*  
Owners *U.S. Registered by U.S. Shipping Board*  
Local Agents *Ward Line, pier 12 E.R. N.Y. City*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, C. C. Miller, Master, of the S. S. Lake Coho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of March, 1917

C. C. Miller  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Lake Kahoon*, arriving at *New York, NY*, *Oct 6th*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas, Cuba*

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Willerup	Edto C.	Master	6/22/19	New York	Yes	Yes	34		U.S. Citizen				
2	Robinson	James W.	1st Stiff	6/22/19	"	Yes	Yes	22		"	"			
3	Lochner	Victor	2nd officer	7/8/19	New Orleans	"	"	26		"	"			
4	Pounds	James J.	3rd officer	9/3/19	"	"	"	23		"	"			
5	Leonard	Edmond	1st Engineer	6/22/19	New York	"	"	34		"	"			
6	Grisbeck	Fred	1st Asst	6/22/19	"	"	"	25		"	"			
7	Anderson	Charles	2nd Asst	6/22/19	"	"	"	21		"	"			
8	Jensen	Julius E.	1st Asst	6/22/19	"	"	"	36		"	"			
9	Jiles	Jesse	Cook's mate	6/24/19	"	"	"	18		"	"			(color)
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line *New York, Cuba Mail S.S. Co.*  
Owners *U.S. Represented by E. S. Smith, Beach*  
Local Agents *World Line, per BER, NY City*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. C. Hillman, Master, of the S. S. Lake Caboon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

C. C. Hillman  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Lake Caboon

10/6/17

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Form 710 A

CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1915

123

aving such aliens

Required u

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on list

Pa

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

(Insert rig.)

called the

(Insert name of vessel.)

whereof

(Insert hailing port.)

bound for

is Master.

122

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

11-1408

	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
							HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
							Feet. In.			
1	John	15336-X								
2	John	X 18.62-20.81								
3	John	X 4.36-4.80								
4	John	10153-X								
5	John	15.00								
6	John	27.48-30.23								
7	John	X 41.46-43.61								
8	John	2.25-2.48								
9	John	7.50-7.50								
10	John	X 41.36-45.50								
11	John	X 30.66-33.05								
12	John	X 9.56-10.45								
13	John	7.27								
14	John	X 6.45-7.04								
15	John	X 13.33-14.63								
16	John	X 10.50-11.05								
17	John	X 9.61-11.11								
18	John	X 11.11-11.11								
19	John	X 9.50-10.45								
20	John	8.50 9.68								
21	John	X 20.74-22.81								
22	John	-16.84								
23	John	1.50-1.05								
24	John	5.30-5.93								
25	John	10.16.50								
26	John	X								
27	John	-14.74								
28	John	X 14.63-16.11								
29	John	3.58-3.94								
30	John	2.30-2.53								

11-1408

Line

Owners

Local Agents

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

AGE.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

do.



## CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of

called the

whereof

bound for

is Master.

Required by

Vessel

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Fam

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1900

122

Sheet No.

123

ving such aliens

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

VUC



NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF—

Age.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

Sheet No. 2

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_,

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Subscribed and sworn to this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert flag.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Custom-House,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_

123

having such aliens

Holland

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

C. F. Lowrey  
Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Brookhaven, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam Holland

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Andersen		AB	8/1/1919	N Y	Yes		29	Male	Scand	Norway	5.8	170	
2	Springer		AB	8/1/1919	"			27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	140	
3	Smirnov			"	"			20	"	Latvian	Russia	5.9	130	
4	Rommund		Born	8/5/1919	Balto			39	"	Latvian	Russia	5.6	141	
5	Kryzman		Chief Engineer	8/1/1919	N Y			27	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	140	
6	Anderson		Steward	"	"			21	"	Scand	Norway	5.7	145	
7	Thomas	James	Steward	"	N Y			32	"	Portuguese	Portugal	6	160	
8	Mulder		"	"	"			20	"	Dutch	Holland	5.8	145	
9	Hafey		"	"	"			30	"	Scand	Scand	5.8	160	
10	Raffar		fireman	"	"			27	"	Scand	Scand	5.4	110	
11	Rygo	Porto	"	"	"			19	"	Spanish	Spain	5.6	110	
12	Fernandez		"	"	"			23	"	"	"	5.7	160	
13	Valmor		"	"	"			35	"	Scand	Scand	5.5	140	
14	Assidopoulos		"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
15	Santiago	Dangalos	"	"	"			28	"	Scand	Scand	5.7	140	
16	Jonjourn		"	"	"			28	"	Scand	Scand	5.10	100	
17	Martin	Reja	"	"	"			34	"	Scand	Scand	5.6	140	
18	Sommerville		Steward	"	"			51	"	Scand	Scand	5.5	160	
19	Gore	Catalao	"	"	"			48	"	Scand	Scand	5.5	140	
20	Antong	Tuntunen	"	"	"			30	"	"	"	5.6	150	
21	John	Tips	"	"	"			33	"	"	"	5.6	120	
22	La	Boz	"	"	"			20	"	"	"	5.7	140	
23	Henrikson		foreman	8/6/1919	Balto			19	"	Scand	Norway	5.9	150	

W. P. Higgins

Line  
Owners N. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Terminal Shipping Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, E. J. Lowery, of the S/S Brookhaven, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 1919

E. J. Lowery  
Master, First or Second Officer

W. J. [Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

Brookhaven @ ✓

10/6/19

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sosua*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 6*, 191*9*, from *Kingston*

125

(1) No. on list	(2) Full name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Callahan</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>8-20-17</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>240</i>	
2	<i>Thomassen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>8-20-18</i>	<i>Philis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Julioff</i>	<i>5-3-19</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>7-27-19</i>	<i>Philis</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	<i>9-16-19</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
6	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>7-26-19</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>115</i>	
7	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>8-8-19</i>	<i>Boston</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>165</i>	
8	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>9-10-19</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>Schuman</i>	<i>Donald</i>	<i>9-21-19</i>	<i>N.Y.</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Swed</i>	<i>5'11"</i>	<i>150</i>	

Form 690.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

*New York*  
*Oct 9*  
*Sosua*

124

1919

I, master of the *Sosua*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *25* Number of seamen deserted *none*  
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *none*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *5* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 6*, 191*9*, consigned to *United Fruit Co.* is now lying at *Pier 2*, and is expected to sail *Oct 9*, 191*9*, for *Kingston* via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Cosma*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 6*, 1919, from *Kingston*

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Tallefer</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>7927-1</i> <i>3-20-17</i> <i>Balti</i>	<i>NO</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>6'1"</i>	<i>240</i>	
2	<i>Thomassen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>7802-1</i> <i>8-20-18</i> <i>Philis</i>			<i>26</i>				<i>5'10"</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>Nelson</i>	<i>Julioff</i>	<i>31983-1</i> <i>5-2-19</i> <i>Boston</i>			<i>28</i>				<i>5'7"</i>	<i>157</i>	
4	<i>Andersen</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	<i>25715-1</i> <i>7-27-19</i> <i>Philis</i>			<i>42</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Larsen</i>	<i>Sigurd</i>	<i>4615-1</i> <i>9-16-19</i> <i>U.S.</i>			<i>24</i>				<i>5'9"</i>	<i>161</i>	
6	<i>Morin</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>25714-1</i> <i>7-26-19</i> <i>Port-au-Prince</i>			<i>19</i>			<i>White</i>	<i>5'11"</i>		
7	<i>Petersen</i>	<i>Edward</i>	<i>721-1</i> <i>8-19</i> <i>Port-au-Prince</i>			<i>52</i>			<i>Scand</i>	<i>Norw.</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>145</i>
8	<i>Humphreys</i>	<i>Wm</i>	<i>385-1</i> <i>9-12-19</i> <i>U.S.</i>	<i>NO</i>		<i>21</i>						
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>Ed</i>	<i>6821-1</i>									

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>W. Humphreys</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Scand</i>	<i>Port-au-Prince</i>
<i>A. Amos</i>	<i>35</i>		<i>July 27 Philis</i>

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>A. Frivold</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
<i>J. Shaw</i>	<i>44</i>	<i>American</i>			
<i>O. Olsen</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			
<i>W. Dales</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>Jamaican</i>			
<i>H. Kershaw</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Norw.</i>			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*G. Tallefer*



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Posuna, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1917, from King's

125

(1) No. on list	(2) IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Tellefsen	Georg	✓ 7417-1	8-20-17	Belts	No	Yes	31	lx	Scand	Norw.	6'1"	240	
2	Thommessen	Thomas	✓ 7802-1	8-20-18	Philis.	"	-	26	"	"	"	5'10"	150	
3	Nilsen	Jacob	✓ 21983-1	5-3-19	Boston	"	F	28	"	"	"	5'7"	157	
4	Andersen	Thomas	✓ 25715-1	7-27-17	Philis.	"	-	42	-	"	"	5'9"	168	
5	Larsen	Sigurd	✓ 4057-1	9-16-19	U.S.	"	-	24	"	"	"	5'9"	151	
6	Morin	Albert	✓ 25715-1	7-26-19	Portsmouth	"	-	19	"	White	Can.	5'11"	165	
7	Petersen	Edward	✓ 7417-1	8-20-17	Belts	"	-	52	-	Scand	Norw.	5'4"	165	
8	Hushion	Walter	✓ 25715-1	9-10-19	U.S.	Yes	-	21	-	"	"	5'6"	157	
9	Johnson	Edward	✓ 6821-1	-	-	Yes	-	20	-	"	"	5'6"	155	
10	Andersen	Thomas	✓ 108369	11-1-17	-	-	-	20	-	"	"	5'6"	155	
11	Hyman	Peter	✓ 4760-1	-	-	-	-	21	-	"	"	5'7"	150	
12	Langway	John	✓ 10182-1	-	-	Yes	-	44	-	Irish	Engl.	5'10"	175	
13	Taylor	David	✓ 25715-1	7-27-19	Portsmouth	"	-	38	-	White	Can.	5'6"	160	
14	Carlson	May	✓ 7417-1	8-20-18	Philis.	"	-	27	-	Scand	Norw.	5'7"	171	
15	Johnson	Angela	✓ 7111-1	-	-	"	-	24	-	"	"	5'11"	165	
16	Hushion	Edward	✓ 7054-1	4-3-19	-	-	-	39	-	"	"	5'5"	160	
17	Brown	Jacob	✓ 7417-1	6-26-17	Belts	"	-	41	-	White	Can.	5'6"	170	
18	Craper	Walter	✓ 25715-1	-	-	"	-	20	-	"	"	5'10"	171	
19	Turner	William	✓ 4754-1	-	-	"	-	36	-	"	"	5'6"	170	
20	Turner	William	✓ 22572-1	8-27-17	Philis.	"	-	35	-	"	"	5'10"	170	
21	Williams	James	✓ 90301-1	9-7-19	Kingston	"	-	20	-	"	"	5'10"	170	
22	Richards	Edw	✓ 21571-1	9-10-16	U.S.	"	-	22	-	"	"	5'10"	170	
23	Stevens	Albert	✓ 4757-1	9-9-19	Portsmouth	"	-	35	-	White	Can.	5'10"	170	
24	Canallo	David	✓ 102447-1	7-17	Kingston	"	-	35	-	White	Can.	5'10"	170	
25	Bullerfield	John	✓ 32157-2	1-20-19	Portsmouth	"	-	27	-	"	"	5'10"	170	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

24 with. cards  
1 no card.  
25 total

V. J. Higgins  
Capt.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Asta, of the SS. S. S. S., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1919  
V. V. Raggio  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Billed 10-9-19

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James Alfred Almond, Surgeon of the U.S.S. 2 Co., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Law

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this Thirtieth day of September, 1919

at Kingston, Jamaica

See 122-181

Service No: 5360



U.S. Consul, United States of America

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

J. A. Almond

10-6-19

126

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

<u>1st Cabin</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>
<u>2nd Cabin</u>		
<u>Stowage</u>		
<u>Total</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>



List \_\_\_\_\_

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. "SOSIA" 5-10

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, JAMAICA 5-9

SEPT. 30, 191

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F S	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		PARKS	27	F	Domestic	yes English	yes Jamaica	AFRICAN	Kingston	Friend Cecil de Cordova	N.Y. New York
2	638520 7/16/30	MURKIN	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - A. Conley-Buena Vista	N.Y. New York
3		MURKIN	33	F	"	"	"	"	"	Liguanea Rd. St. Andrew, Jamaica	N.Y. New York
4		MURKIN	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Mrs. Ella Biggs	N.Y. New York
		MURKIN	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Alligator Pond-Jamaica	N.Y. New York
		MURKIN	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Friend - Rev. Richardson	N.Y. New York
		MURKIN	19	F	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston, Jamaica	N.Y. New York

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1919

127

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	Self	Yes	Friend - Mrs M. Delivante 1529 E 14th St. New York	yes 3 yrs	no	no	no	GOOD	no	5 1	Black	Black	NIL	Jamaica Portland
2	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs Maud Gayle 107 W 143rd St. New York	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	JAMAICA BROMS TOWN
3	"	"	"	105 Palisades St. New York	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 upper front teeth lost	JAMAICA MANHATTEN
4	"	"	"	Sister - Mrs B. Price - 228 W 14th St. New York City	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Brown	"	NIL	JAMAICA ST THOMAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Maxim, of the Master of the, from Kingston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the alien named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Oct, 1919  
at NY

*V. Paggio*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married) or S (single).

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the trade or profession of the person.

tion, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., or simply as engineer, machanic, etc.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for others.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the processing of the manifest, and corrections should be made.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

the race or people as given in said list.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified as African.

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as 'Italian (south)'.

Column II (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or intended domicile.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence for each passenger.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). This column should be filled in only if the alien is a permanent resident of the United States and is returning from a visit abroad; should be recorded "United States."

entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of nine year shall constitute permanent residence. The applicant should definitely state the address of the intended residence.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).--The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18) *(Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(Column 19) *(Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relation or friend).*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a case. These questions are to be answered in full and complete address.

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6273

Oct. 4-6-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 16 1943  
.....  
Date

*Clarence Feaning*  
Camera Operator



INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS.  
For October 6th, 1919.

	VESSEL	PORT	SHEETS.
October 6th	Presidente Wilson	Trieste	105
	Brazos	San Juan	14
	Allianca	Cristobal	6
	Lake Ypsilanti	Cienfuegos	3
	Kermanshaw	Dunkerque	4
	Cornelia	San Juan	2
	Tuscarora	Bristol	2
	Tarantia	Genoa, Naples, etc.	4
	Skarv	Buenos Aires	1
	Easterling	Liverpool	5

1274



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6274

Oct. 6-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

DEC 16 1943  
Date

Camera Operator



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wm. J. Toballe, Surgeon of the Pto. "Presidente Wm. I." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Puerto Rico, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of March, 1917  
at New York, N.Y.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of report before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Color	Religion	Profession	Education	Marital Status	Place of Birth	Date of Arrival	Date of Departure	Remarks
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												
31												
32												
33												
34												
35												
36												
37												
38												
39												
40												
41												
42												
43												
44												
45												
46												
47												
48												
49												
50												
51												
52												
53												
54												
55												
56												
57												
58												
59												
60												
61												
62												
63												
64												
65												
66												
67												
68												
69												
70												
71												
72												
73												
74												
75												
76												
77												
78												
79												
80												
81												
82												
83												
84												
85												
86												
87												
88												
89												
90												
91												
92												
93												
94												
95												
96												
97												
98												
99												
100												

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rus).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.		
Dalmatian.		
Dutch.		
East Indian.		

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the organized government, or who entertains or teaches disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the lawful execution of the laws of the United States, or who is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the government, or who is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the government, or who is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the government.

of all forms of law, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the government.



List 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. *Redwood* *Redwood*

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_

This (pink) sheet is for the I

Sept 17, 191

NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
BRUNO	PAUL	14	M.	Captain	Italian	Yes	Moravian	Italy, Trieste	Mother: Maria Steckl Bruna - Moravia	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	39	M.	Wife	Italian	Yes	Moravian	Italy, Trieste	Mother in law: Maria Steckl Bruna - Moravia	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	18	M.	Son	Italian	Yes	Moravian	Italy, Trieste	Grandmother: Maria Steckl Bruna - Moravia	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	16	F.	Daughter	Italian	Yes	Moravian	Italy, Trieste	Grandmother: Maria Steckl Bruna - Moravia	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	9	F.	Sister	Italian	Yes	Moravian	Italy, Trieste	Grandmother: Maria Steckl Bruna - Moravia	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	6	F.	Sister	Italian	Yes	Moravian	Italy, Trieste	Grandmother: Maria Steckl Bruna - Moravia	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	20	M.	Merchant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy, Trieste	Friend: Paolo Oblak Trieste - Via G. Rossini 20	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	23	F.	Wife	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy, Trieste	Friend: Paolo Oblak Trieste - Via G. Rossini 20	N.Y. New-York
PAULOVIC	Maria	23	F.	Servant	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italy, Trieste	Friend: Paolo Oblak Trieste - Via G. Rossini 20	N.Y. New-York
BRUNO	PAUL	28	M.	Son	Italian	Yes	Italian	Pa. Philadelphia	Friend: Mastig & Belharz Trieste - Via G. Carducci	N.Y. New-York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government, or of any person in the service of any officer or

... of all forms of law  
... ty, or is a member



## List

The entries on this ~~to~~  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

4

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or to the overthrow of other organized government, is guilty of his or her crime.



## List

The entries on this page  
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

191

64

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates organized government, or who advocates the assessment of or affiliated with any organization for the purpose of entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or battery of any officer or other person in the government, is guilty of a crime.

of all forms of law  
or is a member



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. [illegible], of the Pa. President's [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, 1911 at New York, N.Y. [illegible] Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of the Americas of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the people of the African race, whether of the West or East.

"Indian (black)" refers to the people of the Indian race, whether of the West or East.

"Negro" refers to the people of the Negro race, whether of the West or East.

"Japanese" refers to the people of the Japanese race, whether of the West or East.

W

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Saragines) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on these questions, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answer question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized to reapply for admission, the authorities for each reapplication should be given.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, John J. Fawcett, Surgeon of the Porto Presidente Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 19 19  
at New York, N.Y.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiâk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

4-10

sailing from

3-9

191

No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		
		U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Teachers.	Students.	Minors.	Special Exemptions.	U. S. Citizens.	Diplomats.	Teachers.	Students.	Minors.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.					Country of which citizen or subject.		Country.	City or Town.			
1													Pavlidou	Patroklos	43	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alkeos Pavlides	Father
2													Pavlidou	Magda	36	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
3	UNDER 18												Pavlidou	Alki	7	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alkeos Pavlides	Father-in-law
4	UNDER 18												Pavlidou	Tellas	4	M	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
5													Branias	Stamos	42	M	S	Reporter	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Alkeos Pavlides	Grand-father
6													Mitylini	Vassiliki	26	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
7													Karra	Maria	17	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Andreas Branias	Father
8													Papageorgaki	Marica	41	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
9													Papageorgaki	Smaragdo	22	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Fransco Karra	Mother
10													Kaliaki	Eftichia	23	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Fransco Karra	Mother
11													Constantinides	Panagiotis	16	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
12													Marinakos	Andonios	47	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constantino Papageorgaki	Husband
13													Persiyski	Borris	40	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Athens	Greece
14													Lambiris	Panagiotis	45	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Constant. Papageorgaki	Brother-in-law
15													Calas	Christos	35	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
16													Bakonikolas	Ioannis	46	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Bolos	Ioannis Kaliskis	Father
17													Ganis	Sion	52	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Volos	Smyrna	Turkey
18													Geranios	Ioannis	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strezova	An. Constantinides	Father
19													Cladouchos	Vassilios	35	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece
20													Cladouchou	Chrissanthi	23	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George Georgolas	Friend
21																										
																								</		

*Marina Insp.*



## 3

Arriving at Port of

N. L. L.

October 5

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906.																			
No.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled, of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.						
List.	State.	City or Town.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.									
1	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$1000 Yes	N.York	P.A.Pavrides My firm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
2	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Husband			P.A.Paulides My firm	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
3	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Father			P.A.Paulides firm of my Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
4	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Father			P.A.Paulides firm of my Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
5	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$300 Yes		Constantinos Branos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	N.Y.	New-Ark	N.Y. Self	\$50	1913/16 New-Ark.	George Mitylinis Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
7	N.Y.	New-Ark	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	George Mitylinis Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
8	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	Constant. Gribakis Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
9	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$50	No	Const. Gribakis Fiance	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
10	Mass	Springfield	N.Y. Self	\$500	No	Lykourgos Kaliakis Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
11	Pa.	Pittsburg	N.Y. Self	\$100	No	Langas Vassiliotis Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
12	Pa.	Scranton	N.Y. Self	\$400	Yes	Paul Kalides Partner	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	White Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
13	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y. Self	\$400	No	Marshall Field Representative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Athens
14	Ill.	Chicago	N.Y. Self	\$1000	Yes	Greek Prod. Importing Co	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Gray	Brown	None	Persia	Tabriz
15	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$500	Yes	Demetrios Bastilatos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	White Black	Blue	None	Greece	Micoudista
16	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$500	No	Philip Mauros Representative	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	White Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constanti-
17	N.Y.	New-York	N.Y. Self	\$500	No	Odysseus Galanos Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	White Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikkala
18	Mont.	Great Falls	N.Y. Self	\$400	Yes	Alexios Goranios Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Volos
19	Mont.	Great Falls	N.Y. Self	\$2500	Yes	Athanassios Cladouchos Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Strezova
20	Mont.	Great Falls	N.Y. Husband	No	No	Athenassios Cladouchos Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Strezova
21						403 Central St. Great Falls Mont	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Strezova
22	Mich.	E. Lansing	N.Y. Self	\$100	Yes	Michigan Agricultural Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Trikkala
23	Mass	Boston	N.Y. Self	\$900	No	H. Hoort Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Messini
24						Chamber of Commerce E. Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark Black	Brown	None	Greece	Messini
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Prudencia W. H. H., of the U.S.S. President, from the, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of October, 1917.  
at New York, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 1 (Age).** The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 2 (Sex).** The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 3 (Married or single).** The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 4 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*Farmers*—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

*Farm laborers*—A person who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 5 (Place of birth and date of birth).** Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

**Column 6 (Nationality).** Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which the immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 7 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and instances of "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.** The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.** "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.** "Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**MOROCCAN (BLACK).** "Moro" (black) refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).** The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).** The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 8 (Intended permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien landed with the intention of remaining for one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 8 should show the country, and if, as a result of last permanent residence, it is important for statistical purposes, that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 9 (Name and address of nearest relative in United States).** The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living in United States, and address of next of kin, if no such relative living in United States.

**Column 10 (Intended future permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 11 (Whether accompanied by family or other relatives).** The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket or No (no ticket).

**Column 12 (By whom passage was paid).** The entry in column 12 should show definitively whether passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

**Column 13 (Whether in possession of money).** The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown on the family, with name and address of family, should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 14 (Whether in the United States, and if so, how and when).** The entry in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 15 (Whether in the United States, and if so, how and when).** The entry in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 16 (Whether in the United States, and if so, how and when).** The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Whether in the United States, and if so, how and when).** The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and also, the year, a period of years, and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. L. Fawcett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "President Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Surgeon General, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919, at New York, N.Y.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of arrival, and the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be verified before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized person on board.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular po  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

[illegible][illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Prasidente W., of the Po, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1911.  
at New York, N.Y. Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

- Column 2 (Head by status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.
- Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.
- Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).
- Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).
- Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as customer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.
- A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:
- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.
- Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.
- Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.
- Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.
- Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:
- CUBAN.
- The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).
- WEST INDIAN.
- "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.
- "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN (BLACK).
- "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.
- ITALIAN (NORTH).
- The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.
- ITALIAN (SOUTH).
- The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.
- Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."
- Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.
- Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence. The entry should state, however, if outside the United States.
- Column 14 (Whether carrying a ticket to final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No.
- Column 15 (For whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.
- Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.
- Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No), in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.
- Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.
- Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Army*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[State]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*17* at *San Francisco, Cal.*

*[Signature]*  
Commissioner of Immigration.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language in which they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only as a guide in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African, black.	Korean.
American.	Chinese.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Russian.	Mexican.
Butcher.	Mexican.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Common.	Portuguese.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scandinavian.
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Scandinavian.
Greek.	Scandinavian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish.
Italian.	Spanish.
Latin.	Spanish.
Polish.	Spanish.
Portuguese.	Spanish.
Russian.	Spanish.
Scandinavian.	Spanish.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Swedish.	Spanish.
Swiss.	Spanish.
Welsh.	Spanish.
West Indian.	Spanish.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

9-12

sailing from

3-8

191

1 (This space is to be filled in by the master or commanding officer of the vessel)

HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS. HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.

No. on List.

U. S. Citizens, Diplomat, Treaty, Contract, Other, Mexican, Special Privileges, In Transit, Chinese, Japanese, Other.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Age.

Sex.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Calling or Occupation.

Assets.

Nationality.

Country of birth, citizen or subject.

Place of Birth.

Country.

City or Town.

Remarks and complete address of the alien at the time of landing, including name, address, and telephone number of the person to whom the alien is to be sent.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40



must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of FIRST CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

List

14-430

, 191



## 4. LIST OF COMPS.

Excerpt  
of Trans-  
action  
between  
the  
United  
States  
and  
Western  
Europe  
Indicates a  
Continued  
United  
States

We, the nation had been just emerging from a dark winter age.

at	Sworn to before me this	month of	19	at	Office.
----	-------------------------	----------	----	----	---------

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

5. The 1991 text of the report was not revised. Whether a particular country has been given attention is determined by factors of both the Government and the United Nations, and is not a matter of policy. The report is not intended to be a guide to the work of the Commission, but rather a summary of the work of the Commission. The report is not intended to be a guide to the work of the Commission, but rather a summary of the work of the Commission. The report is not intended to be a guide to the work of the Commission, but rather a summary of the work of the Commission.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. B. Smith*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician, and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*17*

at *New York, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang, and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnick).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Pto. "Presidente Wilson" 9-10* sailing from *GIBRALTAR* on *2-7* SEPTEMBER 191*9*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	+ Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	PARDILLO	CECILIE	19		F.	S. CIVIL	YES	YES	SPANISH	LATIN	SPAIN	ALGESIRAS	LOUIS M. DOTO	56 Governor Str. Gibraltar	NY.	NEW YORK
2	DE TORRES	JOAQUIN	40		M.	M. MERCHANT	YES	YES	SPANISH	LATIN	SPAIN	MADRID	MRS. DE TORRES	MADRID	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Pharisee Drop*

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† Index of names will be found on back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Arriving at Port of

No.	on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any company, association, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes-- Year or period of years, Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical,	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
1	YES MYSELF			NO NO NO NO		MY BROTHER 96 HILLSIDE AVE FREEPORT L.I.	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	White BLACK	NONE	SPAIN	CADIX	CADIX
2	YES MYSELF			YES NO NO NO		MY HOME 102 W. 75 STR. NEW YORK	NO NO NO NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	White BLACK BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MADRID	MADRID



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, George Wilson, of the U.S.S. President Wilson, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1917,  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 5 (Able to read and write).—Column 5 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend).—The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether leaving ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom and passage paid).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The entry in column 13 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the period of years and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 16 (Remarks).—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



11-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" sailing from

TRIESTE 12 Sept. 1919

1919 Arriving at Port of New York

October 5, 1919

11

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE
-------------	-------------	------------	-----	-----	-------------------

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

1 BUSSE

C. Ralph

M.

Diplomatic P.P. # 840 Wash. D.C.

2 BUSSE

B. Bertice

F.

# 1110, P.P. Wash. D.C.

3 BUSSE

F. William

M.

# 4997, Wash. D.C.

4 BAKER

Arthur Arnold

M.

BLOOMSBURG PA. NOV 2 1915

5 ALBIN

ALBIN

M.

Special P.P. Wash. D.C. # 21

MEDICAL OFFICE IN TRIESTE

TRIESTE

do

TRIESTE ITALY

PULA SA.

1 to 3 + 5 yll. in. 10/14/19

# 1. 3/10/19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

12

S. S.

sailing from

19 Arriving at Port of New York

1949

No.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH; CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Years, Mos.				
1	Saddock Morris	William	30 - M M			Innrem Court of New-York 12th March 1912 Esther Saddock 557.110th St. New-York Wife
2	Menachem	Sabety	39 - M M			Innrem Court of New-York 18th July 1911 Astro Menachem 1772 Madison Ave New-York Wife
3	Giannopoulos	Constantinos	35 - M			Dist. of Miss. St. Louis Mo. 1908 21 August Court Candy No 527 N. Grand St. Louis Mo my shop.
4	Bleus	Nicolaos	26 - M S			Court of Winnitago 2 June 1917 Chicago 111 Bleus Brothers 3100 Westworth Ave. Chicago Ill.
5	Psiaiky	Pifi	26 - F M			Naturalized by marriage to Milton Psiaiky 16 Exchange Place New-York Husband
6	Psiaiky	George	7 - M S			Naturalized by birth. Passports issued Washington 12th May 1919 Place New-York Father.
7	Niles	Emory	26 - M S	Baltimore M.D. 15th October 1902.		Alfred Niles 928 suitable building Baltimore M.D. Father
8	Sutherland	Arthur	17 7 M	S. Rochester N.Y. 9th February 1902		Arthur Sutherland Rochester N.Y. Father.
9	Hamlin	Dr. A. B.F.	64 - M M			To my home 105 Morning Side Ave New-York.
10	Barden	Stephen	44 - M S	Platteville Wisc. 18th November 1874.		To my home Menasha Wisc.
11	Hodkins	Orvil G.	53 - M M	Chatfield Minn. 22 July 1866		George Hodkins Esterline S. Mac.
12	Bailey	Thomas H.	54 5 M M	Springfield Mass April 19. 1865		To my home East Pannarel Mass
13	Bailey	Susana	49 - F M	Fitchburg Mass Dec. 12. 1873		To my home East Pannarel Mass
14	Jenk	Barton	40 - F M	Worcester Mass 25. Sept. 1873		To my home the Winden Watermen St Providence R.I.
15	Fisher	Caroline	41 6 F M	Near Fort Haver Kansas January 3. 1876		Father C.L. Robinson Wheaton Ill.
16	Salman	Bennet Harry	23 4 M S	St. Johnsbury Vermont 2. May 1896		To my home 17 Main St. St. Johnsbury - Vt. Vermont
17	Lambert	Gladys.	32 - F S	Brainerd Minn. August 26. 1897 St. Paul Min.		To my home 1429 Lincoln Ave. St. Paul Minn.
18	Carter	John	22 5 M S	Fall River Mass 27. April 1897		J.F. Carter Williams Town Mass
19	Hichas	William	37 1 M S	Worcester Mass 13 August 1892		305 Huntington Ave. Boston Mass
20	Demetros	James	38 - M M			Frank Demetros 114 3.4th Stenbenville Ohio Brother
21	Demetros	Peter	5 - M S			Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio Uncle
22	Demolot	John	30 6 M S			Nicholas Demolot 705 Boston Mass.
23	Kachava	Alexander	22 - M S			Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio
24	Mehaffey	Alexander	57 6 M M	Portland Conn. January 16th 1868		Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio
25	Mehaffey	Anne	47 2 F M	New-York 21. November 1872		Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio
26	Canas	Edward	51 6 M M	Jacksonville Ill. 21. Dec. 1865		Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio
27	Blessen	Carl N.	32 8 M S	Minneapolis Minn. January 27th. 1897		Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio
28	Kacena	Blanch	33 7 F S	Wauket Iowa 3. February 1886		Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio
29	Kelly	Josephine Maria	35 2 F S	Chicago Ill. July 25. 1903.		Frank Demetros 114.4th. Stenbenville Ohio

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States Citizens



11-4718  
S. S.

P. President Wilson

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

13

sailing from

NAPLES

25 SEPTEMBER 1914

19

Arriving at Port of New York

October 5

1914

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

No. on List	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pedrin	Armando						
2	Cacace	Vincenzo						
3	Mancini	Antonio	54	M	M			
4	Canalela	Domenico	47	M	M			
5	son Canalela	Ciriaco	9	M	-			
6	Reba	Ullian	30	F	S			
7	Sullivan	William	38	M	S	New-York - June 26-1891		
8	Areie	Eubetken	31	M	S	New-York - August 27th-1897		
9	Heimann	Marco	47	M	S	Ancona (Italy)-June 30th-1871		
10	Willard	Botaford	23	M	S	New-York-27th; July 1897		
11	Arcibal	Augustin	32	M	S			
12	Signorini	Luisa	27	F	M			
13	son Pryor	Letizia	5	F	-			
14	son Pryor	Jack	3	M	-			
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 9

S. S. Pto. Presidente Wilson

sailing from

, 1915, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

15

No.  
ON  
List.

FAMILY

1 GRISWOLD  
2 PARDILLO  
3 PRATHER

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

WATERFORD CONN.

U.S. CIRCUIT COURT B'KLYN JUNE 3 1915

FREEPORT L.I.

NEW YORK CITY

24/17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. *Presidente Wilson*

*sailing from*

19 *October 5*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

15

1919

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

14

American Consulate,

CIBRALTAR, Spain, September 24, 1919.

To

The Commissioner of Immigration,  
NEW YORK.

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that the bearer, Mrs. Louise Prather, holder of Seaman's Identification Card No. 15379, dated June 12, 1919, was discharged on September 15, 1919, for sickness from the American S/S "Mazama" on board which vessel she had been serving as stewardess and she is now returning home as a passenger on board the Interallied s/s. "Presidente Wilson" sailing for New York tomorrow.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

*[Signature]*  
American Consul.

886.

*for entry  
7-3*

*[Signature]*  
*Seaside*

OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

WATERFORD CONN.

U.S. CIRCUIT COURT B'KLYN JUNE 3 1916 FREEPORT L.I.

*Unit's Card # 15379  
Unit's letter # 866 from Mrs. Louise Prather  
NEW YORK CITY CIBRALTAR  
dated Sep. 24/19*



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. S. Pfo. "Presidente Wilson"

sailing from

GIBRALTAR

26 SEPTEMBER 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
-------------	--	------------------	--------------	-------------------	---	---	---------------------------

1 GRISWOLD

H.H.

29 10 F.

M.

LONDON CONN. 20 NOVEMBER 1889

WATERFORD CONN.

2 PARDILLO

RAYMOND

29 1 M.

M.

U.S. CIRCUIT COURT B'KLYN JUNE 3 1915

FREEPORT L.I.

3 PRATHER

STAGE L.

29 1 F.

W.

HENDERSON KENTUCKY OCT. 20 1890

NEW YORK CITY

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272</



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. G. Guiseppe Farale, Surgeon of the U.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by or under the authority of the Ministry, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Ministry, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

16

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1919, at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENTE WILSON "

Passengers sailing from TRIESTE

4-6, Sept 12, 1919

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 5

1919

17

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of official capacity, of the Government or other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giovanni Bartolich-master*, of the *P.S. "Presidente Wilson"*, from *TRIESTE*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*19*  
at *New York, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *J. G. Linsipe Fawcett*, Surgeon of the *Pf. "Proctor's Union"*, *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *10* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the State of New York*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19 *19*  
at *New York, N.Y.*  
*J. G. Linsipe Fawcett*  
Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from PATRAS

11 Sept 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or Town.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
No.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						
1	Bardis	Eleni	75	F M	Housewife	Yes	Greece	Greece Piraeus	None	N.H. Keene
2	Bardis	Michel	44	M S	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greece Piraeus	None	N.H. Keene
3	Latsi	Malta	18	F S	Housework	Yes	Greece	Greece Piraeus	None	N.H. Keene
4	Paraskevopoulos	Theodoros	32	M S	Professor	Yes	Greece	Greece Athens	Paraskevas Paraskevopoulos Brother Athens Greece	Mass Boston.
5	Corsini	Alice	33	F M	Teacher	Yes	Italia	Latin Catho Turkey Smyrna	Jiro Susukli Brother-in-law Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New-York
6	Pallamary	Paul	27	M S	Merchant	Yes	France	Latin Catho Turkey Smyrna	Marc Pallamary Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New-York
7	Pappas	Stauros	46	M M	Motel-Keeper	Yes	Greece	Greece Vetolista	Gourania Pappas Vetolista Greece	Tenn Nashville
8	Papadopoulos	Olga	28	F S	Housework	Yes	Greece	Greece Athens	Constantinos Papaioannou Uncle Athens Greece	Mich Detroit.
9	Papadopoulos	Efrossini	18	F S	Housework	Yes	Greece	Greece Athens	Constantinos Papaioannou Uncle Athens Greece	Mich Detroit.
10	Ramon	Yennitza	20	F S	Housework	No	Greece	Greece Stylia	Angeliki Yennitza Ramon Mother Stylia Greece	Tenn Memphis
11	Kotsafti	Eftichia	30	F M	Housewife	No	Greece	Greece Stylia	Kouremenos Stauros Brother Piraeus Greece	Tenn Memphis
12	Kotsaftis	Joannis	9	M S	Pupil	Yes	Greece	Greece Stylia	Kouremenos Stauros Uncle Piraeus Greece	Tenn Memphis
13	Kotsafti	Catina	5	F S	Nil	No	Greece	Greece Stylia	Kouremenos Stauros Uncle Piraeus Greece	Tenn Memphis
14	Moschides	Panagiotis	54	M S	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greece Piraeus	Panos Papadopoulos Nephew Piraeus Greece	Mass Boston
15	Herveyian	Yervant	22	M S	Pupil	Yes	France	Armenian Turkey Smyrna	Onik Elia Zarien Cousin Smyrna Turkey	N.Y. New-York
16	Kouroyen	Maria	24	F S	Hosp.Nursi	Yes	Turkey	Greece Turkey Smyrna	Panagiotis Kouroyen Father Smyrna Turkey	Mass Boston
17	Liristaki	Caliope	56	F W	Housewife	Yes	Italia	Greece Athens	Vassos Vergis Cousin Athens Greece	Va Wheeling
18	Gianneki	Fotini	35	F M	Housewife	Yes	Italia	Greece Athens	Minas Vergis Cousin Athens Greece	W.Va Dorothy
19	Gianneki	Ioannis	8	M S	Pupil	Yes	Italia	Greece Athens	Minas Vergis Uncle Athens Greece	W.Va Dorothy
20	Gianneki	Minas	5	M S	Pupil	Yes	Italia	Greece Athens	Minas Vergis Uncle Athens Greece	W.Va Dorothy
21	Scoulou	Evdoxia	27	F M	Housewife	Yes	Italia	Greece Athens	Vassos Vergis Cousin Athens Greece	W.Va Wheeling
22	Scoulou	Michel	7	M S	Pupil	Yes	Italia	Greece Athens	Vassos Vergis Cousin Athens Greece	W.Va Wheeling
23	Oster	Frederick	38	M M	Missionary	Yes	Switzerland	Suisse Persia. Tabris	American Consulate Persia Tabris	Persia D.C. Washington
24	Oster	Florence	31	F M	Housewife	Yes	Switzerland	Suisse Persia. Tabris	American Consulate Persia Tabris	Persia D.C. Washington
25	Oster	Winton	3	M S	Nil	No	Switzerland	Suisse Persia. Tabris	American Consulate Persia Tabris	Persia D.C. Washington
26	Oster	Francis	1	M S	Nil	No	Switzerland	Suisse Persia. Tabris	American Consulate Persia Tabris	Persia D.C. Washington
27	Simon Babila	Anna	20	F S	Servant	Yes	Switzerland	Asyrian Persia. Tabris	American Consulate Persia Tabris	Persia D.C. Washington
28	Levi	Chanen	26	M S	Commission Agent	Yes	Greece	Hebrew Greece Athens	Emmanuel Levi Athens	Father N.Y. New-York
29	Zafiropoulou	Elpiniki	25	F S	Housework	Yes	Turkey	Greece Turkey Const/ple	Despina Zafiropoulou Constantinople	Mother Ind. Rochester
30	Bakonikolas	Ioannis	46	M M	Merchant	Yes	Greece	Greece Volos	Despina Zafiropoulou Constantinople	Wife Greece N.Y. New-York

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*October 5*

*1919*

*19*

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	N.Y. Son	\$200 No	Michael Bardis Son Water St. 26.	No	No	6	White	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Aghios Vassili	
2	N.Y. Self	\$400 Yes 1906/19	Keene N.H. 26. Water St. Keene N.H.	No	No	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastanitsa	
3	N.Y. Self	\$50 No	N.H. 26. Water St. Keene N.H.	No	No	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Kastanitsa	
4	N.Y. self	\$200 No	Keene N.H. 26. Water St. Keene N.H.	No	No	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Athens	
5	N.Y. Husband	\$100 Yes 1914/19	New-York 208 E. 46th St. New-York	No	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
6	N.Y. Self	\$100 No	Brother 59 W. 106th St. New-York	No	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Turkey	Smyrna
7	N.Y. Self	\$310 Yes 1904/13	Partner 212. 4th Ave. North Nashville Tenn.	No	No	6	-	Dark	Gray	Black	None	Greece	Vetolista
8	N.Y. Self	\$25 No	Brother 31. Cadarhust Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	5	8	White	Brown	Brown	Scar on the neck	Greece	Athens
9	N.Y. Self	\$125 No	Brother 31. Cadarhust Ave. Detroit Mich	No	No	5	8	White	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athens
10	N.Y. Self	\$25 No	Fiance 235 N. Main St. Memphis Tenn.	No	No	5	4	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Styilia
11	N.Y. Husband	\$25 Yes 1910/13	Husband 235 N. Main St. Memphis Tenn	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Styilia
12	N.Y. Father	No	Father 235 N. Main St. Memphis Tenn.	No	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Styilia
13	N.Y. Father	No	Father 235 N. Main St. Memphis Tenn.	No	No	-	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Styilia
14	N.Y. Self	\$200 Yes 1890/97	Brother 102. 104 Commercial St. Boston Mass	No	No	6	-	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Varna
15	N.Y. Self	\$1400 No	Friend 306. 104 St. New-York	No	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Syria	Mers ina
16	N.Y. Self	\$200 Yes 1915/18	Uncle 71 Myrtle St. Boston Mass	No	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna
17	N.Y. Self	\$40 No	Brother-in-law R. 7. D. #13. D. Stop 7. Wheeling Va.	No	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Brown	None	Italia	Aperion
18	N.Y. Husband	\$60 No	Husband Box. 8. W. S. A. Dorothy W. Va	No	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Aperion
19	N.Y. Father	No	Father Box. 8. W. S. A. Dorothy W. Va	No	No	4	1	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Aperion
20	N.Y. Father	No	Father Box. 8. W. S. A. Dorothy W. Va	No	No	-	-	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Aperion
21	N.Y. Husband	\$25 No	Husband R. 7. D. #13 D. Stop 7. Wheeling Va	No	No	5	7	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Aperion
22	N.Y. Father	No	Father R. 7. D. #13 D. Stop 7. Wheeling Va	No	No	4	3	Brown	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Aperion
23	N.Y. Self	\$300 Yes 1883/1909	Washington D.C. Gine Conf of S. D. A. Takoma Park	No	No	5	5 1/2	Fair	Black	Black	None	Switzerland	Frutigen
24	N.Y. Husband	with Husband	Washington D.C. Gine Conf of S. D. A. Takoma Park	No	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Carlstad
25	N.Y. Father	No	Father Washington D.C. Gine Conf of S. D. A. Takoma Park	No	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Persia	Tabris.
26	N.Y. Father	No	Father Washington D.C. Gine Conf of S. D. A. Takoma Park	No	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Persia	Tabris
27	N.Y. her Master	No	Washington D.C. Gine Conf of S. D. A. Takoma Park	No	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Persia	Urumia
28	N.Y. Self	\$1000 No	Cousin 99. 104 St. New-York	No	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Dedeagats
29	N.Y. Self	\$100 No	Fiance 99. 104 St. New-York	No	No	6	1	Fair	Black	Black	None	Greece	Athens
30	N.Y. Self	\$200 No	Representative 103. Maiden Lane New-York	No	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Trikala

*M. Athanassiou*

*607 184 St New York*

*Allen M. Oullough*

*Trick*



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio P. Wilson, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from St. Juan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1917,  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

Sworn to before me

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. Giuseppe Favale*, Surgeon of the Pfo. "Presidente Wilson", *employed by owner thereof*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *eight* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Palermo, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 191*9*, at *New York, NY*.

*D. Giuseppe Favale, M.D.*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *D. G. Guinpe Towner*, Surgeon of the Pfo. "Presidente Wilson", *employed by on new there*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *seven* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*19*, at *New York, N.Y.*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *PRESIDENTE WILSON* *9-10* sailing from *PATRAS* *3-9*

*18 Sept 1910*, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1	Gania Sion	52	- M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Volos	Anna Gania	Wife
2	Panaghi Maria	24	- F	S Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Simon Panaghis	Father
3	Damlayman Kevork	30	- M	S Student	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	Gulizar Dalamayan	Mother
4	Rembouli T.A. Caliopt	27	- F	S Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Egypt Cairo	Polixeni Brouvidou	Sister
5	Castras Constantinos	34	- M	S Confectioner	Yes Yes	England	Greek	Greece Tripolis	Tripolis	Greece
6	Limberopoulos Lambros	49	- M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	George Mitilias	Nephew
7	Chrissicopoulou Zafiroula	25	- F	S Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Galaxidi	Ioannis Chrissicopoulo	Father
8	Polimerou Constantina	25	- F	S Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Galaxidi	Galaxidi	Greece
9	Dimakis Paris	21	- M	S Student	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey Smyrna	Thomas Andoniades	Uncle
10	Manissadjian Catherine	20	- F	S Housework	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Const/ple	Ochanes Manissadjian	Father
11	Manissadjian Edward	15	- M	S Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constant/ple	Constantinople	Father
12	Manissadjian Constantinos	60	- M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Samos	Samos	Greece
13	Karatzas Demetrios	47	- M	S Student	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Samos	George Karatzas	Father
14	Koutsoukou Kaliopi	35	- F	S Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Demetrios Koutsoukos	Cousin
15	Prikoglou or Karika Marika	23	- F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Eleni Sakorafou	Mother
16	Kaligaridou Heleni	38	- F	W Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	None	Mass Somerville
17	Chaldoupis Ioannis	47	- M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Piraeus	Constantinos Papadopoulos	Cousin
18	Christos Christos	41	O	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Salonica	Theogenis Trompetas	Brother
19	Manos or Emmanouel James or George	38	- M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Italia	Greek	Greece Patras	Anastolos Emmanouel	Brother
20	Ioannis Ioannis	24	- M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Strazova	Anastassios Bouziotis	Brother-in-law
21	Papadopoulo Constantinos	34	O	M Clerk	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Const/ple	Prodromos Lossifisides	Cousin
22	Papadopoulo Stavros	22	- M	S Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Const/ple	Prodromos Lossifisides	Cousin
23	Leganti or Pomoni Polixeni	19	- F	S Teacher	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Ioannis Staikitis	Cousin
24	Georgulis or Julias Constantinos	43	- M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Levetsova	Demetrios Georgulis	Father
25	Bobileva Prokovia	27	- F	W Housewife	Yes Yes	Russia	Russian	Greece Piraeus	Tatianna Bobileva	Mother
26	Nanne Polixeni	25	- F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Lossif Lazarou	Brother-in-law
27	Catsamboulas Panagiotis	32	- M	M Hat-maker	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Karies	Ganelos Katsamboulas	Father
28	Kontogiannis Ioannis	45	- M	S Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Aghios Petros	Eleni Kontogianni	Mother
29	Alexopoulos Ioannis	37	- M	M Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Aghios Petros	Greece
30	Alexopoulou Chrissoula	34	- F	M Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	Theodoros Panazopulo	Father-in-law

\*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

*October 5*

*1919*

21

List

4

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					29
No.	on	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.		
List.	passage paid?	United States; and if so, when and where?	what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Yes or No.	Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.						
1	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 No	Odisseus Galanos Friend	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair Gray Brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
2	N.Y. Self	\$ 25 No	82 Catherine St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	6	2	Fair Gray Brown	None	Greece	Volos.			
3	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 No	Stefanos Magaronis Uncle	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Mugla.			
4	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 No	254 E. 24th St. New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	Dark Black Brown	None	Turkey	Cessatia			
5	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 No	William Nute Friend	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	White Brown Brown	None	Egypt	Cairo.			
6	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 Yes 1890/12	2676 Morris Ave. The Bronx N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Black Black	None	Greece	Tripolis			
7	N.Y. Self	\$ 25 No	Manouel Remboul Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Black Brown	None	Greece	Sboleika			
8	N.Y. Self	\$ 25 No	1535 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	3	White Brown Blue	None	Greece	Galaxidi			
9	N.Y. Self	\$ 200 No	Demetrios Kastros Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi			
10	N.Y. Self	\$ 125 No	To my Shop 546 Main St. Little Falls N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna			
11	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 Yes 1890/12	Demetrios Carrat Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Dark Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Constatino			
12	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 Yes 1916/7	Moultrie G. Nicholas Janagachis Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	White Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Constati			
13	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 No	Thomas Dimakis Brother	No	No	No	No	No	6	1	Fair Gray Brown	None	Greece	Samos			
14	N.Y. Self	\$ 25 No	221 Pike St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	White Black Black	None	Greece	Athens			
15	N.Y. Self	\$ 25 No	Butler Dept. Store Butler N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White Fair Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus			
16	N.Y. Self	\$ 25 No	Butler Dept. Store Butler N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White Brown Brown	None	Turkey	Constati			
17	N.Y. Self	\$ 1500 Yes 1897/1904/19	Butler Dept. Store Butler N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	White Gray Brown	None	Greece	Achios-Petros			
18	N.Y. Self	\$ 300 No	Butler Dept. Store Butler N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Brown Blue	None	Greece	Cephalonia			
19	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 Yes 1902/18	Stellam Manos Wife	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	Dark Brown Brown	None	Italia	Rodos			
20	N.Y. Self	\$ 400 Yes 1912/18	Alexios Geranios Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	White Brown Brown	None	Greece	Strazova.			
21	N.Y. Self	\$ 160 No	E.E. Demos Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	11	White Fair Brown	None	Turkey	Trikoup			
22	N.Y. Self	\$ 40 No	218 3rd St. S.W. Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	No	5	12	Dark Black Black	None	Turkey	Trikoup.			
23	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 No	E.E. Demos Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Fair Dark Dark	None	Greece	Athens			
24	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 Yes 1901/13	George Julius Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Fair Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova			
25	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 No	Borris Alexandrovits Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Fair Fair Blue	None	Russia	Ktov.			
26	N.Y. Self	\$ 40 No	Riverside Drive 369 New York	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	White Black Brown	None	Serbia	Monastirion			
27	N.Y. Self	\$ 500 Yes 1911/12	Nicolaos Kanne Husband	No	No	No	No	No	5	-	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Karies			
28	N.Y. Self	\$ 100 Yes 1910/15	George Contogiannis Brother	No	No	No	No	No	5	6	Fair Brown Blue	None	Greece	Achios-Petro			
29	N.Y. Self	\$ 400 Yes 1903/13	Petros Boufis Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	No	5	9	White Gray Blue	None	Greece	Athens			
30	N.Y. Self	\$ 400 Yes 1903/13	Petros Boufis Brother-in-law	No	No	No	No	No	5	7	Dark Brown Brown	None	Greece	Athens			



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antonio Presidente Wilcox, of the Presidente Wilcox, from Porto Rico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1914,  
at New York, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 29.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, *Joseph J. Fawcett*, Surgeon of the *U.S. Marine Hospital*, *San Francisco, Cal.*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *thirteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the laws of the United States*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 191*9*  
at *New York, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiuk).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON sailing from PATRAS 3-9, 13 Sept. 1919, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.						Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Alexopoulos	Constantinos	12 -	M S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Theodoros Panagopoulos	Grand-Father		
2	Alexopoulou	Theodora.	7 -	F S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Athens	Greece	Ill.	Chicago
3	Tsorbadjoglou	Alexandros	23 -	M S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Theodoros Panagopoulo	Grand-Father	Ill	Chicago
4	Kastis	Nicolaos	34 -	M M	Hotel-Ke	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	Greece	Athens	Sergio Tsorbatzoglou	Father		
5	Kastis	Maria	19 -	F M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	Greece	Athens	Staurou Angelou	Cousin	Alb.	Medison Hat
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

\* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.  
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.



List

*Arriving at Port of*

October 5

, 1940

23

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Giuseppe Bartolucci, Master, of the P.S. "FRANCESCO WILSON", from Rome, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1911,  
at New York, NY,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 2 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).  
**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.  
**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).  
**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.  
**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."  
**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.  
Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.  
**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.  
**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
**Columns 19 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I set

I, Dr. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the Pfo. "Presidente Wilson" employed by owners hired  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly sworn that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 94 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

21

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1917,  
at San Francisco

G. Favale

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-60



List 7

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON," 9-10  
Passengers sailing from Genoa 3-7

20 SET. 1919

191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from <u>3-7</u>													20 SET. 1919		191	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1	✓	Parenti	Paolina	31	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Torre Lago	My mother Isolino Parenti Via Progresso- Lucca	Utah Ogden	
2	✓	Bianchini	Assunta	61	✓	F V	Civil No	4-1599	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	S. Angelo	My son-in law Mentinelli Luigi- S. Anna- Lucca	Calif: S. Francisco	
3	✓	dough: Landucci	Maria Anna	25	✓	F S	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	S. Angelo	My brother in-law Mentinelli Luigi- S. Anna- Lucca	Calif: S. Francisco	
4	✓	Pollastrini	Clemente	39	✓	M M	Mecanic	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Sammari	My mother Marchetti Virginia Montecuccola (Lucca)	Ill: Chicago
5	✓	wife Orsi	Annunziata	38	✓	F M	Civil No	4-38	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Sammari	My mother in-law Marchetti Virginia- Montecuccola (Lucca)	Ill: Chicago	
6	✓	Carian Coan	Maria	31	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Sammari	My mother in-law Marchetti Virginia- Montecuccola (Lucca)	Ill: Chicago	
7	✓	dough: Coan	Maria	8	✓	F	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Cordignano	Nobody	N.Y. Cleveland	
8	✓	Mentana	Indesol	30	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Cordignano	Nobody	N.Y. Cleveland	
9	✓	Baldacci	Gina	30	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Asciano	My friend Maria Ruberti	Ill: Chicago	
10	✓	dough: Bendinelli	Elda	7	✓	F	Civil No	11-250/80 (50s) 7-10-40	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Marginone	My father Narciso- Marginone (Lucca)	Ill: Cicero	
11	✓	Gini	Lazzaro	66	✓	M M	Negociant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Marginone	My grand-father Narciso Marginone (Lucca)	Ill: Cicero
12	✓	wife Belli	Ancilla	45	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My brother Angelo Guamo (Lucca)	Ill: Chicago	
13	✓	son Gini	Olindo	34	✓	M	Civil	No	Italian	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My brother in-law Angelo- Guamo (Lucca)	Ill: Chicago
14	✓	Passaglia	Ida	17	✓	F S	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My uncle Angelo- Guamo (Lucca)	Ill: Chicago	
15	✓	Gorini	Alvina	27	✓	F V	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My grand-father Passaglia Fr.	Ill: Chicago	
16	✓	son Antoni	Atride	5	✓	M	Civil	No	Italian	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My father Noe' Gorini- Castelnuovo Sotto	Pa Duquesca
17	✓	Poggi	Ulivo Pietro	37	✓	M M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My grand-father Noe' Gorini Castelnuovo Sotto	Pa Duquesca
18	✓	wife Antonini	Fanny	34	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My father Ennindo- Asciano	N.G. Vineland	
19	✓	son Poggi	Attilio	14	✓	M S	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My father in-law Ennindo Asciano	N.G. Vineland
20	✓	Martinelli	Cecilia	28	✓	F S	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My grand-father Ennindo Asciano	N.G. Vineland	
21	✓	Mencarini	Bruna	22	✓	F S	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My mother Maria Martinelli	Ill: Chicago	
22	✓	Camicelli	Zolena	36	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My aunt Martinelli Maria	Ill: Chicago	
23	✓	dough: Paoli	Assunta	10	✓	F	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My mother Assunta- Lunata (Lucca)	Calif: S. Francisco	
24	✓	Azzalini	Angelina	29	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My father Massimo Fescaglia- (Lucca)	Rhode Parnutucket	
25	✓	Brighenti	Rosa	16	✓	F S	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My grand father Massimo Fescaglia (Lucca)	Rhode Parnutucket	
26	✓	Del Carlo	Domenico	21	✓	M M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My uncle Giuseppe Cabri	Ill: Chicago	
27	✓	wife Freschi	Brunella	22	✓	F M	Civil Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	Nobody	Calif: S. Francisco	
28	✓	son Del Carlo	Albo	1	✓	M	Civil	No	Italian	No	Italian	Latin	Lucca	Guamo	My grand-father Fruncaluci Carlo- Badia Pozzeveri	S. Paolo Mimo
29	✓													My grand-father Fruncaluci Carlo- Badia Pozzeveri	S. Paolo Mimo	
30	✓													My grand father Fruncaluci Carlo- Badia Pozzeveri	S. Paolo Mimo	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 5

191 *c*

25

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Bartolich, of the Pfo. "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Alde to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Guicpe Fovale, Surgeon of the Pfo. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 14 day of April, 1917,  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

Passengers sailing from

Naples

20 SET. 1919

191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	De Girolamo	Eduardo	46	✓ M.	Merchant	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
2	✓	Mardone	Concetta	26	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
3	✓	Luzzaro	Gaetano	39	✓ M.	Artist	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
4												
5												
6	✓	Sorrentino	Lasquale	54	✓ M.	Merchant	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
7	✓	wife D'Amelio	Silvia	41	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
8	✓	Sorrentino	Livia	19	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
9	UNDER 18	Sorrentino	Angelina	15	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
10	UNDER 18	son Sorrentino	Corrado	7	✓ M.				Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
11	UNDER 18	son Sorrentino	Alto	7	✓ M.				Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
12	✓	Falano	Fasqua	28	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
13	✓	Amelio	Assunta	61	✓ F.	Civil			Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
14	✓	Sebastiani	Jesira	22	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
15	✓	Di Francesco	Filomena	27	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
16	✓	son Giordano	Giuseppe	5	✓ M.				Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
17	✓	Sibilla	Luisa	1	✓ F.	Civil			Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
18	✓	son De Lucia	Marialena	36	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
19	✓	Deviro	Pietro	33	✓ M.	Merchant	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
20	✓	Sorrentino	Chiara	43	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
21	✓	Messa	Paolino	31	✓ M.	Merchant	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
22	✓	Cozzolano	Rosa	39	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
23	UNDER 18	Sorrentino	Angela	9	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
24												
25	✓	Marante	Antonia	25	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
26	✓	Irclite	Evangelista	50	✓ F.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
27	✓	Menasche	Benion	21	✓ M.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
28	✓	Corleva	Giuseppe	21	✓ M.	Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Naples	Naples	USA	New-York
29												
30												

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 3 months.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 6 months.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 1 year.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 2 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 3 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 4 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 5 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 6 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 7 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 8 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 9 years.	Whether alien is in United States for more than 10 years.		
			Yes or No	If yes—Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	19	My wife Greenwich Maria	107 West-48 St. N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	Two golden teeth	Naples	Naples
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Jarnetti Giacinto	13 Cutler St. Newark	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My brother Vincenzo Luzzaro	85 Mine St. Hackensack	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 2	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes	-	My brother Michelangelo	43 Richliffe St. Newark	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
5	Yes	My husband	Yes	Yes	-	My brother in-law Michelangelo	43 Richliffe St. Newark	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My sister Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
7	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	-	My sister in-law Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
8	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
9	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
10	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
11	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
12	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
16	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
18	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
20	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
21	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
22	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
23	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
25	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
27	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
28	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
29	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	
30	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My aunt Concetta Sorrentino	131 East-115 St. New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Caserta	S. Giorgio Liri	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of classes generally, or of other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Bartolich of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from Myrtle, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hand-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of (government officials only).

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the P.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

28

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917,  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON."

Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	USCIS	Gentile	Francesca	23	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italiana	Latin	Chieti	Montenerodoni	My father in-law D'Antonio	Pa	Cokeburg
2	UNDER 16	Daught: D'Antonio	Maria Nicola	4	✓	F		Civil	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Montenerodoni	My grand-father D'Antonio	Pa	Cokeburg
3	✓	Gialluca	Maria	28	✓	F		Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Montenerodoni	My father Sebastiano-Montenerodoni	Ohio	Canton
4	UNDER 18	Daught: Coletti	Chiarina	5	✓	F		Civil	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Montenerodoni	My grand-father Sebastiano-Montenerodoni	Ohio	Canton
5	✓	Nusca	Emilio	33	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Roma	Convent S. Crisogono-2 Viale del Re- Roma	USA	Asbury Park
6	✓	Buccelli	Ercole	32	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Roma	Convent S. Crisogono-2 Viale del Re- Roma	USA	Bristol Park
7	✓	Croce	Settimio	34	✓	M	S	Palmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Roma	Convent S. Crisogono-2 Viale del Re- Rome	USA	Bristol Park
8	✓	Rossi	Anna	36	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Montenerodoni	My father in-law Rossi Domenico-Montenerodoni	Pa	Ellsworth
9	✓	Jacco	Livia	32	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Mozzagroga	My mother Cianfrone Camilla-Mozzagroga-	USA	Penns Grove
10	UNDER 16	son Martelli	Nicola	8	✓	M			Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Mozzagroga	My grand-mother Cianfrone C. Mozzagroga-	USA	Penns Grove
11	UNDER 16	son Martelli	Nicola	8	✓	M			Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Mozzagroga	My grand-mother Cianfrone C. Mozzagroga-	USA	Penns Grove
12	UNDER 16	son Martelli	Dindu	6	✓	M			Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Mozzagroga	My grand-mother Cianfrone C. Mozzagroga-	USA	Penns Grove
13	✓	La Morgia	Giovina	28	✓	F	M	Civil	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Fossacesia	My brother in-law Di Battista Stefano-Fossacesia-	Pa	Philadelphia
14	UNDER 16	Daught: Di Battista	Filomena	7	✓	F			Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Fossacesia	My uncle Di Battista-Fossacesia-	Pa	Philadelphia
15	✓	Motta	Frank	33	✓	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Roma	Roma	Co-Via Gioacchino Belli 28-	Ill.	Chicago	
16	✓	Motta	Antonietta	26	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Roma	Roma	My father Guglielmo Enrico-Via Gioacchino Belli 28-	Ill.	Chicago	
17	✓	Trozzi	Elvira Angela	32	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Pizzoferrato	My father Trozzi Domenico-Pizzoferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
18	UNDER 16	son Casciato	Pietro	6	✓	M	S		No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Chieti	Pizzoferrato	My father in-law Trozzi Dom-Pizzoferrato	Pa	Pittsburg
19	✓	Bocchino	Maria Antonia	32	✓	F	M	Civil	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Prezza	My mother in-law Colormida Gioia-Prezza-	Pa	Crum Line
20	UNDER 16	son Colangelo	Domenico	11	✓	M			No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Prezza	My grand-mother Colormida Gioia-Prezza-	Pa	Crum Line
21	UNDER 16	son Colangelo	Giuseppe Felicia	6	✓	M			No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Prezza	My grand-mother Colormida Gioia-Prezza-	Pa	Crum Line
22	✓	Volpe	Caterina	21	✓	F	S	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Introdacqua	My father Volpe Francesco-Introdacqua-	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
23	✓	Giampaolo	Carmela	29	✓	F	M	Civil	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Sulmona	My father Nunzio-Sulmona-	N.Y.	Utica
24	✓	Forelli	Rosaria	26	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Rocca Casale	My father Vincenzo-Rocca Casale-	W.Va	Pierce
25	UNDER 16	son Di Giustino	Antonio	7	✓	M			No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Rocca Casale	My grand-father Vincenzo-Rocca Casale-	W.Va	Pierce
26	✓	D'Angelo	Maria	58	✓	F	S	Civil	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Sulmona	My sister in-law Di Giacomo Antonina-Sulmona-	Pa	Germantown
27	✓	Rossi	Teresa	20	✓	F	S	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Roma	Arnara	My father Rossi Francesco-Arnara-	USA	Baltimore Md.
28	✓	Pizzoferrato	Crocifissa	34	✓	F	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	My father Antonio-Pratola Peligna	USA	Harding West
29	UNDER 16	Daught: Polce M.	M. Santo	10	✓	F			Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	My grand-father Antonio-Pratola Peligna	USA	Harding West
30	UNDER 16	Daught: Polce	Milia Lisossa	5	✓	F			No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Pratola Peligna	My grand-father Antonio-Pratola Peligna	USA	Harding West

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October

1919

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	-	My husband D'Antonio Vincenzo	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Montenerodone
2	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My father D'Antonio Vincenzo	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Montenerodone
3	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	-	My husband Colletti Pietro	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Montenerodone
4	Yes	My father	Yes	No	-	My father Colletti Pietro	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Montenerodone
5	Yes	By convent	Yes	No	-	Priest Giovanni Asbury Park- N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Montenerodone
6	Yes	By convent	Yes	No	-	Priest Isidoro Jenne Bristol Park- N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Aquila Roccadimezzo
7	Yes	By convent	Yes	No	-	Priest Isidoro Jenne Bristol Park- N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Brown	-	Roma Fonzano
8	Yes	My husband	Yes	No	-	My husband Carmine Antonio Rossi- Ellsworth- Box 641	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Roma Palestrina
9	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Martelli Silvio- Box 185- Penns Grove	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Montenerodone
10	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Martelli Silvio- Box 185- Penns Grove	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Mozzagrogna
11	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Martelli Silvio- Box 185- Penns Grove	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Mozzagrogna
12	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Martelli Silvio- Box 185- Penns Grove	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Mozzagrogna
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Di Battista Francesco	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Mozzagrogna
14	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Di Battista Francesco	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	-	Chieti Lanciano
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Di Battista Francesco	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Lanciano
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Di Battista Francesco	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Lanciano
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Casciaro Antonio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Gamberale
18	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Casciaro Antonio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	Dark	Chieti Gamberale
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Colangelo Giuseppe	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Chieti Gamberale
20	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Colangelo Giuseppe	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	Good	Brown	-	Avellino Pietradifesa
21	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Colangelo Giuseppe	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Avellino Pietradifesa
22	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My promised Volpe Francesco	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Avellino Pietradifesa
23	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Malarba Fausto	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	5	Good	Brown	-	Aquila Introdacqua
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Di Giustino Cesidio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	2	Good	Fair	Blue	Sulmona Aquila
25	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My father Di Giustino Cesidio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	-	Aquila Roncasale
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My son-in-law Di Cesare Panfilo	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	Brown	-	Aquila Roncasale
27	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My promised Greco Oreste	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	4	3	Good	Brown	-	Aquila Sulmona
28	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	My husband Polce Antonio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Roma Arnara
29	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Polce Antonio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Good	Brown	-	Aquila Pratola Peligna
30	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	-	My father Polce Antonio	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Aquila Pratola Peligna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Luisa Maria Portulich, of the P.S. "Presidente Wilson", from naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Quintana  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Favallo, Surgeon of the SS. Presidenta Wilson, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

30

Sworn to before me this 15 day of May, 1911,  
at Geneva

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue. To be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

10

ALIENS

arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

9-10

Passengers sailing from

Sept 3-7

20 SET. 1919

191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from <u>Sept 3-7</u> , 191													
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of													
20 SET. 1919													
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	
1		Di Paolo	Giuseppe	30	M	Yes	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Naples	Naples	My father Nicola- Castellorino	N. Y. Rochester
2		Di Paolo	Alfonsina	23	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Naples	Naples	My father in-law Nicola- Castellorino	N. Y. Rochester
3	✓	Giorgi	Francesco	18	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My friend Gasparino Tadioli 29 Via Regio- Roma	Cal: S. Francisco
4	✓	Meszaros	Joshua T.	28	M	Yes	Italian	Yes	Czecho Slovac	Alto Adige	Bolzano	My friend Farmacio Di Madonna Bolzano	Pa Pittsburgh
5		James M.	Edward R.	31	M	Yes	American Citizen						
6		Frank R.	H. Chase	35	M	Yes	American Citizen						
7		Draceto	H. C.	38	M	Yes	American Citizen						
8		Ray D.	Giuseppe	18	M	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Fossacesia	My brother Antonio Fossacesia	Ill: Joliet
9		Memmo	Gastana	24	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	5 S. Maria Maggiore- Lanciano	Pa Philadelphia
10		son Fantini	Nicola	44	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	My father in-law Fantini Nico- la- S. Jorio- Lanciano	Pa Marysville
11		son Fantini	Giovanni	8	M	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	My grand-father Fantini Nicola S. Jorio- Lanciano	Pa Marysville
12		Tucci	Irene	6	M	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	My grand-father Fantini Nicola S. Jorio- Lanciano	Pa Marysville
13		Grecco	Anna Maria	25	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Lanciano	My father Tucci Giovanfiore Lanciano-	Conn: Bridgeport
14		Fiori	Lucia	21	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Arnaro	My father Grecco Lorenzo Arnaro- Roma	Baltimora
15		son Incitti	Guerrino	32	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My brother Fiori Domenico Arnara -Roma-	Pa Newberry
16		Allegri	Lucia	5	M	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My uncle Fiori Domenico Arnara- Roma-	Pa Newberry
17		son Sugamosto	Iierino	30	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Subiaco	My father Allegrini Domenico Via del Ponte- Subiaco	USA Detroit
18		son Sugamosto	Marino	8	M	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Subiaco	My grand-father Allegrini Dom: Via del Ponte- Subiaco	USA Detroit
19		son Sugamosto	Iginio	5	M	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Subiaco	My grand-father Allegrini Dom: Via del Ponte- Subiaco	USA Detroit
20		Zenobio	Santina	6	M	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Subiaco	My grand-father Allegrini Dom: Via del Ponte- Subiaco	USA Detroit
21		Negrditchian	Sirvart	27	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My father Nicola- 69 Via S. Maura- Roma-	USA Detroit
22		Fiorillo	Clelia	52	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My daughter Mary Alegrdician Roma	USA New-York
23		Dell'Acqua	Giulia	40	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My mother Fiorillo Maria 56 via Palestro- Roma	USA New-York
24		Calabrese	Cristina	26	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Roma	Roma	My friend Ceroni Antonietta 19 Passeggiata Ripetta-Roma	West Hobochen
25				25	F	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Chieti	Montenero- douro	My father Calabrese Domenico Montenerodouro	Pa Hellisworth

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco

October 5

1919

List

10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

31

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My brother Vincenzo-														
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My brother in-law Vincenzo														
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My friend Giuditta Sorirento 2862- 23rd St: S. Francisco														Chieti Casalbordino
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My brother Julius- 702 Magee Bldg:- Pittsburg														Chieti Casalbordino
5																			Massa Carrara
6																			Slovaque Gerna Lhota
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My father Nicola- 406 Jackson St: Joliet														
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My promised La Morgia Giovanni 1608 St: Philadelphia														Chieti Fossacesia
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My husband Fantini Giuseppe- P.O. Box 12- Marysville-														Chieti Lanciano
16	Yes	My mother	Yes	No	My father Fantini Giuseppe- P.O. Box 12- Marysville														Chieti Lanciano
17	Yes	My mother	No	No	My father Fantini Giuseppe- P.O. Box 12- Marysville														Chieti Lanciano
18	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My husband Cicconetti Nicola Box 122- Bridgeport														Chieti Lanciano
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My sister in-law Rosina Laverghetta- Baltimora														Chieti Lanciano
20	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My husband Incitti G. Battista 710 Poplar St: Newberry														Roma Arnara
21	Yes	My mother	No	No	My father Incitti G. Battista 710 Poplar St: Newberry														Roma Arnara
22	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My husband Sugamoto Benedetto Amilton St: 2269- Detroit														Roma Arnara
23	Yes	My mother	No	No	My father Sugamoto Benedetto Amilton St: 2269- Detroit														Roma Arnara
24	Yes	My mother	No	No	My father Sugamoto Benedetto Amilton St: 2269- Detroit														Roma Arnara
25	Yes	My mother	No	No	My father Sugamoto Benedetto Amilton St: 2269- Detroit														Roma Arnara
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My cousin Sugamoto Benedetto Amilton St: 2269- Detroit														Roma Arnara
27	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My nephew Takvor Soukiasian 517 West-180th St: N.Y.														Roma Arnara
28	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	Gul Family Mrs. Gould 857- 5th Ave:- New-York														Armenia Bardizag
29	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My sister Marina Magliola West Hobocher 700-Kippint Ave:- Ellsworth - Box 641														Como Bellagio
30	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	My husband Taddeo Antonio														Novara Chiavazza
																			Chieti Montenerodone

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Bottillo master of the P.M. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the community, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

32

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915,  
at San Francisco

G. Favale  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

11

ALL ALIENS

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON."

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1919

191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

PRESIDENTE WILSON													Passengers sailing from		This (yellow) sheet is for the listing	
													20 SET. 1919		191	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.			
1		Rayone	Donato	30	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
2		Rayone	Donato	34	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
3		Rayone	Donato	34	M	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
4		Ventura	Lucia	32	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
5	UNDER 18	son Collucci	Donato	18	M		No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
6		Perruzza	Donata	21	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
7	UNDER 18	son Collucci	Climio	3	M		No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
8		Donati	Donata	30	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
9	UNDER 18	son Bramantecci	Antonio	16	M		No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
10		Gentile	Livia	26	F	Civil	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
11		Leone	Carmela	30	F	Civil	No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
12	UNDER 18	son Salvucci	Loreta	16	F		No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
13		Valente	Carriole	20	M	Merchant	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
14		wife Di Rajo	Maria	23	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
15	UNDER 18	daughter: Valente	Laura	11	F		No	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
16		mother						Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
17		in law: Diana	Antonietta	41	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
18																
19		Place	Roberto Arvinio	35	M	Clergiman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
20		Molinari	Antonio	35	M	Clergiman	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
21		Monaco	D. Giuseppe	44	M	S Priest	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
22			Giuseppe	51	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
23		Mortella	Assunta	24	F	Civil	No	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
24		Place	Alberico	22	M	Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
25		Antonini	Maria Rosa	27	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
26		Baldassarri	Maria	24	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
27		Conicella	Giovina	24	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
28			Maria	28	F	Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
29		daughter: Carbone	Angiolina	6	F		No	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			
30		daughter: Carbone	Giuseppina	5	F		No	Italian	Yes	American Citizen	Latina	My father Donato Rayone	USA New-York			

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

21/20

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

List

The entries in this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Oct 5

191

32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking employment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking education.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking medical treatment.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking religious freedom.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking political asylum.	Whether alien is in the United States for the purpose of seeking other reasons.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father in-law Grifone Ant:																
2	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
5	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
7	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
9	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
11	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
12	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
13	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
14	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
16	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
18	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Grifone Antonio																
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Missionaire in 151 Thomson St: New York																
20	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Missionaire in 151 Thomson St: New York																
21	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		Rev: Vincent Jannuzzi 26 Roosevelt St: New York																
22	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My husband Di Tommaso Giovanni 138 S. Third St: Harrysburg																
23	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Marino Pace Box R.F.D. Homer City																
24	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My husband Dionetti Giovanni 802 Kent Ave: Brooklyn																
25	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My brother Arturo 374 Bedford Place: N.Y.																
26	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My sister Anna 307 Chestnut St: Chester																
27	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My husband Carbone Giovanni 101 St. Brooklyn																
28	Yes	My mother	Yes	No		My father Carbone Giovanni 101 St. Brooklyn																
29	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Carbone Giovanni 101 St. Brooklyn																
30	Yes	Myself	Yes	No		My father Carbone Giovanni 101 St. Brooklyn																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Giovanni Bartusich, master, of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hond-tex status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be handwritten in ink.

I, R. L. Linsaye Favale, Surgeon of the P.O. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Iowa (Iowa), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

34

Sworn to before me this 5th day of June, 1917, at Iowa

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

9-10

Passengers sailing from

Catania 3-7

20 SET. 1919

191

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON, 9-10 Passengers sailing from <u>Catania</u> 3-7, 20 SET. 1919, 191												
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.					Country.	City or town.	State. City or town.
1		Scotto Lavina	Amalia	29	F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Monte di Procida	My father Michele— 12 Via Indipendenza-M. Procida Cal: S. Francisco
2	UNDER 18	son Scotto di Cesare	Vincenzo	7	M	-	No	Italian	Latin	Naples	Monte di Procida	My grand-father Michele— 12 Via Indipendenza-M. Procida Cal: S. Francisco
3	UNDER 18	son Scotto di Cesare	Michele	6	M	-	No	Italian	Latin	Naples	Monte di Procida	My grand-father Michele— 12 Via Indipendenza-M. Procida Cal: S. Francisco
4		Fucinari	Maria Lucia	30	F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Settefrati	My father Luigi Fucinari Settefrati
5	UNDER 18	daughter: Bennardelli	Cesidia	6	F	-	No	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Settefrati	My grand-father Fucinari Luigi Settefrati
6		Baldini	Mario	13	M	- Student	Yes	Italian	Latin	Benevento	Montelandolfo	My uncle Baldini Angelo— Ponte Landolfo
7	IN TRANSIT	Prister	Ettore	37	M	M Doctor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Naples	My wife Vetusta Levi 3 Via Macchiavelli- Trieste
8		Liota	Labatore	15	M	S Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Termini Imerese	Termini Imerese	Pa. Pittsburg
9		Mariano	Maria	21	F	S Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Termini Imerese	Termini Imerese	Conn. New Haven
10		Mariano	Maria	17	F	S Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Termini Imerese	Termini Imerese	Conn. New Haven
11		Mariano	Maria	23	F	S Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Termini Imerese	Termini Imerese	Conn. New Haven
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

W. S.

es on this sheet  
on to print

October 5

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their character, or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of other organized government because of his or their character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Giovanni Bartolucci master, of the Pto. "Presidente Wilson", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giovanni Bartolucci  
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Fovale, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Presidenta Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of America, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

36

Sworn to before me this 1st day of April, 1917  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from SALEBHO 3-8

SEP 10 1910

### U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

any duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other occupied government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

### Arriving at Port of

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

32

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giovanni Bartolich, Master, of the Pto. Presidenta Wilson, from Salerne, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1917  
at New York, NY

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1898-1899, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the Pto. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

38

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 19  
at New York, NY

Dr. Giuseppe Favale

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are required to be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

9-10

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8

SEPTEMBER 21<sup>st</sup> 1919

Total passengers . . . 20  
U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Giuseppe Bartolich*, of the P.S. "Presidente Wilson", from *Polerno*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*19*  
at *New York, N.Y.*

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## 170

40

*L'Avale*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

\_\_\_\_\_

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

neria

Bagheria

407110

Bagheria

other organized government hereafter of his or their official representatives



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Favace, Surgeon of the P.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Havana, Cuba, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

40

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1919, at New York, N.Y., D. Favace

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

List

41

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful resulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their affiliation with or membership in such organization, is or is not a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



List 14A

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giuseppe Bartolich, of the Pto. "Presidente Wilson", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Bartolich  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Holwer alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Faval, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Albatross", employed by the U.S. Navy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

42

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1917  
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

42

191

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Favelli, Surgeon of the Pfo. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Rome, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1917  
at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-43







## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1919

45

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giosuni Bartolini, of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson, from aboard, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*gab*  
*Dr. Giuseppe Toballe*, Surgeon of the *Pto. Presidente Wilson*, *employed by owner the col*, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University*  
*of Rome (Italy)*, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*19*  
at *New York, N.Y.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

2 8 101

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

F A L E R K C

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

October 5

1914

47

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giuseppe Bartolucci* master, of the *SS. Presidente Wilson*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 19*19*  
at *New York, N.Y.*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*S. Giuseppe Favale*, Surgeon of the *Pa. Presidente Wilson*, employed by *himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *fourteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Pennsylvania*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *6th* day of *October*, 191*9*  
at *New York, N.Y.*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



~~ALL~~ ALIENS

S. S.

24-2510-13

MILSON

9.

### Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

3-8

432 J. J. M. van den Brink

191

Total passengers . . . . . 2  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

### Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 5

1914

49

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

St.  
r.  
St.  
in-  
an St.  
er  
aer  
C.  
4  
94  
r.  
nd.  
art St.  
rison  
d  
St.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Battistoni, of the Pro. Presidente Wilson, from Crown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 19 19  
at New York, N.Y.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (to ket-

or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John J. Fennell, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

(State where Surgeon, and if there is anything stamped on  
papers if true, so there may be.)

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1949  
at New York, NY,  
St. John's,  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON 9.10

*sailing from*

GIBRALTAR 26 SEPTEMBER

1919 6-1

191

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to— Read. Write.		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)		* Race or People		* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Canada.	Cuba.	Mexico.	Special Inquiry.	In Transit.	Claimant of U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country.	City or Town.			
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11-4038



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

List

21

51

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

October 5

1919

12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29

No. on List. Final Destination, (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or Town. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid for by passenger, whether paid by association, or by any other person, or by any other means.) Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much? Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes. Year or period of years. Where? Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address? Whether a Polygamist. Whether an Anarchist. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. Height. Feet. Inches. Color of— Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.

1 N.Y. BROOKLYN YES MYSELF 700 YES 15 years Mrs LOUISA MOUANO 95 FULTON STR. BROOKLYN NO NONO NO GOOD NO 4 II FAIR BLAK BLAK NONE SPAIN-LABINEA

ANT ALIEN

5 Canada Toronto uncle 200 1/2 years 7-7-1/2 John, 9-44 Union St Toronto Can, 11-11-11 good man 5 4 Med 1/16 Pale 11. Chicago 7-7-11 Albany

.St.  
r.  
St.  
in-  
n.  
r.  
er  
C.  
94  
r.  
nd.  
art St.  
rison  
d  
st.  
r

alization

11-6718



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, William B. Butler, of the U. S. S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919,

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend—country where alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-95, Philadelphia).

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **6**

sailing from **PATRAS**

13 Sept. 1919 19 , Arriving at Port of New York October 5

52, 1919

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barlous	Thomas	41	M	M Wash Robt James 67903	Bristol County Fall River Mass Wash- -ston D.C. 6th March 1917.	Mary Barlous 88 Barnaby St. Fall River Mass Wife
2	Johnson	Johnson	51	M	M Legation Passport Athens Issue	Circuit Court U.S. Mass Dist. SS Boston Mass 19th October 1898.	Victor G. Johnson 8th S. 2nd St. Memphis Tenn. Brother.
3	Johnson	Erthimia Johnson	34	F	M Legation Passport Athens Issue	Naturalized by marriage to Harry Johnson Passports issued by Am. Leg. Athens 12 Aug. 19.	Victor Johnson 8th S. 2nd St. Memphis Tenn. Brother-in-law
4	Tambakis	Michel	36	M	M wash 77771 Robt James	District Court of County Greensburg, W. Md. Passports Issued Washington D.C. 2 May 1919.	Stefanos Tambakis 305 Main St. Brother
5	Demopoulos	Christos	22	M	S	Supreme Court of the District of Columbia Washington D.C. 2nd May 1919	Spiridon Demopoulos Brother 800 K St. N.W. Washington D.C.
6	Necles	Doria	25	F	M Legation Passport Constantinople #38	Naturalized by marriage to James Necles Passports issued by Am. Cons. C/ple 28 July 19.	James Necles Oliver St. 94 New-York Husband
7	Necles	Nicolaos	5	M	S	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Amer. Consulate Constantinople 28 July 19.	James Necles Oliver St. 94 New-York Father.
8	Reed	Fany	24	F	M Legation Passport Constantinople #46	Naturalized by marriage to G. Reed. Pas- -ports issued by Amer. Cons. C/ple 22 Aug. 19	George Reed Oliver St. 85 New-York Husband.
9	Bernard	George Mack.	45	M	M Legation Passport Athens Issue	Court of Middle Dist. 1st July 1909. Mont- -gomery Alabama.	Peter Galiatsos 12 S. Court St. Montgomery Alabama.
10	Dazeas	Nicolaos	52	M	M Wash 100114 Robt James	Superior Court for Whatecom Wash. 1st April 1895.	Const. Galanopoulos 35 Harrison St. New-York Friend
11	Papachristodoulou	George	38	M	M Wash 40362 Robt James	Distr. Court Waterlou. Passports Issued Washington 14th October 1918	Peter Bouzas 806 W. Polk St. Chicago Ill My Partner

{ Allen McCullough 72 Imp

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may  
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

PRESIDENTE WILSON

*sailing from*

20 SET. 1919

19

### Arriving at Port of

Oct 10

Number

5

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mentana	Tinuoci	20	F	M	R. A. Rome 2852
2	Palphanti	Rosa	18	F	M	NATURALIZED BY BIRTH PASSPORT ISSUED AT North-Franklin St- N.Y. AT NEW ARREST 1919
3	Deili-Satti	Frank	20	M	S	
4	Motta	Frank	33	M	M	R. A. Rome 34
5	Motta (wife)	Antonietta	26	F	M	R. A. Rome 2181
6	Di Paolo	Luigi	29	M	M	R. A. Rome 2083
7	Di Paolo (wife)	Giovanna	23	F	M	R. A. Rome 2115
8	Colvin	Joshua T.	51	M	M	Isle of Man-April 12th: 1868
9	Dobbs	James M.	54	M	M	Born in America on July 4th: 1865
10	Wait	Eduard	30	M	S	Born in America (Boston) 10/6/1868
11	Forfey	Frank	31	M	S	Born in America -21st: October 1866
12	Wallou	H. Chase	38	M	V	Born in America 12/5/1881 - Rochester
13	Siezzano	Ernesto	45	M	M	R. A. Rome 42388
14	Herrick	H. C.	38	M	M	Born in America-17/9/1880/18
15	Gillerson	H. C.	35	M	M	Born in America 25/3/1884
16	Salvucci	Maria	22	F	M	R. A. Rome 2711
17	Bevilacqua	Giovanna	24	F	M	R. A. Rome 27021
18	Gitaldi	Giuseppe	31	M	S	R. A. Rome 27131
19	Capalora	Maria	28	F	M	R. A. Rome 27131
20	Carbone (dought:)	Angelina	6	F	S	
21	Carbone (dought:)	Giuseppina	5	F	S	
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of such action on the part of any specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

10-216



20

Form 630 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

20

S. S.

PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

BALDWIN

1915

Arriving at Port of

October 5

1915

No.  
ON  
LIST.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

51  
ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

With mother  
13/2

see 12/4

Transferred to 21/5

1900 Pearl St. New Haven

1941 Queen St. Toronto

10 River St. New Haven

10 River St. New Haven

10 River St. New Haven

Water Str. 35 - Quincy Mass.

Water Str. 35 - Quincy Mass.

93 W. Fulton St. Glensville

93 W. Fulton St. Glensville

54 Market St. Amsterdam

124 E. 1st St. Albany

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

100 W. 1st St. New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, immunity, or privilege of citizens or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government having jurisdiction over their official character.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON "sailing from

TRIESTE

1919, Arriving at Port of

October 5

1917

No.  
on  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

SEX.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

55

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

1 ✓ LILLY

Leslie F.

24

m.

s.

12/15/1905 - Dekalb - Ga.

2 ✓ WEBBER

Charles Rodley

45

m.

s.

Sept. 19, 1874 - Starbuck - New York

3 ✓ FISCHER

Ellis M.

20

m.

m.

October 23, 1908 - Roma - Washington

4 ✓ FISCHER

Teresa M.

22

f.

m.

Oct 2, 1901 - Roma

Naturalized to marriage.

Texas - Dekalb.

144 Wilson Street Baltimore  
Maryland.

6902, 92 Street SE. Portland  
Oregon

6902, 92 Street SE. Portland  
Oregon

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

no duty, immunity, or privilege, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## 58

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1911

at

NOTE: If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Almas	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Barrage	7	53	
Total	57	53	

*[Handwritten:]* 6-8  
6-8

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " PRESIDENT WILSON "

### Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

OTT. 1919

191

57

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliate of an organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliate of an organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, superintendent of institutions or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his status as such.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John P. Wilson, of the Pt. "Presidente Wilson", from TRIESTE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

*I. G. Guiney*, Surgeon of the *P. O. Presidente Wilson*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the President of the United States*.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19 *18*,  
at *San Francisco*.

Immigration Officer.

58

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *9-10* sailing from *PATRAS 3-9*

191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.		HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to—		Nationality.		Race or People.		* Last Permanent Residence.	
		U. S. Citizen, Diplomat, Tourist, Canada, Cuba, Mexico, Special Inquiry, In Transit, Channel, U. S. Citizen.				Family Name.		Yrs. Mos.		Married or Single.		Read. Write.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.		City or Town.	
						Given Name.														The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1							Theodoropoulou	Lambrini	37	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Demetrios Cypreos Athens	Brother	Greece
2							Theodoropulos	Leonidas	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Demetrios Cypreos Athens	Uncle	Greece
3	UNDER 18						Theodoropulos	Theodoros	14	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Demetrios Cypreos Athens	Uncle	Greece
4	UNDER 18						Theodoropulos	Nicolaos	13	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Demetrios Cypreos Athens	Uncle	Greece
5	UNDER 18						Theodoropulos	Evangelos	6	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Demetrios Cypreos Athens	Uncle	Greece
6							Sullam	Joseph	46	M	M	Coffee- House-keeper	Yes	Yes	Italia	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Abraam Cohen Salonica	Brother-in-law	Greece
7							Sullam	Sara	46	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Italia	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Abram Cohen Salonica	Sister-in-law	Greece
8							Sullam	Sarra	26	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Italia	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Abram Cohen Salonica	Sister-in-law	Greece
9							Sullam	Moise	18	M	S	Reporter	Yes	Yes	Italia	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Abram Cohen Salonica	Uncle	Greece
10							Roussi	Assimina	35	F	M	Dress-maker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolaos Panoutsopulo Athens	Father	Greece
11	UNDER 18						Roussis	Panagiotis	5	M	S	Nil	No	No	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicolaos Panoutsopulo Athens	Grand-father	Greece
12							Kamtsi	Constantinos Yanni	42	M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Efthimia Guteli Salonica	Sister-in-law	Greece
13							Matarasso	Sampson	54	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mirianna Matarasso Salonica	Wife	Greece
14							Matarasso	Matilda	18	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mirianna Matarasso Salonica	Mother	Greece
15							Matarasso	Clara	16	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mirianna Matarasso Salonica	Mother	Greece
16							Matarasso	Zamilia	7	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece	Salonica	Mirianna Matarasso Salonica	Mother	Greece
17							Sarkissian	Kegham	22	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Haroutoum Paklavazian Smyrna	Uncle	Turkey
18							Krikorian	Krikor	19	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Carabet Eghavian Smyrna	Uncle	Turkey
19							Sahagian	Elissabeth	54	F	W.	Housewife	No	No	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Michren Azuavarian Smyrna	Friend	Turkey
20							Sahagian	Nouart	26	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Michren Azuavarian Smyrna	Friend	Turkey
21							Georgiades	Ecaterini	35	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Herman Ruegg Smyrna	Friend	Turkey
22							Lukas	Ioannis	27	M	S	Telegraphist	Yes	Yes	Italia	Italian	Turkey	Smyrna	Paul Saman Smyrna	Friend	Turkey
23							Kizi	Roza	30	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	France	French	Turkey	Smyrna	Paul Saman Smyrna	Friend	Turkey
24							Kilzi	Araksi	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	V. Panossian Constantinople	Cousin	Turkey
25							Kilzi	Sofia	23	F	S	Housework	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	V. Panossian Constantinople	Uncle	Turkey
26							Kilzi	George	16	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	V. Pannossian Constantinople	Uncle	Turkey
27							Kilzi	Eliza	7	F	S	Nil	No	No	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	V. Panossian Constantinople	Uncle	Turkey
28							Yazizian	Andranick	50	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	E. Bezertjian Constantinople	Friend	Turkey
29							Yazizian	Houganouche	27	F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	E. Bezertjian Constantinople	Friend	Turkey
30							Heukelekian	Houhannes	20	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constan/ple	Nazaret Heukelekian Constantinople	Father	Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 3

*Arriving at Port of*

3 OCT. 1919

191

59

...the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches  
...any other organized government because of his or their official character...



**Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.**

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 2 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).—*The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling to occupation).*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and rigorously checked and signed. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifesto does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN,

\* "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

\* African (black)<sup>10</sup> refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.*

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Final destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, Dr. L. J. Wilson, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco, California

Immigration Officer.

60

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14-213



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *Patras* 9-10 sailing from *Patras* 3-9

12 Sep 1911 1911

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)										
2		3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.
										The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
1	Delleguan	Khatoune	21	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey
2	Stein	Rifka	28	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania
3	Stein	Lazar	17	M	S	Pupil	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania
4	Stein	Blume	15	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania
5	Stein	Rachel	13	F	S	Pupil	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania
6	Stein	Isaak	5	M	S	Nil	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania
7	Kazandjian	Levon	20	M	S	Electrician	Yes Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey
8	Alixarian	Leon	22	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey
9	Menakian	Barouz	21	M	S	Engineer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey
10	Aggelou	Apostolos	30	M	M	Confectioner	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece
11	Aggelou	Maria	18	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
12	Xanthopoulos	Athanassios	17	M	S	Student	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey
13	Epstein	Gessala	58	M	M	Labourer	Yes Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece
14	Epstein	Calomira	55	F	M	Housewife	No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece
15	Epstein	Racal	19	F	S	Housework	No	Greece	Greek	Greece
16	Wakil	Victoria	45	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	France	Arabian	Turkey
17	Wakil	Demetrios	20	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	France	Arabian	Turkey
18	Wakil	Maria	16	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	France	Arabian	Turkey
19	Wakil	George	11	M	S	Pupil	Yes Yes	France	Arabian	Turkey
20	Wakil	Pierre	9	M	S	Pupil	Yes Yes	France	Arabian	Turkey
21	Papafotopoulos	Andonios	24	M	S	Clerk	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
22	Petropoulos	Efstathios	34	M	S	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
23	Fesidou	Domnika	42	F	M	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
24	Fesidou	Melpomeni	17	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
25	Fesidou	Filomeni	9	F	S	Pupil	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
26	Fesidou	Petros	8	M	S	Pupil	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
27	Papadopoulos	Kyriazis	38	M	S	Labourer	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey
28	Elia	Alexandra	18	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece
29	Tchalukian	Teberiz	16	F	S	Housework	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

OTT. 1919

List

4

61

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of--	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.
List.	State.	City or Town.		Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?				Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.			
1	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	\$ 40	No	-											
2	Pa. Wickes Barre	N.Y. Self	\$ 150	No	-					4	II	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ourfa
3	Pa. Wickes Barre	N.Y. Father		No	-									None	Turkey	Jerusalem
4	Pa. Wickes Barre	N.Y. Father		No	-									None	Turkey	Jerusalem
5	Pa. Wickes Barre	N.Y. Father		No	-									None	Turkey	Jerusalem
6	Pa. Wickes Barre	N.Y. Father		No	-					4	IO	Fair	Fair	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
7	N.Y. New-York	N.Y. Self	\$ 125	No	-					-	-	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Jerusalem
8	Can. Toronto	N.Y. Self	\$ 60	No	-					5	IO	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Beikos
9	Mass. Boston	N.Y. Self	\$ 30	No	-					5	6	Dark	Black	None	Turkey	Rodestos
10	N.Y. Brooklyn	N.Y. Self	\$ 50	Yes	1912, 1913, 1914, 1915, 1916, 1917, 1918, 1919, 1920, 1921, 1922, 1923, 1924, 1925, 1926, 1927, 1928, 1929, 1930, 1931, 1932, 1933, 1934, 1935, 1936, 1937, 1938, 1939, 1940, 1941, 1942, 1943, 1944, 1945, 1946, 1947, 1948, 1949, 1950, 1951, 1952, 1953, 1954, 1955, 1956, 1957, 1958, 1959, 1960, 1961, 1962, 1963, 1964, 1965, 1966, 1967, 1968, 1969, 1970, 1971, 1972, 1973, 1974, 1975, 1976, 1977, 1978, 1979, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1983, 1984, 1985, 1986, 1987, 1988, 1989, 1990, 1991, 1992, 1993, 1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 2682, 2683, 2684, 2685, 2686, 2687, 2688, 2689, 2690, 2691, 2692, 2693, 2694, 2695, 2696, 2697, 2698, 2699, 2700, 2701, 2702, 2703, 2704, 2705, 2706, 2707, 2708, 2709, 2710, 2711, 2712, 2713, 2714, 2715, 2716, 2717, 2718, 2719, 2720, 2721, 2722, 2723, 2724, 2725, 2726, 2727, 2728, 2729, 2730, 2731, 2732, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2736, 2737, 2738, 2739, 2740, 2741, 2742, 2743, 2744, 2745, 2746, 2747, 2748, 2749, 2750, 2751, 2752, 2753, 2754, 2755, 2756, 2757, 2758, 2759, 2760, 2761, 2762, 2763, 2764, 2765, 2766, 2767, 2768, 2769, 2770, 2771, 2772, 2773, 2774, 2775, 2776, 2777, 2778, 2779, 2780, 2781, 2782, 2783, 2784, 2785, 2786, 2787, 2788, 2789, 2790, 2791, 2792, 2793, 2794, 2795, 2796, 2797, 2798, 2799, 2800, 2801, 2802, 2803, 2804, 2805, 2806, 2807, 2808, 2809, 2810, 2811, 2812, 2813, 2814, 2815, 2816, 2817, 2818, 2819, 2820, 2821, 2822, 2823, 2824, 2825, 2826, 2827, 2828, 2829, 2830, 2831, 2832, 2833, 2834, 2835, 2836, 2837, 2838, 2839, 2840, 2841, 2842, 2843, 2844, 2845, 2846, 2847, 2848, 2849, 2850, 2851, 2852, 2853, 2854, 2855, 2856, 2857, 2858, 2859, 2860, 2861, 2862, 2863, 2864, 2865, 2866, 2867, 2868, 2869, 2870, 2871, 2872, 2873, 2874, 2875, 2876, 2877, 2878, 2879, 2880, 2881, 2882, 2883, 2884, 2885, 2886, 2887, 2888, 2889, 2890, 2891, 2892, 2893, 2894, 2895, 2896, 2897, 2898, 2899, 2900, 2901, 2902, 2903, 2904, 2905, 2906, 2907, 2908, 2909, 2910, 2911, 2912, 2913, 2914, 2915, 2916, 2917, 2918, 2919, 2920, 2921, 2922, 2923, 2924, 2925, 2926, 2927, 2928, 2929, 2930, 2931, 2932, 2933, 2934, 2935, 2936, 2937, 2938, 2939, 2940, 2941, 2942, 2943, 2944, 2945, 2946, 2947, 2948, 2949, 2950, 2951, 2952, 2953, 2954, 2955, 2956, 2957, 2958, 2959, 2960, 2961, 2962, 2963, 2964, 2965, 2966, 2967, 2968, 2969, 2970, 2971, 2972, 2973, 2974, 2975, 2976, 2977, 2978, 2979, 2980, 2981, 2982, 2983, 2984, 2985, 2986, 2987, 2988, 2989, 2990, 2991, 2992, 2993, 2994, 2995, 2996, 2997, 2998, 2999, 3000, 3001, 3002, 3003, 3004, 3005, 3006, 3007, 3008, 3009, 3010, 3011, 3012, 3013, 3014, 3015, 3016, 3017, 3018, 3019, 3020, 3021, 3022, 3023, 3024, 3025, 3026, 3027, 3028, 3029, 3030, 3031, 3032, 3033, 3034, 3035, 3036, 3037, 3038, 3039, 3040, 3041, 3042, 3043, 3044, 3045, 3046, 3047, 3048, 3049, 3050, 3051, 3052, 3053, 3054, 3055, 3056, 3057, 3058, 3059, 3060, 3061, 3062, 3063, 3064, 3065, 3066, 3067, 3068, 3069, 3070, 3071, 3072, 3073, 3074, 3075, 3076, 3077, 3078, 3079, 3080, 3081, 3082, 3083, 3084, 3085, 3086, 3087, 3088, 3089, 3090, 3091, 3092, 3093, 3094, 3095, 3096, 3097, 3098, 3099, 3100, 3101, 3102, 3103, 3104, 3105, 3106, 3107, 3108, 3109, 3110, 3111, 3112, 3113, 3114, 3115, 3116, 3117, 3118, 3119, 3120, 3121, 3122, 3123, 3124, 3125, 3126, 3127, 3128, 3129, 3130, 3131, 3132, 3133, 3134, 3135, 3136, 3137, 3138, 3139, 3140, 3141, 3142, 3143, 3144, 3145, 3146, 3147, 3148, 3149, 3150, 3151, 3152, 3153, 3154, 3155, 3156, 3157, 3158, 3159, 3160, 3161, 3162, 3163, 3164, 3165, 3166, 3167, 3168, 3169, 3170, 3171, 3172, 3173, 3174, 3175, 3176, 3177, 3178, 3179, 3180, 3181, 3182, 3183, 3184, 3185, 3											



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wilson, of the Pto. "Presidente Wilson", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Seen to before me this 10 day of April, 1914,

at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).**—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grieffe Favale, Surgeon of the F.D. "Presidente Wilson" employed by own funds do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

62

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grieff Favale, Surgeon of the La Presidente Wilson, employed by order thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Texas (May), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *9-10* sailing from *PATRAS 3-9*, 191*8*

(This space for use by Government officials.)											
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.		
on List.	U. S. Citizen. Diplomat. Tourist. Canada. Cuba. Mexico. Special Inquiry. In Transit. Immigrant.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read. Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1		Andavaloglou	Jordan	59	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Cousin
2		Andavaloglou	Maria	54	F	Housewife	No No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Cousin
3	UNDER 16	Andavaloglou	Philakli	10	F	Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Cousin
4		Andavaloglou	Helen	19	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Cousin
5		Andavaloglou	Asterovi	20	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Cousin
6	IN TRANSIT	Mitrani	Mathilda	52	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Father
7	IN TRANSIT	Mitrani	Sara	20	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Grand-father
8	UNDER 16	Mitrani	Israel	15	M	Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Grand-father
9	IN TRANSIT	Castiel	Mazalto	30	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Uncle
10	UNDER 16	Castiel	Isaak	4	M	Nil.	No No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Uncle
11		Sarafian	Mariam	27	F	Student	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	None
12		Melkonian	Baghadassar	23	S	Student	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	Father
13	IN TRANSIT	Mitrani	Esther	30	F	Housewife	No No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Nephew
14	IN TRANSIT	Mitrani	Raphael	11	M	Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Nephew
15		Gohen	Pose	20	F	Housewife	No No	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Constantinople	Daughter
16		Arevian	Mariam	52	F	Housewife	No No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	None
17		Arevian	Arant	24	M	Student	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	None
18	Admitted to land	Altounian	Hripsime	26	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey Constantinople	None
19		Soustiel	Mariam	45	F	Housewife	No No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Salonica	Brother
20		Soustiel	Redjina	18	F	Student	Yes Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Salonica	Uncle
21		Soustiel	Palomba	17	F	Clerk	Yes Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Salonica	Uncle
22	UNDER 16	Soustiel	Isaak	15	M	Pupil	Yes Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Salonica	Uncle
23		Askenatz	Reveka	39	F	Housewife	No No	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Ioannina	Father
24	UNDER 16	Askenatz	Julia	13	F	Housewife	Yes Yes	Greece	Hebrew	Greece Ioannina	Grand-Father
25		Varveris	Xenofon	25	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Athens	None
26		Stylianopoulos	Elias	41	M	Merchant	Yes Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece Calamata	Brother
27		Christoulis	Christos	17	M	Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey Constantinople	Friend
28		Misrachi	Nissim	17	M	Clerk	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Magnessia	Cousin
29		Misrachi	Joseph	15	M	Pupil	Yes Yes	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey Magnessia	Cousin
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax: *27*

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

New York

5 OTT. 1919

191, 191

63

												SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1908.																									
		12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?  (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other per- son, or by any corpora- tion, society, munici- pality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$500, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of-- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.																			
1	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Self		\$500	Yes	I 905/6 N.Y.			A. Andavanoglou 947 8th.Ave. New-York	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Bray	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria												
2	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Husband			No	-	-	-	A. Andavaloglou 947 8th.Ave. New-York	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Cessaria												
3	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Father			No	-	-	-	A. Andavaloglou 947 8th.Ave. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Amisos												
4	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Father			No	-	-	-	A. Andavaloglou 947 8th.Ave. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Constati- noble												
5	N.Y. New-York	N.Y.	Father			No	-	-	-	A. Andavaloglou 947 8th.Ave. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Constati- noble												
6	C. Havane	N.Y.	Self		\$100	No	-	-	-	Inquisider No 23 Havane C. No No No No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklisies												
7	C. Havane	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Inquisider No 23 Havane C. No No No No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklisies												
8	C. Havane	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Inquisider No 23 Havane C. No No No No	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Viza Kirkkili-												
9	Cuba Matanzas	N.Y.	Husband		\$50	No	-	-	-	Victor Castiel Calle Saragosa 43 Matanzas Cuba	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	-sse. Kirkkili-												
10	Cuba Matanzas	N.Y.	Father			No	-	-	-	Victor Castiel Calle Saragosa 43 Matanzas Cuba	Father	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	-sse												
11	Wis. Racine	N.Y.	Self		\$500	No	-	-	-	Machine Tool Co Racine Wis	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Cessaria												
12	Mass Chelsea	N.Y.	Self		\$500	No	-	-	-	P.O.Box. 50.52.St. Chelsea Mass	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Adana												
13	Cuba Havane	N.Y.	Son		\$100	No	-	-	-	Inquisider No 23. Havane Cuba	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	White	Brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklisies												
14	Cuba Havane	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Inquisider No 23. Havane Cuba	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	40 Eklisies												
15	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Self		\$50	No	-	-	-	Morse Eskenazi New York	Nephew	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	Dark	White	Brown	None	Bulgaria	Giamboul												
16	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Self		\$50	No	-	-	-	Dix Arevian 228 Linwood Ave. Detroit Mich	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Gray	Brown	None	Turkey	Paderma												
17	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Dix Arevian 228 Linwood Ave. Detroit Mich	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Paderma												
18	Pa. Coatesville	N.Y.	Self		\$100	No	-	-	-	Hassan Altounian 534 Fistave Coatesville Pa.	Husband	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Divrik												
19	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Son		\$200	No	-	-	-	Solomon Soustiel 184 Chrysty St. New-York	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica												
20	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Solomon Soustiel 184 Chrysty St. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica												
21	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Solomon Soustiel 184 Chrysty St. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	White	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica												
22	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Solomon Soustiel 184 Chrysty St. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Salonica												
23	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Self		\$25	No	-	-	-	Marcus Askenatzi 197 Allen St. New-York	Son	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina												
24	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Mother			No	-	-	-	Marcus Askenatzi 197 Allen St. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ioannina												
25	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Self		\$100	Yes	I 909/10 N.Y.			Alexander a Stylianopoulou 420 Coalls St. Milwaukee Wis	Wife	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Piraeus												
26	Wis. Milwaukee	N.Y.	Self		\$200	Yes	I 909/10 Mil- waukee Wis			Jacob Misrachi 1327 5th Ave. New-York	Friend	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Calamata												
27	Pa. Philadelphia	N.Y.	Self		\$500	No	-	-	-	Jacob Misrachi 1327 5th Ave. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Coutali												
28	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Self		\$50	No	-	-	-	Jacob Misrachi 1327 5th Ave. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Magnessia												
29	N.Y. New York	N.Y.	Brother			No	-	-	-	Jacob Misrachi 1327 5th Ave. New-York	Brother	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Magnessia												



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master, of the Presidente Wilson, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1918.

at San Francisco,  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African, black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.





## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Frank Wilson, Surgeon of the Port of Philadelphia, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1915  
at Philadelphia

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *9-10* sailing from *PATRAS* *3-9*, 191*1*

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came
	U. S. Citizen.	Exemption.								Country.	City or Town.	
1			<i>Pappardopoulos Miltiades</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Tsoukaleika</i>	<i>Theano Pappardopoulou</i> <i>Tsoukaleika</i> <i>Asimites Pappardopoulou</i> <i>mother</i> <i>Greece</i>
2			<i>Papageorghion</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Merchant</i>	<i>Yes Yes</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Greek</i>	<i>Greece</i>	<i>Tsoukaleika</i>	<i>Asimites Pappardopoulou</i> <i>mother</i> <i>Greece</i>
3			<i>ball</i>	<i>11</i>								
4			<i>ball</i>	<i>11</i>								
5			<i>ball</i>	<i>11</i>								
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

5 OTT. 1919

191

62

[illegible]



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, "President Wilson", \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 6<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1917,  
at New York, N.Y.,

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).*—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).*—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 5 (Married or single).—*The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—*The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7 (Able to read and write).*—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8 (Nationality).—*Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manliness should be properly revised by independent inquiry. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

## CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AMERICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of 1 blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be called as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining permanently shall be entered.

ing as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).--The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 14) (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—*The entry in column 15 should show definite by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).—*The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column E (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—Entries in column F should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before 1800 (e.g., 1790, 1795, 1800, 1805, 1810, 1815, 1820, 1825, 1830, 1835, 1840, 1845, 1850, 1855, 1860, 1865, 1870, 1875, 1880, 1885, 1890, 1895, 1900, 1905, 1910, 1915, 1920, 1925, 1930, 1935, 1940, 1945, 1950, 1955, 1960, 1965, 1970, 1975, 1980, 1985, 1990, 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2020, 2025, 2030, 2035, 2040, 2045, 2050, 2055, 2060, 2065, 2070, 2075, 2080, 2085, 2090, 2095, 2100, 2105, 2110, 2115, 2120, 2125, 2130, 2135, 2140, 2145, 2150, 2155, 2160, 2165, 2170, 2175, 2180, 2185, 2190, 2195, 2200, 2205, 2210, 2215, 2220, 2225, 2230, 2235, 2240, 2245, 2250, 2255, 2260, 2265, 2270, 2275, 2280, 2285, 2290, 2295, 2300, 2305, 2310, 2315, 2320, 2325, 2330, 2335, 2340, 2345, 2350, 2355, 2360, 2365, 2370, 2375, 2380, 2385, 2390, 2395, 2400, 2405, 2410, 2415, 2420, 2425, 2430, 2435, 2440, 2445, 2450, 2455, 2460, 2465, 2470, 2475, 2480, 2485, 2490, 2495, 2500, 2505, 2510, 2515, 2520, 2525, 2530, 2535, 2540, 2545, 2550, 2555, 2560, 2565, 2570, 2575, 2580, 2585, 2590, 2595, 2600, 2605, 2610, 2615, 2620, 2625, 2630, 2635, 2640, 2645, 2650, 2655, 2660, 2665, 2670, 2675, 2680, 2685, 2690, 2695, 2700, 2705, 2710, 2715, 2720, 2725, 2730, 2735, 2740, 2745, 2750, 2755, 2760, 2765, 2770, 2775, 2780, 2785, 2790, 2795, 2800, 2805, 2810, 2815, 2820, 2825, 2830, 2835, 2840, 2845, 2850, 2855, 2860, 2865, 2870, 2875, 2880, 2885, 2890, 2895, 2900, 2905, 2910, 2915, 2920, 2925, 2930, 2935, 2940, 2945, 2950, 2955, 2960, 2965, 2970, 2975, 2980, 2985, 2990, 2995, 3000, 3005, 3010, 3015, 3020, 3025, 3030, 3035, 3040, 3045, 3050, 3055, 3060, 3065, 3070, 3075, 3080, 3085, 3090, 3095, 3100, 3105, 3110, 3115, 3120, 3125, 3130, 3135, 3140, 3145, 3150, 3155, 3160, 3165, 3170, 3175, 3180, 3185, 3190, 3195, 3200, 3205, 3210, 3215, 3220, 3225, 3230, 3235, 3240, 3245, 3250, 3255, 3260, 3265, 3270, 3275, 3280, 3285, 3290, 3295, 3300, 3305, 3310, 3315, 3320, 3325, 3330, 3335, 3340, 3345, 3350, 3355, 3360, 3365, 3370, 3375, 3380, 3385, 3390, 3395, 3400, 3405, 3410, 3415, 3420, 3425, 3430, 3435, 3440, 3445, 3450, 3455, 3460, 3465, 3470, 3475, 3480, 3485, 3490, 3495, 3500, 3505, 3510, 3515, 3520, 3525, 3530, 3535, 3540, 3545, 3550, 3555, 3560, 3565, 3570, 3575, 3580, 3585, 3590, 3595, 3600, 3605, 3610, 3615, 3620, 3625, 3630, 3635, 3640, 3645, 3650, 3655, 3660, 3665, 3670, 3675, 3680, 3685, 3690, 3695, 3700, 3705, 3710, 3715, 3720, 3725, 3730, 3735, 3740, 3745, 3750, 3755, 3760, 3765, 3770, 3775, 3780, 3785, 3790, 3795, 3800, 3805, 3810, 3815, 3820, 3825, 3830, 3835, 3840, 3845, 3850, 3855, 3860, 3865, 3870, 3875, 3880, 3885, 3890, 3895, 3900, 3905, 3910, 3915, 3920, 3925, 3930, 3935, 3940, 3945, 3950, 3955, 3960, 3965, 3970, 3975, 3980, 3985, 3990, 3995, 4000, 4005, 4010, 4015, 4020, 4025, 4030, 4035, 4040, 4045, 4050, 4055, 4060, 4065, 4070, 4075, 4080, 4085, 4090, 4095, 4100, 4105, 4110, 4115, 4120, 4125, 4130, 4135, 4140, 4145, 4150, 4155, 4160, 4165, 4170, 4175, 4180, 4185, 4190, 4195, 4200, 4205, 4210, 4215, 4220, 4225, 4230, 4235, 4240, 4245, 4250, 4255, 4260, 4265, 4270, 4275, 4280, 4285, 4290, 4295, 4300, 4305, 4310, 4315, 4320, 4325, 4330, 4335, 4340, 4345, 4350, 4355, 4360, 4365, 4370, 4375, 4380, 4385, 4390, 4395, 4400, 4405, 4410, 4415, 4420, 4425, 4430, 4435, 4440, 4445, 4450, 4455, 4460, 4465, 4470, 4475, 4480, 4485, 4490, 4495, 4500, 4505, 4510, 4515, 4520, 4525, 4530, 4535, 4540, 4545, 4550, 4555, 4560, 4565, 4570, 4575, 4580, 4585, 4590, 4595, 4600, 4605, 4610, 4615, 4620, 4625, 4630, 4635, 4640, 4645, 4650, 4655, 4660, 4665, 4670, 4675, 4680, 4685, 4690, 4695, 4700, 4705, 4710, 4715, 4720, 4725, 4730, 4735, 4740, 4745, 4750, 4755, 4760, 4765, 4770, 4775, 4780, 4785, 4790, 4795, 4800, 4805, 4810, 4815, 4820, 4825, 4830, 4835, 4840, 4845, 4850, 4855, 4860, 4865, 4870, 4875, 4880, 4885, 4890, 4895, 4900, 4905, 4910, 4915, 4920, 4925, 4930, 4935, 4940, 4945, 4950, 4955, 4960, 4965, 4970, 4975, 4980, 4985, 4990, 4995, 5000, 5005, 5010, 5015, 5020, 5025, 5030, 5035, 5040, 5045, 5050, 5055, 5060, 5065, 5070, 5075, 5080, 5085, 5090, 5095, 5100, 5105, 5110, 5115, 5120, 5125, 5130, 5135, 5140, 5145, 5150, 5155, 5

in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entries in column 18 should be made with names and complete address.

*Columns 19 to 29.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any examination officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John J. Wilson, of the President Wilson, from                     , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919,  
at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).**—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).**—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).**—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).**—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).**—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).**—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).**—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).**—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 13 (Whether having ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).**—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 15 (Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much).**—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).**—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).**—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 18 to 20.**—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Giuseppe Savalle, Surgeon of the U.S. Presidente Wilson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

11-214

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11-214



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. **PRESIDENTE WILSON** 9-10 sailing from **PATRAS** 3-9 12 Sept. 1919, 191

(This space for use by Government officials.)																						
No.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality.	* Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came												
on List.	U. S. Citizen.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Crew.	Cabin.	Maid.	Special Inquirer.	In Transit.	Immigrant U. S. Citizen.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)	1 Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.		
1										✓ Giannakopoulos	✓ Demetrios	43 -	M	M Hotel-keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenission	Fotini Giannakopoulou Carpenission	Wife Greece
2										✓ Hekimian	✓ Chinirchi	21 -	F	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None	
3										✓ Hekimian	✓ Varouzan	31 -	M	Nil	No	No	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None	
4										✓ Bardalis	✓ John	34 -	M	M Hotel-keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Carpenissi	Vassiliki Bardali Piraeus	Wife Greece
5										✓ Athanasiou	✓ George	32 -	M	M Baker	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achladi	Maria Athanassiou Achladi	Wife Greece
6										✓ Stilianos	✓ Stilianos	36 -	M	S Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Varithora	Andonios Rodolickia Varithora	Father Greece
7										✓ Dindjian	✓ Vahe	24 -	M	S Student	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	None	
8										✓ Mikedaki	✓ Archontia	15 -	F	S Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	None	
9										✓ Mikedaki	✓ Ioanna	17 -	F	S Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	None	
10										✓ Diacandoni	✓ Michael	22 -	M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	Italia	Nissyros	Maria Diacandoni Nissyros	Mother Italia
11										✓ Diacandoni	✓ Emmanuel	18 -	M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	Italia	Nissyros	Maria Diacandoni Nissyros	Mother Italia
12										✓ Siambatis	✓ Constantinos	20 -	M	S Merchant	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Achlaiokambo	Ioannis Siambatis Achlaiokambos	Father Greece
13										✓ Demetriadi	✓ Eleni	22 -	F	S Housework	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Vassilios Demetriades Athens	Father Greece
14										✓ Demetriadi	✓ Evangelia	9 -	F	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Vassilios Demetriades Athens	Father Greece
15										✓ Danovan	✓ Walter	45 -	M	W Stewart	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Eugene Danovan Barbedon W. India	Mother NON IMMIGR
16										✓ Andrew	✓ Horris	47 -	M	M Seaman	Yes	Yes	England	English	U.S.A.	New-York	Christiana Andrew Domenew West. India	Mother NON IMMIGR
17										✓ Mavromatis	✓ Andrew	59 -	M	M Grocer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Galaxidi	Mario Mavromati Galaxidi	Wife Greece
18										✓ Papalazarou	✓ Maria	33 -	F	W Housewife	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Chrissa Papalazarou Smyrna	Sister Turkey
19										✓ Papalazarou	✓ Nicolaos	7 -	M	S Nil	No	No	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Chrissa Papalazarou Smyrna	Aunt Turkey
20										✓ Papalazarou	✓ Paraskevi	25 -	F	S Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Chrissa Papalazarou Smyrna	Sister Turkey
21										✓ Papalazarou	✓ Zoi	20 -	F	S Housework	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Chrissa Papalazarou Smyrna	Sister Turkey
22										✓ Diacandoni	✓ Michael	22 -	M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	Italia	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Maria Diacandoni Nissyros	Mother Italia
23										✓ Tashjian	✓ Souran	24 -	M	S Pupil	Yes	Yes	France	Armenian	Turkey	Smyrna	Nicolaos Tsandilis Smyrna	Friend Turkey
24										✓ Tsandilis	✓ Stavros	33 -	M	S Hotel-keeper	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vitolista	Nicolaos Tsandilis Vitolista	Brother Greece

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213

This duty, inasmuch as it is levied on the person of the alien, is not a tax on property, and is not a tax on the alien's business or other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

### Arriving at Port of

New York

5 OTT. 1919

, 191

67

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.																																			
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No. on List.		Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		By whom was passage paid?		Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?		Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.		Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.		Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height. Feet. Inches.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Complexion.		Marks of Identification.		Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
		State. City or Town.						If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?																											
1		N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	\$100	Yes	1903/15	Fla- rence S.C.	26 Dargen St.	Florence S.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	White	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Mikron										
2		N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	\$25	No	-	103 Elm.St.	Portland W.C.	Portland W.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Ordou										
3		N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	-	103 Elm.St.	Portland W.C.	Portland W.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Ordou										
4		W.Va	Clarksburg	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1909/12/1914	310 W. Pike St.	Clarksburg W.Va	Clarksburg W.Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Tetarna										
5		Ohio	Canton	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1905/15	730 W. 1st St.	Canton Ohio	Canton Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Achladi										
6		Mass	Charleston	N.Y.	Self	\$40	No	-	170 Main St.	Charleston Mass	Charleston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Aharpoor										
7		N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	\$25	No	-	No 8-10 Front St.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Alatsita										
8		N.Y.	Rochester	N.Y.	Self	-	No	-	No 8-10 Front St.	Rochester N.Y.	Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Alatsita										
9		N.Y.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1910/15	118 E. Front St.	Wilmington N.C.	Wilmington N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Nissyro										
10		N.Y.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Self	\$50	No	-	118 E. Front St.	Wilmington N.C.	Wilmington N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Nissyros										
11		Ill	Chicago	N.Y.	Self	\$200	No	-	318 E. 47th St.	Chicago Ill	Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Achalado-kambos										
12		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Self	\$200	No	-	137 Monroe Ave.	Detroit Mich.	Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stromnitsa										
13		Mich.	Detroit	N.Y.	Brother	-	No	-	137 Monroe Ave.	Detroit Mich.	Detroit Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Stromnitsa										
14		N.Y.	New-York	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1906/15	48 W. 86th St.	New-York	New-York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	India	W. Barbed.										
15		N.Y.	Brooklyn	N.Y.	Self	\$25	Yes	1906/15	1796 Dean St.	Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	India	W. Ramenceu										
16		Ga.	Brunswick	N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	1906/15	Cor. Leex St.	Brunswick Ga	Brunswick Ga	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Gray	Brown	None	Greece	Galaxidi										
17		Pa	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Self	\$30	No	-	317 Electric Last	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna										
18		Pa	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Mother	-	No	-	317 Electric Last	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna										
19		Pa	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Self	-	No	-	317 Electric Last	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	White	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna										
20		Pa	Pittsburg	N.Y.	Self	-	No	-	317 Electric Last	Pittsburg Pa	Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	White	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Smyrna										
21		N.C.	Wilmington	N.Y.	Self	\$60	Yes	1910/15	118 E. Front St.	Wilmington N.C.	Wilmington N.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Italia	Nissyros										
22		Wash	Seattle	N.Y.	Self	\$30	No	-	1367 Federal Ave.	Seattle Wash.	Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna										
23		Oklahoma	McAlester	N.Y.	Self	\$50	Yes	1900/09	McAlester Okla.	McAlester Okla.	McAlester Okla.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	None	Greece	Vitolista										



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, John Wilson, of the SS "Presidente Wilson", from Porto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1914.

Immigration Officer.

14-213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

**Column 3 (Age).** The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

**Column 4 (Sex).** The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

**Column 5 (Married or single).** The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

**Column 6 (Calling or occupation).** The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

**Column 7 (Able to read and write).** Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

**Column 8 (Nationality).** Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

**Column 9 (Race or people).** See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

**SPANISH-AMERICAN.**

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).** An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

**Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).** The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 12 (Final destination).** Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

**Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).** The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

**Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).** The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

**Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20; and if less, how much).** The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

**Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).** The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year, or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

**Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).** The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

**Columns 19 to 29.** The answers in these columns are subject to revision by an inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

14-213



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frederic J. Davis, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "Presidente Wilson", captain by commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

68

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 1917  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-47



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service, and shall be admitted to the United States only if they are found to be admissible under the laws of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT" CON

## Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1		De Sante	Alfonso	34	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My sister Maria Lazienka
2		De Sante	Domenico	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Nicola
3		wife De Sante	Nicoletta	40	F M Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father in-law Nicola De Sante
4		sister De Sante	Maria Salvatora	10	F S Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Nicola
5		son De Sante	Vincenzo	12	M S Civil	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My grand-father Nicola De Sante
6		son De Sante	Nicola	4	M S	No	No	Italian	Naples	My grand-father Nicola De Sante
7		son De Sante	Augusto	37	M S	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
8		son De Sante	Enrico	22	M S	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Enrico
9		De Sante	Alfonso Giuseppe	34	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Enrico
10		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
11		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
12		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
13		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
14		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
15		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
16		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
17		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
18		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
19		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
20		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
21		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
22		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
23		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
24		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
25		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
26		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
27		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
28		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
29		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio
30		De Sante	Nicola	40	M M Laborer	Yes Italian	Yes Italian	Latin	Naples	My father Antonio

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**List 10**

entries on this sheet must  
be rewritten and printed.

migration officer

7 048.1313

191

69

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John A. Wilson*, of the *U.S.S. President Wilson*, from *San Francisco*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in* number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*

at *San Francisco*

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. Savali, Surgeon of the P.S. "Presidente Wilson", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1916  
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

## Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1919

191

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens** .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

36—2



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

8 OCT. 1919..... 191

71

No 27 Inspected 10/17/19  
John J. Willett, Inspector.  
NOTE.—Full

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James G. T. Smith, of the U. S. S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1910  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Savole, Surgeon of the P.S. Presidente Wilson, employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918  
at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. **PRESIDENTE WILSON**

Passengers sailing from

20 SEP. 1919

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		Ummarino	Giovanni	23	M	S Jeweller	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Naples	My brother Ummarino Giuseppe 12 Via Sapienza- Naples	N.Y. Brooklyn
2		Alterio	Gennaro	28	M	S Employer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Naples	My friend Cava Gennaro 65 Via Paradiso- Naples	USA New-York
3		Trapani	Luigi	50	M	M Presser	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Trapani	Trapani	My wife Brighenti Palmira	USA New-York
4		Carillo	Carmine	31	M	M Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Sarno	Sarno	My father in-law D'Ambrosio Via Croce- Sarno	USA Staten Island
5		wife D'Ambrosio	Girolama	22	F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Sarno	My father D'Ambrosio- Via Croce- Sarno	USA Staten Island
6		Macellari	Arnaldo	23	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Macerata	Porto Cava	My mother Macellari Anna Porto Cava Nuova	Canada Saint Marie
7		Ansalone	Antonio	30	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Procida	My father Ansalone Michele Procida	N.Y. Brooklyn
8		Barone	Salvatore	38	M	M Sailor	No		Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Procida	My wife Lucia Albano Procida	N.Y. Brooklyn
9		Di Spigna	Ciro	25	M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Lacco Ameno	My sister Di Spigna Concetta Lacco Ameno	USA New-York
10		De Gennaro	Antonio	28	M	S Butcher	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Caserta	My brother Giro- Caserta	USA New-York
11		Spotto di Rinaldi	Carmine	29	M	S Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Procida	My father Salvatore- Via S. Leonardo 25- Procida	N.Y. Brooklyn
12		Trani	Giovanni	25	M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Ischia	My mother Mazzella Agnese Ischia	N.Y. Brooklyn
13		Sogliuzzo	Chiara	25	F	M Civil	No		No	Italian	Latin	Naples	Lacco Ameno	My mother Spina Carmela Lacco Ameno	USA New-York
14	UNDER 18	son	Pisano	4	M		No		No	Italian	Latin	Naples	Lacco Ameno	My grand-mother Spina Carmela Lacco Ameno	USA New-York
15	UNDER 18	daughter	Pisano	4	F		No		No	Italian	Latin	Naples	Lacco Ameno	My grand-mother Spina Carmela Lacco Ameno	USA New-York
16		Gullo	Antonio	31	M	S Chauffeur	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Carri	Linguaglossa	My mother Oliveri Giuseppina Linguaglossa	N.Y. White Plains
17		La Puma	Giuseppe	38	M	M Carpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My father Gaspare La Puma Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
18		wife	Ragusa	38	F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Calermo	Borgetto	My father in-law La Puma Gaspare- Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
19	UNDER 18	son	La Puma	13	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
20		son	La Puma	11	M		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
21		daughter	La Puma	9	F		Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
22		son	La Puma	8	M		No		No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
23		daughter	La Puma	6	F		No		No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
24		daughter	La Puma	5	F		No		No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
25		daughter	La Puma	4	F		No		No	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Borgetto	My grand-father La Puma Gaspare Borgetto	Ill: Chicago
26		Pracassa	Lorenzo	30	M	M Cow-herd	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Palermo	Savino	My father Pracassa Domenico Savino	Pa Greensburg
27		Cossavella	Angelo	39	M	M Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Bollenga	My wife Cervino Bianca Bollenga	USA New-York
28		Cossavella	Pietro	31	M	S maker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Bollenga	My father Cossavella Giovanni Bollenga	USA New-York
29		Schiliro'	Calogero	38	M	M Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Cesaro'	My mother Impellezzieri Teresa Via Porticella 4- Cesaro'	USA New-York
30		wife Cozzubbo	Illuminata	28	F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messina	Cesaro'	My mother in-law Impellezzieri Via Porticella 4- Cesaro'	USA New-York

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

5 OCT. 1919

191

72

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in or to leave the United States? Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in place of detention, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where and for how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.			
ITALIAN					My father Giuseppe-																
1	Yes	Government	Yes	3	Brooklyn 327 West St.:- Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	Good	Brown	Scar under the chin	Naples	Naples
2	Yes	-	Yes	1	N.Y. 17 Mott St.:- New-York	Yes	4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6 1	Good	Brown	-	Naples	Naples
3	Yes	-	Yes	4	N.Y. 57 Friess St.:- New-York	Yes	1 year	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	Good	Brown	-	Trepani	Trepani
4	Yes	-	Yes	21	Staten 67 Ventus St.:- Staten Island	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 10	Good	Dark Brown	-	Salerno	Sarno
5	Yes	-	Yes	-	Mother in-law Carillo Raffaella 67 Ventus St.:- Staten Island	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Salerno	Sarno
6	Yes	-	Yes	4	Canada. My brother Macellara Antonio South Ste. Marie- Canada	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	blond Blue	-	Macerata	Porto Civita'
7	Yes	-	Yes	1	Brooklyn 109 Call St.:- Brooklyn	Yes	4 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	Good	Brown	-	Naples	Procida
8	Yes	-	Yes	4	Brooklyn 41 President St.:- Brooklyn	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	Good	Brown	Scar on the feet	Naples	Procida
9	Yes	-	Yes	4	N.Y. 168 West- 4 St.:- New-York	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Naples	Lacco Ameno
10	Yes	-	Yes	1	N.Y. 271 C. 146 St.:- N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Caserta	Caserta
11	Yes	-	Yes	2	Brooklyn 72 President St.:- Brooklyn	Yes	6 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 4	Good	Brown	-	Naples	Procida
12	Yes	-	Yes	2	Brooklyn 172 Union St.:- Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	Good	Brown	Scar on the front	Naples	Ischia
13	Yes	-	Yes	3	N.Y. 148 End Ave.:- N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Naples	Lacco Ameno
14	Yes	-	-	-	My father Pisano Michele 148 End Ave.:- N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	N.Y.	Philadelphia
15	Yes	-	-	-	My father Pisano Michele 148 End Ave.:- N.Y.	Yes	10 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Naples	Lacco Ameno
16	Yes	-	Yes	9	Wetite- Plains 167 Central Ave.:-	No	Always	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Catania	Linguaglossa
17	Yes	-	Yes	9	Chicago Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 5	Good	Dark Brown	-	Palermo	Borgetto
18	Yes	-	Yes	-	My brother in-law Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Palermo	Sangiperrello
19	Yes	-	Yes	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Palermo	Borgetto
20	Yes	-	Yes	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	USA	New-York
21	Yes	-	-	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	USA	New-York
22	Yes	-	-	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	USA	New-York
23	Yes	-	-	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	USA	New-York
24	Yes	-	-	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Palermo	Borgetto
25	Yes	-	-	-	My uncle Antonio Park St.:- 1537- Chicago	Yes	20 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Palermo	Borgetto
26	Yes	-	Yes	9	Green- sburg 82 Broad St.:- Greensburg	Yes	9 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 6	Good	Fair Grey	-	Roma	Supino
27	Yes	-	Yes	2	N.Y. 212 West-67 St.:- N.Y.	Yes	5 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	6 1	Good	Brown	-	Turin	Bollenga
28	Yes	-	Yes	7	N.Y. 350 West- 41 St.:- N.Y.	Yes	7 years	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 7	Good	Brown	-	Turin	Bollenga
29	Yes	-	Yes	4	N.Y. My brother Vito- Brigue St. 8285- N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5 9	Good	Dark Blue	-	Messine	Cesaro'
30	Yes	-	Yes	-	My brother in-law Vito- Brigue St. 8285- N.Y.	Yes	10 years	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Messine	Cesaro'

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giuseppe Bartolich, of the U.S.S. "Presidente Wilson", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one-year permanent residence should be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).  
Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the Pfo. Presidente Wilson Employed by owner, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Union, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 301 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

12

S. S.

Aug 3-1907

This (white)  
Sept 20

1913

Total passengers . . . . . 12  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 12

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* **12**

the entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

12

migration officer.

Arriving at Port of San Francisco, 6 OCT. 1919, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*John M. Bartlett*, of the *P.S. President Wilson*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *April*, 19*18*,  
at *Naples*,  
*John M. Bartlett*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*F. L. Lopez Savalle*, Surgeon of the *Pto. "Presidente Wilson"*, *employed by owner thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *the University of Havana, Cuba*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *24* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List. 100

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON

### Passengers sailing from

20 OCT 1919, 191

Total passengers . . . . . 14  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List.* **1** 2  
e entries in this sheet  
pewritten or printed.

12

## Arriving at Port of

5 OTT. 1919

77

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James G. Wilson, of the U.S. "Presidente Wilson", from naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James G. Wilson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 1914  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-430

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. G. L. L. L. L., Surgeon of the P. S. President's Hotel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Immigration, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

78

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914  
at San Francisco

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be made before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **14**  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten and printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

5 OCT. 1919

191

79

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a citizen of the United States. Enter in prison or detention or hospital for care and treatment of the alien for any disease or defect of mind or body? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My friend Gracchi Vincenzo 316 East-29th St: New-York	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Foggia	S. Severo
2	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My brother in-law Patane maele-273- 20th St: Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Brown	-	Catania	Acicastello
3	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My sister La Marco Caterina 200 Madison Ave: Cliffside	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Good	Brown	-	Nola	Santeramo
4	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My aunt La Marco Caterina 200 Madison Ave: Cliffside	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Good	Brown	-	Nola	Santeramo
5	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My aunt La Marco Caterina 200 Madison Ave: Cliffside	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	0	Good	Brown	-	Nola	Santeramo
6	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My cousin Vasilios Dortoglou Woolworth 230- New-York	Yes	4 years	No	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Dark Brown	-	Turchia	Costantino-poli
7	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My brother Fiengo Felice- Kent- (Conn.)	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Dark	-	Avellino	Avella
8	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	Firm Phelps Brothers Battery Place- N.Y.	Yes	1 month	No	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	9	Good	Brown	-	Venezia	Gradisca
9	Yes	My father	-	-	-	-	My friend Jon Mercantino 339 W.41st: N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	8	Good	Brown	-	Torino	S. Giovanni
10	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My brother 112 Mine St:- Springfield	Yes	3 months	No	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Pisa	Pisa
11	Yes	Myself	No	-	-	-	My brother in-law Cascettari 112 Mine St:- Springfield	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	6	Good	Brown	-	Lucca	Bagni
12	Yes	My mother	No	-	-	-	My uncle Cascettari 112 Mine St:- Springfield	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Lucca	Bagni
13	Yes	Myself	No	-	-	-	My brother in-law Tatro Gustavo 48 Hubert St:- Ulme Park-	Yes	6 years	No	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	-	Good	Brown	-	Roma	Roma
14	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My brother in-law Franze Raff: 50 River St:- New-Rochell	Yes	10 years	No	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Catanzaro	Fabrizi
15	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My sister Rosa Romeo 6306- 14th Ave: Brooklyn	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	2	Good	Dark	-	R. Calabria	Siderno
16	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My father Gibilisco Mariano 450 Myrrit St:- New-Breant	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Dark Brown	-	Siracusa	Solarino
17	Yes	My mother	-	-	-	-	My grand-father Gibilisco Mariano 450 Myrrit St:- New-Breant	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	-	-	Good	-	-	Siracusa	Solarino
18	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My friend Umberto Guerra 310 East-33 St:- N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Good	Brown	-	Roma	Roma
19	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My cousin Caputo Francesco 230 Thompson St:- N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	5	Good	Dark Brown	-	Monte	Monte
20	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	My brother Ferdinando 604 Moscow St:- S.F. andisco	No	Always	Yes	No	nono	no	no	Good	No	5	10	Good	Brown	-	California	Collinsville
21	Yes	Myself	Yes	No	-	-	MY BROTHER 250 B- 1st St:- N.Y.	Yes	3 months	No	No	nono	no	no	GOOD	No	6	4	GOOD	BROWN	-	ITALY	PIRENZE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. William Carson, Surgeon of the P.O. "President Wilson", Employed by American Army, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Government of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

## Passengers sailing from

20 SEP. 1918

, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.				The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.							
568871-2-13-30-505																
292473 2270-New York 5/21/37- See with his Milano-7151-K-17																
1	✓	Minumi	Angelo	42	✓ M	SMusician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	748	Conversano	Strada Capone 15- Conversano	USA	New-York
2	✓	Secchi	Giuseppe	30	✓ M	M Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Sassari	Siligo	My wife Euioni Maria	USA	New-York
3	✓	Calisi	Giovanni	32	✓ M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Ponza	My wife Mazzella Silveria	USA	New-York
4	✓	Oppedisano	Giacomo	34	✓ M	SCarpenter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	R. Calabria	Bianco	My father Giuseppe-3253-2030	USA	New-York
5	✓	Defini	Beniamino	32	✓ M	S Farmer	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Sassari	Burgo	My sister Giovanna-	USA	New-York
6	✓	Roca	Vito	32	✓ M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Bari	Mola	My wife Pietanza Angela-	USA	New-York
7	✓	Tripi	Sebastiano	29	✓ M	SEmployer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Racalmuta	My step-brother Angelo-	USA	New-York
8	✓	Livia	Giovanni	30	✓ M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Iozzallo	My wife Giardina Giovannina	Conn:Waterbury	
9	✓	Giudice	Luigi	25	✓ M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Iozzallo	My father Vincenzo-	Conn:Waterbury	
10	✓	Spinosa	Giacomo	30	✓ M	Fisher-	No	Italian	No	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Elena	My wife Spinosa Manziata-	Mass:Boston	
11	✓	Mazziotta	Rosario	39	✓ M	M Sailor	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Siracusa	Augusta	My wife Passaiose Rosaria-	Cal: S. Francisco	
12	✓	Sandretto	Locanin Domenico	29	✓ M	S Tinker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Turin	Turin	My father Domenico-	USA	Lead-City
13	✓	Albo	Cristofaro	42	✓ M	S Tailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	Nicotia	My father Albo Saverio	Mass:Boston	
14	✓	Mattera	Michele	31	✓ M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Marano	d'Ischia	My wife Balestrieri Maria Rosa	N.Y. Brooklyn	
15	✓	Serrotti	Enrico	44	✓ M	M Waiter	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Torino	Luzerna	My brother in law Chia-Via Luigi	N.Y. New York	
16	✓	wife Chiavia	Margherita	48	✓ F	M	-	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Torino	Luzerna	My brother Chia-Via Luigi	N.Y. New York	
17	✓	Pagliacci	Emilio	32	✓ M	M Cook	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Ferli	Cesena	My mother Farabegoli Virginia	USA	Detroit
18	✓	wife Rosolini	Anna	25	✓ F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Ferli	Cesena	My mother-in-law Farabegoli V.	USA	Detroit
19	✓	Emma	Vincenzo	30	✓ M	Sigars	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Catania	Linguaglossa	My wife Cavallaro Francesca	USA	New-York
20	✓	Fattori	Egidio	42	✓ M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Aquila	Farnano Alto	My wife Scarzella Angela Maria	Pa	Pittsburg
21	✓	Coco	Giuseppe	32	✓ M	S Mason	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Catania	S. Antonio	My mother Cosentino Lucia	USA	Gessere'
22	✓	De Siato	Angelo	26	✓ M	M Musician	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Maddaloni	My wife Ajello Vincenza-	USA	New-York
23	✓	Tesoriere	Antonio	29	✓ M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Messine	Lipari	My father Gioacchino-	N.Y. Norwich	
24	✓	Gramigna	Romualdo	29	✓ M	S Barber	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Salerno	Laviano	My father Gramigna Daniele	Conn:Bridgeport	
25	✓	Lo Mastro	Giuseppe	33	✓ M	M Farmer	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Teano	My mother Srasiano Carmela	R.I. Providence	
26	✓	Del Brusco	Umberto	29	✓ M	S Cook	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Roma	Valmontone	My father Vittorio-	USA	Wongless
27	✓	Inuso	Natale	30	✓ M	S. Farmer	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Regio	Calabria	My father Domenico Inuso	N.Y. Utica	
28	✓	Ellenico	Donato	29	✓ M	M Mason	No	-	No	Italian	Latin	Caserta	Carotrese	My wife Della Modaslia Maria	Pa	New-Castle
29	✓	Ambrosino di Brut-	Giuseppe	23	✓ M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Naples	Procida	My father Domenico-	USA	New-York
30	✓	Nave	Nicola	27	✓ M	S Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Latin	Pompevent	Casalduni	My father Nave Giovanni	N.Y. Syracuse	

Total passengers . . . . .	177
U. S. citizens . . . . .	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

must  
75

5 OTT. 1919

191

81.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Wilson, of the P.S. "Presidenta Wilson", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James P. Wilson  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1910  
at San Francisco

Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Fovale, Surgeon of the P.O. President Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

83

Sworn to before me this 25 day of October, 1918

at Geneva, Switzerland

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

### Passengers sailing from

20 SEP. 1919

191

Total passengers . . . . .	77
U. S. citizens . . . . .	77

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

New York

5 OCT. 1919

1919

83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to enter the United States to remain in the United States, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time, or to remain in the United States for a limited period of time, or to remain in the United States for an indefinite period of time,													

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giuseppe Bortolotti-Martin*, of the P<sup>n</sup> "Presidente Wilson", from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *27* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Giuseppe Bortolotti-Martin*  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this *1* day of *January*, 19*17*  
at *Naples*

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Trinepe Gwale, Surgeon of the Pto. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had my years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON,

## Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1919

194

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

5 OTT. 1919

191 C

857

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Bartolucci, of the SS. President Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918  
at Naples

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of ship*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), WD (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.  
Some attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries should be made for purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if out of the United States.  
Column 15 (*Whether bringing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket or return ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. G. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the City of Philadelphia, employed by or in the service of the City of Philadelphia, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19/.....

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and so manifested before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Rathenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

## Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1919

. 194

Total passengers . . . . . 47  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 19  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

5 OCT. 1919

191

87

| 14           | 15   | 16  | 17  | 18   | 19   | 20  | 21   | 22  | 23  | 24                    | 25                    | 26  
   
   
   
   
   
  | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 |
|--------------|--|---|---|--|--|---|--|---|---|-----------------------|-----------------------
--
--
--
--
--
--
--|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid?<br>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States.<br><small>Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or whether he intends to remain permanently in the United States.</small> | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or subjected to banishment for crime and treatment of this nature, or is he now, or has he ever been, subject to banishment for crime? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of the Government of any State or Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any President or Vice President of the United States, or who advocates the assassination of any Governor or Lieutenant Governor of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Mayor or City or Town Clerk of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Judge of any Court, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of Congress, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive,
Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the
Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member
of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member
of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of
the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the
Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any County, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any State, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Territory, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any City or Town, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Village or Hamlet, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Ward or Precinct, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any School District, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the Executive, Legislative, or Judicial branch of the Government of any Township, or who advocates the assassination of any Member of the |    |    |    |    |    |    |    |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Bartolucci, master of the P.S. Presidente Wilson, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in this column.

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "President Wilson", employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of ~~Massachusetts~~, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1917  
at San Francisco, Cal.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON."

## Passengers sailing from

20 SET. 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
1	✓	Agostino Giuseppe	37	✓		Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Naples	My mother Labrano Immacolata Procida	USA, Brooklyn	
2	✓	Gigliano Francesco	27	M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Naples	My father Scopellito Diego S. Caterina	USA, New-York	
3	✓	Scopellito Demetrio	26	M	S Employer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Campobasso	My father Ballotta Onofrio Regia	USA, New-York	
4	✓	Pallotta Nicolantonio	30	M	S Carrier	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Rome	My mother Tattini Vincenza Anagni	N.Y., Albany	
5	✓	Intilli Alberto	31	M	S Weaver	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Rome	My father Marsillo Michele Monteleone	N.Y., Brooklyn	
6	✓	Marsillo Angelo	27	M	S Carrier	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Avellino	My uncle Iorchi Giuseppe Scilla	Mass, Seattle	
7	✓	Pirotta Antonio	40	M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, R. Calabr.	My wife Lazzaro Rosanna Mileto	N.C., Freehold	
8	✓	Cangemi Salvatore	29	M	M Shoemaker	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Catanzaro	My father Sinagra Carlo Porto Empedocle	Cal., S. Francisco	
9	✓	Sinagra Francesco	40	M	S Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Catanzaro	My mother Alberti Antonietta Castelnuovo	Minn., St. Paul	
10	✓	Venditti Luigi	27	M	S Merchant	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Castelnuovo	My wife Lucili Concetta Mazzara S. Andrea	Cal., Widi	
11	✓	Simone Sinibaldo	29	M	M Farmer	No	Italian	Latin	Italy, Messina	My wife Ballara Felicia Pozzallo	Conn., Waterbury	
12	✓	Jaci Carmelo	33	M	M Farmer	No	Italian	Latin	Italy, Siracusa	My wife Mentolia Concetta Bovellino Marina	Ohio, Johnston	
13	✓	Panuzzo Gaetano	27	M	M Sailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, R. Calabr.	My father De Vito Antonio Toritto	USA, New-York	
14	✓	De Vito Generoso	31	M	M Carrier	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Bari	My wife Lucia Diemottoli Concetti' Pagni	N.Y., Yet-Port	
15	✓	Cilia Sebastiano	37	M	M Farmer	No	Italian	Latin	Italy, Siracusa	My wife Toma Giacomina Farnano Alto	Ohio, Cleveland	
16	✓	Crisi Berardino	35	M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Aquila	My wife Coppola Cristina Scari	N.Y., Utica	
17	✓	Conte Luigi	34	M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Caserta	My father Di Meglio Vincenzo Barano d'Ischia	USA, New-York	
18	✓	Di Meglio Aniello	26	M	S Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Naples	My father Michele-Castiglione	USA, New-York	
19	✓	Bartolillo Antinino	29	M	S Chauffeur	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Catania	My sister Petronilla V. S. Orlando-Alcamo	USA, Detroit	
20	✓	Mirabella Salvatore	35	M	S Tailor	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Trapani	My wife Sabina Bozzi 10 Via XX Settembre-Firenze	N.C., Newark	
21	✓	Andreini Ugo	35	M	M Chauffeur	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Firenze	My father Pasquale Barano d'Ischia	USA, New-York	
22	✓	Di Costanzo Salvatore	28	M	S Farmer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Naples	My step-father Esposito Salv. Procida	USA, New-York	
23	✓	Basto Pietro	25	M	S Merchant	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Naples	My wife Albano Fattore Farnano Alto	Ohio, Cleveland	
24	✓	Fattore Pasquale	41	M	M Labourer	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Aquila	My mother Mara Grazia Carlotorte	N.Y., Brooklyn	
25	✓	Moretto Giacomo	33	M	M Sailor	No	Italian	Latin	Italy, Cagliari	My aunt in Carlotorte Moranti Maddalena	N.Y., Brooklyn	
26	✓	wife Ionata Maddalena	26	F	M Civil	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Cagliari		N.Y., Brooklyn	
27	✓	dough: Moretto Giuseppina	2	F	-	-	Italian	Latin	Italy, Cagliari	My father Francesco-Vis. Pietro Magenta-Tamputo	Conn., Windsor Locks	
28	✓	Plocchi Carlo	28	M	S Mason	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Tampa	My sister Lotti Giulia 217 Via. ort. Marchese-Pistoja	Cal., S. Francisco	
29	✓	Lotti Romeo	30	M	S Mechanic	Yes	Italian	Latin	Italy, Pistoja		USA, New-York	
30	✓	Sudieri Sante	24	M	S Sailor	No	Italian	Latin	Italy, Palermo			

**Total passengers**  
**U. S. citizens .**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



**List** 10  
entries in this sheet  
rewritten or printed

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

5 OTT. 1919

191

82

Note.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official positions.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Bartolucci - master of the SS. S. Maria della Pietà, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*File to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Guinepe Favace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. "President Wilson", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

90

Sworn to before me this    day of   , 19    
at   

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

5 OCT. 1919

191

91

No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Italian	Yes	My brother Antonino	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Good	Brown	-	Catania Nicolosi
2	Yes	Yes	My cousin Antonio Vastola	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Good	Brown	-	Salerno S. Valentino
3	Yes	Yes	My sister Scibelli Giuseppe	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 11	Good	Brown	-	Avellino Quindici
4	Yes	Yes	My brother Pietro	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 9	Good	Brown	Scar on the left feet	Roma Roma
5	Yes	Yes	My cousin Coppola Biagio	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Good	Brown	-	Naples Bacoli
6	Yes	Yes	My brother Luigi	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	Scar on the right feet	Naples Torre Greco
7	Yes	Yes	My brother Valeriano	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 3	Good	Brown	-	Naples Bacoli
8	Yes	Yes	My father Luigi	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 9	Good	Brown	-	Caserta Laviano
9	Yes	Yes	My cousin Coppola Biagio	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	6 1	Good	Brown	-	Naples Bacoli
10	Yes	Yes	My brother in-law Viscardi R.	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 2	Good	Brown	-	Salerno Sarno
11	Yes	Yes	My brother Caramante Vincenzo	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Bari Bacoli
12	Yes	Yes	My husband Cammaro Giuseppe	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 3	Good	Dark Brown	-	Castellammare di Stabia
13	Yes	Yes	My father Cammaro Giuseppe	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Torre Annunziata
14	Yes	Yes	My brother in-law De Marco Paolo	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	6	Good	Brown	-	Siracusa Ragusa
15	Yes	Yes	My brother De Marco Paolo	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Siracusa Ragusa
16	Yes	Yes	My uncle De Marco Paolo	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	USA New-York
17	Yes	Yes	My uncle De Marco Paolo	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	USA New-York
18	Yes	Yes	My uncle De Marco Paolo	No	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Catania Catania
19	Yes	Yes	My cousin Benaglia Ottorino	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 6	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
20	Yes	Yes	My cousin Corrado Nicola	Yes	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 7	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
21	Yes	Yes	My brother in-law Corrado Giovanni	Yes	Always	Yes	No	Good	No	5 7	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
22	Yes	Yes	My father Antonio	Yes	10 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 11	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
23	Yes	Yes	My brother in-law Costagliola P.	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
24	Yes	Yes	My brother Schiano Antonio	Yes	4 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 8	Good	Dark Brown	-	Catania Catania
25	Yes	Yes	My brother Greco Giuseppe	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 4	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
26	Yes	Yes	My cousin Leone Luigi	Yes	5 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 10	Good	Brown	Two spots on the lip	Catania Catania
27	Yes	Yes	My sister Di Maria Immacolata	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania
28	Yes	Yes	Sister in-law Di Maria Immacolata	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	Good	No	-	Good	-	-	Catania Catania
29	Yes	Yes	My brother in-law D'Amara Raff.	Yes	8 years	Yes	No	Good	No	5 5	Good	Brown	-	Catania Catania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giovanni Bartolucci - master*, of the P.M. *President Wilson*, from *Naples*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Giovanni Bartolucci*  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, this ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how made*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Dr. Giuseppe Savale*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, employed by *owner thereof* do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *sixteen* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of *the University of Genoa, Italy*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

5 OCT. 1919 191 92

5 OCT. 1919

191

92

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Giuseppe Bartolich, of the P.O. "Presidente Wilson", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1916

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe F. Swale, Surgeon of the P.S. "Presidenta Wilson", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

91

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 OCT. 1919

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Giovanni Bertulif*, of the *SS. Presidente Wilson*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19/\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-420

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emecia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Fowale, Surgeon of the SS. "Mariano Vasta", employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice of such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this 11 day of April, 19 14  
at Genoa

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

Passengers sailing from PALERMO

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.							
1	✓	CANNOVA	SAVATORE	16	✓	M S countr. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Camporeale	grand-mother Anello Maria Via Mortalano Camporeale	Mo. Kansas City
2	✓	GIOIA	ARCANGELO	28	✓	M S sailor yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Castellamm.	father Gioia Gaspare Castellammare Golfo	N.Y. New York
		LENTINI	CATERINA	31	✓	F M domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	father Lentini Antonino contrada Tabaccai Marsala	Ill. Chicago
4	✓	AZZARO	MICHELE	30	✓	M S sailor yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	father Azzaro Pietro Via Mario Nuccio - Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
5	✓	COSTANZA	SEBASTIAN	23	✓	F M domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	grand-mother Agata Maria Marsala	Ill. Chicago
6	✓	CASTELLI	ANDREA	35	✓	M M sailor yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	wife Detta Maria Via Mille 69 Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
		GARRAFFA	GIOVANNA	42	✓	F M domest. no	her husband no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	mother Agate Maria Via Mazzini 28 - Marsala	Ill. Chicago
		COSTANZA	GIOVANNA	13	✓	F S domest. no	her father no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	grand-mother Agate Maria Via Mazzini 28 Marsala	Ill. Chicago
		COSTANZA	ANTONIA	10	✓	F S und. age no	under age no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	grand-mother Agate Maria Via Mazzini 28 Marsala	Ill. Chicago
		COSTANZA	JOLANDA	4	✓	F S und. age no	under age no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	father Impicciche' Vito Via N. Fabrizio 2 Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
11	✓	IMPICCHICHE'	GIUSEPPA	24	✓	F M domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	grand-father Impicciche' Vito Via N. Fabrizio 2 Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
12	✓	CRISTINA	CATERINA	6	✓	F S und. age no	under age no	Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	father Ancona Giuseppe Via Mario Nuccio 154 Marsala	N.Y. Brooklyn
13	✓	ANCONA	FRANCESCO	28	✓	M S sailor yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	father Di Marco Alberto Via Giudeca 13 Trapani	N.Y. New York
14	✓	DI MARCO	GIUSEPPA	36	✓	F M domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Trapani Marsala	grand-father Di Marco Alberto Via Giudeca 13 Trapani	N.Y. New York
15		VULPITTA	PAOLA	10	✓	F S und. age no	under age no	American Citizen	Trapani Trapani	grand-father Di Marco Alberto Via Giudeca 13 Trapani	N.Y. New York	
16		VULPITTA	GIOVANNA	9	✓	F S und. age no	under age no	American Citizen	Trapani Trapani	grand-father Di Marco Alberto Via Giudeca 13 Trapani	N.Y. New York	
17		VULPITTA	SAVERIO	8	✓	M S und. age no	under age no	American Citizen	Trapani Trapani	grand-father Di Marco Alberto Via Giudeca 13 Trapani	N.Y. New York	
18		VULPITTA	MARIA	7	✓	F S und. age no	under age no	American Citizen	Trapani Trapani	father Anteri Salvatore Solara	N.Y. New York	
19		AUTERI	ANTONINO	35	✓	M S countr. yes	Italian	yes American Citizen	Palermo Solara	sister Crupi Antonina Piano della Croce 12 Termini	Conn. Waterbury	
20		CRUPI	MARIA	50	✓	F M domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	aunt Crupi Antonina Piano della Croce 12 Termini	Conn. Waterbury
21		CIRESI	CATERINA	13	✓	F S domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	aunt Crupi Antonina Piano della Croce 12 Termini	Conn. Waterbury
22		CIRESI	MARIA	10	✓	F S und. age yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	aunt Crupi Antonina Piano della Croce 12 Termini	Conn. Waterbury
23		CIRESI	CAROLINA	7	✓	F S und. age yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	aunt Crupi Antonina Piano della Croce 12 Termini	Conn. Waterbury
24		CIRESI	PASQUALE	16	✓	M S student yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	relative Giffre' Salvatore Via Annunziata 15 Termini	N.Y. New York
25		MICELI	IGNAZIO	52	✓	M M labore yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	relative Giffre' Salvatore Via Annunziata 15 Termini	N.Y. New York
26		MICELI	IGNAZIA	12	✓	F S und. age yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	relative Giffre' Salvatore Via Annunziata 15 Termini	N.Y. New York
27		GALTABELLOTTA	SAVERIA	55	✓	F M domest. yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	relative Giffre' Salvatore Via Annunziata 15 Termini	N.Y. New York
28		MICELI	GIUSEPPE	15	✓	M S shoemaker yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Termini	relative Giffre' Salvatore Via Annunziata 15 Termini	N.Y. New York
29		VALENTI	ROSALIA	62	✓	F W domest. no	daughter no	Italian	South	Palermo Termini	mother Lo Forte Francesca Bagheria	Pa. Illsville
30		LA CORTE	GIUSEPPA	20	✓	F S civil yes	Italian	yes Italian	South	Palermo Bagheria		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



List \_\_\_\_\_  
 24  
 entries on this sheet  
 rewritten or printed  
 migration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 SEP 1944

, 191

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Gianni Bartulic master of the SS. Presidente Wilson, from Panama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917  
at Panama

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be included under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Trieste) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Favace, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

98

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT WILSON

## Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

SEP 23 1953

191

No. on List.	HEAD-STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		PANDARO	LIRAZZO	39	M	M butcher no military	no	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New York	
2		GRACCHIOLO	FILIPPA	31	F	M domestic yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Nobody	N.Y. New York
3		TEMPERINO	ROSA	26	F	S dress yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Marullo Antonina	N.Y. New York
4		TEMPERINO	FRANCESCO PAOLA	19	F	S dress yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	mother Marullo Antonina	N.Y. New York
5		MARINO	GIOVANNA	20	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	Brother Marino Leonardo	N.Y. New York
6		VOLPE	LUIGI	44	M	M labor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	S. Margherita Belice	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	UNDER 18	VOLPE	GAETANA	11	F	S und.ag yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
8	UNDER 18	VOLPE	MATTEO	13	M	S und.ag yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	grand-father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
9	UNDER 18	VOLPE	ASSUNTA	4	F	S und.ag no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	grand-father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
10	UNDER 18	VOLPE	GIACOMINA	9	F	S und.ag yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	grand-father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
11		DI MARIA	ANNA	42	F	M civil no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Di Maria Matteo	Fla. Tampa
12		VOLPE	GAETANA	13	F	S und.ag yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	grand-father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
13		VOLPE	ANGELA	17	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	grand-father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
14	UNDER 18	VOLPE	GIUSEPPE	15	M	S student yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	grand-father Volpe Gaetano	Fla. Tampa
15		DEFFICASI	MARIANNA	30	F	M labor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	father Defficasi Giuseppe	Pa. Philadelphia
16		CONA	STEFANO	39	M	M labor yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
17		CONA	GIUSEPPE	14	M	S student yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
18		CONA	ROSARIA	18	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
19		CONA	GIACOMINA	9	F	S und.ag yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
20		COMPARETTO	GAETANA	13	F	M civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
21		CONA	TERESA	17	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
22		CONA	PETER	19	M	S student yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Girgenti	Cianciana	uncle Montalbano Giacomo	Fla. Tampa
23		MATRASSIA	CONCETTA	31	F	S dress yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	uncle Bellore Giuseppe	N.Y. Rochester
24		MATRASSIA	CALOCERA	32	F	M dress yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Caltanissetta	uncle Bellore Giuseppe	N.Y. Rochester
25		COCCIMERI	CARLOTTA	17	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Leo Tambarello Gius.	N.Y. New York
26	UNDER 18	COCCIMERI	GIUSEPPE	1	M	S und.ag no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand-father Tambarello Gius.	N.Y. New York
27	UNDER 18	COCCIMERI	MICHELE	1	M	S und.ag no	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	grand-father Tambarello Gius.	N.Y. New York
28		COCCIMERI	TERESA	1	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Leo Tambarello Gius.	N.Y. New York
29		DI CARLO	ANGELA	17	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Carlo Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn
30		DI CARLO	ANGELA	1	F	S civil yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	father Di Carlo Salvatore	N.Y. Brooklyn

## U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

5 OCT. 1919

191

91

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
2	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
3	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
4	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
5	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
6	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
7	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
8	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
9	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
10	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
11	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
12	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
13	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
14	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
15	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
16	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
17	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
18	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
19	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
20	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
21	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
22	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
23	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
24	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
25	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
26	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
27	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
28	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
29	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
30	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Portulichi, master of the SS. S. S. S. S., from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1917

at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Travare, Surgeon of the Employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

Sworn to before me this        day of       , 19   /  
at       

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



26

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

9-10.

## Passengers sailing from PALERMO

3-8

191.

Total passengers . . . . . 12  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## Lis

101

5 OTT. 1919

191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giuseppe Bartolucci* master, of the *Palermo*,  
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question: the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket, or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Fowale, Surgeon of the U.S.S. President Wilson, employed by owners thereof,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Geneva, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

102

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 / \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

24  
ALL ALIENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S. VERMOREL 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALESTINE 3-8, SEP 10, 1910  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from PALERMO													SEP 22 1914		
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14-15		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	✓	VERMOREL	VERMOREL	45	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
2	✓	VERMOREL	VERMOREL	14	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
3	✓	VERMOREL	VERMOREL	12	✓	✓	Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
4		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
5		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
6		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
7		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
8		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
9		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
10		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
11		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
12		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
13		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
14		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
15		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
16		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
17		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
18		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
19		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
20		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
21		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
22		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
23		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
24		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
25		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
26		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
27		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
28		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
29		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	
30		VERMOREL	VERMOREL				Italian	Italian	Italian	Castellon	Italian	Castellon	Ala.	Castellon	

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of special agents or other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

5 OTT. 1919

191

103

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giovanni Bartolich - master*, of the *SS. J. J. ...*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *3* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Spontaneous*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *October*, 19*17*  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Giuseppe Fovale, Surgeon of the U.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owner thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Genoa, Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



28

9-10

3-8

## Passengers sailing from PALESTINE

322-323, 191

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

5 OTT 1919

191

105

14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29		30		31		32		33																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Ever in possession of a passport for entry into the United States for one or more years?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State of the United States by force or violence.	(See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is engaged in any activity, which is prohibited by the laws of the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Feet.	Inches.													Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.		City or town.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
1	no	It. Govern.	50	yes	13/15 Chicago	Brother Ignazio Colaneri	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark chestn.	none																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-418



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Wilson, of the President Wilson, from Calcutta, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James S. Wilson  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 18  
at Calcutta

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, St. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the P.S. Presidente Wilson, Employed by owner thereof, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Genoa Italy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named hereon, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1918,  
at Genoa Italy

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON 9-10 Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8, SEPTEMBER, 1915

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
1		ROGGERO	ROGGERO	36	M	photo. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
2		TERMASI	SALVATORE	34	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
3		CARLA	MARIANO	35	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	S. Flavia	Palermo	Palermo
4		SANGIORGIO	ALFREDO	29	M	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
5		PARDOLFI	ANTONIO	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
6		CARALISBO	GIUSEPPE	32	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
7		RINZI	GIUSEPPE	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
8		TRANSIT	GIUSEPPE	30	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
9		TRANSIT	FRANCESCO	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
10		DI BELLA	ACREMO	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
11		SALERNO	SALVATORE	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
12		CALCAGNANO	GIUSEPPE	32	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
13		PASICELLI	ALFREDO	41	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
14		SALICONE	SALVATORE	42	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
15		LO CALBO	GAMMANO	26	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
16		DI STEFANO	ANTONIO	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
17		DI LUIGIANO	GIUSEPPE	28	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
18		LIVARI	ANTONIO	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
19		PROVATO	ISIDORO	34	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
20		ROMANO	PIERO	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
21		VIOLENTE	GIOVANNI	35	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
22		ASTA	GIUSEPPE	33	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
23		PROVATO	GIOVANNI	37	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
24		BADALAMENTI	GIUSEPPE	32	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
25		PROVATO	GIUSEPPE	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
26		CALINISI	GIUSEPPE	30	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
27		FRISCHIA	FRANCESCO	29	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
28		LO CALBO	GIUSEPPE	28	M	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
29		SCHISANO	VINCENZO	30	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo
30		FRANCESCO	FRANCESCO	31	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo	Palermo

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5 OTT 1919

191

107

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Giuseppe Bartolich - master of the SS "Presidente Wilson", from Salerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of March, 1917  
at Salerno

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Favale, Surgeon of the P.D. Presidente Wilson, employed by owners thereof  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University  
of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1917  
 at Genoa, Italy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
 cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



1 int 

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

Passengers sailing from PALERMO 3-8

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

SEPTEMBER, 1913

{ *Wittens*  
 { *Therap. 10-10-8. 1st year in the series.*  
 { *Continuing series.*

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5 OCT. 1919

191

109

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Bartulic, Master of the "Presidente Wilson", from Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of August, 19 17  
at Palermo

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Giuseppe Favace, Surgeon of the P.S. "Presidente Wilson", employed by owners thereof  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University  
of Genoa (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

110

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1916  
 at Genoa, Italy

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

PALERMO

191

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

5 OTT. 1918

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, \_\_\_\_\_, 191

211

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

5 OTT. 1918

191

211

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giovanni Bartolillo*, of the *Pio. Presidente Wilson*, from *Palermo*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *1* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Giovanni Bartolillo*  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this *10* day of *June*, 19*17*  
at *Palermo*

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Giuseppe Fwale, Surgeon of the                     , Employed by owner vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

112

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19                      
at                     

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted and certified before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OTT. 1919

191

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or in custody for care and treatment of the insane, or for any other reason, or whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.								
1	YES MY BROTHER	20	no	no	no	MY BROTHER JOHN 635 E. 137 Str. NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	Fair	BLAK	BLAK	NONE	SPAIN	GIBRALTAR
2	YES MYSELF	10	no	no	no	MY STEPSON WILLIAM WILLIAMS 211 E. 28 Str. N.Y.	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	Fair	DARKBROWN	NONE	do	do	
3	YES MYHUSBAND	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	do	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	do	do
4	YES MY FATHER	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	1	dark	BLUE	GRAY	NONE	do	do
5	YES MYSELF	12	no	no	no	MY BROTHER JOHN MARTINEZ 203 ATLANTIC ST. BOSTON	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	do	
6	YES MYHUSBAND	70	no	no	no	MY HUSBAND MARTIN RICCARDO 382 5th Ave. N.Y. City	ALWAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	do	
7	YES MY FATHER	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			WHITE	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	do	do
8	YES DO	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			DO	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	do	do
9	YES MY BROTHER IN LAW	10	no	no	no	JOSEPH SHERIFF 145 E. 56 Str New York	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	MALTA	MALTA	
10	YES MY BROTHER	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	0	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	do	
11	YES	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	do	
12	Yes	-	no	no	no	do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	do	
13						do	NO	DO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			BROWN	BROWN	NONE	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James P. Butler, of the United States, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

114

I, D. G. Lincipre Surgeon of the FD. Frank M. Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Geneva (Switzerland), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1917  
at Geneva

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein, from the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



Stonewall

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON" 9-15

Passengers sailing from NAPLES 3-7

at 20 th. September, 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

115

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24 October, 1919

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Bortulic, of the P.O. "President Wilson", from Legles, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Bortulic  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1918  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-426

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head, sex, status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$10, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. L. Linnick Fawcett, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Denver (Colo.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 1917  
at Denver, Colo.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, at 5 PM. OCTOBER, 1917

117

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution, in which he is reported to have been confined?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform any service, or to be employed, in labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No. STOWWAY	No. No. -	-	MY FRIEND VINCENZO RANDAZZO PHILADELPHIA, PEN. 10, 20 Washing- ton Ave.	Yes	-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No. Good	No.	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	ITALY PALERMO
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 35

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

at 5:11. OCTOBER

191

117

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a status of the United States. Ever in prison or elsewhere, or has been for care and treatment of the insane, or is supported by charity? If so, where and by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	No. STOWWAY	No. No.	-	MY FRIEND VINCENZO RANDAZZO PHILADELPHIA, PEN. 10, 20 Washington Ave.	Yes	-	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	No.	Good	No.	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	ITALY PALERMO
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giuseppe Bortulini-master of the SS. S. Maria, from Sacerno, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Giuseppe Bortulini  
Master

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emment) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*A. L. Guinette Savane*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, employed by *himself*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *no* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *The University of Geneva (Switzerland)*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *4* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

118

Sworn to before me this *5* day of *July*, 19*14*,  
at *Geneva, Switzerland*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

at 5 pm. October

191.

119

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-312



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Giovanni Bartolucci, of the Libertan, from Libertan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of 1911,  
at Libertan

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil) engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. G. Favale, Surgeon of the SS. President Wilson, employed by owner thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had sixteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of Geneva (Italy), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

120

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917  
at Geneva, Italy  
D. G. Favale Guir.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaki).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

### Passengers sailing from

12 Sept. 1918

191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	CL. USQ	VUKAS	27	M	P. MURHAWAY	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	LATIN TRIESTE TRIESTE	MOTHER LUCIA PARAZ ACQUEDOTTO 56	N.Y. NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

any way, directly or indirectly, in property or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either on or off the premises of a public building, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

New York

October 5

1919

121

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laboring person in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institu- tion of correction, or place of con- finement, or voluntarily subject to imprisonment or confinement, in which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Gov- ernment of the United States, or of the Government of any State, or of any territory or insular possession (See Instructions for full view of this question.)	Whether creating by means of any offer, advertisement, promise, or agreement, or otherwise, a conspiracy to take up arms in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		YES	NO	MY HUSBAND ANTONIO VUKAS ADAMS STR. 13 HOBOKEN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 I M IR BROWN	NONE	DALMATIA RAGUSA					

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giovanni Bartolucci*, master  
of the *P. M. ...*, from *Frisco*, do  
(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly appear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *one* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19  
at .....

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, machiner, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.  
Steamship companies should also be required to report the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *Able to read and write*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can you read and write your own language?" In answering this question

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 19) *Race or people*... See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, "France" appearing under the heading of country, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

\*"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

'African (black)' refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., in the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, who are residing in the United States, Canada, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be treated as Italian-born. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN 500738

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the Apennines, the so-called "Southern Provinces," are the inhabitants of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, &c. The *Adriatic* and *Tyrrhenian* coasts, including Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their dependencies, should be placed as "Italian" with the *Adriatic* coast, and the *Tyrrhenian* coast, respectively. Actual sea and landward boundaries are those that I have indicated.

transient residence (actual or usual residence). Actual or usual residence is the country in which a person has a permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided is the country of last residence. The country of last residence or country of birth, whichever is later, shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence. The country of last residence is indicated in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last residence. Information on the country of last residence is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last residence of passengers. The country of last residence is independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, and country of citizenship.

Country of last permanent residence (should be recorded if you are returning from a visit abroad) should be recorded. If the country of last permanent residence is not known, the country of birth should be recorded. If the country of birth is not known, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded. If the country of last permanent residence is not known, the country of birth should be recorded. If the country of birth is not known, the country of last permanent residence should be recorded.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). The answer to this question shall be the address of the intended residence. An intended residence of one year shall be assumed in cases of residence in a foreign country for more than six months.

residence. An intended residence of one year shall be considered a continuous residence, if the residence can be shown definitely the place (city or town) of intended future residence, or the State, Territory, or Possession of the United States, or a foreign country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry should be either Yes or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid) - The entry should show distinctly for whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, stranger, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of, and if so, how much) The answer should refer to each individual or family (the exact amount of money shown Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family)

Column 18 (If *either ever before in the United States*, and *has been* *born*) The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or years of birth.

place, viz. 1894-1897, Philadelphia

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with our  
 any complete address.

Questions 20 to 24. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet,

Columns 20 to 33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the card, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his return, the alien should be marked "yes."

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

2

S. S.

Presidente Wilson

sailing from

Trieste

Sept. 12

1919, Arriving at Port of

122

5 OCT. 1919

19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DRUJEVICH	Caterina Anna	20	F.		
2	DRUJEVICH	Kasimir	9	M.		
3	DRUJEVICH	Matthias	6	M.		
4	DRUJEVICH	Mirko	5	M.		
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Passport of the Embassy of the United States in Rome 26 th June 1919

Husband and Father:  
Anton Drujevich  
Salmon Idaho  
Box 162

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

8

123

11-4712

S. S. PRESIDENTE WH...

sailing from

PATRAS

13, Sept. 1919, 19

Arriving at Port of

New York

OTT. 1919

19 9

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Barbounis	Petros	24 - M	S	Court Northern District of Georgia Atlanta Ga. 18th September 1918.	Evangelos Petsas 34 Madison St. New-York Partner
2	Sechas	Panos	22 - M	S	Delation St. Lexington Ave. Bowring New-York 18th May 1897	George Logothetis Baxter St. 146 New-York God-Father
3	Becos	Peter	33 - M	S	East District Court of Wis. Milwaukee 14 December 1914	Makis Sfiris 420 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis. Cousin
4	Chrissoverghis	Ioannis	52 - M	M	County Court of Kings County Brooklyn N.Y. 14th February 1918	George Coston 3639 Warsaw Ave. Price Hill Cincinnati Ohio.
5	Chrissoverghi	Panagiota	38 - F	M	Naturalized by marriage to John Chrisso -verghi. Passports issued by Amer. Legation Athens 16th August 1919	George Coston 3639 Warsaw Ave. Price Hill Cincinnati Ohio
6	Chrissoverghi	Fotini	3 - F	S	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by American Legation Athens 16 August 1919	George Coston 3639 Warsaw Ave. Price Hill Cincinnati Ohio
7	Chrissoverghi	George	21 - M	S	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by American Legation Athens 16 August 1919	George Coston 3639 Warsaw Ave. Price Hill Cincinnati Ohio.
8	Nazli	Vartuchi	43 - F	M	Naturalized by marriage to Paul Nazli Passports issued by Am. Cons. C/ple 19 June 1919	Paul Nazli III. Lawrence St. Hartford Conn. Husband
9	Nazli	Elissabeth	11 - F	S	Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by American Consulate Con/ple 19 June 19	Paul Nazli III. Lawrence St. Hartford Conn. Father
10	Nazli	Alice	9 - F	S	East Cambridge Mass 1st September 1910	Paul Nazli III. Lawrence St. Hartford Conn. Uncle.
11	Holl	Thalia	18 - F	M	see List 7. 4/5	Walter Hall 813 William St. Baltimore M.D. Husband
12	Holl	Robert	11 - M	S	Naturalized by marriage to Walter Hall pass. issued by Am. Consul. Con/ple 21 Aug. Naturalized by birth. Passports issued by Am. Consulate Constan/ple 21st August 19	Walter Hall 813 William St. Baltimore M.D. Father.
13	Keishian	Haiganouche	31 - F	W	Naturalized by marriage to the late Ha- -gop Karabet Keishian	Mardiros Muncharyn 3091 St. Brother Franco St. Los Angeles Cal.
14	Keishian	Hranouche	4 - F	S	Naturalized by birth.	Mardiros Muncharyn 3091 St. Franco St. Los Angeles Cal. Uncle
15	Demosthenes	John	27 - M	S	Special Superior Court Mecklenburg County N.C. Charlotte North Carolina 7th June 1918	Nic. Doumas 365 East 143 St. New-York Friend.
16	Angeletos	Angelos	42 - M	S	Circuit Court Spring 22 April 1904. Flori- -da Pensacola.	George Angeletos 423 N. Develair St. Florida Pensacola Brother
17	Mata	Enrico	21 - M	S	Phillipine Island U.S.A. 5th January 1898	Mantano G. 40 Bation St. New-York
18	Garcia	Narciso	21 - M	S	Phillipine Island U.S.A. 8th Dec. 1898	Mantano G. 40 Bation St. New-York
19	Gray	Emory	24 - M	M	Maine U.S.A. May 17th 1895.	To my Home 3rd Ave. New-Haven Conn.
20	Arranci	Nicola	26 - M	S	Phillipine Island U.S.A. 10 January 1893	Mantano G. 40 Bation St. New-York
21	Tenonas	Lukas	26 - M	S	Phillipine Island U.S.A. 25 August 1893.	Mantano G. 40 Bation St. New-York
22	Tableton	Julion	26 - M	S	Phillipine Island U.S.A. 25 January 1892.	Mantano G. 40 Bation St. New-York.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

121

5 OCT. 1919

S. S. "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

sailing from

20 SET. 1919

19, Arriving at Port of

New York

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lebovitz	Freda	45	F	M		Passport issued at CAIRO EGYPT JUNE 6, 1919	Cleveland - Ohio 25 73 Sevel Avenue
2	daughter Lebovitz	Doly	18	F	S		do	
3	son Lebovitz	Arthur	13	M	-		do	
4	son Lebovitz	Henry	11	M	-		do	
5	son Lebovitz	Moris	8	M	-		do	
6	son Lebovitz	Genet	5	M	-		do	
7	son	Giuseppina	25	F	M			
8	son	Antonio	8	M	-			
9	daughter	Rosaria	5	F	-			
10	son	Silvia	3	M	-			
11	daughter	Ida	8	F	-			
12	Pannone	Alfonso	43	M	M		Naturalized at the High Court in Waterbury September 1919	New Haven - Connecticut 140 Wallasee
13	wife Pannone	Nicolina	38	F	M		do	
14	daughter Pannone	Carmela	13	F	-		do	
15	son Pannone	Michelo	12	M	-		do	
16	daughter Pannone	Elvira	8	F	-		do	
17	daughter Pannone	Giovannina	3	F	-		do	
18	Gracchi	Alessandro	26	M	S		Southern District Court April 2nd 1917 New York City 316 E. 29th St.	
19	Mazzocchi	Giuseppe	34	M	M		Pittsburg	230 Thompson St.-New-York
20	Virgilio	Vincent	28	M	S	Collinsville-2/2/890/-California		567-22nd Ave. S. Francisco
21	GIUGLIANO	SAVERIO		M.	W.		Naturalized Kings County Court Brooklyn May 4 th. 1879	206 Anderson Av. Carlisle N.J.
22	GIUGLIANO	CARMELA		F.	S.		do	
23	GIUGLIANO	FILomena		F.	S.		do	
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

32

125

S. S. PRESIDENTE WILSON

sailing from

P. L. R. R. O.

September 21

1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5 OCT. 1919

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DE MARIA					
2	DE MARIA					
3	DE MARIA					
4	MARGALA					
5	MARGALA					
6	MARGALA					
7	MARGALA					
8	MARGALA					
9	VULPITTA PAOLA	10	F	New Haven		New York - 111 Prince Street
10	VULPITTA GIOVANNA	10	F	New Haven		New York - 111 Prince Street
11	VULPITTA SAVANNA	9	F	New Haven		New York - 111 Prince Street
12	VULPITTA MARIA	7	F	New Haven		New York - 111 Prince Street
13						
14	CONA GIUSEPPE	14	M	Fla. Tampa, 11/1/00		Fla. Tampa - 2 Av. 10th St. 1919
15	CONA ROSARIA	12	F	Fla. Tampa, 3/1/00		Fla. Tampa - 2 Av. 10th St. 1919
16	CONA GIACOMO	7	M	Fla. Tampa, 11/12/00		Fla. Tampa - 2 Av. 10th St. 1919
17	(nee) SALERNO ROSARIA		F			N.Y. Buffalo - 10th St. 1919
18						
19	VIRGINIA CALOGERA		F			Fla. Cleveland - 10th St. 1919
20	MICCOLI MARIA SANTA		F			Fla. Cleveland - 10th St. 1919
21						
22						
23	ANTHONY		M			
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Cold 10-5-19

5-C-E-7

At 10-5-19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr. 10-5-19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

MEMBER OF THE  
HALL OF THE FIVE RINGS ISLAND



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Presidente Wilson <sup>9-10</sup> Passengers sailing from Trieste <sup>1-6</sup>, Sept. 12, 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Avlonitis	Sioranni	16.3	M S student	yes French	yes Greece	Greek	Greece Corfu	father - Nicola		
2										Corfu, Sarona, Greece N.Y N.Y.		
3										Med O.K. Dr. Friedman Seaman's card 095425 filed, attached.		
4										P.L. Money Order 752777-00 #800 attached.		
5										Admitted Feb. 14, 1914 money letter from home Reich attached.		
6										- also A.M. Schindler - info		

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port  
STEERAGE PA

## Arriving

W<sup>m</sup> H. Fleisch & Co.

*Insurance,*

45-49 John Street,

New York.

October 14th, 1919

Presented by  
Mr. Joyce

Commissioner of ~~Emigration~~,  
New York City.

Dear Sir:-

This is to advise you that I have living with me  
Giavanine Avlonitis of Coifu, Greece, who arrived on the steamship  
"President wilson", on which boat he was employed as cabin boy.

I understand that the Steamship Company has released his service and I have, therefore, taken this boy into my home in order to give him a proper education and try to instill in him the principles of American Citizenship.

He will be taken care of by me so that he will not become a public charge and I hope and trust that my efforts in his behalf will not be interfered with by any ruling or regulation of your Department.

If, however, any question should arise as to his rights to stay in this country, I will thank you very much if you will communicate same to me immediately, so that I can guide myself accordingly.

Thanking you in advance for the courtesy you are extending  
to this young man, I beg to remain

Yours very respectfully,

Respectfully,  
Samuel Herschel

commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Oct. 5, 1919

128

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other Government, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



## List \_\_\_\_\_

128

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 5, 1919

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or all of the foregoing, is a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or assumed residence in one year and permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies ascertain and show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who has permanent residence in the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$4, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. President Wilson ( Consul )

arrived October 6, 1919

, 191

M.

, from

129

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.		REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.										Sec'y.

BROUGHT TO E. I. 10/7--1.20																					
11m	1	Cianciolo, Domenico	11 Cab	12 13-20	2	LPC	Unacc. Und 16	Jankowski													
23f		Maria																			
49a	2	Cianciolo, Michele Angelo	11 Cab	12 10-12 13 21-22 25-27	6	LPC	Ill.														
45f		Lucia																			
45m		Girolama																			
17f		Maria																			
9f		Margherita																			
7f		Providenzia																			
59f	3	Sibilla, Luisa	11 Cab	8 17/18	2	LPC	Ill	Lloyd													
13f		De Lucia, Maddalena																			
23f	4	Giampaola, Carmela	11 Cab	9 23	1	LPC	Ill	"													
32f	5	Bocchino, Maria Ant	11 Cab	9 19/21	3	LPC	Ill	"													
11m		Colangelo, Domenico																			
6m		Giuseppe																			
28f	6	La Morgia, Giovina	11 Cab	9 13/14	2	LPC	Ill	"													
7f		De Battista, Filomena																			
27f	7	Di Francesco, Filomena	11 Cab	8 15/16	2	LPC	Ill	"													
5m		Giordano, Guiseppe																			
61f	8	Amodio, Assunta	11 Cab	8 13	1	LPC	Ill Cert	"													
34f	9	Miceli, Santa	11 Cab	16 10/13	4	LPC	Ill	Downing													
9m		Castiglione, Gaspare	11 Cab																		
11m		Alberto	"																		
7m		Francesca																			
33f	10	Corsini, Alice	11 Cab	3 5	1	LPC		McCullough													
20f	11	Raman Rammora, Yarnitza	11 Cab	3 10	1	LPC	Ill	"													
18m	12	Rui Rui, Pedron		36 4	1	LPC	Ill	"													
26m	13	Garcia, Francisco		36 1	1	LPC	Stowaway	"													
19m	14	Larner, Antonios		36 2	1	LPC		"													
25m	15	Torre, Patrizio		36 3	1	LPC		"													
18m	16	Castrovinski, Rodolfo		35 1	1	LPC	Stowaway	"													
President Wilson 10/6																					

10/8 77 Mon 10 Discharged as U.S. Born 2 2 2

Discharged as U.S. Born

10/8 77 Mon 10 6 6 6

10/8 96 Mon 11 2 2 2

10/9 124 Mon 10 2 2 2

10/7 24 Lou 4 Discharged as U.S. Citizen - 3

Discharged as U.S. Citizen

10/8 55 Lou 3 2 4 2

10/8 94 Mon 11 2 2 2

10/7 168 Lou 4 - 1

10/9 163 Lou 1 24 28 24

10/8 1508 Lou 4 1 2 1 9

10/7 11/7 Pres Wilson 7 7 6

Oct 15 16 15

Nov - 1 -

Oct 4 4 4

Nov - 1 -

Oct 17 18 18

Nov 4 5 4

Oct 23 23 24

Nov 5 5 4

Oct 3 4 4

Nov - 1 -



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

130

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros.)  
#2

arrived October 6, 1919

, 191

M.

, from

## ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND  
EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

## DEPORTED.

## MEALS.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.												DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.				OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.			DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.						
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.						Time.					

BROUGHT TO E. I. 10/7-- 1.20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	</
------------------------------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	----

On Hosp 11/19-1.30

11/20  
10/8 60/10

10/8 46/2 100

Discharge 10/8 25

686

10/7 74/2 20

-1-



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

131

NO. 4

S. S. President Wilson ( Phelps Bros. ) arrived October 6, 1919 , 191 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																												
		GROUP.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
BROUGHT TO E. I. 10/7-- 1.20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
42f	31	Garaffa, Giovanna	24	7/10	4	LIC	Ill																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									

President Wilson 10/6

President Wilson 10/6



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

132 |

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros.) arrived Oct. 6, 1919.

, 191

M.,

, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									

47f	44	Soustiel, Marian	5	19/23	4	Ill	LPC	McCulla																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
-----	----	------------------	---	-------	---	-----	-----	---------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

President Wilson



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 4

S. S. President Wilson ( Phelps Bros. ) arrived October 6, 1919 , M. , from 133

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
44f	59 Menino, Nicola Maria	11 Cab	10 15/17 3	LPG Ill	Jankowski	10/9 123 Mon				10/9 23 Fri														69
8m	Fautini, Nicola																							
6m	Giovanni																							
24f	60 Menino, Gaetana	11 Cab	10 14 1	Ill																				
58f	61 D'Angelo, Maria	11 Cab	9 26 1	LPG Ill Cert	Lloyd																			
30f	62 Musumeci Maria	14 2	1	LPG Ill																				



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. President Wilson (Phelps Bros) 10-5-19

arrived

191

M.

134

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Cornova Giuseppe		8		26		Pro. Marco Cardona 214 Winton St. Los Angeles Humb. Bros. Melonari						
2	Fabiano Pasqua II cab		2		1		By 87 Walenhouse St. Walenhouse Bld. Humboldt, Andrew						
3	Theodoropolou Lambrini		2		1/5		329 E 107th St - N.Y. C						
	Theodoropoulos Leonidas												
	" Theodoros												
	" Nicolas												
	" Evangelos												
4	Petropoulos Pftatios		4				10 Green 150 West 27th St N.Y. C						
5	Calderoni Rosa I cab		13		13/13		37 House Ave Toronto, Ont Ca						
	Giuseppe												
	Craziano Maria												

President Wilson 10-7-19



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

United States immigration office, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, *October 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Trieste*, *September 12<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bartulich John	Master	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	42 m.		latin	italian			
2	Schwarz Felix	1 <sup>st</sup> officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	32 m.		latin	italian	5/6		
3	Maoullich Amigos	2 <sup>nd</sup> officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	28 m.		latin	italian	5/8	150	
4	Zorich Constantino	3 <sup>rd</sup> officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	27 m.		latin	italian			
5	Minnelli's Bar. Constantino	4 <sup>th</sup> officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	29 m.		latin	italian			
6	Miletich John	1 <sup>st</sup> cook	2/8 Trieste	no	yes	36 m.		latin	italian			
7	Subito											

Form 680.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*November 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919

I, master of the *President Wilson*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port: *Trieste* *136*

Total crew at time of arrival *42* Number of seamen deserted *28*  
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *40*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *12* Total crew this date *40*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, consigned to  
*Phelps Bros - New York*, is now lying at *7<sup>th</sup> Bush Terminal* and is  
expected to sail *6<sup>th</sup> November*, 1919, for *Trieste*  
via United States port of *Trieste*  
this voyage was *First port of call in United States*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>Artonitis</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>greek (paul)</i>	
<i>Zorovich</i>	<i>17</i>	<i>italian</i>	
<i>Emmiller</i>	<i>17</i>		
<i>Conda</i>	<i>17</i>		
<i>Boulla</i>	<i>17</i>		
<i>Artonitis</i>	<i>21</i>		
<i>Zorich</i>	<i>29</i>		
<i>Zini</i>	<i>27</i>		
<i>Licardis</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>Samuelis</i>	<i>25</i>		
<i>Miletich</i>	<i>33</i>		
<i>Belovich</i>	<i>19</i>		
<i>Zulich</i>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the by the district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Owners *Societa Triestina di Navigazione*  
Local Agents *Phelps Bros. & Co. 17 Battery Place New York City*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST

## EMPLOYED ON

## AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, *October 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Trieste*, *September 12<sup>th</sup>*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bartulich John	Master	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	42 m.		Latin	Italian			
2	Schrover Felix	I. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	32 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
3	Madulich Arigo	II. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	28 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
4	Zarich Gaetano	III. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	27 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
5	Minorelli Bar. Gaetano	IV. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	29 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
6	Miletič J. John	I. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	36 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
7	Tutini John	II. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	28 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
8	Maricini Giuseppe	III. Officer	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	42 m.		Latin	Italian	5/8	150	
	Nathan Walter	Turner	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	31 m.		Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
						44 m.		Latin	Italian		155	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Luca Mallo	28	Italian	Trieste, 12 <sup>th</sup> September 1919
Draghiciovich Luca	34	"	
Levarich Matteo	31	"	
Illich August	26	"	
Milovanovich Giovanni	19	"	
Malusa Matteo	20	"	
Giustich Giovanni	18	"	
Georich Antonio	20	"	
Bego Ruperto	29	"	
Cargoli Ferdinando	29	"	

Deserting  
continued SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Petronio Silvio	20	Italian	
Andax Francesco	21	"	
Marich Giovanni	22	"	
Maic Natale	18	"	
Brua Giorgio	20	"	

## Discharged Seamen

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Georich Antonio	42	U. S.	New York, Aug. 5 <sup>th</sup> 1919
Prioni Eugenio	47	"	"
Debeny Luigi	28	"	"
Battista Pietro	22	"	July 26 <sup>th</sup> 1919

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Barneschi Giovanni	34	Italian			
Sabino Michele	34	"			
Georich Francesco	33	"			
Sisakka Tomaso	36	"			
Pavlovich Vincenzo	37	"			
Spanich Giuseppe	38	"			
Spanich Alberto	34	"			
Blanca Antonio	21	"			
Torch Giovanni	31	"			
Muscardini Giovanni	41	"			
Sedoni Ettore	37	"			
Fazio Roberto					

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Portulid*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST

EMPLOYED ON T

AS MEMBERS OF CREW

136

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

United States immigration officer, by the representatives of any vessel having such alien  
board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, *October 5<sup>th</sup>*, 1919, from the port of *Trieste*, *September 12<sup>th</sup>*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bartulich	John	Master	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	42	m.	latin	italian			
2	Schrover	Felix	I officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	32	m.	latin	italian	5/6		
3	Madulich	Angelo	II officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m.	latin	italian	5/8	150	
4	Larich	Constantino	II officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m.	latin	italian	5/8		
5	Minterelli	Bar. Constantino	III officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m.	latin	italian	5/8		
6	Miletich	John	I officer	2/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	latin	italian	6	200	
7	Juliani	Anton	II officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m.	latin	italian	5		
8	Maricini	Giuseppe	III officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	42	m.	latin	italian	5/8		
9	Rogers	Nathan Walter	III officer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m.	latin	italian	5/6	140	
10	G. Favals	Joseph	I Doctor	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	44	m.	latin	italian		165	
11	G. Tamare	John	II Doctor	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	71	m.	latin	italian	5/6	170	
12	Shelton	Alvin	Chief engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	41	m.	latin	italian	5/8	148	
13	Smich	Antonin	I engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	latin	italian	5/6	150	
14	Kattamura	Antonin	II engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m.	latin	italian	5/9	148	
15	Barnardi	Dante	III engineer	22/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m.	latin	italian			
16	Batistella	Vittorio	II engineer	22/8	Trieste	no	yes	32	m.	latin	italian	5/10	150	
17	Prova	Charles	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m.	latin	italian	5/6	140	
18	Wenteliker	Emilio	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	33	m.	latin	italian			
19	Comotou	Romano	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	26	m.	latin	italian	5/10	150	
20	Benedetti	Vittorio	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	50	m.	latin	italian	5/3	170	
21	Bosso	Charles	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m.	latin	italian	5/8	150	
22	Costa	Charles	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m.	latin	italian	5/8	150	
23	Russich	Armando	III engineer	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m.	latin	italian			
24	Chotoulo	Elipio	I machinist	10/9	Trieste	no	yes	33	m.	latin	italian	5/10	150	
25	Pottini	Antonio	II machinist	10/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m.	latin	italian	5/6	150	
26	Ferraro	Tommaso	I boatman	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	45	m.	latin	italian	5/8	175	
27	Mondich	Emilio	II boatman	15/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m.	latin	italian	5/8	160	
28	Tabetto	Emilio	III boatman	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m.	latin	italian	5/8	140	
29	Malich	Francisco	Carpenter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	39	m.	latin	italian			
30	Spanisco	John	Carpenter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	39	m.	latin	italian	5/11	175	

Line *600*  
Owners *Societa Triestina di Navigazione*  
Local Agents *Sheeps Bros. & Co. 17 Battery Place New York City*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Wilson, arriving at New York, 191 1, from the port of Triest

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where									
1	Bottiglieri	Eustano	65528	Steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	34	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	130	
2	Schiano	Art. Lomoriello	58101	Steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	37	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
3	Alvino	Salvatore	33285	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	35	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
4	Orvato	Silvio	31080	Steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	37	m.	Latin	Italian	5/7	150	
5	Forigno	Amelio	IN HOSPITAL	Steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	30	m.	Latin	Italian			
6	Polich	Giovanni	95499	Steward	2/9	Triest	no	yes	33	m.	Latin	Italian	5/5	150	
7	Pulicenti	Angelo	58144	Steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	18	m.	Latin	Italian	5/7	130	
8	Wino	Emilio	58865	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	50	m.	Latin	Italian	5/5	150	
9	Corro	Carlo	58152	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	33	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
10	Ferraro	Antonio	58865	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	47	m.	Latin	Italian	5/5	150	
11	Maracciolo	Enrico	58865	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	31	m.	Latin	Italian	5/5	140	
12	Filipis	Giorgio	64784	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	26	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	115	
13	Scapini	Eugenio	58116	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	57	m.	Latin	Italian	5/7	150	
14	Scapasso	Giuseppe	58110	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	43	m.	Latin	Italian	5/7	150	
15	Monicco	Angelo	65561	Steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	20	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	130	
16	Sorrentino	Bartholom.	58155	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	39	m.	Latin	Italian	5/3	120	
17	Fonda	Pietro	76186	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	17	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	135	
18	Rosich	Giovanni	58156	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	24	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	145	
19	Scupich	Carlo	58157	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	30	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	135	
20	Benin	Giovanni	58155	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	28	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
21	Bolmarich	Giovanni	58158	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	23	m.	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
22	Forich	Pietro	58154	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	21	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	130	
23	Carli	Vittorio	58151	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	20	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	160	
24	Carli	Giovanni	58151	Steward	2/9	Triest	no	yes	25	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	160	
25	Forlin	Natali	108183	Steward	22/8	Triest	no	yes	31	m.	Latin	Italian	5/5	150	
26	Boubly	Francesco	58151	Steward	22/8	Triest	no	yes	27	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	150	
27	Verbanas	Giuseppe	58151	Steward	22/8	Triest	no	yes	22	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	150	
28	Zacchi	Luigi	58151	Steward	11/8	Triest	no	yes	56	m.	Latin	Italian	5/	150	
29	Forlin	Vincenzo	58151	Steward	9/9	Triest	no	yes	28	m.	Latin	Italian	5/9	145	
30	Forlin	Vincenzo	58151	Steward	10/9	Triest	no	yes	43	m.	Latin	Italian	5/7	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Trieste*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Di Luca	Luigi	108800 Sailor	18/9	Neaples	no	yes	29 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
2	Calligaris	Franco	Deck boy	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
3	Manichello	Carlo	Deck boy	18/9	Neaples	no	yes	43 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	170	
4	Diagninto	Vincenzo	Deck boy	18/9	Neaples	no	yes	25 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
5	Donato	Giuseppe	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	20 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
6	Filip	Parisi	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	19 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	130	
7	Cherian	Roberto	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	22 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
8	Amolun	Giorgio	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	27 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
9	Berak	Matteo	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	27 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
10	Lubrano	Giovanni	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	20 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
11	Monacini	Franco	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	18 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120	
12	Arrarone	Raffaello	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	18 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120	
13	Peranovich	Giuseppe	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	16 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120	
14	Paulin	Domenico	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	18 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120	
15	Clapasso	Antonio	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	16 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120	
16	Figlie	Bartholomeo	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	16 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	130	
17	Boniello	Giuseppe	Deck boy	18/9	Neaples	no	yes	45 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	100	
18	Orini	Carlo	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	15 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	98	
19	Pericich	Antonio	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	15 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	90	
20	Leppola	Giuseppe	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	22 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
21	Modum	Stefano	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	44 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
22	Bianco	Salvatore	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	45 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160	
23	Volare	Domenico	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	37 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160	
24	Leizman	Raffaello	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	37 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
25	Boniello	Franco	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	45 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	148	
26	Boniello	Ciro	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	43 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
27	Quampora	Luigi	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	38 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160	
28	Lorio	Vincenzo	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	49 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
29	Parenti	Salvatore	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	46 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
30	Costagliola	Giuseppe	Deck boy	18/9	Trieste	no	yes	46 m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Trieste*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Whether able to read		Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where													
1	Oragno	Giuseppe	95451	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	37	m	latin	italian	5/6	138					
2	Muggio	Matteo	57441	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	25	m	latin	italian							
3	Fabbini	Giuseppe	57449	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	42	m	latin	italian	6	135					
4	Kostayliola	Vincenzo	55196	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	38	m	latin	italian	5/11	115					
5	Colombo	Salvatore	55183	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	38	m	latin	italian	5/11	140					
6	Colombo	Raffaels	84102	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	42	m	latin	italian	5/11	160					
7	Calatolo	Gianni	55184	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian	5/7	170					
8	Lantini	Antonio	57451	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	35	m	latin	italian	5/11	150					
9	Pais	Pietro	55193	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	43	m	latin	italian	5/7	160					
10	Longo	Antonio	65587	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	48	m	latin	italian	5/6	150					
11	Salerno	Francesco	65590	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian	5/11	150					
12	Salvatore	Angelo	75413	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	30	m	latin	italian	5/7	170					
13	Intlovich	Antonio	64134	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	25	m	latin	italian	5/4	170					
14	Loderini	Emilio	6158	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	37	m	latin	italian	5/6	160					
15	Infante	Giuseppe	95430	12/9 Naples	no	yes	41	m	latin	italian	5/6	140					
16	D'Andrea	Vincenzo	39419	12/9 Naples	no	yes	49	m	latin	italian	5/3	170					
17	Laportis	Nicola	57441	12/9 Naples	no	yes	45	m	latin	italian	5/7	170					
18	Lacovi	Donemio	87859	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian	5/6	150					
19	Pagliaro	Angelo	8897	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	20	m	latin	italian	5/6	140					
20	Vincenti	Giuseppe	92938	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	17	m	latin	italian	5/9	160					
21	Licardi	Giuseppe	95470	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	27	m	latin	italian	5/6	140					
22	Diame	Arceste	64145	12/9 Naples	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian	5/10	160					
23	Interno	Celestino	95431	12/9 Naples	no	yes	18	m	latin	italian	5/6	110					
24	Mancagnoni	Filippo	64383	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	32	m	latin	italian	5/6	168					
25	Fabbini	Gianni		12/9 Naples	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian							
26	Blasio	Giuseppe	55175	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	37	fem	latin	italian	5/7	140					
27	Dura	Enio		12/9 Naples	no	yes	38	fem	latin	italian							
28	Ludovic	Francesco	108870	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	21	m	latin	italian	5/10	150					
29	Antonis	Silvio	108870	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	20	m	latin	italian	5/6	140					
30	Antonis	Giuseppe	87859	12/8 Trieste	no	yes	31	m	latin	italian	5/7	130					

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Schwarz* Inspector



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *1*, from the port of *Genoa*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Martini	Gennaro	62637	engineer	12/8	Triests	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
2	Botteghelli	Enrico	62637	engineer	12/8	Triests	no	yes	23	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
3	Dioli	Eugenio	62637	engineer	12/8	Triests	no	yes	47	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
4	Gordai	Luigi	62637	engineer	12/8	Triests	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
5	Fontegher	Giuseppe	62637	electrician	12/8	Triests	no	yes	30	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
6	Oklobdica	Leopoldo	95421	electrician	12/8	Triests	no	yes	28	m	Latin Italian	4/5	160	
7	Gonditi	Luigi	62637	electrician	12/8	Triests	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
8	Lucini	Luigi	60289	scopier	12/8	Triests	no	yes	35	m	Latin Italian	5/6	148	
9	Vesintini	Antonio	095466	mechanician	12/8	Triests	no	yes	42	m	Latin Italian	7/6	140	
10	Russich	Giuseppe	60285	mechanician	12/8	Triests	no	yes	20	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
11	Bugni	Enrico	58472	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	35	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
12	Giordani	Basilio	60271	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	25	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
13	Bellini	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	36	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
14	Giorgiotti	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	41	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
15	Marioni	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	36	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
16	Verbanaz	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
17	Sabuer	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	33	m	Latin Italian	6/3	160	
18	Monos	Giuseppe	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	36	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
19	Domarini	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	42	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
20	Ticini	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
21	Fonda	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	44	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
22	Ferretti	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	45	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
23	Sebastian	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	43	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
24	Valenich	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	46	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
25	Romanov	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	30	m	Latin Italian	5/6	140	
26	Jonopich	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	30	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
27	Ruggieri	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	44	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
28	Acillo	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	37	m	Latin Italian	7/7	140	
29	Grasso	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	30	m	Latin Italian	5/6	138	
30	Agoroch	Luigi	62637	Trunkman	12/8	Triests	no	yes	40	m	Latin Italian	5/10	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Leonbelli	Edwards	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin Italian	5/1	170	
2	Lipari	Paquale	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian	5/6	140	
3	Leonovich	Matteo	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian			
4	Lamin	Stefano	fireman	190637	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian	5/11	160	
5	Voto	Nicola	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian			
6	Boe	Antonio	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Latin Italian	5/7	140	
7	Pi Rosa	Giuseppe	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian	5/6	140	
8	Anso	Raimondo	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin Italian	5/6	140	
9	Malvoni	Luigi	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	33	m	Latin Italian			
10	Costa	Luigi	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	33	m	Latin Italian	7/6	170	
11	Delprete	Raimondo	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin Italian	5/1	140	
12	Diapell's	Paolo	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin Italian	5/8	150	
13	Centoni	Stefano	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian	5/1	170	
14	Solovino	Antonio	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin Italian	5/7	150	
15	Amirali	Felice	fireman	190636	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin Italian	5/7	140	
16	Nicella	Luigi	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian	5/6	150	
17	Pivra	Emilio	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Latin Italian			
18	Furka	Giulio	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin Italian			
19	Longotich	Ferdinando	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin Italian			
20	Begs	Rapetto	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian	5/8	170	
21	Canman	Enrico	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	34	m	Latin Italian			
22	Maratti	Nicola	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	50	m	Latin Italian			
23	Pavoni	Nicola	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	Latin Italian	5/5	170	
24	Bobega	Giuseppe	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Latin Italian			
25	Grigibovich	Luigi	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian			
26	Giulini	Simone	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	43	m	Latin Italian			
27	Belloni	Antonio	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	33	m	Latin Italian			
28	Saladin	Giuseppe	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	42	m	Latin Italian			
29	Giampolita	Roberto	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	32	m	Latin Italian	5/6	148	
30	Palomba	Vincenzo	fireman	190545	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian	5/7	164	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Resident Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Trieste*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Vitiella	Luca	fireman	005486 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	latin	italian	5/6	135
2	Voich	Matteo	fireman	108725 10/9	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	latin	italian	5/8	120
3	Arrich	Antonio	fireman	20/8	Trieste	no	yes	42	m	latin	italian	5/8	180
4	Zulich	Amelio	fireman	10/9	Trieste	no	yes	34	m	latin	italian		
5	Thie Fano	Augusto	fireman	1441 12/9	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	latin	italian	5/7	145
6	Shalamone	Clemente	fireman	14/9	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	latin	italian		
7	Carofalo	Luigi	fireman	12/9	Trieste	no	yes	42	m	latin	italian		
8	Ramarzo	Donato	fireman	95408 18/9	Naples	no	yes	24	m	latin	italian	5/6	160
9	Di' Majo	Luigi	fireman	18/9	Naples	no	yes	38	m	latin	italian		
10	Cerulli	Luigi	fireman	18/9	Naples	no	yes	38	m	latin	italian		
11	Russo	Raffaele	fireman	108789 18/9	Naples	no	yes	26	m	latin	italian	5/9	160
12	Lombardi	Luigi	fireman	45413 18/9	Naples	no	yes	30	m	latin	italian	5/6	150
13	Manella	Giuseppe	fireman	18/9	Naples	no	yes	29	m	latin	italian	5/6	130
14	Lecco	Luigi	fireman	195473 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	latin	italian	5/6	160
15	Fattori	Vittorio	fireman	58125 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	latin	italian		
16	Fiorini	Antonio	fireman	1131 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	latin	italian		
17	Diacci	Luigi	fireman	87897 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	latin	italian	5/7	145
18	Facki	Haroun	fireman	65569 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	arab	grec	5/6	125
19	Quaracaro	Luigi	fireman	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian		
20	Massari	Vito	fireman	1471 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian	5/6	150
21	Luca	Luigi	fireman	005467 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	latin	italian	5/6	170
22	Viaakonil	Antonio	fireman	95468 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian	5/6	140
23	Parenti	Antonio	fireman	11/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	latin	italian		
24	Abba	Antonio	fireman	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	latin	italian		
25	Luca	Matteo	fireman	92243 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	latin	italian	5/7	160
26	Buscari	Vincenzo	fireman	158 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	latin	italian	5/6	150
27	Robiano	Antonio	fireman	187824 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	latin	italian	5/8	160
28	Gielli	Luigi	fireman	19547 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	latin	italian	5/6	140
29	Lambert	Spino	fireman	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	grec	grec		
30	Lehman	Luigi	fireman	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, President Wilson, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where										
1	Korvick	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	140		
2	Grovick	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	39	m	Latin	Italian				
3	Aladinic	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	130		
4	Bedrich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	135		
5	Maluta	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian				
6	Polliper	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin	Italian				
7	Razem	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin	Italian				
8	Lapinquant	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	150		
9	Marbomant	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	125		
10	Russian	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin	Italian				
11	Mosich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	Latin	Italian				
12	Busolini	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	135		
13	Vidotto	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	130		
14	Simonich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140		
15	Sioni	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian				
16	Milokanovich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin	Italian				
17	Sorrentino	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	130		
18	Lombardo	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120		
19	Preferenza	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140		
20	Feola	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160		
21	Seren	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian				
22	Chivich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	43	m	Latin	Italian	6/2	150		
23	Mikelich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	33	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	135		
24	Repich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160		
25	Mokovich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140		
26	Mokovich	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	39	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160		
27	Cholas	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	140		
28	Vasotto	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	35	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140		
29	Pareman	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	130		
30	Mosetzig	Luino	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	43	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1. Italian and Neapolitan



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1911

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEMP. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1-11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 191*9*, from the port of *Triest*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Paulovan</i>	<i>Pio</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Costanzo</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Butcher</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>140</i>	
3	<i>Ehler</i>	<i>Roberto</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
4	<i>Javersen</i>	<i>Wendert</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>148</i>	
5	<i>Bernitz</i>	<i>Pietro</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>52</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
6	<i>Milich</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>152</i>	
7	<i>Fiege</i>	<i>Leopold</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Wrsich</i>	<i>Emmeppe</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>160</i>	
9	<i>Marmosig</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Baker</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Rigutti</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Eppich</i>	<i>Emmeppe</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Zuonich</i>	<i>Luigi</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
13	<i>Polacco</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
14	<i>Prunko</i>	<i>Ugo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>170</i>	
15	<i>Quilotto</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>170</i>	
16	<i>Jarr</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
17	<i>Uocco</i>	<i>Tommaso</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
18	<i>Lidmanich</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
19	<i>Depontz</i>	<i>Nicola</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
20	<i>Mollison</i>	<i>Attilio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
21	<i>Pic</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
22	<i>Buck</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
23	<i>Bonifacio</i>	<i>Emmeppe</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
24	<i>Filiputti</i>	<i>Carlo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>150</i>	
25	<i>Berman</i>	<i>Raimondo</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>130</i>	
26	<i>Contente</i>	<i>Antonio</i>	<i>Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>180</i>	
27	<i>D'Wine</i>	<i>Giovanni</i>	<i>Assistant Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
28	<i>Montovani</i>	<i>Alfredo</i>	<i>Assistant Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>			
29	<i>Fontanot</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Assistant Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>110</i>	
30	<i>Visintini</i>	<i>Emilio</i>	<i>Assistant Cook</i>	<i>12/8</i>	<i>Triest</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Latin</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5/6</i>	<i>120</i>	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying:* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

145

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Wilson, arriving at New York, 191, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Heiko	Amio	assistant cook	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	Latin	Italian	5'6"	130	
2	Verrino	Bruno	assistant cook	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	23	m	Latin	Italian	5'6"	120	
3	Totterhini	Giovanni	assistant cook	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian			
4	Pattaglia	Carlo	assistant cook	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	150	
5	Riva	Attilio	assistant cook	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5'10"	150	
6	Gregnan	Attilio	I cook	12/8	Naples	no	yes	34	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	200	
7	Fugliese	Giovanni	I cook	24/8	Trieste	no	yes	55	m	Latin	Italian	5'6"	160	
8	Dodigo	Tommaso	II cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin	Italian	5'9"	150	
9	Costanti	Giovanni	II cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian			
10	Monzan	Emilio	II cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian	5'2"	130	
11	Guerman	Giorgio	assistant cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Latin	Italian	5'3"	130	
12	Sinibaldi	Giuseppe	assistant cook	29/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian			
13	Florich	Nicola XX	assistant cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian			
14	Novi	Nataly	assistant cook	16/8	Trieste	no	yes	15	m	Latin	Italian	5'4"	120	
15	Frangiamore	Enrico	cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian	5'7"	150	
16	Godar	Augusto	cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin	Italian			
17	Bait	Giuseppe	cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin	Italian			
18	Palanovich	Nicola	cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5'10"	140	
19	Vistor	Ubaldo	cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	120	
20	Monti	Giuseppe	II cook	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	170	
21	De Luca	Umberto	I steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	30	m	Latin	Italian	5'10"	150	
22	Popovich	Lorenzo	I steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	39	m	Latin	Italian	5'10"	170	
23	Vale	Antonio	II steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	39	m	Latin	Italian			
24	Fallbank	Rosolfo	III steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Latin	Italian			
25	Kump	Giuseppe	II steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	140	
26	Nieder	Giovanni	II steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	150	
27	Grilli	Enrico	III steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	34	m	Latin	Italian			
28	Rodighiero	Giovanni	II steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	Latin	Italian	5'8"	138	
29	Marinatto	Paolino	III steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5'5"	140	
30	Amoroso	Pietro	III steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian	5'7"	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Attest: [Signature]*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *Trieste*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
11.) 1	Zotio	August	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	125	
2	Monuffa	Luzio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	130	
3	Vatlovatz	Haris	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	125	
4	Zimolo	Haris	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	125	
5	Vidovich	Girolamo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin	Italian	5'8	145	
6	Prelesniz	Adolfo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	140	
7	Styucich	Umberto	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	120	
8	Plasnik	Emilio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian	5'8	150	
9	Mengoni	Nicolo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin	Italian	5'8	130	
10	Stokorat	Umberto	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian	5'8	130	
11	Gibniak	Luigi	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	138	
12	Turolo	Giuseppe	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	120	
13	Howeoz	Antonio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	125	
14	Vivaldi	Giorgio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	34	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	120	
15	Morelli	Giovanni	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	32	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	140	
16	Del Angelo	Eugenio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	36	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	140	
17	Sestoli	Emilio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	120	
18	Battistoz	Pietro	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5'7	120	
19	Pagano	Diego	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	f.	Latin	Italian	5'5	110	
20	Burinelli	Enrico	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	32	f.	Latin	Italian	5'6	160	
21	Vitmas	Tom	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	f.	Latin	Italian	5'6	160	
22	Capello	Vittorio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	140	
23	Ligon	Enrico	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	120	
24	Repe	Pasquale	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	120	
25	Crunich	Matteo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	120	
26	Vanotto	Giovanni	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin	Italian	5'5	140	
27	Rozaglia	Enrico	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	120	
28	Cecchini	Angelo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	120	
29	Basilg	Karlo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	115	
30	Colombos	Giovanni	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5'6	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

147

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *President Wilson*, arriving at *New York*, 1919, from the port of *Triest*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kade	Giuseppe	waiter	12/8	Triest	no	yes	18	m	latin	italian	5/6	110	
2	Viviani	Vincenzo	waiter	12/8	Neaples	no	yes	36	m	latin	italian	5/4	120	
3	Pongor	Vittorio	waiter	6/9	Triest	no	yes	22	m	latin	italian			
4	Pertot	Gabriele	waiter	6/9	Triest	no	yes	15	m	latin	italian	5/11	120	
5	Cesar	Renato	waiter	10/9	Triest	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian	5/6	135	
6	Krasnov	Antonio	waiter	12/8	Triest	no	yes	15	m	latin	italian	5/11	120	
7	Nadria	Renato	waiter	6/9	Triest	no	yes	25	m	latin	italian			
8	Filipidis	Antonie	I. steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	29	m	latin	grec	5/6	140	
9	Colly	Giusepe	II. steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	31	m	latin	italian	5/8	150	
10	Mohovich	Giusepe	II. steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	31	m	latin	italian	5/11	160	
11	Golas	Giusepe	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	20	m	latin	italian	5/7	140	
12	Varamello	Carlo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	23	m	latin	italian	5/6	120	
13	Wionello	Ugo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	42	m	latin	italian	5/11	140	
14	Bussi	Victor	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	33	m	latin	italian	5/6	138	
15	Violari	Giusepe	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian	5/6	120	
16	Gummett	Giusepe	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	27	m	latin	italian	5/7	110	
17	Premator	Emilio	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	26	m	latin	italian	5/4	150	
18	Colomban	Emilio	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	24	m	latin	italian	5/6	150	
19	Cordons	Stalo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	27	m	latin	italian	5/6	138	
20	Scolci	Carlo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian	5/6	135	
21	Enomo	Amelio	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian			
22	Gummett	Antonio	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	19	m	latin	italian	5/6	120	
23	Reali	Attilio	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	28	m	latin	italian	5/7	148	
24	Maggiola	Carlo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	30	m	latin	italian	5/6	150	
25	Sciotte	Chiaro	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	31	m	latin	italian	5/5	150	
26	Pizzari	Carlo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	23	m	latin	italian	5/5	170	
27	Flego	Luigi	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	23	m	latin	italian	5/5	150	
28	Guarnieri	Adolfo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	30	m	latin	italian	5/6	139	
29	Petelin	Carlo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	25	m	latin	italian	5/7	150	
30	Tacor	Carlo	steward	12/8	Triest	no	yes	25	m	latin	italian	5/7	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Wilson, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Trieste

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Budin	Luigi	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian		5/8	170	
2	Podgornik	Carlo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian		5/6	140	
3	Flavetz	Carlo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin Italian		5/6	150	
4	Bodolich	Albino	Steward	10/9	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian				
5	Ramschegg	Angeliemo	Steward	10/9	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin Italian		5/6	140	
6	Berez	Felice	Steward	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin Italian		5/7	140	
7	Nacinovich	Antonio	Steward	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin Italian		7/5	140	
8	Gregorich	Cesare	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian		5/6	140	
9	Esternig	Marino	Steward	10/9	Trieste	no	yes	46	m	Latin Italian		5/6	130	
10	Lukrich	Giuseppe	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
11	Bistricich	Ernesto	Waiter	11/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
12	Bucanig	Francesco	Waiter	11/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
13	Dorkich	Francesco	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
14	Lerniak	Natalie	Waiter	9/9	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
15	Zonovich	Chorom	Waiter	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
16	Bonatti	Francesco	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
17	Marchesi	Ernesto	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
18	Imperiale	Augusto	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
19	Valons	Carmello	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin Italian		5/6	120	
20	Datan	Giorgio	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian		5/8	150	
21	Kavir	Enrico	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin Italian		5/7	140	
22	Giudici	Norone	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin Italian		5/7	140	
23	Rota	Bruno	Waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian		5/6	135	
24	Schneider	Carlo	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Latin Italian		5/8	150	
25	Klum	Marcello	Steward	11/8	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Latin Italian		5/7	132	
26	Di Natale	Alfredo	Steward	11/8	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	Latin Italian		5/6	150	
27	Fragiacomo	Ruggiero	Steward	11/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian		5/6	160	
28	Dellan	Vittorio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian		5/6	150	
29	Degrassi	Bruno	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian		5/8	140	
30	Travara	Giorgio	Steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian		5/6	150	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Latin Italian*



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Wilson, arriving at New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Bordin	Luigi	Steward 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian	5/8	170	
2	Podgornik	Karlo	Steward 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian	5/6	146	
3	Flavetz	Karlo	Steward 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin Italian	5/6	150	
4	Podolich	Aljo	Steward 10/9	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian			
5	Ramschegg	Angielmo	Steward 10/9	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin Italian	5/6	140	
6	Borcy	Felice	Steward 6/9	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin Italian	5/7	140	
7	Marinovich	Antoni	Steward 6/9	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin Italian	7/5	140	
8	Giegorich	Cesare	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin Italian	5/6	140	
9	Osternig	Karin	Waiter 10/9	Trieste	no	yes	46	m	Latin Italian	5/6	130	
10	Luknich	Giorgio	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
11	Bistricich	Giorgio	Waiter 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
12	Bussanig	Francesco	Waiter 11/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
13	Dorkich	Fernando	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
14	Lerniak	Natali	Waiter 9/9	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian			
15	Zonovich	Giovanni	Waiter 9/9	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian			
16	Bonatti	Francesco	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
17	Marchesi	Ernesto	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin Italian			
18	Imperiale	Augusto	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
19	Valons	Cornelio	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
20	Batan	Giorgio	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin Italian	5/8	150	
21	Kavic	Enrico	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
22	Giudici	Norino	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin Italian	5/7	140	
23	Rota	Bruno	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
24	Schneider	Carlo	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Latin Italian	7/8	150	
25	Klum	Marcello	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	38	m	Latin Italian	5/7	132	
26	Di Natale	Alfredo	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	37	m	Latin Italian	5/6	150	
27	Fragiacomo	Ruggiero	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	27	m	Latin Italian	5/6	160	
28	Bellan	Vittorio	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	
29	Degrassi	Bruno	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian	5/8	140	
30	Ivaraz	Giorgio	Waiter 12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin Italian	5/6	120	

Line \_\_\_\_\_

**Owners** .....

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Form 680  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 143

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Wilson, arriving at New York, October 5<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Trieste September 29<sup>th</sup>

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Puccinatti	Carlo	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
2	Puccinatti	Antonio	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin	Italian	5/4	140	
3	Passalacqua	Bartolomeo	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
4	Subrami	Luigi	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5/4	140	
5	Fustucci	Vittorio	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	40	m	Latin	Italian	5/4	160	
6	Ratter	Attilio	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
7	Waldewit	Galliano	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	20	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	180	
8	Pini	Enzo	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	29	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	180	
9	Blanch	Leonor	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	42	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	180	
10	Lanson	Giuseppe	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin	Italian	5/4	142	
11	Lazio	Pietro	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5/8	140	
12	Bolla	Luciano	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	28	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	140	
13	Wkmar	Carlo	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5/9	170	
14	Kucolzi	Spinicio	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	160	
15	Schiavone	Pietro	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	46	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
16	Vattorata	Giacomo	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	19	m	Latin	Italian	5/4	140	
17	Korum	Emilberto	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	175	
18	Pini	Giuseppe	waiter	9/9	Trieste	no	yes	26	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	110	
19	Deossi	Giovanni	waiter	9/9	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	130	
20	Komin	Vincenzo	waiter	9/9	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
21	Templonista	Vittorio	waiter	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	24	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	140	
22	De Marco	Armando	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
23	Lanzigiacomo	Vincenzo	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	25	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	150	
24	Offeniz	Carlo	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	120	
25	Colonitis	Giovanni	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	16	m	Latin	Italian	4/8	98	
26	Reggio	Adamo	steward	6/9	Trieste	no	yes	31	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	140	
27	Demovich	Haris	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	21	m	Latin	Italian	5/10	140	
28	Toffoli	Carlo	steward	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	22	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160	
29	Frojini	Luigi	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	17	m	Latin	Italian	5/6	160	
30	Jogan	Haris	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	140	
31	Monti	Carlo	waiter	12/8	Trieste	no	yes	18	m	Latin	Italian	5/7	140	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

367 with cards  
58 with cards  
425



LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Giovanni Bartulich - master*, of the *S.S. President Wilson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in such vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

5<sup>th</sup>

day of

October

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, *President Wilson*.

*Refused to enter*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, ON THE **SEPTEMBER, 1919**, from the port of **TRIESTE, ITALY**

150

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	GIANFROTTA	ROBERTO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	32	MASCHUL	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN		
2	PALOMBA	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
3	SOLVINO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	28	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
4	GIACOBELLI	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
5	CENTORE	GAETANO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	31	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
6	BORRIELLO	CIRO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	43	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
7	DEL PRETO	RAIMONDO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	29	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
8	RUSSO	RAIMONDO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
9	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	26.6.19	NAPLES	YES	27	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
10	MALVONE	LUIGI	FIREMAN	26.6.19	NAPLES	YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
11	MENEGONI	NICOLÒ	STEWART	4.5.19	GENOA	YES	28	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
12	BUSSI	PIETRO	STEWART	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
13	FAVALE	GIUSEPPE	DOCTOR	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	41	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
14	GOTTOLICCHIO	OTTO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
15	DE CLARICINI	CAV. GIUSEPPE	PURSER	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	42	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
16	SULIGOI	ANTONIO	PURSER	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
17	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	50	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
18	COTAR	CARLO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
19	WENZLITSHA	EURICA	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
20	SVARA	CARLO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	29	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
21	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	2ND ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	31	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
22	BATTISTELLA	VITTORIO	2ND ENG.	22.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
23	RUSICH	ARMANDO	4TH ENG.	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
24	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST OFF.	10.2.19	GENOA	YES	32	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
25	BOTTINI	GUSTAVO	W. OPERAT.	22.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
26	BERNARDI	DANTE	2ND ENG.	21.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	32	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
27	GLADULICH	ARRIGO	2ND OFF.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
28	BESEG	FELICE	3RD STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
29	PIRZ	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
30	BEGO	RUPERTO	FIREMAN	17.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	29	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN		
31	BUKSA	GIORGIO	SEAMAN	22.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	20	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN		
32	BOGGIAN	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	19.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	46	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
33	BUSOLINI	GIACOMO	SEAMAN	22.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
34	FERRETTI	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	45	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
35	DRAGICEVICH	LUCA	FIREMAN	23.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	24	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN		
36	RAZEN	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
37	KADAIA	RENATO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	25	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
38	RIVA	ATTILIO	BUTCHER	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
39	STERMIN	VINCENZO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	23	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
40	LESNJAK	NATALE	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	22	--	ITALIAN N.	ITALIAN		
41	PUKA	ARIALDO	FIREMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
42	ZOROVICH	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
43	NACINOVICH	ANTONIO	3RD STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
44	DEROSSI	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	23	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
45	BRAZZATTI	NICOLÒ	FIREMAN	20.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
46	GIUDICI	NERONE	MESSBOY	20.6.19	TRIESTE	YES	17	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
47	BLAZEK	LODOVICO	3RD STEW.	21.6.19	TRIESTE	YES	42	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 12 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 13 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **8/5 - PRESIDENTE WILSON**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, ON THE **SEPTEMBER 1919**, from the port of **TRIESTE, ITALY** **150**

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GIANFROTTA	ROBERTO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	32	MASCHUL	ITALIAN	N. ITALIAN			
2	PALOMBA	VINCENZO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
3	SOLVINO	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	28	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
4	GIACOBELLI	RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
5	CENTORE	GAETANO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	31	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
6	SORRIELLO	CIRO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	43	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
7	DEL PRETO	RAIMONDO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	29	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
8	RUSSO	RAIMONDO	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES		YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
9	DI ROSA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	26.6.19	NAPLES		YES	27	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
10	MALVONE	LUIGI	FIREMAN	26.6.19	NAPLES		YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
11	MENEGONI	NICOLÒ	STEWARD	4.5.19	GENOA		YES	28	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
12	BUSSI	PIETRO	STEWARD	3.5.19	GENOA		YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
13	FAVALE	GIUSEPPE	DOCTOR	3.5.19	GENOA		YES	41	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
14	BOTTOLICCHIO	OTTO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
15	DE CLARICINI	CAV. GIUSEPPE	PURSER	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	42	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
16	SULIGOI	ANTONIO	PURSER	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
17	BENEDETTI	VITTORIO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	50	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
18	COTAR	CARLO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
19	WENZLITSHA	EURICA	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	33	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
20	SVARA	CARLO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	29	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
21	CATTARUZZA	ANTONIO	2ND ENG.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	31	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
22	BATTISTELLA	VITTORIO	2ND ENG.	22.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
23	RUSICH	ARMANDO	4TH ENG.	3.5.19	GENOA		YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
24	SCHWARZ	FELICE	1ST OFF.	10.2.19	GENOA		YES	32	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
25	BOTTINI	GUSTAVO	W. OPERAT.	22.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
26	BERNARDI	DANTE	2ND ENG.	21.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	32	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
27	GLADULICH	ARRIGO	2ND OFF.	1.5.19	GENOA		YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
28	BESEG	FELICE	3RD STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
29	PIRZ	GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
30	BEGO	RUPERTO	FIREMAN	17.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	29	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
31	BUKSA	GIORGIO	SEAMAN	22.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	20	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
32	BOGGIAN	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	19.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	46	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
33	BUSOLINI	GIACOMO	SEAMAN	22.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
34	FERRETTI	FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	45	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
35	DRAGICEVICH	LUCA	FIREMAN	23.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	24	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
36	RAZEN	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
37	KADAIA	RENATO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
38	RIVA	ATTILIO	BUTCHER	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
39	STERMIN	VINCENZO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	23	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
40	LESNJAK	NATALE	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	ITALIAN	N. ITALIAN			
41	PUKA	ARIALDO	FIREMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
42	ZOROVICH	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
43	NACINOVICH	ANTONIO	3RD STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
44	DEROSSI	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	23	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
45	BRAZZATTI	NICOLÒ	FIREMAN	20.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
46	GIUDICI	NERONE	MESSBOY	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
47	BLAZEK	LODOVICO	3RD STEW.	21.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	42	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
48	VALDEVIT	GALLIANO	3RD STEW.	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

Line

Ows

Loc. Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 12 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* -- (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or, to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ryssniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

151

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
491	ZANCAN	GIOVANNI	3RD STEW.	21.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	MASCHUL	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
502	POBEGA	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	20.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
513	ZUANICH	NICOLÒ	2ND COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	31	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
524	TODESCHINI	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	18	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
535	TOMPLENIZZA	VITTORIO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
546	UKMAR	CARLO	MESSBOY	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
557	DELL'AGNOLO	EUGENIO	3RD STEW.	21.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	36	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
568	PETELIN	CARLO	3RD STEW.	21.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
579	MUGGIA	MATTEO	SEAMAN	22.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
580	DELOONTE	ARTURO	MESSBOY	9.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
593	PERTOT	GABRIELE	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	16	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
602	VUKAS	JVA	STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	FEM.	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
613	REGGIO	ADAMO	3RD STEW.	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	31	MASCHUL	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
624	SLEIKO	MARIO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	18	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
635	TURALO	GIUSEPPE	3RD STEW.	21.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
646	ZARICH	GAETANO	2ND OFF.	26.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
657	TAMARO DOTTORI	GIOVANNI	DOCTOR	4.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	71	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
668	STRGACIC	GUIDO	3RD STEW.	5.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
679	BATAN	GIORGIO	STEW.	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
680	KAVCIC	ENRICO	MESSBOY	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
691	VIDALI	GIORGIO	3RD STEW.	22.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	34	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
702	FRAGIACOMO	ARRIGO	SEAMAN	23.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	16	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
713	TOFFOLI	CARLO	MESSBOY	21.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
724	SCHINLAZ	ALBERTO	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
735	PARENZAN	PIETRO	FIREMAN	20.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	34	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
746	PERKOVIC	NICOLÒ	FIREMAN	20.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	41	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
757	RAMSCHAGG	GUGLIELMO	3RD STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	--	FIUME	FIUME			
768	BODOLICH	ALDO	3RD STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
779	BUSSOLINI	MARIO	COALMAN	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
780	DORDEI	ORESTE	ASS. ENGL.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
791	SIMONICH	ALBERTO	COALMAN	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	26	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
802	BATTISTA	PIETRO	3RD STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
813	FITZ GERALD	ALFREDO	3RD OFF.	4.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	29	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
824	VIDOTTO	PIETRO	COALMAN	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	25	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
835	FLECO	ERMANO	FIREMAN	10.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
846	KORUN	ENGELBERTO	MESSBOY	20.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	16	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
857	WESICH	PIETRO	COALMAN	6.9.19	TRIESTE		YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
868	RUSSIAN	ANTONIO	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	16	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
879	BRUNO	BRADAMANTE	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
880	DAPINGUENTE	NICOLÒ	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	17	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
891	JURLINA	SIMEONE	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	43	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
902	PODLIPETZ	ADOLFO	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
913	BEOVIC	ANTE	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	20	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
924	MALUSA	MATTEO	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	20	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
935	MLADINIC IVO	MARIA	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	19	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
946	OROVIC	SIME	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	39	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
957	SCHNITZER	FERRUCCIO	COALMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
968	KUSLAM	VINCENZO	COALMAN	23.6.19	TRIESTE		YES	22	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.H. L. Lappalainen  
L. L. Lappalainen & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 4 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

STND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

h



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152 1

Vessel		PRESIDENTE WILSON		arriving at		19		from the port of		NEW - Y O K					
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
97	SORDINA	✓ ANTONIO	MARINER	31.1.19	GENOA	YES		35	MASCHUL.	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
98	BASILE	✓ CARLO	MESSBOY	3.5.19	GENOA	YES		16	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
99	CECCHINI	✓ ANGELO	MESSBOY	30.4.19	GENOA	YES		15	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
100	ROVEGLIA	✓ GIULIO	MESSBOY	30.4.19	GENOA	YES		17	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
101	SIGON	✓ ENRICO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOA	YES		17	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
102	STOCONVAZ	✓ UMBERTO	STEWARD	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
103	COLACE	✓ DOMENICO	MARINER	25.2.19	GENOA	YES		37	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
104	KRUNIC	✓ MATE	MESSBOY	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		18	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN				
105	ZOLIA	✓ AUGUSTO	3RD STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
106	MANZUFFA	✓ SERGIO	3RD STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
107	ZIMOLO	✓ MARIO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES		28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
108	GODAS	✓ GIUSEPPE	3RD STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		20	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
109	NIBER	✓ GIOVANNI	3RD STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
110	MONTI	✓ GIUSEPPE	1ST STEW.	1.4.19	GENOA	YES		35	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
111	DELUCA	✓ UMBERTO	STEWARD	3.5.19	GENOA	YES		30	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
112	GALLI	✓ ERCOLE	STEWARD	20.2.19	NAPLES	YES		33	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
113	PALLANCK	✓ ROBERTO	3RD STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		38	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
114	POPOVIK	✓ BAVERIO	STEWARD	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		39	"	CROATIAN	CROATIAN				
115	KUMP	✓ GIUSEPPE	3RD STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
116	PLUSNIG	✓ EMILIO	STEWARD	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
117	VATOVEZ	✓ MARIO	ASS. STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		19	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
118	AZZARONE	✓ RAFFAELE	MARINER	3.5.19	GENOA	YES		18	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
119	FONDA	✓ PIETRO	MARINER	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		17	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
120	CARACCILOLO	✓ GENNARO	MARINER	30.4.19	GENOA	YES		31	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
121	PULVIRENTI	✓ ANGELO	MARINER	25.2.19	GENOA	YES		18	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
122	CALIGARIS	✓ FRANCESCO	MARINER	4.5.19	GENOA	YES		19	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
123	COLLE	✓ GINATO	1ST STEW.	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
124	FATTORE	✓ VITTORIO	FIREMAN	23.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		17	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
125	VIANELLO	✓ ODORE	STEWARD	2.5.19	GENOA	YES		42	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
126	BUSSANICH	✓ FRANCESCO	STEWARD	7.5.19	GENOA	YES		18	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
127	ROMANO	✓ LUIGI	FIREMAN	3.5.19	GENOA	YES		30	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
128	CARGOTICH	✓ FERDINANDO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	GENOA	YES		29	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
129	AJELLO	✓ RAFFAELE	FIREMAN	3.5.19	GENOA	YES		36	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
130	GRISMANCH	✓ GIORGIO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		39	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
131	PRIORA	✓ GUSTAVO	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		36	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
132	VALENCIC	✓ GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	18.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		48	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
133	GALADINI	✓ GIUSTO	FIREMAN	8.9.19	TRIESTE	YES		41	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
134	BELLANICH	✓ ANTONIO	FIREMAN	5.9.19	TRIESTE	YES		33	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
135	BOLMAYER	✓ MARIO	FIREMAN	16.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		29	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
136	ZACCAI	✓ DOMENICO	MARINER	22.6.19	TRIESTE	YES		29	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
137	VITTORE	✓ URBANO	MARINER	13.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
138	PALOSCOVICH	✓ NICOLO	ASS. COOK	13.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		29	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
139	MAIC	✓ NATALE	MARINER	16.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		25	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN				
140	RIGUTTI	✓ ARTURO	1ST COOK	25.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		39	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
141	BEOVICH	✓ PIETRO	ASS. COOK	16.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		15	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
142	DEPONTE	✓ NICOLO	2ND COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES		39	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
143	FONTANOT	✓ GIUSTO	ASS. COOK	29.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
144	FLORICH	✓ NICOLO	MARINER	29.8.19	TRIESTE	YES		21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1210

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919

PATRAS, GREECE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919

PATRAS, GREECE

AMERICAN CONSULATE

SEP 14 1919

PATRAS, GREECE



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel • PRESIDENTE WILSON

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of NEW - YORK

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
145	COSTANZO	✓ ANTONIO	STEWARD	6.9.19 TRIESTE		YES 27	MASCHUL	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
146	VISINTINI	✓ GUIDO	ASS. COOK	9.9.19 TRIESTE		YES 28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
147	GHERZON	✓ ROBERTO	ASS. OFFICER	10.9.19 TRIESTE		YES 21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
148	FILIPPUTTI	✓ CARLO	COOK	9.9.19 TRIESTE		YES 21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
149	PEGAN	✓ LEOPOLDO	COOK	13.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
150	BAIT	✓ GOFFREDO	COOK	13.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
151	PERANOVICH	✓ GIACOMO	MARINER	22.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
152	SINIBALDI	✓ GIUSEPPE	BUTCHER	29.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
153	BABUDER	✓ MARIO	FIREMAN	27.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 33	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
154	FONDA	✓ ODORICO	BOSMAN	16.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 43	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
155	MANDICH	✓ ENRICO	WACHTMAN	15.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
156	RENECICH	✓ ANTONIO	MARINER	13.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
157	BELICH	✓ MATTEO	BOSMAN	14.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 52	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
158	VISINTINI	✓ GIOVANNI	MARINER	22.6.19 TRIESTE		YES 27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
159	FRAGIACOMO	✓ ERSILIO	STEWARD	22.6.19 TRIESTE		YES 31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
160	KACIC	✓ KIRIN	COALMAN	16.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 21	"	CROATIAN	CROATIAN			
161	BENCICH	✓ ANTONIO	COALMAN	16.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 22	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
162	ABBA	✓ ANTONIO	COLAMAN	23.6.19 TRIESTE		NO 25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
163	SANZIN	✓ CARLO	COALMAN	23.6.19 TRIESTE		YES 21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
164	JURLIN	✓ NATALE	STEERSMAN	18.4.19 TRIESTE		YES 31	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
165	RUBLE	✓ FRANCESCO	STEERSMAN	22.8.19 TRIESTE		YES 27	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
166	POLCICH	✓ GIOVANNI	STEERSMAN	2.9.19 TRIESTE		YES 22	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
167	BOSSO	✓ MARCELLO	3RD ENG.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 29	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
168	GHERLANZ	✓ LUIGI	CH. ENG.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 41	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
169	SUNIC	✓ ANTONIO	1ST ENG.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 36	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN			
170	PAVANELLO	✓ CARLO	3RD STEW.	1.6.19 GENOA		YES 23	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
171	RADE	✓ GIUSEPPE	MESSBOY	24.6.19 TRIESTE		YES 28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
172	GODAS	✓ ALFREDO	STEWARD	1.5.19 GENOVA		YES 25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
173	VASCOTTO	✓ ERMANO	ASS. COOK	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 35	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
174	URSIC	✓ GIUSEPPE	BAKER	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
175	BERNITZ	✓ PIETRO	BAKER	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 52	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
176	MILICH	✓ ANTONIO	BAKER	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
177	SIEGA	✓ SERAFINO	BAKER	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 33	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
178	EPPI	✓ GIUSEPPE	2ND COOK	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 30	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
179	BESEG	✓ GIOVANNI	COOK	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 23	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
180	MABISSAN	✓ ATTILIO	COOK	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
181	ZUANIC	✓ NICOLO	3RD COOK	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
182	BIASCI	✓ SILVIO	COALMAN	30.4.19 GENOA		YES 27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
183	JARZ	✓ ANTONIO	COOK	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
184	CORBELLI	✓ EDOARDO	FIREMAN	23.6.19 TRIESTE		YES 26	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
185	RUGGIERO	✓ FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	3.5.19 GENOA		YES 44	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
186	BALZANO	✓ ANTONIO	COALMAN	27.6.19 NAPLES		YES 27	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
187	ROTTER	✓ ATTILIO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
188	IMPERIALE	✓ AGOSTINO	MESSBOY	30.4.19 GENOA		YES 21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
189	PARENZAN	✓ CORRADO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 23	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
190	KLUN	✓ MARCELLO	1ST STEW.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 30	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
191	SCHNEIDER	✓ CARLO	1ST STEW.	1.5.19 GENOA		YES 38	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			
192	BELLAN	✓ VITTORIO	ASS. STEW.	2.5.19 GENOA		YES 24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN			

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 12 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1210

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



IST

SFI

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employes who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

151

Vessel S/S "PRESIDENTE WILSON"

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1931	SILLICH	✓	PARIDE	SEAMAN	23.6.19	TRIESTE	YES	19	MASCHUL	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
1942	CALISSANO	✓	FRANCESCO	SEAMAN	4.5.19	TRIESTE	YES	18	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
1953	ZULICH	✓	MARCELLO	FIREMAN	11.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
1964	KOMOTAR	✓	ROMANO	3RD ENG.	8.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
1975	ORZICH	✓	ANTONIO	FIREMAN	11.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	42	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
1986	SEBASTIAN	✓	GIOVANNI	CHL. COOK	15.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	33	--	SPANIAN	SPANIAN	
1997	FABRISSIN	✓	GIOVANNI	SANITARY MAN	9.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
2008	OSTERNIG	✓	MARIA	STEW.	10.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	46	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
2019	VOICH	✓	MATTEO	FIREMAN	10.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
202	CESAR	✓	RENATO	MESSBOY	18.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
203	AVLONITIS	✓	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	8.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	16	--	GREEK	GREEK	
204	GUARNIERI	✓	ARDUINO	STEWARD	15.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
205	MILETICH	✓	GIOVANNI	PURSER	25.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	35	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
206	GODAS RUGGERO	✓	RUGGERO	2ND COOK	12.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	23	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
207	VERZINA	✓	BRUNO	MESSBOY	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	23	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
208	SCHUILAZ	✓	PIETRO	MESSBOY	20.6.19	TRIESTE	YES	26	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
209	BUDIN	✓	LUIGI	3RD STEW.	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	22	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
210	GREGORAT	✓	GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	40	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
219	SLAVEZ	✓	CARLO	STEWARD	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
220	PODGORNIK	✓	CARLO	STEWARD	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
223	MARUSSICH	✓	CARLO	SEAMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
224	VATTOVAZ	✓	GIACOMO	MESSBOY	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
225	BJORAN	✓	BENIN	SEAMAN	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	53	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
226	KUHOLY	✓	SPIRO	MESSBOY	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	16	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
227	COLLA	✓	LUCIANO	3RD STEW.	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
228	OFFERNIG	✓	CARLO	MESSBOY	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	22	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
229	COLOMBO	✓	JEAN	MESSBOY	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	19	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
230	DUDINE	✓	GIOVANNI	MESSBOY	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	18	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
231	CONTENTO	✓	ANTONIO	COOK	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	24	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
232	GERMAN	✓	EDMONDO	ASS. COOK	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
233	MANTOVANI	✓	ALFREDO	MESSBOY	17.8.19	TRIESTE	YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
234	GIURICH	✓	ANTONIO	STEWARD	1.5.19	TRIESTE	YES	43	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
235	BONIFACIO	✓	GIUSEPPE	3RD COOK	6.9.19	TRIESTE	YES	22	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
236	NATHAN	✓	ROGER WALTER	PURSER	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	31	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
237	GALLETTO	✓	ALFREDO	COOK	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	28	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
238	VIDOVIC	✓	JERKO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	25	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
239	MONTI	✓	CARLO	MESSBOY	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	18	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
240	PREMUDA	✓	GUGLIELMO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	21	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
241	COPPOLA	✓	GENNARO	STEWARD	20.8.19	GENOA	YES	21	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
242	MAGGIOLA	✓	CESARE	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	30	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
243	CUOMO	✓	AURELIO	STEWARD	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	19	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
244	PEDOTTI	✓	GIACOMO	STEWARD	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	52	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
245	MARASPEN	✓	FRANCESCO	MARINER	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	18	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
246	BRANIZZA	✓	GIOVANNI	CARPENTER	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	38	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
247	MAURIN	✓	GAETANO	GREASER	19.2.19	GENOA	YES	36	--	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
248	MANOS	✓	GIOVANNI	FIREMAN	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	32	--	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN	
249	VERBANAZ	✓	MARCO	FIREMAN	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	27	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	
250	JACOPICH	✓	LUIGI	FIREMAN	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	30	--	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN	

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1220

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel		, arriving at		, 19		from the port of									
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities			
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
2411	DOPCHICH	✓	FERDINANDO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA	YES	18	MASCUL.	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN				
2422	PELLIZZARI	✓	MARIO	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	23	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2433	SAGGI	✓	LUIGI	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2444	ZANDEGIACOMO	✓	VINCENZO	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2455	COLUMBAN	✓	ERNESTO	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2466	GERMECH	✓	GIUSEPPE	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2477	PETRONIO	✓	SILVIO	ASS. ENG.	2.5.19	GENOVA	"	20	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2488	MEGORICH	✓	GESAPE	BARBER	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	38	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2499	GEPELLI	✓	CARLO	COALMAN	27.5.19	NAPOLI	"	30	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2500	SEKOC LAPE	✓	JEKO	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	40	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN				
2511	MASARI	✓	VITO	"	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	19	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2522	VALLONE	✓	CARVELO	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	16	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2533	SIGNANO	✓	MAFFAELE	MARINER	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	37	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2544	BORPIELLO	✓	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	45	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2555	JACOPINI	✓	EUGENIO	STEERSMAN	25.2.19	GENOVA	"	57	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2566	FERRARI	✓	ANTONIO	MARINER	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	38	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2577	MAKOVICH	✓	CARLO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	30	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2588	PAPINZAN	✓	GIOVANNI	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	21	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2599	BLASICH	✓	GIACOMINA	SANITARY	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	37	FEM.	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2600	JAVESEK	✓	UMBERTO	BAKER	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	22	MASCUL.	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2621	LODEPINI	✓	ERMINIO	MARINER	3.5.19	GENOVA	"	37	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2622	COSTAGLIOLA	✓	DIM. POLIDORO	"	19.2.19	NAPOLI	"	46	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2623	FUSTACI	✓	VITTORIO	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	40	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2624	ERLER	✓	RODOLFO	BAKER	3.5.19	GENOVA	"	40	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2625	PUSINELLI	✓	DECPINA	STEWARD	2.9.19	TRIESTE	"	28	FEM.	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2626	MARCHESI	✓	ERNESTO	"	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	17	MASCUL.	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2627	LICCAPO	✓	GIOVANNI	MARINER	16.8.19	TRIESTE	"	28	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2628	TOCHE	✓	KASSAI	COALMAN	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	17	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2629	PARENTE	✓	SABAIO	MARINER	19.2.19	NAPOLI	"	46	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2630	COSTAGLIOLA DI	✓	POLIDORO	"	19.2.19	NAPOLI	"	51	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2631	CORPENTINO	✓	BARTOLOMEO	"	24.1.19	NAPOLI	"	18	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2632	VOLGIC	✓	FRANCESCO	CARPENTER	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	39	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2633	FAVRETTO	✓	ENRICO	STEERSMAN	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	35	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2634	FILIE	✓	BARTOLOMEO	MARINER	2.5.19	GENOVA	"	16	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2635	ZUCCA LUIGI	✓	LUIGI	FIREMAN	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	35	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2636	BUPATTI	✓	FRANCESCO	STEWARD	3.5.19	GENOVA	"	18	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2637	NOVONICH	✓	GIOVANNI	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2638	VIDAU	✓	GIOVANNI	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2639	BISTRICIC	✓	GIOVANNI	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	18	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN				
2640	GERMEK	✓	MINO	"	3.5.19	GENOVA	"	13	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2641	PRILENISK	✓	ADOLFO	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2642	ZADRO	✓	PIETRO	"	24.6.19	TRIESTE	"	19	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2643	PASSALANQUA	✓	BARTOLOMEO	"	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	29	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2644	SVAPA	✓	GIOVANNI	"	1.5.19	GENOVA	"	22	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2645	FICAPPA	✓	ANTONINO	"	3.5.19	GENOVA	"	17	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2646	COTTIGLIERI	✓	GAETANO	STEERSMAN	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	26	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2647	PALUMBA	✓	RAFFAELE	MARINER	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	42	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				
2648	SCHIANO	✓	LOMARIELLO	STEWARD	19.2.19	NAPOLI	"	37	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN				

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1230

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present  
voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of  
Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

156

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
SEP 14 1919  
PATRAS, GREECE.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents  
14-1240



FORM

OYE

MEMBERS OF CREW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus. viak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel - PRESIDENTE WILSON

, arriving at

, 19 , from the port of NEW YORK

157

upon

1 No. on list	2 NAME IN FULL		3 POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4 SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		5 Whether to be paid or discharged at port of arrival	6 Whether able to read	7 Age	8 Sex	9 Race*	10 Nationality	11 Height	12 Weight	13 Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
337	1	DEGRASSI	✓	BRUNO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	21	M	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
338	2	REALI	✓	ATTILIO	STEWARD	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
339	3	CAPELLO	✓	VITTORIO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	35	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
340	4	DESCOVICH	✓	MARIO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	20	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN		
341	5	FRAGIACOMO	✓	RUGGERO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
342	6	BONACCORSO	✓	SALVATORE	COALMAN	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	19	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
343	7	LUCSICH	✓	GIUSEPPE	ASS. STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	16	"	DALMATIAN	DALMATIAN		
344	8	BERTOLI	✓	BENEDETTO	ASS. STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	18	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
345	9	REPICH	✓	ALBERTO	2ND STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
346	10	RODIGHIERO	✓	GIOVANNI	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	38	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
347	11	ANDORFER	✓	PIETRO	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
348	12	MARINATO	✓	PACIFICO	STEWARD	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	38	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
349	13	PINI	✓	ERCOLE	STEWARD	3.5.19	GENOA	YES	25	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
350	14	DI NATALE	✓	ALFREDO	STEWARD	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	38	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
351	15	MACCAGNANI	✓	FILIPPO	IST. SANITARY MAN	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	51	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
352	16	FIORENTINI	✓	ARMANDO	COALMAN	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	30	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
353	17	FLEGO	✓	LUIGI	3RD STEW.	1.5.19	GENOA	YES	20	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
354	18	LONGO	✓	ANTONINO	MARINER	30.4.19	GENOA	YES	58	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
355	19	RAIS	✓	PIETRO	MARINER	31.1.19	GENOA	YES	42	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
356	20	ACAMPORA	✓	LUIGI	MARINER	19.2.19	GENOA	YES	38	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
357	21	GALATOLO	✓	GIOVANNI	MARINER	31.1.19	GENOA	YES	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
358	22	COLOMBO	✓	SALVATORE	MARINER	31.1.19	GENOA	YES	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
359	23	ARAGNO	✓	GIUSEPPE	MARINER	27.6.19	NAPLES	YES	37	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
360	24	FABBRINI	✓	GIUSEPPE	MARINER	1.2.19	GENOA	YES	41	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
361	25	DE MARCO	✓	ARMANDO	STEWARD	20.6.19	TRIESTE	"	24	"	F. IUME	F. IUME		
362	26	OLIVIERO SALVATORE	✓	SALVATORE	STEERSMAN	19.2.19	NAPOLI	"	38	"	S. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
363	27	BERTOLI	✓	EMILIO	STEWARD	6.9.19	TRIESTE	"	24	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
364	28	BUFFON	✓	FONTEGHER	ELTREC.	27.12.12	SEBENICO	"	30	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
365	29	MENEGON	✓	MARCELLO	BUTCHER	19.2.19	NAPOLI	"	31	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
370	30	LUBRANI	✓	LUIGI	STEWARD	3.6.19	GENOVA	"	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
371	31	CORDONE	✓	ITALO	--	30.4.19	GENOVA	"	27	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
372	32	PONGA	✓	VITTORIO	--	9.9.19	TRIESTE	"	28	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		
373	33	OLOCCO	✓	FRANCESCO	COOK	3.5.19	GENOVA	"	45	"	N. ITALIAN	ITALIAN		

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
PATRAS, GREECE.  
SEP 14 1919

34 AMERICAN CONSULATE - TRIESTE

35 Seen.

36 Trieste, September 12, 1919

37 No. 305

38 No fee.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

The sixteen (16) members of crew whose names are stricken out with blue pencil above failed to come on board at Trieste, according to the declaration of the Chief Purser of the vessel. The two (2) members of the crew whose names are stricken out with red pencil above were discharged at Patras.

Patras Greece. Sept. 14, 1919.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Consul of the United States  
America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 62

Vessel will probably sail for

New York, September 26-1919

Consul of the United  
States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents  
14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

N<sup>o</sup> 134, Bellanich Antouis, has been erroneously discharged by U.S. Consul instead of N<sup>o</sup> 161, Beneich Antouis. This having been noticed just before leaving, there is no time to have the necessary alteration registered at the Consul. Sits acts 26.9.19

Witness.

J. [Signature]  
John Corcoran  
Agents

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

55

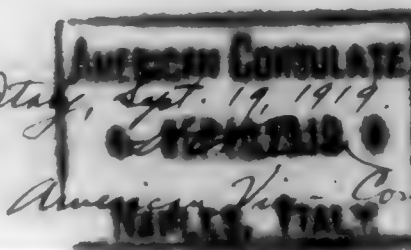
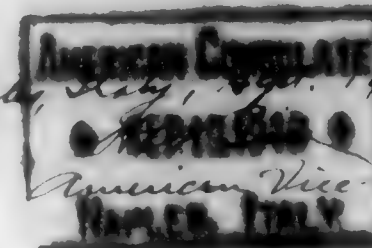
Vessel SS BRAZOS

arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Name in Full	Position	Engaged	Age	Sex	Nationality						
✓	MINARELLI GERARDO	III OFF.	2/9/19 TRIESTE	29	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	FERRARO FRANCESCO	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	25	MALE	ITALIAN					
	FERRIGNO ANIELLO	SEAMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	30	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	BENVIN GIOVANNI	SEAMAN	12/8/19 CHERSO	24	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	BERAK MATTEO	SEAMAN	16/8/19 TRIESTE	27	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	BOTTEGHELLI EVELINO	ENGINEER	12/8/19 TRIESTE	21	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	DE NITTO GIUSEPPE	CREW	12/8/19 BRINDISI	34	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	DEMARINO CIRO	GREASER	12/8/19 NAPLES	48	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	TIENE AMORE	GREASER	16/8/19 VENICE	24	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	ROMANO LUIGI	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	21	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	GRASSO SALVATORE	FIREMAN	12/8/19 CATANIA	21	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	LIPPERI PASQUALE	FIREMAN	12/8/19 ZARA	21	MALE	DALMATIAN					
✓	LENARGICH MATTEO	FIREMAN	12/8/19 BREST	31	MALE	DALMATIAN					
✓	ROSSINI BASILIO	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	44	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	SANZIN CARLO	FIREMAN	12/8/19 TRIESTE	21	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	NOTO NICOLA	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	31	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	BOVE ANTONIO	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	21	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	AMIRATI FELICE	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	28	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	VITTORIO LUIGI	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	24	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	VITIALLA LUCA	FIREMAN	12/8/19 NAPLES	28	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	SALAVIN GIUSTO	FIREMAN	8.9.19. TRIESTE	42	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	CUCCA SIMBONE	COALMAN	12/8/19 ZARA	23	MALE	DALMATIAN					
✓	VIDAKOVIC ANTONIO	COALMAN	12/8/19 ZARA	19	MALE	DALMATIAN					
✓	PARENTIN ANTONIO	COALMAN	12/8/19 TRIESTE	22	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	CUCCA MATTEO	COALMAN	12/8/19 ZARA	25	MALE	DALMATIAN					
✓	MACOVICH CARLO	STEWARD	12/8/19 GENOA	20	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	STOKOVICH GIOVANNI	STEWARD	12/8/19 GENOA	25	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	MOSETTIG MARIO	BUTCHER	12/8/19 TRIESTE	21	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	PADOVAN PIO	BUTCHER	12/8/19 GENOA	20	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	VITTOR URBANO	COOK	15/8/19 UMAGO	23	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	CUSMA GIORGIO	COOK	12/8/19 TRIESTE	20	MALE	ITALIAN					
✓	VALE ANTONIO	STEWARD	12/8/19 NEW YORK	29	MALE	ITALIAN					

158



Discharged at Naples, Italy, Sept. 17, 1919.

Discharged at Naples, Italy, Sept. 17, 1919.

Consul of the United States of America.



No Fee.

American Consul.

Exception to above: Antonio Rossini Basilio present himself above: Ferrigno Aniello did not present himself nor was his passport presented - ship's officer states he will come aboard at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

162

35

Vessel SS BRAZOS

arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Name in Full

Position

Engaged

Age

Sex

Nationality

12/8/19 TRIESTE

21

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ DEBENIAK LUIGI

STEWARD

12/8/19 TRIESTE

28

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ VASCOTTO ERMANO

STEWARD

12/8/19 UMAGO

26

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ SBOLCI CARLO

STEWARD

12/8/19 GENOA

29

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ PACER MARIO

STEWARD

12/8/19 TRIESTE

25

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ ROTA BRUNO

ST WAITER

12/8/19 TRIESTE

18

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ TROIAN LUIGI

WAITER

12/8/19 TRIESTE

17

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ JOGAN MARIO

WAITER

12/8/19 TRIESTE

18

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ BATTAGLIA MARIO

COOK

12/8/19 TRIESTE

22

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ OCOLODZIA LEOPOLDO

ELECT.

10/9/19 TRIESTE

18

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ GRATAROLA GIUSEPPE

MARCONI.

10/9/19 LACHIOCELLA

33

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ ILIO FANO AUGUSTO

FIREMAN

12/9/19 LISSA

29

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ SKALAMERA CLEMENTE

FIREMAN

12/9/19 FIANONA

40

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ BIONDI ANGELO

TRIMMER

12/9/19 ROVIGNO

38

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ MILOCANOVICH GIOVANNI

TRIMMER

12/9/19 FIRENZE

29

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ ZOCCHI SANTO

SEAMAN

9/9/19 LOVRANA

56

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ RAVICELLA VINCENZO

SEAMAN

9.9.19. NAPLES

37

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ SALVATORE ANGELO

SEAMAN

11/9/19 SIDERNO

30

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ PREM CARLO

APPRENTICE

12/8/19 TRIESTE

15

MALE

ITALIAN

✓ BORIELLO CIRO

SEAMAN

12/8/19 NAPLES

45

MALE

ITALIAN

SEEN

Consulate of the United States  
of America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 62

Vessel will probably sail for

New York September 26-1919.

Consul of the United  
States of America.



No Fee.

American Consul.

The Passports and seamen's identification papers of all the persons set down in this crew list of the steamship PRESIDENTE WILSON have been presented at this Consulate, except as indicated below, and have been found in order, except that these had no photographs affixed: Rossini Basilio Mosettig Mario, Vale Antonio. Exception to above: Ferrigno Aniello did not present himself nor was his passport presented - ship's officer states he will come aboard at Naples.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

55

Vessel SS BRAZOS

, arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No.	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Name in Full

Position

Engaged

Age

Sex

Nationality

LUBRANO SALVATORE	SAILOR	18/9	NAPOLI	21	MALE	ITALIAN
GIAQUINTO VINCENZO	SAILOR	18/9	NAPOLI	23	MALE	ITALIAN
MINICHIELLO CARLO	SAILOR	18/9	NAPOLI	43	MALE	ITALIAN
LOMBARDO STANISLAO	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	30	MALE	ITALIAN
MINNELLA GIUSEPPE	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	29	MALE	ITALIAN
ORRULLI SANTE	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	38	MALE	ITALIAN
DI MAIO SAVERIO	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	36	MALE	ITALIAN
RAMAZZO DONATO	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	24	MALE	ITALIAN
CAROFALO CIRO	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	42	MALE	ITALIAN
BORINELLO GIACOMO	SAILOR	18/9	NAPOLI	15	MALE	ITALIAN
SPADAFORA CARMINE	SAILOR	18/9	NAPOLI	42	MALE	ITALIAN
PREFERRENZA GENARO	COALMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	19	MALE	ITALIAN
VIVIANI VINCENZO	WAITER	18/9	NAPOLI	26	MALE	ITALIAN
LOMBARDO GIUSEPPE	COALMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	19	MALE	ITALIAN
DI LUCA LUIGI	SAILOR	18/9	NAPOLI	28	MALE	ITALIAN
SORRENTINO CIRO	COALMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	21	MALE	ITALIAN
GENTILE CIRO	ELECT.	18/9	NAPOLI	31	MALE	ITALIAN
D'AMBRA VINCENZO	SEAMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	49	MALE	ITALIAN
SAPORITO NICOLA	SEAMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	45	MALE	ITALIAN
SATURNO CHELESTINO	SEAMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	18	MALE	ITALIAN
GIAMBI' VINCENZO	SEAMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	28	MALE	ITALIAN
RUSSO RAFFAELLE	FIREMAN	18/9	NAPOLI	32	MALE	ITALIAN

160

By instruction of the Consul attention is called to the members of the crew list visaed elsewhere describing certain members of the crew as Dalmatian. This Consulate is assured by the Purser of the PRESIDENTE WILSON that the men so described are provided with the same documents as the Italian sailors but assumes no responsibility for these cases which have been passed on by other Consular Officers.

*Attest*  
American Vice-Consul.  
Naples, Italy.

Consulate of the United States  
at America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No. 3

Vessel will probably sail for

New York September 26, 1919.

Consul of the United  
States of America.

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.

Seen. September 19, 1919. No. 57

Vessel will probably sail for

New York

Vice-Consul of the United  
States of America.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

55

Vessel SS BRAZOS, arriving Sept 16

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Foss	J.O.	Master	1919 Sept 16	New York	Yes N.Y.	52	M	English	American	5-7	153	Not on board
2	Buss	J.M.	1st Officer	" 16	"	" "	37	M	German	" Nat	5-7	148	
3	Anderson	A. L.	2nd	" 16	"	" "	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	145	
4	Savage	R.E.	3rd	" 19	"	" "	40	M	English	"	5-10	180	
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" 16	"	" "	51	M	"	" Nat	5-8	150	
6	Irwin	Herald R.	2nd	" 19	"	" "	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	132	
7	Wallace	Thomas A.	Surgeon	" 16	"	" "	54	M	English	"	5-8	143	
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 16	"	" "	48	M	Denmark	" Nat	5-7	150	
9	Martin	Henry	Boson	" 16	"	" "	38	M	Negro	Dutch	5-8	138	
10	Paul		At Master	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Swand	Swedish	5-4	150	

Name in Full	Position	Engaged	Able to read	Age	Sex	Nationality
PEOLA SALVATORE	COALMAN	20/9	NAPOLI	YES 54	MALE	ITALIAN
FUGLIESE GIOVANNI	COOK	20/9	NAPOLI	YES 55	MALE	ITALIAN
INFANTE GIOVANNI	SEAMAN	20/9	NAPOLI	YES 45	MALE	ITALIAN
DURA CIRA	HOSPITAL HELP	20/9	NAPOLI	YES 57	FEMALE	ITALIAN

On board of the SS BRAZOS  
at America at Gibraltar, Spain.

Seen. . . . . No 62-

Vessel will probably sail for  
New York, Sept 26, 1919.

Consul of the United  
States of America.



161



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

55

Vessel SS BRAZOS

arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	as or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foss	J.O.	Master	1919 Sept 16	New York	Yes N.Y.	52	M	English	American	5-7	153	not on board	
2	Buss	J.M.	1st Officer	" 16	"	" "	37	M	German	" Nat	5-7	148		
3	Anderson	Afford L.	2nd	" 16	"	" "	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	145		
4	Savage	R.E.	3rd	" 19	"	" "	40	M	English	"	5-10	180		
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" 16	" 3402	" "	51	M	"	" Nat	5-8	150		
6	Irwin	Rerald R.	2nd	" 19	"	" "	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	132		
7	Wallace	Thomas A.	Surgeon	" 16	"	" "	54	M	English	"	5-8	143		
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 16	"	" "	48	M	Denmark	" Nat	5-7	150		
9	Martin	Henry	Bosen	" 16	"	" "	38	M	Negro	Dutch	5-8	138		
10		Vael	At Master	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Swand	Swedish	5-4	150		
11	LOCAL 223					" "	32	M	"	"	5-8	160		

Williamston

202

SEA Port of Calla

Williamston

Line of ship

WILLIAMSTON

202

SEA Port of Calla

WILLIAMSTON

Line of ship

WILLIAMSTON

202

SEA Port of Calla

WILLIAMSTON

Line of ship

WILLIAMSTON

202

SEA Port of Calla

WILLIAMSTON

Line of ship

Presidente Wilson  
10/6/19  
(infsted 10-5)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel **SS BRAZOS**

arriving

1919, from the port of **San Juan, P.R.**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Poss	J.O.	Master	1919 Sept 16	New York	Yes	N.Y.	52	M	English	American	5-7	163	Not on board
2	Buss	J.M.	1st Officer	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	German	Nat	5-7	148	
3	Anderson	Alfred L.	2nd	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	145	
4	Savage	R.E.	3rd	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-10	180	
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" 16	" 3402 IC	"	"	51	M	"	Nat	5-8	150	
6	Irwin	Ronald R.	2nd	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	132	
7	Wallace	Thomas A.	Surgeon	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5-8	143	
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	48	M	Denmark	Nat	5-7	160	
9	Martin	Henry	Bosen	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	Negro	Dutch	5-8	138	
10	Persoy		Qt Master	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Swedish	Swedish	5-4	160	
11	Olar		"	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12			"	" 16	"	"	"	30	M	"	Amer Nat	5-10	170	
13			"	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	Italy	Italian	5-5	160	
			"	" 16	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5-5	150	
			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-6	143	
			"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Spaniard	"	5-7	150	
			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5-7	145	
			"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Negro	Dutch	5-7	160	
			"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-11	165	
			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	
			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	West Indian	"	5-7	150	
			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Negro	"	5-9	165	
			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5-7	150	
			"	"	"	"	"	17	M	Porto Rican	Amer P.R.	5-4	130	
			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	English	Amer.Nat	6-0	170	
			"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scand	"	5-7	165	
			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5-8	172	
			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	"	5-7	145	
			"	"	"	"	"	46	M	Spanish	"	5-8	175	
			"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand	Amer 1st P	5-7	160	
			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scand	Amer Nat	5-8	165	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

162

FREDERIC C. H. \_\_\_\_\_  
By \_\_\_\_\_ Comm: \_\_\_\_\_

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. **Brazos**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Brazos** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By **Frederic C. Howe**  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

35

Vessel SS BRAZOS

arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Foss	J.O.	Master	1919 Sept 16	New York	Yes N.Y.	52	M	English	American	5-7	163	not on board
2	Buss	J.M.	1st Officer	" 16	"	" "	37	M	German	" Nat	5-7	148	
3	Anderson	Alfred L.	2nd	" 16	"	" "	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	145	
4	Savage	R.E.	3rd	" 19	"	" "	40	M	English	"	5-10	180	
5	Russell	Henry M.	Funer	" 16	"	" "	51	M	"	U.S. Nat	5-8	150	
6	Irwin	Berold R.	2nd	" 19	"	" "	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	132	
7	Wallace	Thomas A.	Surgeon	" 16	"	" "	54	M	English	"	5-8	143	
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 16	"	" "	48	M	Denmark	" Nat	5-7	150	
9	Martin	Henry	Bosen	" 16	"	" "	38	M	Negro	Dutch	5-8	138	
10	Person	Karl	Qt Master	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Swad	Swedish	5-4	150	
11	Olsen	Syene G.	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12	Christoff		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	Amer Nat	5-10	170	
13	Gamanetti		"	"	"	"	"	M	Italy	Italian	5-5	160	
14	Gamanetti		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	150	
15	So		"	"	"	"	"	M	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-6	143	
16	Rios		"	"	"	"	"	M	Spaniard	"	5-7	150	
17	Gruis		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Everts		"	"	"	"	"	M	Negro	Dutch	5-7	150	
19	Merzelina		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-11	165	
20	Braafhart		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Haseth		"	"	"	"	"	M	West Indian	"	5-7	150	
22	Van Dye		"	"	"	"	"	M	Negro	"	5-9	165	
23	Kramberg		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Torres		"	"	"	"	"	M	Porto Rican	Amer.P.R.	5-4	130	
25	Dean		"	"	"	"	"	M	English	Amer.Nat	6-0	170	
26	Skoglund		"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand	"	5-7	165	
27	Petersen		"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-8	172	
28	Schults		"	"	"	"	"	M	Russian	"	5-7	145	
29	Saldna		"	"	"	"	"	M	Spanish	"	5-8	175	
30	Wostrom		"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand	Amer 1st P	5-7	150	
	Johanson		"	"	"	"	"	M	Scand	Amer Nat	5-8	165	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Brazos*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Brazos* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

162

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By *[Signature]*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

\*See list of races  
Note.—Failure to

4. List on



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel SS BRAZOS

arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival		Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Foss	J.O.	Master	1919 Sept 16	New York	Yes	N.Y.	52	M	English	American	5-7	153	Not on board
2	Buss	J.M.	1st Officer	" 16	"	"	"	37	M	German	"	5-7	148	
3	Anderson	A. L.	2nd	" 16	"	"	"	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	145	
4	Savage	R.A.	3rd	" 19	"	"	"	40	M	English	"	5-10	180	
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" 16	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5-8	150	
6	Irwin	Ronald R.	2nd	" 19	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	132	
7	Wallace	Thomas A.	Surgeon	" 16	"	"	"	54	M	English	"	5-8	143	
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 16	"	"	"	48	M	Denmark	" Nat	5-7	150	
9	Martin	Henry	Bosen	" 16	"	"	"	38	M	Negro	Dutch	5-8	138	
10	Person	Karl	Qt Master	" 16	"	"	"	24	M	Swed	Swedish	5-4	150	
11	Olsen	Syene G.		"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12	Christoffesen	Rage W.									" Nat	5-10	170	
13	Camanetti	Pedro									Alian	5-5	160	
14	Camanetti	Frank									"	5-5	150	
15	Sotero	F.R.									Mer.P.R.	5-6	143	
16	Rios	Miguol									"	5-7	150	
17	Gruis	L.									"	5-7	145	
18	Everts	C.									atch	5-7	150	
19	Merzelina	J.									"	5-11	165	
20	Braafhart	Josef									"	5-8	160	
21	Haseth	Francis									"	5-7	150	
22	Van Dye	Frans									"	5-9	165	
23	Kramberg	B.									"	5-7	150	
24	Torres	Justin									n Amer P.R.	5-4	130	
25	Dean	John									Amer.Nat	6-0	170	
26	Skoglund	O.									"	5-7	165	
27	Petersen	R.									"	5-8	172	
28	Schultz	W.									"	5-7	145	
29	Saldna	Pedro									"	5-8	175	
30	Westrom	John									Amer 1st P	5-7	150	
	Johanson	E.									Amer Nat	5-8	165	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information is a crime.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

55

Vessel SS BRAZOS

arriving

1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Foss	J.O.	Master	1919 Sept 16	New York	Yes N.Y.	52	M	English	American	5-7	153	not on board
2	Buss	J.M. <i>Julius</i>	1st Officer	" 16	"	" "	37	M	German	<i>U.S. Nat</i>	5-7	148	
3	Anderson	Afford L.	2nd	" 16	"	" "	22	M	Scand	"	5-9	145	
4	Savage	R.E.	3rd	" 19	"	" "	40	M	English	"	5-10	180	
5	Russell	Henry M.	Purser	" 16	" <i>3402 IC</i>	" "	51	M	"	<i>U.S. Nat</i>	5-8	150	
6	Irwin	Berald R.	2nd	" 19	"	" "	22	M	Irish	"	5-6	132	
7	Wallace	Thomas A.	Surgeon	" 16	"	" "	54	M	English	"	5-8	143	
8	Herman	Martin	Carpenter	" 16	"	" "	48	M	Denmark	" Nat	5-7	150	
9	Martin	Henry	Bosen	" 16	"	" "	38	M	Negro	Dutch	5-8	138	
10	Person	Karl	Qt Master	" 16	"	" "	24	M	<del>Swand</del>	Swedish	5-4	150	
11	Olsen	Syene G.	"	" 16	"	" "	32	M	"	"	5-8	160	
12	Christoffesen	Age W.	"	" 16	"	" "	30	M	"	Amer Nat	5-10	170	
13	Gamanetti	Padro	Watchman	" 16	"	" "	52	M	Italy	Italian	5-5	160	
14	Gamanetti	Frank	Seaman	" 16	"	" "	56	M	"	"	5-5	150	
15	Sotero	P.R.	"	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Negro	Amer.P.R.	5-6	143	
16	Rios	Miguol	"	" 16	"	" "	35	M	Spaniard	"	5-7	150	
17	Gruis	L.	"	" 16	"	" "	19	M	"	"	5-7	145	
18	Everts	C.	"	" 16	"	" "	22	M	Negro	Dutch	5-7	150	
19	Mercolina	J.	"	" 16	"	" "	27	M	"	"	5-11	165	
20	Braafhart	Josef	"	" 16	"	" "	28	M	"	"	5-8	160	
21	Haseth	Francisco	"	" 16	"	" "	32	M	West Indian	"	5-7	150	
22	Van Dys	Frans	"	" 16	"	" "	32	M	Negro	"	5-9	165	
23	Kramberg	B.	"	" 16	"	" "	33	M	"	"	5-7	150	
24	Torres	Justino	Messboy	" 16	"	" "	17	M	Porto Rican	Amer P.R.	5-4	130	
25	Dean	John	Chf. Engineer	" 16	"	" "	48	M	English	Amer.Nat	6-0	170	
26	Skoglund	O.	1st	" 16	"	" "	33	M	Scand	<i>U.S. Nat</i>	5-7	165	
27	Petersen	R.	2nd	" 16	"	" "	32	M	"	<i>U.S. Nat</i>	5-8	172	
28	Schults	W.	3rd	" 16	"	" "	32	M	Russian	<i>U.S. Nat</i>	5-7	145	
29	Saldna	Padro	Junior	" 16	"	" "	48	M	Spanish	<i>U.S. Nat</i>	5-8	175	
30	Westrom	John	"	" 16	"	" "	32	M	Scand	Amer 1st P	5-7	150	
	Johanson	E.	"	" 17	"	" "	24	M	Scand	Amer Nat	5-8	165	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. C. O. Foss, Master, of the San B. S. BRAZCO #114, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this

day of February, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. Foss  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brason, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

164 65

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)		(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	ke or les	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Johanson	Ellis	✓ Junior Engineer	1919. Sept 17	New York	Yes, N.Y.	24	M	Scand Amer. Nat	5-8	180				
2	Secane	Juan	✓ Deck Engineer	" 16	"	" "	49	M	Spanish Spaniard	5-5	150				
3	Arculeo	Rosario	✓ 2nd	" 16	"	" "	31	M	Italian Amer Nat	5-5	145				
4	Gabiola	Rosario	✓ 3rd	" 16	"	" "	41	M	Spanish Spaniard	5-7	167				
5	Casal	JOSE	✓ Oiler	" 16	"	" "	25	M	" "	5-5	145				
6	Ruiz	E. Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	40	M	" Nat	5-6	176				
7	Uriate	G. Regorio	✓	" 16	"	" "	35	M	" "	5-6	150				
8	Almondo was	E. Juan	"	" 16	"	" "	28	M	Pto Rican Amer PR	5-8	143				
9	Rodriguez	E. Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	43	M	Spanish Spaniard	5-9	165				
10	Lundgren	A. Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	41	M	Swedish Amer 1st	5-8	143				
11	Pandella	Joe	✓ Water Tender	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Spanish Spaniard	5-7	154				
12	Vina	Manuel	✓	" 16	"	" "	36	M	" "	5-6	154				
13	Gutierrez	Jose	✓	" 16	"	" "	35	M	" "	5-7	142				
14	Conchero	M. Juan	✓ Fireman	" 16	"	" "	22	M	" "	5-7	136				
15	Soto	M. Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	42	M	" "	5-7	165				
16	Fernandez	R. Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	28	M	" "	5-6	154				
17	Conchero	Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	23	M	" "	5-3	137				
18	Bowsah	Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	29	M	" "	5-6	145				
19	Martinez	I. pifanio	✓	" 16	"	" "	32	M	Pto Rican Amer PR	5-7	153				
20	Ferminias	Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	23	M	Spanish Spaniard	5-6	133				
21	Figueras	R. Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	22	M	" "	5-7	145				
22	Atanas	A. ntonio	✓	" 16	"	" "	25	M	" "	5-3	156				
23	Augustine	Pugliese	✓	" 16	"	" "	33	M	Italy Italian	5-9	165				
24	Perez	Pedro	✓	" 16	"	" "	26	M	Negro Amer PR	5-4	154				
25	Pena	A. lberto	✓	" 17	"	" "	21	M	Spanish Dominican	5-4	135				
26	Fernandez	R amon	✓	" 16	"	" "	22	M	" Spaniard	5-6	145				
27	Segarra	Rafael	✓	" 16	"	" "	35	M	Negro Amer PR	5-0	180				
28	Garcia	Juan	✓	" 16	"	" "	40	M	spanish Spaniard	5-5	150				
29	Salazar	JOSE	✓	" 16	"	" "	25	M	Negro Amer PR	5-5	134				
30	Garcia	Ramon	✓	" 18	"	" "	26	M	Spanish Spaniard	5-7	155				

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt J. O. Foss Master, of the Aw, do declare that  
the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of January, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel Brasos, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
				1919									
1	Balboa	Cesario	✓ Fireman	Sept 20	New York	Yes NY	33	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-5	143	
2	Berdia	Jose	✓ Coal Passer	" 16	"	" "	23	M	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Oterá	Benito	✓ " K. 3733	" 16	"	" "	30	M	Negro	Amer PR	5-4	140	
4	Garcia	Natalio	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	31	M	"	"	5-8	145	
5	La Rosa	Ramon	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	22	M	"	"	5-6	160	
6	Hernandez	Pedro	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	25	M	"	"	5-7	174	
7	Marcos	Jose	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	36	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	155	
8	Garcia	Angel	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	29	M	"	"	5-7	145	
9	Villega	Juan	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Negro	Amer PR	5-7	165	
10	Pizarro	Inocencia	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	24	M	"	"	5-7	145	
11	Dominguez	Adolfo	✓ " "	" 17	"	" "	25	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-0	136	
12	Martinez	Mamuel	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	35	M	"	"	5-7	146	
13	Mendez	Jose	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	17	M	"	"	5-5	155	
14	Tglesias	Asensio	✓ Messboy	" 16	"	" "	33	M	"	"	5-5	165	
15	Houze	H.G.	✓ Chf Steward	" 16	"	" "	39	M	English	Amer Nat	6-0	175	
16	Tranelsen	R.A.	✓ 2nd " K. 16364	" 16	"	" "	28	M	Danish	"	5-9	165	
17	Stelle	Kustav A.	✓ 3rd " K. 15084	" 16	"	" "	27	M	German	"	5-11	145	
18	Rheder	H. Henry	✓ Saloon	" 16	"	" "	24	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-9	156	
19	Humphreys	Anna	✓ Stewardess	" 16	"	" "	29	F	English	American	5-5	135	
20	Yogna	Margherita L.	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	33	F	Italy	Italian	5-3	125	
21	Iribar	F. Maria	✓ Cook	" 17	"	" "	29	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	155	
22	Plaza	R. y. y. y.	✓ 2nd " "	" 18	"	" "	20	M	"	"	5-9	160	
23	Sofronas	C. y. y. y.	✓ 3rd " "	" 16	"	" "	23	M	Greek	Greek	5-7	150	
24	Diaz	J. y. y. y.	✓ 4th " "	" 16	"	" "	26	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	155	
25	Munoz	Jose	✓ Roast	" 16	"	" "	24	M	"	"	5-5	145	
26	Jorissen	A. y. y. y.	✓ Baker	" 17	"	" "	52	M	Belgien	Amer IP	5-8	156	
27	Walters	James	✓ 2nd " "	" 16	"	" "	22	M	English	American	5-5	135	
28	Lopez	Onofre	✓ Butcher	" 16	"	" "	42	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	145	
29	Blanco	Frahoisco	✓ 2nd " "	" 16	"	" "	35	M	"	"	5-6	154	
30	Obergh	G.	✓ Pantryman	" 16	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	31	M	W. Indian Dutch		6-1	180	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1540



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. O. H. Ross, Master, of the SS. BRITON, #114, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 26 day of November, 1911  
J. C. [Signature]  
 Immigrant Inspector.

J. C. [Signature]  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brason, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico.

166

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Posada	Vicente	✓ 2nd Pantryman	1919 Sept 18	New York	Yes, NY.	30	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-1	140	
2	Tromp	Monte	✓ 3rd " "	" 16	"	" "	17	M	W. Indian	Dutch	5-6	187	
3	Soubrian	Albert	✓ 4th " "	" 16	"	" "	26	M	Negro	French	5-7	156	
4	Matthes	Arturo	✓ Off Messenger	" 16	"	" "	27	M	"	Dutch	5-7	165	
5	Stewart	Robert	✓ Eng.	" 18	"	" "	23	M	Negro	British	5-8	167	
6	Hellburg	R.E.	✓ Storekeeper	" 16	"	" "	26	M	"	Dutch	5-9	180	
7	Rodriguez	Jose	✓ Porter	" 16	"	" "	33	M	Pto Rican	Amer PR	5-5	165	
8	Landron	Joseph	✓ Printer	" 17	"	" "	26	M	"	"	5-7	140	
9	Rodriguez	Septo	✓ Waiter	" 16	"	" "	34	M	"	"	5-7	135	
10	Rodriguez	M. <i>Indio</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	23	M	"	"	5-7	150	
11	Gomez	Manuel	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	23	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-7	150	
12	Barros	Paul	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	19	M	Portugese	Brazilian	5-7	160	
13	Anderson	Niels	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	32	M	Danish	Dane	5-6	150	
14	Crawford	A. <i>Drum</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	58	M	English	American	5-7	140	
15	Wernicke	C. <i>Drum</i>	✓ " "	" 17	"	" "	39	M	Danish	Dane	5-7	150	
16	Wesman	H. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	26	M	Scand	swedish	5-10	160	
17	Johansen	G. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	21	M	Scand	Norway	5-8	170	
18	Duncombe	W. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	44	M	English	Amer Nat	5-5	150	
19	Madure	H. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	37	M	W-Indian	Dutch	5-7	160	
20	Sousa	Carmel	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Pto Rican	Amer PR	5-4	170	
21	Hanson	Karl	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	30	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-6	178	
22	Papadopoulos	Theo.	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	24	M	Greek	Greek	5-6	160	
23	Peal	A.E. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 18	"	" "	49	M	English	Amer 1st	5-6	170	
24	Martelmans	O. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	30	M	Belgien	Belgien	5-7	160	
25	Rosado	J.L. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	30	M	Pto Rican	Amer PR	5-8	150	
26	Posiello	E. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 16	"	" "	46	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-8	170	
27	Backman	R. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	18	M	English	American	5-7	130	
28	Dorey	R. <i>Alid</i>	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	35	M	English	British	5-	140	
29	Swendsen	R.	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	24	M	Scand	Norwegian	5-2	190	
30	Gfaur	Olaf.	✓ " "	" 19	"	" "	20	M	"	"	5-10	190	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John O. Fox Master, of the Am. S.S. Wray #114, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baker, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of San Juan Porto Rico. 167

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Naar E. L.	Waiter	1919 Sept 16 New York	Yes NY	34	M	W. Indian Dutch		5-8	160	
2	Ayers A. L.	"	" 18 "	" "	49	M	English Amer	Enap	5-6	150	
3	Maduro M	"	" 16 "	" "	21	M	W. Indian Dutch		5-8	140	
4	Mathiesen E. L.	"	" 16 "	" "	28	M	Danish	Amer Nat	5-6	132	
5	Miller James J.	"	" 16 "	" "	28	M	English	Amer Nat	5-9	154	
6	Costoya Angelio	"	" 19 "	" "	24	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-9	140	
7	Illich Frank	"	" 16 "	" "	23	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	150	
8	de Leon Galo	"	" 16 "	" "	27	M	Pto Rican	Amer PR	5-7	160	
9	Santoandre T	Bell Boy	5127-2 " 16 "	" "	19	M	Spanish	Spaniard	5-6	150	
10	Ravira Guillermo	"	" 16 "	" "	19	M	Pto Rican	Amer PR	5-5	130	
11	Resco F.	"	" 16 "	" "	17	M	"	"	5-5	130	
12	Stephens Carr E.	Senior Radio	" 16 "	" "	26	M	English	American	6-0	145	
13	Simonsen Hans O.	Junior	" 20 "	" "	17	M	Scand	"	5-7	135	
14	Jackel J. H. E.	Barber	" 20 "	" "	54	M	German	Amer Nat	5-7	150	
15	Krell Rupert	Night Baker	" 16 "	" "	55	M	"	"	5-7	145	
16	Bozine John J.	Wireless	Oct. 1 San Juan	" "	18	M	English	Amer.	5-7	142	
17	Haslip Gabriel	Waiter	Sept 30 "	" "	34	"	Negro	Dutch	5-5	132	
18	Morillo Lucen B.	Seaman	" 25 "	" "	20	"	"	"	5-9 1/2	160	
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14-1240



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Capt J. O. Foss master, of the SS. STAZOR #114, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917

J. A. Foss  
Master, First or Second Officer.

J. A. Foss  
Immigrant Inspector.

*Brazos*

*10/16/17*

*5* ✓

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



Form 710 A  
Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. BRAZOS #114 sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., Oct. 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Enrighth Ellen	53	f	s	Ridgefield Conn., Jan. 12, 1866.	Ridgefield Conn.
2	Gaines Lloyd F.	25	m	m	Washington D. C. Mar. 1, 1894.	Washington D. C.
3	Gaines Alma T.	26	f	m	Washington D. C. Nov. 8th., 1892.	924 Madison St.
4	Garthwaite Jessie L.	27	f	s	Somerville N. J. Dec., 28th., 1891	" "
5	Holm Charlotte	41	f	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Aug., 16, 1878.	22 Mellon l., Elizabeth N. J.
6	" Marion	19	f	s	Brooklyn N. Y. Feb., 1900	38 Third Place Brooklyn N. Y.
7	Logue Charles E.	32	m	m	Boston Mass., Feb., 8th., 1887.	" "
8	" Elenore	30	f	m	Brooklyn N. Y. Nov. 15th., 1888.	3907--- J., Brooklyn N. Y.
9	Loeser Charlotte M.	27	f	s	Bridgeport Conn., Feb., 4th., 1892.	" "
10	Luther Mabel W.	44	f	s	East Providence R. I. Sept. 9th., 1874.	520 Westfield Ave., Elizabeth N.
11	Monatt <i>Adriana</i> Sadie E.	29	f	s	Brooklyn N. Y. Aug. 1st., 1890	East Providence R. I.
12	Smith Lee Thompson	33	m	m	New York N. Y. Oct., 18th., 1886.	770 Washington Rd. Brooklyn N. Y.
13	Smith Florence M.	29	f	m	New York N. Y. Sept. 19th., 1890	620 Riverside Dr., N. Y. City
14	Longley Arthur	46	m	s	Milting Mass. Oct. 14, 1870	" "
15	Alfonzo Rafael	20	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Apr. 24th., 1899.	41 <i>Orin</i> St., Worcester Mass.
16	Albarrazin Adelita	21	f	s	Maunabo, P. R. Jan. 10, 1898.	284 E. 86th. St. N. Y. C.
17	Adams Arthur L.	37	m	m	Brewer Main Oct. 6, 1882.	541 W. 124 St. N. Y. C.
18	Adams Lillian C.	28	f	m	Tracey M. B. Canada-----	565 Maine St., Brewer Main
19	Afre Tarafa Jaime	62	m	m	San Juan, P. R. June 3, 1857	102 Birch St. Bangor Main.
20	Bello Eduardo	9	m	s	Ponce, P. R. July 6, 1910	11 Broadway, N. Y. C.
21	Elaise Berrios Nunciata	19	f	s	Pajardo, P. R. Apr. 5, 1900	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
22	Bruno Caballero Olaga	26mo	f	s	Guayama, P. R. Oct. 2, 1915.	" "
23	C. de Bruno Lucita	27	f	m	Guayama, P. R. Nov. 11, 1892	126 Water St. N. Y. C.
24	Brau Kermit	9	m	s	New York N. Y. Nov. 28, 1909	" "
25	Balzac Rafael	28	m	s	San German P. R. Sept. 15th., 1891	352 W. 115 Morning Side N. Y. C.
26	<del>Biscombe Ada</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>San Juan, P. R. Dec. 8, 1864.</del>	<del>10 Bridge St. N. Y. C.</del>
27	<del>Cruz Jorge</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>San Juan, P. R. Sept. 13, 1874</del>	<del>814 W. 23 St. N. Y. C.</del>
28	Castillo Rafael	32	m	m	Caguas, P. R. Nov., 4, 1887	124 E. 32 St. N. Y. C.
29	Castro Maria Luisa	6	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Jan. 5, 1913.	122 W. 116th St. N. Y. C.
30	F. Vda. de Castro Maria	42	f	w	San Juan, P. R. Sept. 9, 1877.	Ithaca, N. Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "BRAZOS" #114. sailing from SAN JUAN, Oct 1/1919, Arriving at Port of New York 169 19

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Castro	Margarita	17	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 1st. 1909		Ithaca, N. Y.
2	Castro	Rafael M.	20	m	s	San Juan, P. R. July 27, 1899.		" "
3	Calderon y Perez	Carmen Luisa	10	f	s	Arecibo, P.R. Jan. 13, 1909		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
4	Calderon y Perez	Angel Luis	5	m	s	Arecibo, P.R. July 21, 1914		" "
5	Cabrera de Brau	Juanita	25	f	m	San Juan, P. R. Nov. 17, 1893		352 W. 118 St. N. Y. C.
6	Cabrera Montilla	Maria	40	f	s	San Juan, P.R. Feb., 8, 1897.		4-6- W. 93 St. N. Y. C.
7	Castro	Mario J.	15	m	s	Santurce, P. R. Aug., 16, 1904.		Ithaca, N. Y.
8	Calderon y Mito	Luis Antonio	33	m	m	San Juan, P.R. Aug. 18, 1885.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
9	Castro	Georgina	16	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Nov., 13, 1903.		Ithaca, N. Y. C.
10	Delgado	Marcisa	48	f	s	Yaguajay, P.R. Oct., 1, 1891		4-6- 93 St. N. Y. C.
11	Desvivières Alonso	Teresa	35	f	m	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 6, 1884.		Phila. PaN. Hotel Plaza
12	Domenech	Mmanuel V.	50	m	m	Isabela, P.R. March 23, 1919.	Court of Common Pleas Hudson County, N. J. April 1900.	346 W. 44 St. N. Y. C.
13	Ettlinger	Victor K.	38	m	m	Cincinnati Ohio, Dec. 9, 1881		142 Walter St. N. Y. C.
14	Fernandez Travieso	Clemencia	33	f	m	Mayaguez, P. R. July 7, 1886.		N. Y. C.
15	Ferguson	Clarence	47	m	m	Le Roy Ill. Feb., 1872		N. Y. C.
16	Ferguson	Myrtle	37	f	m	St. Francisco Cal. June 9, 1883.		N. Y. C.
17	Franco Lopez	Alejandro	42	m	m	Arecibo, P.R. Aug., 7, 1877.		Hotel America N. Y. C.
18	Faria	Rosa Maria	24	f	s	Juan Diaz, P.R. Aug., 30, 1895.		138 E. 16th., st N. Y. C.
19	Garcia	Antonio	20	m	s	San Juan P.R. Jan. 6, 1898.		118 W. 21st. N. Y. C.
20	<del>Concepcion Maldonado</del>	<del>Pedro J.</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Guarato, P.R. March 8, 1900</del>		<del>440 E. 156 St. N. Y. C.</del>
21	Concepcion	Isabel	29	f	s	Guayama, P.R. July 8, 1890		120 W. 72 St. N. Y. C.
22	<del>Gomez</del>	<del>Jose J.</del>	<del>2</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>San Juan, P.R. Oct. 1, 1917</del>		<del>16 W. 104 St. N. Y. C.</del>
23	Gomez	Concepcion	23	f	m	San Juan, P.R. Oct. 8, 1896.		" "
24	Graham	Harold S.	35	m	m	Wardford Mass. May, 28, 1884.		Hotel Algonquian N. Y. C.
25	Gandia Coraova	Ramon	56	m	m	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 31 1862.		216 W. 99th St. N. Y. C.
26	Gandia	Ramon Jr.	7	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Feb., 28, 1911.		" "
27	Gandia	Margarita	19	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Mar. 20, 1900		" "
28	Gandia	Hilea	17	f	s	Ponce, P.R. July 9, 1902.		" "
29	Gandia	Emilia	38	f	m	San Juan, P.R. Aug., 19, 1881		" "
30	Guggenheim	Bernhard	51	m	m	Tiengen Baden	District Court of New York July 31 st. 1893.	151 Central Park West N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "BRAZOS" #114 sailing from SAN JUAN OCT 1st., 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hailer John G.	36	m	m	New York N. Y. Dec., 1882.		414 Linden St., Elizabeth N.J.
2	Hantsche Emil Jr.	48	m	s	New York N. Y. Nov., 1870		140 E. 43 St., N. Y. C.
3	<del>Hanson Cathryn</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>New Orleans La. Feb., 3, 1883.</del>		<del>1400 E. 21 St., N. Y. C.</del>
4	<del>Hanson Mary Elise</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Ponce, P. R. Dec., 17, 1911</del>		<del>" "</del>
5	<del>Hanson Roberta L.</del>	<del>1-10</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Fortuna P.R. Nov., 21st., 1917.</del>		<del>" "</del>
6	<del>Hahn Charlotte</del>	<del>41</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>Brooklyn N. Y. Aug., 10, 1875.</del>		<del>38 3rd. Place Brooklyn N. Y. C.</del>
7	<del>Helm Marion</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Brooklyn N. Y. Feb., 8, 1900</del>		<del>" "</del>
8	Jimenez Luis M.	28	m	s	Rio Grande, P.R. Jan., 31, 1891		Hotel Pennsylvania N. Y. C.
9	Jimenez Frank J.	32	m	m	Rio Grande, P.R. Dec., 3rd., 1887		" "
10	Jimenez <del>Arturo</del> Antonio	26	m	s	Rio Grande P.R. Jan 1st. 1893		84 Post St., Wickers N. Y.
11	Jordan Bernice	5	f	s	Buffalo N. Y. July 22, 1914.		103 Gilson St., Buffalo. N. Y.
12	Jordan Sophia	30	f	m	Buffalo N. Y. Oct., 5th., 1889		" "
13	Just Fred A.	23	m	m	Rio Grande, P.R. May, 3, 1886.		3710 Ave. J. Brooklyn N. Y.
14	Knight Charles E.	50	m	m	Parity Ill., Aug., 27, 1869		810 Jackson Ave., New Orleans L
15	Liceaga Maria Luisa	20	f	s	Humacao, P.R. April 14, 1899.		465 " Ema. Ave., N.Y. C.
16	Liceaga Jose A.	25	m	s	Humacao, P.R. Aug., 19, 1894.		" "
17	Liceaga (Frias) Marcelina	56	f	w	Humacao, P.R. Oct., 7, 1863		" "
18	Liaño Francisco Antonio	31	m	m	Ponce, P.R. Jan., 17, 1888.		147 Milk St., Boston Mass.
19	<del>Lopez Perez Crispiniano</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Las Piegas, P. R. Dec. 12, 1886.</del>		<del>Hotel America, N. Y. C.</del>
20	Llorens Agustina L.	37	f	m		citizen by marriage-----	" "
21	Larken John	37	m	m	Sing Sing N. Y. July, 15, 1862		44 Wall St. N. Y. C.
22	Mirabal Rafael	16	m	s	New York N. Y. Dec., 22, 1900.		Lancaster Pa.
23	Mirabal Jorge	19	m	s	New York N. Y. Aug., 24, 1900		Franklin Marshall Academy
24	Marquez Jose	31	m	m	Naguato, P.R. Oct. 6, 1887.		" "
25	Montserrat Antonio	24	m	s	San ati, P.R. Jan., 12th., 1905.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
26	<del>Mattienzo Bienvenido</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>San Juan, P.R. Aug., 18, 1888</del>		Baltimore Md. University Of Md.
27	Morales de Toro Judith	31	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Jan., 30, 1888		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
28	Melhado John P.	36	m	m	Pauphkeepsie N. Y. Dec., 18, 1882.		82 Beaver St., N. Y. C.
29	Marin Fernandez Arturo	33	m	m	Arecibo, P.R. June, 9, 1886.		530 - 5th St., Brooklyn N. Y.
30	Montilla Venicio	6	m	s	San Juan, P. R. July 29, 1913.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. "BRAZOS" #114 sailing from SAN JUAN, OCT. 1st., 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 19, 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Montilla	Margarita	21	f s	San Juan, P.R. Jan., 25, 1898.	4-6 W. 93 St. N. Y. C.
2	Maestre Barbosa	Cruz	20	f s	Manati, P.R. May, 3, 1899	365 Pearl St. N. Y. C.
3	Maestre	Francisco	38	m s	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 3, 1881	" "
4	Maack	Geo. E.	33	m m	Italy Cicely-----	Naturalize New York City 1890-----
5	Manyon	Estelle	27	f m	New York N. Y. July 25, 1892.	100 W. 92 St. N. Y. C.
6	Manyon	Dorothy E.	1 11	f s	Baltimore Md. Nov. 2, 1917	Hotel Imperial N. Y. C.
7	Mojo	Decio R.	29	m s	Italy Viggiato-----	Supreme Court of Long Island N. Y. on May 1917.
8	Menendez	Albert S.	34	m m	New York N. Y. Jan., 1st. 1885.	7821 - 18th. N. Y. C. Brooklyn N. Y. C.
9	Montfort	Carmen	19	f m	Ponce, P. R. July 16, 1900	Clagins Inn. North & Church St.
10	Molina	Henry G.	33	m m	Bayville N. Y. Jan. 23, 1885.	215 W. 23 St. N. Y. C.
11	Molina	Antonio M.	70	m m	Ponce, P.R. May, 3, 1849	141 Dood St. East Brance N. J.
12	Megwingiff	Nicolai	52	m m	Tiflis Russia-----	Court of Common Pleas New York City Oct. 18th., 1895.
13	Negron	Maria	35	f w	Guayama, P.R. July 16, 1884.	545 West St. N. Y. C.
14	Naravette	Asita	39	f m	San Juan, P.R. Jan., 15, 1880	N. Y. C.
15	Nido	Pedro	16	m s	Arroyo, P.R. Nov., 18, 1902.	30 4 W. 116 St. N. Y. C.
16	Novas	Jose	44	m s	Carranza Spain-----	Peekskill N. Y. Mil. Academy of
17	Nico	Tomas	11	m s	Arroyo, P. R. July 6, 1908	Hotel America 106 E. 15th. St. N. Y.
18	Noonan	Frederick B.	46	m s	Convington Ky., May 1873.	Peekskill Mil Academy Peekskill
19	Oakes	Gertrude E.	44	f m	New York City N. Y. Dec. 17, 1874.	Hotel Davis 55 St. 5th Ave. N.Y.
20	O'Donnell	Edward	27	m s	La St Syracuse N. Y. Feb. 27, 1892.	1038 Fifth Ave. N. Y. C.
21	Paceneo	Miguel Angel	18	m s	Juana Lia, P.R. July 8, 1901	East Syracuse N. Y.
22	<del>Perez Romano</del>	<del>Maria Rosario</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>f m</del>	<del>Aracibo, P.R. July 22, 1887.</del>	National City Bank N. Y. C.
23	Pere	Isabel	22	f m	Lajas P.R. Dec., 22, 1897.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
24	Pou	Aglae	21	f s	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 1898.	Boulevard Jersey City New Jersey
25	Reed	Eleanor	57	f w	Oxford Mass. June 1882.	236 Broadway, N. Y. C.
26	Roure	Angel	22	m s	Ciales, P.R. Sept. 10, 1897.	60 Oak St. Belmont Mass.
27	Rivera Vargas	Maria	34	f s	Guayama, P.R. April 7, 1884.	Hotel Espana, N. Y. C.
28	<del>Ramos Camacho</del>	<del>Maria</del>	<del>35</del>	<del>f m</del>	<del>Aras, P.R. Sept. 7, 1894.</del>	N. Y. C.
29	Rodriguez	Rafael	24	m m	San Juan, P.R. July 11th, 1895.	382 Broadway, N. Y. C.
30	Ruz	Rafael	29	m m	Naguabo, P. R. Nov., 27, 1890	Cable Brothers N. Y. C.
						44 Columbia Place Brooklyn N.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

S. S. "BRAZOS" #114

sailing from

SAN JUAN

OCT. 1st., 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Rosado	Fernanda	20	f	s	Bayamon, P.R. June 25th., 1898	338 Hicks St., N. Y. C. Brooklyn
2	Ramos	Jose C.	38	m	m	Manati, P.R. July 17, 1881	256 Broadway N. Y. C.
3	Ramos	Willis Albert	10	m	s	Guayama, P.R. Nov., 8, 1908	" "
4	Ramos	Maria Vazquez	33	f	m	Guayama, P.R. Feb., 6, 1886.	" "
5	Soto	Jesus	25	m	s	Lares, P.R. Feb., 22, 1897	97-107 Harrison Pl. Brooklyn N.
6	Segui	Juan	32	m	w	Ponce, P.R. July 4, 1887	Phila. Pa.
7	Sabater	Jose	37	m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. April 12, 1882.	H. S. District Court of P. R. 23 Aug. 1917.
8	<del>Salgado</del>	<del>Mercedes</del>	23	f	s	<del>Mayaguez, P.R. Sept. 28, 1896.</del>	New York City.
9	Sanchez	Estebania	6	f	s	Humacao, P.R. Mar. 16, 1913.	Atchinson Kansas.
10	Selles	Eleuteria	35	f	s	Bayamon, P.R. April 18, 1884.	4-6 W. 93 St., N. Y. C.
11	Stadtmiiller	Kael C.	31	m	s	Menden Conn. Sept. 21, 1888.	" "
12	Travieso	Martin	37	m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. July 6, 1882.	Menden Conn.
13	Torres	Francisco	18	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Apr. 16, 1903.	N. Y. C.
14	Toro	Carlos	35	m	m	Pau France-----	136 Jefferson St., Brooklyn N.
15	Thompson	George B.	57	m	m	Aurora Indiana, Sept. 24, 1862.	Citizen by act on Bill Jones-----
16	Tefel	Maria Cristina	20	f	m	San Juan, P.R. 1899 Sept. 10, 1899.	84 Beaver St., N. Y. C.
17	Tefel	Ernesto	21	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Dec. 10, 1917.	Tarkoma Park Station Wash. D. C.
18	Tefel	Luis P.	22	m	s	San Juan P.R. Aug. 30, 1919.	304 W. 116 St., N. Y. C.
19	Tefel	Maria Luisa	1,6	f	s	San Juan, P.R. June 15, 1918	304 W. 116 St., N. Y. C.
20	<del>Umpierre</del>	<del>Agustin</del>	30	m	m	<del>Guayama, P.R. Sept. 12, 1888.</del>	" "
21	Ulrich	Carl T.	33	m	s	New York, N. Y. Oct. 25, 1885.	N. Y. C.
22	Vazquestellez	Luis	20	m	s	Guayama, P.R. Mar. 7, 1884.	120 Broadway, N. Y. C.
23	Vazquestellez	Rene	26	m	s	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 4, 1890	209 W. 137 St. N. Y. C.
24	Vazquestellez	Brunilda	23	f	s	Guayama, P.R. April 6, 1893.	" "
25	Vazquestellez	Lola	9	f	s	Guayama, P.R. June 12, 1908	" "
26	Vazquestellez	America	13	f	s	Guayama, P.R. May 12, 1904.	" "
27	<del>Vidal</del>	<del>Boifanio</del>	28	m	s	<del>Sabana Grande, P.R. Mar. 6, 1886.</del>	Portland Hotel N. Y. C.
28	<del>Velez</del>	<del>Josefin</del>	29	f	m	<del>Ponce, P.R. Aug. 12, 1880</del>	Hotel America N. Y. C.
29	Velez	Astol	11	m	s	Sant arce, P.R. April 20, 1908	" "
30	Velez	Pablo	2	m	s	Sant arce, P.R. may, 6, 1917.	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

S. S. "BRAZOS" #114 sailing from SAN JUAN, Oct. 1, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Velez	Jorge L.	1	m	s	Santurce, P. R. July 4, 1918.		Hotel America, N. Y. C.
2	Velez	Pablo	27	m	m	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 22, 1902.		" "
3	Velez	Esperanza	29	f	m	Santurce, P.R. Aug. 7, 1900		" "
4	Vergne	Ramon	26	m	m	Guayama, P.R. Aug. 31 1885.		256 Broadway, N. Y. C.
5	Vergne	Clemencia T.	30	f	m	Guayama, P.R. Nov. 23, 1889		" "
6	<del>Vives</del> VINES	<del>Roman</del> NORMAN B	19	m	s	New York N. Y. April 16, 1900		40 W. 93 St. N. Y. C.
7	<del>Vazquez</del>	<del>Isabel E.</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>s</del>	<del>Guayama, P.R. July 1st, 1897.</del>		<del>16 W. 94 St. N. Y. C.</del>
8	Wilson	Martha	18	f	s	Coalran Ohio April 15, 1901		Maryland Perryville.
9	Wilson	Josephine	15	f	s	Coalran Jan. 14, 1904.		Maryland Perryville
10	Vendig	Earle	20	m	s	Phila. Pa. Oct., 4, 1889		Latos Club N. Y. C.
11	Adams	Arthur L. Jr.	9	m	s	Ensenada, P.R. Dec. 30th., 1918.		565 North Main St. Brewer Main.
12	Flores	Jose Ramon	34	m	m	Barcelona P. R. July 31, 1885.		11 Broadway, N. Y. C.
13	Coll y Cuchi	Edua	13	m	s	San Juan, P.R. July 24th., 1906		Hotel Brewcoort N. Y. C.
14	Coll y Cuchi	Cayetano	38	m	m	Arecibo, P.R. June 21 St. 1881		" "
15	Coll y Cuchi	Cayetano Jr.	11	m	s	San Juan, P.R. Sept. 1st. 1907		" "
16	Davila	Antonio	28	m	s	Manati, P.R. Nov. 8, 1891		Hotel Maryland Baltimore Md.
17	Davila	Mamiel	30	m	m	Manati, P.R. Jan. 1, 1889.		" "
18	Farnum	Loring N.	51	m	m	Andover Mass. Feb., 2, 1886.		129 Front St. N. Y. C.
19	Bunnell	Geo. W.	44	m	m	Okland Cal., Dec. 4, 1874.		" "
20	Fernandez	Fernando	22	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. March 2, 1897.		Baltimore Md. Dental College
21	Ortiz	Ricardo	18	m	s	Yabucoa, P.R. July 14, 1901		N. Y. C.
22	Santiago	Fidela	55	f	w	Ponce, P.R. Sept. 15, 1864.		Peekskill Military Academy
23	Cabrera	Carlos	62	m	m	Ponce, P. R. July 5, 1854.		40-46 E3rd. St. N. Y. C.
24	Anoa	Pearo	21	m	s	Salinas, P.R. Feb., 6, 1898.		Hotel Brevont N. Y. C.
25	Nido	Rafael	22	m	s	Arroyo, P.R. Aug. 23, 1897.		" "
26	Delort Font	Ederico	61	m	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Jan. 24, 1858		Hotel America, at 15 N. Y. C.
27	Ubides de Font	Prudencia	48	f	m	Ponce, P.R. May, 19, 1871		" "
28	Perez	Pedro	35	m	s	Pequenas, P.R. Jan., 25, 1884.		" "
29	Arcilagos	Jose	53	m	s	Bayamon, P.R. Oct., 20, 1866.		Hotel Pennsylvania Pa.
30	Pfevidi	Francisco	45	m	m	Guayama, P.R. Feb., 25, 1875.		Hotel Brevont N. Y. C.
								New Orleans Mort Peters St. 30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. BRAZOS # 114.

sailing from SAN JUAN

OCT. 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Calzada	Previdi	Rosa	35	m	m	Guayama, P.R. Feb., 23, 1885.	New Orleans
2	Previdi	Maria I.		4	f	s	Guayama, P. R. Nov., 10, 1915.	North Peters 307
3	Perez	Tennida		16	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Oct. 11, 1903.	" "
4	Rivera	Rosa Maria		28	f	m	Cayey, P. R. Sept. 3, 1891	514 W. 26 St, N. Y. C.
5	Morales	Jose Miguel		59	m	m	Ponce, P. R. May 18, 1860	809 W. 27th St, N. Y. C.
6	Bravo Morales	Sara		55	f	m	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov., 28, 1863.	112 Wall St, N. Y. C.
7	Morales	Carlos Luis		22	m	s	Ponce, P. R. Nov., 5, 1889	" "
8	Mercado	Maria Lu sa		32	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Nov., 26, 1886.	" "
9	Romero	Altamira		48	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Feb., 28, 1871	City Hall Station N. Y. C.
10	Mercadao	Adriana		7mo	f	s	Ponce, P.R. Mar. 10, 1919.	" "
11	Mercado	Eileen		18mo	f	s	Ponce, P. R. April 6, 1918.	" "
12	Capo	Sofia		49	f	m	Ponce, P.R. Aug., 12, 1870	" "
13	Benitez	Saturna		42	f	s	Vega Alta, P.R. Sept., 20, 1897.	" "
14	Otero	Maria		12	f	s	Ponce, P.R. April 24, 1907	" "
15	Prieto	Jose A.		17	m	s	Ponce, P.R. Sept., 11, 1902	" "
16	Llorens Torres	Solaida		4	f	s	Juan Pila, P.R. May 10, 1870	3928 Pine St, Pa. Phila.
17	Llorens Torres	Dolores		25	f	s	Juana Diaz, P. R. Sept. 5, 1896.	Hotel America 15st. N. Y. C.
18	Velez	Concepcion		20	f	s	San Juan, P. R. Feb. 7, 1899.	" "
19	Oliver	Sally		19	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. May, 6, 1900	Hotel America, N. Y. C.
20	Betz	Fred		24	m	m	Phila. Pa. Sept. 20, 1895.	89 W. St. Weelawken N. Y. C.
21	Davila	Marcel		18	m	s	Ponce, P.R. Dec. 19, 1901	401 George St, Phila. Pa.
22	Soler	Ramon		21	m	s	Phila. P.R. Jan. 21, 1898.	130 Broadway, N. Y. C.
23	Hollner	Siegfried		34	m	m	Hamburg Germany	88 W. 9th St. N. Y. C.
24	Herrera	Alfonso		16	m	s	Phila. P. R. Aug. 14, 1903	403 Audubon N. Y.
25	Garcia	Nestor		16	m	s	Mayaguez, P.R. Nov., 29, 1903	N. Y. C.
26	Murphy	Joseph		34	m	s	Boston Mass. Apr. 25, 1885.	255 W. 81 St. N. Y. C.
27	Ortiz	Guillermo		14	m	s	Ponce, P.R. April 27, 1903.	N. Y. C.
28	Rodriguez	Lis		27	m	s	Phila. P.R. Mar. 14, 1899.	50 W. 8th St. N. Y. C.
29	Mendez	Lis		29	m	s	Agadilla P.R. Dec. 17, 1899	Phila. P. R. C.
30	P.de Collares	ARIA ROSARIO		28	f	m	Arcaibo P.R. July 2nd, 1897	" "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. Stowaway sailing from San Juan, P.R., Oct. 1st, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 2nd, 1919.

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	Carbonell	Franklin	19 ✓	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	Not known	
2	Gonzalez	Pablo	19	M	Monrovia, P.R.	" "	
3	Jimenez	Julio	19	M	Mayaguez, P.R.	" "	
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



*Surgeon of the*

176

19

W. Norm. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this gift of last visitation shall be executed before departure, and no other authority shall be required, and no return thereon may be required, if the vessel is bound to a port of call, and the gift is made before the vessel's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of visitation shall be executed at the port of departure before another authorized official or others.

<sup>a</sup> "Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Account	U.S.	Index
1st Cabin	100.00	100.00
2nd Cabin	100.00	100.00
Storage	100.00	100.00
Total	300.00	300.00

[illegible]



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. BRAZOS #114. Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P. R., OCT. 1st, 1919, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Rodriguez	Manuel	35	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Rio Piedras	San Juan, P. R. Mr. A. Mon Jimenez	N. Y.	New York
2	✓	Fernandez	Segundo	27	m	s merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Carolina	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Manuel Gadierno	N. Y.	New York
3	✓	Alfonsi	Mathier	36	m	s merchant	yes	french	yes	France	french	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. J. M. Gonzalez	P. R.	San Juan
4	✓	Fuentevilla	Fernando	23	m	s salesman	yes	spanish	yes	France	spanish	N. Y.	New York	Spain Polanco Santander Mr. Manuel Fuentevilla	N. Y.	New York
5		<del>Wally</del>	<del>Subriel</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m steward</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>spanish</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Spanish</del>	<del>Indian</del>	<del>N. Y.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>	<del>Wife - Mrs. J. M. St. N. Y. Bk. N. Y. Brooklyn</del>		
6		Valledor	Fernando	39	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Manuel Gadierno	P. R.	San Juan
7	✓	Cortois	Helen	36	f	m agent	yes	spanish	yes	France	american	P. R.	San Juan	68 Montague St., Brooklyn Mr. E. L. Right N. Y. C.	P. R.	San Juan
8	✓	Breyfus	Michael	42	m	s merchant	yes	english	yes	France	french	P. R.	San Juan	Charles Vere San Juan P. R. San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
9	✓	Gonzalez	Adelmo	26	m	s merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	Mr. Marcelino Cortela San Juan, P. R.	P. R.	San Juan
10	✓	Cardenas	Rafael	50	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Venezuela	american	P. R.	San Juan	The Royal Bank of Canada Chase Scotland	N. Y.	New York
11	✓	Temple	John	42	m	m carpenter	yes	english	yes	Britain	english	N. Y.	New York	Mr. David Temple San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
12	✓	Garcia	Maximino	39	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R., Allen St. Mr. Jose Garcia	P. R.	San Juan
13		Melon	Egerese	28	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Antonio Lomba	P. R.	San Juan
14	✓	Garcia	Guillermo	34	m	s fireman	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	N. Y.	New York	and in the U. S. A. New York Consul of Spain in San Juan	N. Y.	New York
15		Sobrinio	Camara Manuel	31	m	m merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	Ponce	Jose Sobrinio Ponce, P. R.	N. Y.	New York
16		Garcia	Jose Ma.	40	m	s merchant	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Jose Villegas	N. Y.	New York
17		Korber	Josephine	59	f	w domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Germany	indian	P. R.	Santarce	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Edward Woods	N. Y.	New York
18		Korber	Josephine Jr.	36	f	s domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Germany	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	✓	Biscoe	Ada	34	f	s domestic	yes	spanish	yes	Britain	indian	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R. Mr. Guillermo Biscoe	N. Y.	New York
20		C. L. var	Salvador	19	m	s Head	yes	spanish	yes	Spain	spanish	P. R.	San Juan	San Juan, P. R.	N. Y.	New York

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

DEC 6 1917

177

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since arrival in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or subjected to punishment for crime and treatment of this in work supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Pala de Allanda
2	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	" "
3	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Union S. S. Co., 36, E. 11. C.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	France	Luri
4	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	P. B.	none	Spain	Antander
5	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Brooklyn N. Y. C.	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br. Br.	none	P. R. I.	Caracas
6	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	300 Broadway N. Y. C.	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Allanda
7	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	yes	" "	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Bl.	none	Col.	Dever
8	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	30 Broadway, N. Y. C.	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Gr.	none	Col.	Dever
9	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	1 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
10	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Br. Br.	none	Venezuela	Tachira
11	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	no	unknown	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	Br. Bl.	none	Scotland	Kume
12	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Asturias
13	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
14	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	Leon
15	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	In transit	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
16	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
17	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
18	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
19	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
20	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
21	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
22	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
23	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
24	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
25	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
26	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
27	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
28	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
29	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia
30	yes	self	yes	yes	P. R.	Hotel America, N. Y. C.	yes	2 mo.	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	Br. Br.	none	Spain	La Guardia

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. V. J. Jones, of the U.S.S. T. Hayes, from San Juan, P.R., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 712 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 6. *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8.  *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language of the alien is to be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "English" appearing under the heading of country described means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

Spanish-American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negroes who come from Central or other land of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN-NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian-north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN-SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian-south."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Alien or alien intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country, jurisdiction, residence, or town of last permanent residence. The entries in this column should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of county or township, and country of birth, nativity, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning to a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Answered question 9, if so, what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of the relative.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definite place, city, or town. A potential future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether he is going to his final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual separately the exact amount of money, dollars. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether engaged in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not a visitor No. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19. *These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers like all others on the form are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOY.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres.  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

, 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

183

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scully	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0	185	
2	Foster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10	165	
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	1st pa	5' 8	175	
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11	165	
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7	150	
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	

## NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct. 6, 1919

Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States Immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

deliver with license at U. S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all stowaways, passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port of arrival.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, a consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens at the time of arrival or departure, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion, landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of customs of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such vessel be granted clearance until the determination of such question upon deposit of such fine sufficient to cover such fine.

## OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1919

American S. S. Alliance  
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

essel arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1919, consigned to  
oad Company ; is now lying at Pier 67 N. R., and is  
10th, 1919 for Cristobal, C. Z.  
Direct First port of call in United States  
New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigration Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14-1274

14-1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel having such aliens

183

Vessel "ALLIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Scully	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S.	6' 0 185
2	Foster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8 150
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9 175
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4 145
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10 165
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	1st pa	5' 8 175
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S.	5' 11 165
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7 150
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8 150

10 H

## OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1917

American S.S. Alliance

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Died on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

Ship arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1917, consigned to  
Ad. Company, is now lying at Pier 67 N. R., and is  
10th, 1917 for Cristobal, C. Z.  
Direct First port of call in United States  
New York

and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, or description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917  
Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels, to furnish to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, in writing, a true and correct statement of the names of all persons who have been employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, or description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs in the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the Secretary of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOY.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CREW

Vessel having such aliens

Vessel "ALLIANCE" arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scully	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0	185	
2	Foster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10	165	
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	1st pa	5' 8	175	
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11	165	
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7	150	
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
10	Hin													

TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York, N. Y., 1919  
Officer in Charge, or Agent of

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
1. detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
2. deliver with license at U.S. Immigration Station, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and their baggage, passengers and crew, other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens:

## OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1919

American S.S. Alliance  
New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Number of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Number discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 26

Vessel arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1919, consigned to  
Railroad Company; is now lying at Pier 67 N. R., and is  
due to depart Nov. 10th, 1919 for Cristobal, C. Z.  
Port of Direct First port of call in United States  
New York

detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

No.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to the immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all of which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, a description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens, and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the collector of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event the fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

By direction of the Commissioner

ACKNOWLEDGED  
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOY.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres.  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel having such aliens

Vessel "ALLIANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

, 1917, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

183

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scully	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0	185	
2	Foster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10	165	
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	1st pa	5' 8	175	
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11	165	
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7	150	
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
10	Hint	Peter	Carpenter	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Russ.	1st pa.	5' 9	165	

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 10, 1917

American S.S. Alliance

York hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Discharged 57 Seamen left in hospital (or died)   
Died on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

Arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1917, consigned to  
Ed. Company; is now lying at Pier 67 N. R., and is  
10th, 1917 for Cristobal, C. Z.  
Direct First port of call in United States  
New York

I and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917  
SEC. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels of transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, or any railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing into or out of the United States at any port of arrival, or at any place other than as designated, to prevent the landing of any alien in the United States at any port of arrival, or at any place other than as designated, by the immigration officers, or by the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is in the public interest, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is in the public interest, of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel, owner, master, officer, or agent, or upon the property of such vessel, and such vessel shall be liable therefor in the appropriate United States court.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOY.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres.  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CREW

essel having such aliens

183

Vessel "ALLIANCE" arriving at NEW YORK, 1917, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Soullly	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0	185	
2	Foster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10	165	
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng. 1st pa		5' 8	175	
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11	165	
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7	150	
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
10	Hint	Peter	Carpenter	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Russ. 1st pa.		5' 9	165	

14-1013

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

180

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 10<sup>th</sup>, 1917

I, master of the American S.S. Alliance  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 96 Number of seamen deserted NONE  
Number of seamen discharged 67 Seamen left in hospital (or died)   
Number of seamen signed on at this port 96 Total crew this date 96

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 8th, 1917 consigned to  
Panama Railroad Company; is now lying at Pier 67 N. R., and is  
expected to sail Nov. 10th, 1917 for Cristobal, C. Z.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN EMPLOY.

Sheet No. 1

CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres.  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel having such aliens

Vessel "ALLIANCE" arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

183

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scully	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0	185	
2	Foster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10	165	
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng. 1st pa		5' 8	175	
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11	165	
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7	150	
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
10	Hint	Peter	Carpenter	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Russ. 1st pa.		5' 9	165	

Discharged Seaman Continued.

Name	Age	Nationality	When
E. Wermund	48	Danish Nat.	N. Y. Sept. 11th, 1919.
Wm. Ehrlich	19	Russian Nat	"
G. A. Waayers	20	Holland	"
Alf. Olsson	26	Sweish	"
J. H. Pettrasson	18	"	"
John Ostlund	24	"	"
Charles Nelson	52	Danish Nat.	"
John Wedekind	25	Holland Nat.	"
A. Van Leiden	20	Holland	"
Carl Deval	34	Swedish	"
T. E. Brooks	33	B.W.I.	N.Y. Nov. 8th, 1919

Name	Age	Nationality	When
A. Borch	28	Nor. 1st "	do
S. Scheidigger	41	Swiss 1st P	do
A. Johnson	34	Finland	do
J. Carriord	35	Spain	do
D. Galan	25	do	do
Raymon Muniz	25	do	do
J. Passis	25	do	do
H. Rosen	36	do	do
Jose Lago	25	do	do
P. Rodriguez	33	"	"
T. Collier	33	Russian	"
V. Guzman	25	Chile	"
S. Rufino	35	Port.	"
M. Bianco	36	Spain	"
E. Correa	19	Peru	"
F. Maillo	23	Spain	"
Louis Munoz	19	Colombia	"
G. Borrera	22	"	"
A. Alvarez	26	Mexico	"
Wm. Long	39	Eng. 1st P:	"
Fred Fastenau	49	Ger. Nat.	"
M. Delacruz	20	P. R.	"
W. E. Brooks	54	Eng. 1st P	"
M. D. Hudson	23	Curacao	"
R. A. Gompert	21	U. S.	"
F. Coreia	17	Brit. Guiana	"
O. Hansen	23	Denmark	"
J. A. Conway	19	U. S.	"
R. A. Jensen	35	Denmark	"
V. Andersen	18	Veneaula	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Fred T. Sheldon	53	U. S.	D. Sheridan	22	U. S.
A. Pyser	24	"	F. Semeigha	56	Italian
W. A. Conlon	21	"	Charles Tomwell	26	Panama
Abraham Oyeba	34	Chile Nat.	C. E. Griseo	20	U. S.
A. Oscarson	40	Swde	P. Livahigas	22	Greece
W. J. Kiser	44	German Nat.	H. Heins	41	German Nat.
J. O'Rourke	23	U. S.	C. Bergman	28	Finland
W. E. Ryan	19	"	W. GConber	20	U. S.
Domingo Toboda	30	Spain	Manuel Sanchez	29	Spain
Juan Lopez	23	"	Nick Landiera	25	"
Justo Blanco	24	"	Jose Paz	25	"
Jose Pozo	22	"	Antonic Galan	20	"
J. G. Solino	25	"	Andres Fraga	18	"
F. Urrea	29	Peru	G. Arribe	34	"
J. De Leon	29	Curacao	E. Monaghan	36	U. S.
J. Cooper	31	U. S.	C. De Costand	36	Swiss
W. Whitefoot	58	"	J. Gherdini	50	Italian
W. Angelo	45	Denmark	H. Hirschfield	52	Ger. Nat.
A. Iglesias	39	Italy	O. Junge	36	Denmark
Carl Andersen	21	Denmark	T. E. Brooks	33	B.W.I.
Wm. Harthorne	17	Eng. Nat.	Chas. Neuman	24	Holland

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
M. F. Golden	16	U. S.	B. Font	Spain
E. Hayden	15	"	W. Mercado	Chorbia
A. Carrero	30	Spain	O. B. Loveland	Norwegian
Jose Garcia	21	"	John Monteverde	U. S.
Abe Seconsky	17	Russian	V. Lever	U. S.
John Pendleton	23	U. S.	Manuel Garcia	Spain
M. S. Blanco	30	Spain	Jose Baboezo	Colombia
M. Ribas	39	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 30 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on the honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. J. Verduy Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN'S EMPLOY.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres.  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CREW

essel having such aliens

Vessel. "ALLIANCE", arriving at NEW YORK, 191, from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Soullly	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0 185
2	Poster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8 150
3	Pettersen	Roby	2nd	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9 175
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4 145
		John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10 165
				"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng. 1st pa	"	5' 8 175
				"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11 165
				"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7 150
				"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8 150
				"	"	"	"	35	"	Russ. 1st pa.	"	5' 9 165
				"	"	"	"		"		"	5' 7 160

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

82

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
F. H. Foster	26	U. S.	N. Y. Sept. 11th 1919
R. Petterson	39	Swedish Nat.	do
F. V. Lobley	33	England 1st P	do
John Dunatov	22	Italian 1st P	do
B. Clausen	26	U. S.	do
W. Christensen	20	Denmark	do
V. Jensen	20	do	do
Ralph J. Barend	19	U. S.	do
A. L. Disney	19	do	do
M. W. O'Neil	20	do	do
J. Linch	19	DISCHARGED SEAMEN.	do
J. Schlien	20	do	do
Charles Baier	31	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. E. Meredith	30	German Nat.	do
R. F. Medy	32	U. S.	do
A. Borch	28	Aust. Nat.	do
S. Scheidigger	41	Nor. 1st P	do
A. Johnson	34	Swiss 1st P	do
J. Carriord	35	Finland	do
D. Galan	25	Holland	do
Raymon Muniz	25	Spain	do
J. Pasas	25	do	do
H. Rosen	25	do	do
Jose Lago	36	do	do
P. Rodriguez	27	do	do
T. Collier	23	do	do
V. Guzman	25	Russian	do
S. Bufino	35	Chile	do
M. Bisco	35	Port.	do
M. Ballo	36	Spain	do
E. Correa	19	Peru	do
F. Maillo	23	Spain	do
Louis Mujoz	19	Colombia	do
G. Borrera	22	"	do
A. Alvarez	26	"	do
Mr. Long	39	Mexico	do
Fred Pastenau	49	Eng. 1st P	do
M. Delacruz	27	Ger. Nat.	do
T. E. Brooks	54	P. R.	do
A. D. Hudson	23	Eng. 1st P	do
E. A. Gompert	31	Curacao	do
P. Coreia	17	U. S.	do
C. Hargen	33	Brit. Guiana	do
J. A. Conway	19	Denmark	do
A. Jensen	35	U. S.	do
V. Andersen	18	Denmark	do

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Fred T. Sheldon	53	U. S.	P. Sheridan	22	U. S.
A. Pyser	24	"	F. Semseigha	56	Italian
A. Conlon	21	"	Charles Tomwell	26	Panama
Abraham Oyeba	34	Chile Nat.	C. E. Grisco	20	U. S.
A. Oscarson	40	Swde	P. Livahigas	22	Greece
W. J. Kiser	44	German Nat.	H. Heins	41	German Nat.
J. O'Rourke	23	U. S.	C. Bergman	28	Finland
W. E. Ryan	19	"	T. G. Collier	20	U. S.
Domingo Tobada	30	Spain	Manuel Sanchez	29	Spain
Juan Lopez	23	"	Nick Landiera	25	"
Justo Blanco	24	"	Jose Paz	25	"
Jose Pozo	22	"	Antonio Galan	20	"
J. G. Solino	25	"	Andres Fraga	18	"
F. Urrea	29	Peru	G. Arribe	34	"
J. De Leon	29	Curacao	E. Monaghan	36	U. S.
J. Cooper	31	U. S.	C. De Costand	45	Swiss
W. Whitefoot	58	"	J. Gherdini	29	Italian
W. Angelo	45	Denmark	H. Hirschfield	52	Ger. Nat.
A. Iglesias	29	Italy	O. Junge	29	Denmark
Carl Andersen	21	Denmark	T. E. Brooks	33	B. T. I.
Wm. Harthorne	17	Eng. Nat.	Chas. Neuman	24	Holland

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
M. F. Golden	16	U. S.	B. Font	28
E. Hayden	15	"	M. Morcado	26
A. Carrero	30	Spain	C. B. Loveland	51
Jose Garcia	21	"	John Monteverde	21
Abe Seconsky	17	Russian	V. Lever	35
John Pendleton	33	U. S.	Manuel Garcia	33
M. S. Blanco	30	Spain	Jose Baboezo	22
M. Ribas	39	"		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 3d of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*T. E. Soullly*  
Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOY.

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the repres.  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CREW

essel having such aliens

Vessel "ALLIANCE"

arriving at NEW YORK

, 191 , from the port of CRISTOBAL C.Z.

183

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scully	Wm J.	MASTER	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Amer	U.S	6' 0	185	
2	Poster	Frank H.	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
3	Pettersen	Robt	2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	Swed	"	5' 9	175	
4	Lewis	Jos. A.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	Amer.	"	5' 4	145	
5	Foster	John	PURSER	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5' 10	165	
6	Lobley	Fred'k V.	Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	33	"	Eng.	1st pa	5' 8	175	
7	Flynn	Jas. W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	68	"	Irish	U.S	5' 11	165	
8	Mardon	Fred'k H	1st Radio	"	"	"	"	27	"	Amer	"	5' 7	150	
9	Jacobi	Robt R.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
10	Hint	Peter	Carpenter	" 8	"	"	"	35	"	Russ. 1st pa.	"	5' 9	165	
11	Abrahamsen	Harry	Bo'son	" 9	"	"	"	27	"	Nor	"	5' 10	160	
12	Andrews	Lief	Qtr. Mstr	" 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9	150	
13	Johnson	Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	Swed	U.S	5' 6	165	
14	Wallace	Wm E.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Eng.	"	5' 8	155	
15	Johnson	Chas.	Seaman	"	"	"	"	57	"	Swed.	"	5' 7	160	
16	Dunatov	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Ital	1st pa	5' 11	170	
17	Clausen	Benj	"	" 5	"	"	"	26	"	Amer	U.S	6' 1	175	
18	Christensen	Wm.	"	" 9	"	"	"	20	"	Scandinav.	Den	5' 6	160	
19	Jensen	Volmer	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 7	155	
20	Barend	Ralph J.	"	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	Amer	U.S	5' 11	160	
21	Disney	R. L.	"	" 9	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 4	145	
22	Boyd	Wm J.	"	" 27	Cristobal	"	"	57	"	Brit:	"	5' 9	165	
23	O'Neill	Milton	Ord; Sea.	Sept 9	New York	"	"	20	"	Amer	U.S	5' 8	155	
24	Lynch	Jas	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8	150	
25	Schulien	John	"	" 4	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 11	155	
26	Harris	Jas. P.	Messboy	" 27	Cristobal	"	"	17	"	"	"	5' 6	140	
27	Baier	Chas.	Chief Eng.	Sept. 4	New York	"	"	31	"	Ger	U.S	5' 6	160	
28	Meredith	Percy E.	1st Asst	" 9	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	"	5' 10	160	
29	Royal	Harry	2nd "	" 4	"	"	"	48	"	Russ.	"	5' 6	175	
30	Medy	Robt F.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Aust	"	5' 6	155	

Line Panama Railroad Co.  
Owners " 24 State St. N.Y.C

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

See other of



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sub. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.  
\_\_\_\_\_ shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been filed, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ALLIANCA"**, arriving at **New York**, **OCTOBER**, 191**7**, from the port of **CRISTOBAL C.Z.** **181**

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Schult	Wm.	Referig. Eng.	Sept 4	New York.	Paid Off	Yes	56	M	Ger.	U.S	5'11	190	
2	Borch	Arnold	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	Scandinav	Nor.	5'11	165	
3	Scheidigger	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Swiss	1st pa	5'11	175	
4	Johnson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Finland		5'10	165	
5	Claffy	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	Amer	U.S	5'4	174	
6	Bakker	L. P.	103390	" 20	Newport News	"	"	38	"	Holland	1 pa	5'7	160	
7	Galan	Dan	Water tend.	" 4	New York	"	"	25	"	Spain		5'6	155	
8	Carriard	Jos.	"	" 5	"	"	"	30	"	"		5'6	150	
9	Galan	Jos.	"	" 10	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'5	150	
10	Garcia	Jose	Fireman	" 4	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'4	145	
11	Praga	Anto.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'8	160	
12	Sancho	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"		5'7	155	
13	Munos	Ramon	"	" 6	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'8	160	
14	Pasas	Jose	"	" 4	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'5	150	
15	Rosen	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5'8	160	
16	Lago	Jose	"	" 5	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'8	155	
17	Cabesaa	Anto.	"	" 11	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'10	160	
18	Rodriguez	Pedro	"	" 4	"	"	"	37	"	"		5'5	150	
19	Gusman	Vieter	"	" 11	"	"	"	25	"	Chile		5'9	155	
20	Rufino	Segundo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Portuguese		5'9	155	
21	Collier	Thos	"	" 20	Newport News	"	"	33	"	Russ.		5'8	160	
22	Blanco	Santiago	Coal Pass.	" 4	New York	"	"	28	"	Spain		5'4	150	
23	Bello	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"		5'4	150	
24	Correa	Edward	"	" 9	"	"	"	19	"	Sp.Amer	Peru	5'4	145	
25	Maillo	Felipe	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spain		5'6	155	
26	Munoz	Luis	"	" 10	"	"	"	19	"	Sp.Amer	Colombia	5'4	150	
27	Barrera	D.	"	" 5	"	"	"	22	"	"		5'10	165	
28	Rodriguez	R.	"	" 11	"	"	"	21	"	"		5'5	150	
29	Alvares	Ante	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Mex		5'5	150	
30	Port	Luis	"	" 29	Cristobal	"	"	21	"	Colomb.		5'6	145	

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

36. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.

Seamen shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

NOTE.—Failure made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA"

, arriving at New York

, 191, from the port of Cristobal, C.Z.

185

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Penas	Enrique	Messboy	Sept. 4	New York	Paid Off	23	M	Spain		5'7	145	
2	Loschke	Robert	Chf. Stwd	"	"	"	30	"	Holl 1 pa.		5'8	165	
3	Donaldson	Leonard	2nd "	"	"	"	34	"	Eng. "		5'7	160	
4	LeMarseny	Alice	Stdess.	"	"	"	38	F	New Zealand		5'6	130	
5	Smith	Mike	Chf Cook	" 9	"	"	60	M	Eng. U.S.		5'10	175	
6	Long	Wm.	2nd "	" 10	"	"	39	"	" 1st pa.		5'	155	
7	Pastenau	Fred	3rd "	" 11	"	"	49	"	Ger. U.S.		5'7	160	
8	De La Cruz	Martin	4th "	" 4	"	"	20	"	P.Rico		5'7	145	
9	Jamieson	Walter	Baker	" 4	"	"	68	"	Soot		5'4	160	
10	Little	John	2nd "	" 4	"	"	62	"	Ire.		5'4	155	
11	Brooks	Wm E.	Butcher	" 9	"	"	54	"	Eng. 1st pa.		5'8	160	
12	Mendes	Anto A.	Porter	" 5	"	"	33	"	Spain		5'4	135	
13	Hellberg	Generoso	Pantryman.	" 4	"	"	33	"	Curacao		5'9	165	
14	Hudson	Johannes	2nd "	"	"	"	23	"	" DWI		5'9	155	
15	Gompert	Robt	Messman.	" 5	"	"	21	"	Amer U.S.		5'7	150	
16	Correia	Flex	2nd "	" 5	"	"	17	"	Brit. Guiana		5'7	145	
17	Faulborn	Adolf	Waiter	" 4	"	"	41	"	Curacao 1 pa.		5'10	140	
18	Hansen	Christiansen	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scandin Den		5'6	145	
19	Conway	Jos. A.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Amer U.S.		5'10	150	
20	Jensen	Rudolph	"	" 8	"	"	35	"	Scandinav Den		5'8	150	
21	Bloomfield	Cecil	"	" 5	"	"	18	"	Ger U.S.		5'4	120	
22	Andersen	Viggo	"	" 8	"	"	18	"	Sp.Amer Venezuela		5'6	140	
23	Bornheimer	Ernest	"	" 6	"	"	50	"	Ger, U.S.		5'10	185	
24	Weymund	E. M. I. 2	"	" 4	"	"	48	"	Den		5'9	165	
25	Ehrlich	Wm	"	" 9	"	"	19	"	Russ		5'9	155	
26	Finck	John	"	" 4	"	"	52	"	Ger		5'5	150	
27	Waayers	Johannes	"	" 6	"	"	20	"	Holl		5'7	155	
28	Olsson	Alfred	"	" 8	"	"	26	"	Scandinav Swed		5'5	145	
29	Petrusson	John H.	"	" 8	"	"	18	"	"		5'7	150	
30	Ostlund	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"		5'7	145	

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ALLIANCA"

, arriving at New York

, 191 , from the port of

Cristobal, C.Z.

186

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6)	(7)	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		Age	Sex					
1	Nelson	Chas.	Waiter	Sept. 6	New York	Paid off	52	M	Ben.	U.S	5'8	150	
2	Weedekind	John	"	" 4	"	"	25	"	Holl	"	5'6	155	
3	Hoogerheide	John	"	" 4	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	160	
4	Van Leiden	A	"	" 5	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8	145	
5	Simms	S	"	" 11	"	"	29	"	Negro	BWI	5'8	160	
6	Deval	Carl	"	" 10	"	"	34	"	Scandinav.	Swed.	5'8	150	
7	Mayo	Victor	✓ Workaway	" 30	"	"	20	"	Sp. Amer	Peru'n	5'7	140	
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\*See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Sheet No.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM J. SCULLY, MASTER, of the S.S. "ALLIANCA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of OCTOBER, 1919.

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isake Ypsilanti*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *New York*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to	Age						
	Family name	Given name										

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

187

PORT OF *Philadelphia*

I, master of the *Amuraw* S. S. *Isake Ypsilanti* from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *5*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *37 including*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 25 3 1/2 PM 1917*, consigned to *Bureau of* is now lying at *Port Richmond* and is

expected to sail *Nov 13*, 1917, for *Europe*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *Thruway*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. L. Luster</i>	<i>16</i>	<i>Am.</i>	<i>Oct 23 New York</i>
<i>H. Ruz</i>	<i>18</i>		
<i>A. Palsch</i>	<i>21</i>		
<i>J. Thurman</i>	<i>17</i>		
<i>J. Poff</i>	<i>20</i>		

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

Line

Owners

Local Agents

18-1280

See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isake Yfante*, arriving at *New York*, 191 *1*, from the port of *New York*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name											

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>J. Garcia</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spanish</i>	<i>Collegio, N.Y. Port</i>

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>J. Bomken</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Dutch</i>			
<i>M. Jesus</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Philipp</i>			
<i>J. P. S. S. S.</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>U. S.</i>			
<i>M. M. M. M.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Malaga</i>			
<i>J. C. C. C.</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
<i>R. G. G. G.</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Portuguese</i>			
<i>H. V. V. V.</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Portugal</i>			
<i>V. O. O. O.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Philipp</i>			
<i>C. S. S. S.</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Philipp</i>			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify or honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*[Signature]*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 189

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Ypsilanti, arriving at 191, from the port of New York.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name											

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the U.S. Lake Ypsilanti, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted       
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 Total crew this date 34

The above named vessel arrived at this port October 5, 1919, consigned to West Indiana Steam Co. is now lying at Rea Hook State and is expected to sail October 24, 1919, for Lake via United States port of Chicago. First port of call in United States this voyage was Chicago.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

See other side



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel 1/2 Take Ypsilanti, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Larsen	E	Chief Officer	Oct 23 1919	New York Hutch.		Yes	38	Male	Swede	Danish	5-7	175	

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

[illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

See other vi.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 188

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Isake Ypsilanti*, arriving at *191*, from the port of *New York*.

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Taurven	Em	Chief Officer	Oct 23 1919	New York City		Yes	38	Male	Dane	Dane	5-7	175	
2	Satin	August	Boatman	Oct 23 19										
3	Driker	William	A.B.					31	"	"		5-10	180	
4	Johansen	Harl	"	"	"			29	"	Dutch	Holland	5-7 1/2	167	
5	Hanstekter	Jeane	"	"	"			40	"	Swede	Swede	5-4	152	
6	Eduardsen	H.	"	"	"			40	"	Belge	Belgium	5-8	160	
7	Jagaro	I.	Oilier	"	"			25	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	159	
8	De Bena	Pedro	Fireman	"	"		No	33	"		Spanish	5-6	157	
9	Fernandes	Felipe	"	"	"		No	33	"	"	"	5-5	154	
10	Harcia	F.	"	"	"		No	36	"	"	"	5-5	154	
11	Montorio	Antonia	"	"	"		No	20	"	"	"	5-7	179	
12	Freire	J.	"	"	"		No	47	"	"	"	5-6	157	
13	Sanche	Juan	"	"	"		No	30	"	"	"	5-7	159	
14	Carballal	Ramiro	B. Base	"	"		No	21	"	"	"	5-6	157	
15	Otero	F.	"	"	"		No	35	"	"	"	5-5	154	
16	Neely	John	Chief Cook	"	"		No	23	"	"	"	5-4	152	
17	Greenan	C.	A.H.	"	"		Yes	48	"	Irish	English	5-8	160	
18	Coral	H.	Coal Pass	"	"		Yes	46	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	179	
19	Marshall	D.	A.B.	Oct 23	"		No	22	"	Spaniard	Spanish	5-2	116	
20							Yes	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5-7	160	
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Failed to  
join ship  
"

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See

See other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation should be made upon the manifest.  
No clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, and then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Local \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF SEAMAN.

34-1220

REAR OF MAN



LAKE YPAILANTI  
1910

Form 710 A  
U.S. DEPT. OF COMMERCE

CREW LIST  
The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Sept. and  
Art. 26, Customs Regulations of 1913

Sheet No. 1

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
of New York, Steam Ship  
whereof George Braithwaite, bound for called the Lake Ypailanti  
is Master. Cienfuegos, Cuba.

REW

vessel having such aliens

Cuba. 191

No. on list	NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.					Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
							Feet.	In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.			
1	Erna Laurson		1st. Mate	Denmark		38								
2	V. H. Raisch	832 Sipp Street W. Hoboken, N.Y.	2"	N.Y.	Denmark	5	8		light	light	blw	58	18	none
3	L. H. Jentoft	East Aurora, N.Y.	3"	Buffalo, N.Y.	U.S.	26	5		"	"	"	17	14	"
4	W. G. Pyper	6 Redoar Street Belfast Ireland	Bosen	Ireland	U.S.	21	5	7	"	brown	grg	18	10	"
5	A. C. Marer	Istedgade 69 Copenhagen, Den.	A. B.	Denmark	Eng.	41	5	7	"	brown	brown	18	14	"
6	Rebt? Hume	157 Columbus St. Boston, Mass.	A. B.	Mass.	U.S.	26	5	8	"	brown	blue	16	12	"
7	M. Bloemhof	None	A. B.	Holland	U.S.	32	5	9	"	"	"	15	14	"
8	A. Leitner	457 Williams Ave Brooklyn, N.Y.	A. B.	N.Y.	U.S.	23	5	10	"	"	"	18	12	"
9	Chas. A. Anderson	131 Highland St. Newark, N.J.	O. S.	N.Y.	U.S.	20	5	8	"	"	"	18	12	"
10	C. R. Townsen	Adamsville Texas	O. S.	Texas	U.S.	18	5	6	"	"	grey	5	7	"
11	John O'Neil	11 Holbrook, Mass.	Chief Engr.	Ireland	U.S.	29	5	10	"	"	brown	5	8	"
12	N. T. Rice	12 Belize, B.Honduras	2d.A.	La.	U.S.	55	5	6	"	"	grey	5	5	"
13	Fred Bargatz	13 Brooklyn, N.Y.	3d."	N.Y.	U.S.	29	5	9	light	"	brown	5	5	"
14	R. F. Smith	248 S. 10th. St. Phila. Pa.	Oiler	Washington	U.S.	20	5	5	"	"	"	5	9	"
15	A. Nelsen	15 Bergen Norway	"	Norway	U.S.	24	5	7	"	"	blue	5	5	"
16	L. Lazere	16 No Relatives	"	Spain	Norway	33	5	8	"	"	"	5	5	"
17	Frank Suarby	17 Bethanzis, Spain	Fireman	"	Spain	33	5	8	Dark	"	brown			"
18	A. Calbine	18 " "	"	"	"	27	5	6	"	"	"			"
19	Antino Sauches	19 Carenia, "	"	"	"	29	5	5	"	"	"			"
20	Manuel Ortiz	20 Cartonga, Spain	"	"	"	24	5	7	"	"	black			"
21	J. Reyes	21 Basalonia, Spain	"	"	"	25	5	7	"	"	"			"
22	Pedre du Penir	22 Bitanzis "	"	"	"	41	5	8	"	"	"			"
23	Louis Varmonde	23 " "	Coal Passer	"	"	33	5	5	"	"	"			"
24	Frank Garcia	24 " "	"	"	"	30	5	5	"	"	"			"
25	Venancio Carballal	25 Belavia, Spain	"	"	"	29	5	9	"	"	brown			"
26	H. O'Conner	26 Johnstown, Pa.	Steward	"	"	34	5	5	"	"	"			"
27	J. A. Mattes	4 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Cook	N.Y.	U.S.	37	5	5	Light	"	grey			"
28	W. H. McGowan	696 Columbus Ave. N.Y.	2D. Cook	"	U.S.	28	5	9	"	"	blue			"
29	Geo. Matthews	4 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Messman	"	"	49	5	11	"	"	grey grey			"
30	Walter A. Condon	40 Columbia Pl. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	18	5	7	"	"	brown brown			"
31	Arnold Raisch	252 Hancock, Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	Mess Boy	N.J.	"	19	4	6	"	"	black			"
32	Henry Ruegg	32 Patterson St. Jersey City, N.J.	Mess Boy	N.J.	"	21	5	2	"	"	brown blue			"
33	Wm. A. Cawley	R. D. #3 Milton, Pa.	Wireless Opr.	N.J.	"	18	5	10	"	"	brown			"
34	Almor	308 Eastern Ave.	"	"	"	20	5	8	"	"	"			"
35					"	33	5	11	"	"	blue			"

Local NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. Age. PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.



LAKE SPILANTI

Form 6  
U. S. DEPARTMENT  
IMMIGRATION

Required

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

1

Lau

2

Pyp

3

Neli

4

Laze

5

Suar

6

Calb

7

Sauol

8

Orti

9

Reyes

10

Penir

11

Varmer

12

Garcia

13

Carbal

14

Lira

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line West Indi  
Owners U. S. Ship  
Local Agents West Indi

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Master of the said American \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

Master.

Port of \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_, of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_ is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office. GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Custom-House, \_\_\_\_\_ this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_.

Deputy Collector.

\*This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE  
(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)  
CREW LIST  
OF THE  
American \_\_\_\_\_ (Insert sig.)  
(Insert name of vessel.)  
Master.  
DATED:  
Custom-House,  
Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_  
11-1403

Sheet No. 1

having such aliens

191

(13)

Physical marks or peculiarities

none

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

"



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Lake Ypsilanti, arriving at New York, N. Y., October 1919, from the port of Cienfuegos, Cuba.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laursen	Ernst	1st Mate	Aug 29	N. Y.	Paid & discharged	yes	38	male	white	Denmark	5'8"	180	none
2	Pyper	William	Boatswain	" 29	"	"	yes	41	"	"	English	5'7"	174	"
3	Nelsen	Alfred	Oiler	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Norway	5'8"	155	"
4	Lazero	Larry	"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	Spain	5'8"	155	"
5	Suarley	Frank	Fireman	" 29	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
6	Calbine	Antoine	"	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
7	Sauches	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
8	Ortiz	Manuel	"	" 29	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
9	Reyes	Juan	"	" 29	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	144	"
10	Penir	Pedro du	"	" 29	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
11	Varmonde	Louis	Coal Passer	" 29	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
12	Garcia	Frank	"	" 29	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	148	"
13	Carballal	Venancio	"	" 29	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
14	Lira	Manuel	Able Seaman	Sept. 3	Newport News	"	yes	21	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line West India S. S. Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents West India S. S. Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



不而之也

2-100-OCT-7

*Sworn to before me this*

*Immigrant Inspector*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Line \_\_\_\_\_ or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

Local Agents  
14-120

- |                  |                             |
|------------------|-----------------------------|
| African (black). | Korean.                     |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                 |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                     |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                    |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                   |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.           |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                     |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                 |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                  |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                    |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Russniak).       |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians    |
| Flemish.         | Danes, and Swedes).         |
| French.          | Scotch.                     |
| German.          | Servian.                    |
| Greek.           | Slovak.                     |
| Hebrew.          | Slovenian.                  |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish.                    |
| Irish.           | Spanish American.           |
| Italian (north). | Syrian.                     |
| Italian (south). | Turkish.                    |
| Japanese.        | Welsh.                      |
|                  | West Indian (except Cuban). |



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Dunkerque France

													, 1917, from the port of <u>Dunkerque, France</u>	
(1)	(2)		(3)			(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	STATUS	AGED	Whether to be off or discharged at port	Whether	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given n												

1 Service Ellis  
2 Davis All

Crew List S.S. Kermanshah

NAME	RATING	AGE	BIRTH PLACE	NATIONALITY	LAST RES.	FATHER'S NAT
Service, Elliot	Master	28	New York	American	New York	American
Davis, Allen T.	Mate	27	Mass.	"	"	"
Roberts, Oliver	2nd	26	New York	"	"	"
Roberts, Wilbur	3rd	25	Penn.	"	"	"
Tosimesh, Martin	Boatman	37	Russia	Russian	Erie, Pa.	"
Lawson, Wm.	Carp.	40	New York	American	N.Y.C.	Russian
Bergstrom, Oscar	A. 2.	37	Sweden	Swedish	New York	American
Hyde, Thos.	"	25	America	American	"	Swedish
Linberg, Fritz	"	24	Russia	Russian	"	American
Toppinen, Arvo	"	26	Finland	Finn	"	Russian
Olinan, Axel	"	27	Sweden	Swedish	Brooklyn	Finn
Augustson, John	"	27	Finland	Finn	New York	Swedish
Barrett, H.R. Jr.	D.K.B.	18	American	American	Brooklyn	Finn
Tench, J.R.	"	18	"	"	Katonah, N.Y.	American
Nagai, Fukumoto	Steward	27	Japan	Jap	N.Y.C.	American
Ishikawa, Y.	Cook	28	"	"	"	Jap
Kankicho, Masamune	2nd	33	"	"	"	"
Koga, Ranta	3rd	27	"	"	"	"
Wakitochi, Kosaka	Head	24	"	"	"	"
Sanoda, Masao	"	21	"	"	"	"
Nagai, Fumiochi	"	24	"	"	"	"
Udagawa, Shima	"	29	"	"	"	"
Mar, Millario	"	28	Phil. Islds.	Philippine	Brooklyn	Philippine
yan, Chas.	Steward	27	England	American	N.Y.C.	English
Arnock, Herbert	Ch. Eng.	31	"	"	"	"
Imburg, Curt	1st. A.	32	Germany	German	"	"
Isak, Stan.	2nd. A.	30	Greece	Grecian	"	"
Populos, Benj.	3rd. A.	35	"	"	"	"
enko, Alex.	Dr. Eng.	21	Russia	Russian	"	"
na, Ed.	Ciler	28	America	American	"	"
on, Arthur	"	20	"	"	"	"
swall, Norm.	"	34	Sweden	Swedish	"	"
aray, Ed.	Fireman	36	Mexico	Mexican	"	"
len, Dan.	"	38	"	"	"	"
illo, Anader.	"	30	Chili	Chilian	"	"
oco, Buster	"	24	"	"	"	"
illo, Jos.	"	27	Spain	Spaniard	"	"
la, Mit.	"	35	Chili	Chilian	"	"
lin, Mit.	"	32	"	"	"	"
eno, Alex.	"	26	"	"	"	"
in, Anibal	"	24	"	"	"	"
cher, Cy.	C.P.	39	Jamaica	English	"	"
pos, Fran.	"	20	Spain	Spaniard	"	"
osa, Mello	"	21	Brazil	Brazilian	"	"
to, Fran.	"	27	Chili	Chilian	"	"
o, Caesar	"	21	Spain	Spaniard	"	"

## EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or officer in charge of all aliens employed on board, respectively hold and discharge of such in prescribed duty of immigration which described lead it sh del na tr b

The above list includes all the crew of the S.S. Kermanshah, and the last concerning them is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

J. W. Service  
Master

## CHANGES IN CREW

NOV 28 1919  
W. W. E. J.

OF LABOR  
RVICE

OF New Orleans La.

Nov. 20, 1919

Kermanshah

ify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 11

Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2

Total crew this date 45

Nov. 8, 1919, consigned to

s now lying at Cotton Warehouse, and is

Dunkerque France

First port of call in United States

1 changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

ality

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line New S.S. Co  
Owners Chas. H. Corp.  
Local Agents New S.S. Co.

\* See list of races  
NOTE: Failure



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Kermanshah, arriving at New York, Nov. 28, 1919, from the port of Dunkerque, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given n	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) AGE	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be off or discharged port	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Service, E. K.	Master	28						American				
2	Davis, Allen, T.	Mate	27						"				
	HARTON, Oliver	2nd "	26						"				
	Roberts, W. H.	3rd "	25						"				
	Toelmeah, Martin	Bosun	37						Russia				
	Lawson, W. H.	Carp.	40						American				
	Bergstrom, Oscar	ATD?	37						Swedish				
	Hyde, Thomas	A.D.	37						Swedish				
	Linberg, Fritz	"	24						Russia				
	Tepponen, Arvo	"	26						Finn				
	Olinan, Axel	"	27						"				
	Augustson, John	"	27						Swede				
	Briskson, E.	"	27						Finn				
	Barret, H. R. Jr.	D.K.B.	17						American				
	Tench, J. R.	"	18						"				
	Nagai, Fukumatsi,	Steward	37						Jap				
	Ishastuy, Y.	Cook	28						"				
	Kankiche, Nasanuma	2nd Cook	33						"				
	Koga, Ranta	"	27						"				
	Dokitshi, Kosaka	Mess	24						"				
	Tsunoda, Ikaso	"	21						"				
	Nagai, Passiochi	"	24						"				
	Malsugio, Shinn	"	23						"				
	Fumar, Hillario	"	28						Phillipino				
	Bryan, CHAS.	Wless.	27						American				
	Charnock, Herbert	Oh. Engr.	31						English				
	Heinburg, Curt	1st "	32						American				
	Lekakis, Stan	2nd "	30						Greek				
	Argopsulos, Benj.	3rd "	35						"				
	Taranko, Alek	Dk. Eng.	21						Russian				
	Regan, Ed	Oilor	28						American				
	Cohen, Art	"	20						"				
	Turnwall, Herm	"	34						Swede				
	Sataray, Ed	Fireman	36						Mexican				
	Sapion, Dan	"	38						"				
	Moralis, Amador	"	30						Chilean				
	Hemecoo, Buster	"	24						"				
	Arguillo, Jos.	"	27						Spanish				
	Tapia, Emi	"	35						Chilean				
	Gundin, Emi	"	30						"				
	Carreno, Alek	"	26						"				
	Maran, Anibal	"	24						"				
	Houcheo, Cy.	Coal Per.	39						English				
	Campos, Fran.	"	22						Spanish				
	Francis, Helle	"	21						Brasillian				
	Busto, Fran.	"	27						Chilean				
	Buso, Cassaser	"	21						Spanish				

## EXTRACT FROM

Sec. 36. That any foreign port consignee, or in officer in charge all aliens employed on board, respectively hold and discharge of such in prescribe duty of immigrant which desert lead it sh deli na to b

## Crew List S.S. Kermanshah.

Name	Rating	Age	Birthplace	Nationality	Emt.
Service, E. K.	Master	28		American	
Davis, Allen, T.	Mate	27		"	
HARTON, Oliver	2nd "	26		"	
Roberts, W. H.	3rd "	25		"	
Toelmeah, Martin	Bosun	37		Russia	
Lawson, W. H.	Carp.	40		American	
Bergstrom, Oscar	ATD?	37		Swedish	
Hyde, Thomas	A.D.	37		Swedish	
Linberg, Fritz	"	24		Russia	
Tepponen, Arvo	"	26		Finn	
Olinan, Axel	"	27		"	
Augustson, John	"	27		Swede	
Briskson, E.	"	27		Finn	
Barret, H. R. Jr.	D.K.B.	17		American	
Tench, J. R.	"	18		"	
Nagai, Fukumatsi,	Steward	37		Jap	
Ishastuy, Y.	Cook	28		"	
Kankiche, Nasanuma	2nd Cook	33		"	
Koga, Ranta	"	27		"	
Dokitshi, Kosaka	Mess	24		"	
Tsunoda, Ikaso	"	21		"	
Nagai, Passiochi	"	24		"	
Malsugio, Shinn	"	23		"	
Fumar, Hillario	"	28		Phillipino	
Bryan, CHAS.	Wless.	27		American	
Charnock, Herbert	Oh. Engr.	31		English	
Heinburg, Curt	1st "	32		American	
Lekakis, Stan	2nd "	30		Greek	
Argopsulos, Benj.	3rd "	35		"	
Taranko, Alek	Dk. Eng.	21		Russian	
Regan, Ed	Oilor	28		American	
Cohen, Art	"	20		"	
Turnwall, Herm	"	34		Swede	
Sataray, Ed	Fireman	36		Mexican	
Sapion, Dan	"	38		"	
Moralis, Amador	"	30		Chilean	
Hemecoo, Buster	"	24		"	
Arguillo, Jos.	"	27		Spanish	
Tapia, Emi	"	35		Chilean	
Gundin, Emi	"	30		"	
Carreno, Alek	"	26		"	
Maran, Anibal	"	24		"	
Houcheo, Cy.	Coal Per.	39		English	
Campos, Fran.	"	22		Spanish	
Francis, Helle	"	21		Brasillian	
Busto, Fran.	"	27		Chilean	
Buso, Cassaser	"	21		Spanish	

The above list included all the crew of the S.S. Kermanshah, and the data concerning them is true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Immigrant Inspector.

## CHANGES IN CREW

DEPARTURE. NEW ORLEANS, LA.

NOV 28, 1919

NT OF LABOR SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans, La.

Nov. 28, 1919

S. Kermanshah

certify that the following is a complete record of all arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted 1

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 45

Nov. 8, 1919, consigned to

is now lying at Cotton Warehouse and is

Dunkerque France

First port of call in United States

all changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line New S.S. Co  
Owners New S.S. Co  
Local Agents New S.S. Co

\* See list of races  
None - Failure



Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at Hampton Ref.,  
1919, from the port of Dunkerque France

[CONTINUED OVER.]

\* See list of race  
NOTE.- Failure



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Dunkerque, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) AGE	(5) SEX	(6) RACE	(7) NATIONALITY	(8) HEIGHT	(9) WEIGHT	(10) PHYSICAL MARKS OR PECULIARITIES
1	Derriee								

Form 890.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New Orleans La.

Nov. 20, 1919

I, master of the American S. S. Kermanshah (Nationality) from port of New York via Norfolk hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 47 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 46 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 8, 1919, consigned to New S. S. Co. is now lying at Cotton Warehouse, and is expected to sail Nov. 28, 1919, for Dunkerque France via United States port of Norfolk Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N. Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line New S. S. Co.  
Owners New S. S. Co.  
Local Agents New S. S. Co.

\* See list of races  
NOTE: Failure



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermanshah, arriving at New York, 1917, from the port of Dunkerque, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SE	AGED	Whether to land or discharged at port	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Bergstrom, E.</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>New York, Oct. 5, 1919.</u>
			<u>Deserted New Orleans</u>

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>E.K. Service</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>Davis Allen T.</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"
<u>Horton Oliver J.</u>	<u>26</u>	"	"
<u>Roberts Wilbur</u>	<u>23</u>	"	"
<u>Leelmesh Martin</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Russian</u>	"
<u>Lawson Wm.</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>American</u>	"
<u>Bergstrom Oscar</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>196</u>
<u>Hyde Thos.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>American</u>	"
<u>Linberk Fritz</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Russian</u>	"
<u>Tepponen Arvo</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Finn</u>	"
<u>Oliman Axel</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"
<u>Augustson John</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	"
<u>Erikson H.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Finn</u>	"
<u>Barrett H.R. Jr.</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>American</u>	"
<u>Tench J.R.</u>	<u>18</u>	"	"
<u>Nagai Fukumasti</u>	<u>37</u>	<u>Jap</u>	"
<u>Isakatu Y.</u>	<u>28</u>	"	"
<u>Kankiche N.</u>	<u>33</u>	"	"
<u>Koga Ranta</u>	<u>27</u>	"	"
<u>Dekitchi Kosaka</u>	<u>24</u>	"	"
<u>Tsunado Ikuzo</u>	<u>21</u>	"	"
<u>Nagai Fussichi</u>	<u>24</u>	"	"
<u>Malsugieo Shimu</u>	<u>29</u>	"	"
<u>Fumar Hillario</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Phillipino</u>	"
<u>Bryan Chas.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>American</u>	"
<u>Charnock Herbert</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>English</u>	"
<u>Meinburg Court</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>American</u>	"
<u>Lekakis Stam.</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Grecian</u>	"
<u>Argopsulos Benj.</u>	<u>35</u>	"	"
<u>Taranko Alex.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Russian</u>	"
<u>Regan Ed.</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>American</u>	"
<u>Cohen Arthur</u>	<u>20</u>	"	"
<u>Turnwall Herm.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	"
<u>Sataray End.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Mexican</u>	"
<u>Sapien Dan.</u>	<u>38</u>	"	"
<u>Moralis Amador</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	"
<u>Memececo Buster</u>	<u>24</u>	"	"
<u>Arguillo Jos.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	"
<u>Tapia Emit.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	"
<u>Gundin Emit.</u>	<u>30</u>	"	"
<u>Carreno Alex.</u>	<u>26</u>	"	"
<u>Marin Anibal</u>	<u>24</u>	"	"
<u>Houcher Cy.</u>	<u>39</u>	<u>English</u>	"
<u>Campos Fran.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	"
<u>Franca Mello</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Brazilian</u>	"
<u>Busto Fran.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	"
<u>Bozo Ceasar</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	"

Lagergren, K. 25 Swedish. Paid off New Orleans Nov 25, 1919.  
Okrent, C. 26 Russian. Signed on New York Nov 4, 1919.

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Crew list S.S. Kermanshah Arriving New Orleans Nov. 8th 1919. Avel also			
Names	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>E.K. Service</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>New York</u>
<u>Davis Allen T.</u>	<u>27</u>	"	<u>Oct. 8 - 1919</u>
<u>Horton Oliver J.</u>	<u>26</u>	"	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Roberts Wilbur</u>	<u>23</u>	"	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Lembr J.</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>Finn.</u>	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Leelmesh M.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Karklin K.</u>	<u>22</u>	"	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Poulsen C.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Danish</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Olsen A.</u>	<u>25</u>	"	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Lagergren K.</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Manner L.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Finn.</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Polers J.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Paulson K.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Finn.</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Kilanski C.</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Polish</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Loope P.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Charnock H.</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Meinberg C.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Lekakis S.</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>Grecian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Argopsulos B.</u>	<u>35</u>	"	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Bojerski I.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Rubin N.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Christ O.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Swedish</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Soalepow A.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 16 - "</u>
<u>Carreno A.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Sapien D.</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Mexican</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Tapia E.</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Gundin F.</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Sataray A.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Mexican</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Franca G.</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Brazilian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Marian A.</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Vomonovitch V.</u>	<u>33</u>	<u>Russian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Luenzo B.</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Busto F.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>Chilian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Bozo C.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Spaniard</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Bergerson B.</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Canadian</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>
<u>Menna M.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Mexican</u>	<u>" 25 - "</u>
<u>Nagao F.</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Jap.</u>	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Ishaknara I.</u>	<u>38</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Nara T.</u>	<u>31</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Ishii S.</u>	<u>31</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Yamasaki T.</u>	<u>31</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Watanabe M.</u>	<u>20</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Watabe Y.</u>	<u>22</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Horikawa K.</u>	<u>38</u>	"	<u>" 15 - "</u>
<u>Shimura M.</u>	<u>29</u>	"	<u>" 9 - "</u>
<u>Bryan C.</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>" 8 - "</u>

J. Pulver 22 ✓ New Orleans Nov 25, 1919.  
J. Garcia 21 Spanish ✓ " 25, 19.  
Vachue, V. 19 Mexican ✓ " 24, 19.

20 - pick pack 5-4-150  
- 35 - - - 56 155  
- 21 - Russian Russian 5-7-145



198

ance

(13

ical marks or  
peculiarities

Name \_\_\_\_\_

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1017

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: Kermanshah, arriving at New York City, 1917, from the port of Dunkerque, France

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	STATUS	AGED	Whether to be on or discharged at port	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Derrice	William	10412	Mate	Mar 19	New York City	23	M	American	5'7	165	
2	Davis	Allen T.	10483	Mate	Aug 16	19						
3	Horton	Oliver J.	5463	2nd			26	M	American	5'7	155	
4	Roberts	William	20433	3rd			25	M	American	5'3	150	
5	Lee	James	108377	Boiler			23	M	American	5'5	160	
6	Tamson	William	20448	Carpenter			36	M	Russian	5'10	180	
7	Bergstrom	Cesar	12455	1st			40	M	American	5'9	185	
8	Hyde	Thomas	12001	1st			36	M	Swedish	5'8	168	
9	Linker	Fritz	4154	1st			24	M	American	5'6	145	
10	Oppenheimer	Arno	351	1st			24	M	Russian	5'7	170	
11	Ohman	Asel	30919	1st			26	M	Finland	5'6	160	
12	Engstrom	John	11188	1st			27	M	Finland	5'8	170	
13	Erickson	Harold	311	1st			27	M	Swedish	5'7	149	
14	Barrett	Henry Jr.	10403	1st			27	M	Finland	5'10	170	
15	Leach	John R.	10414	1st			17	M	American	5'10	150	
16	Nagai	Yukimasa	10414	1st			15	M	American	5'8	140	
17	Iskatsu	Yumanto	10414	1st			37	M	Japanese	5'7	145	
18	Kankiche	Kazumasa	10414	1st			28	M	American	5'6	130	
19	Koga	Kanta	10414	1st			32	M	American	5'0	135	
20	Kosaka	Debitate	10414	1st			27	M	American	5'0	130	
21	Coronado	Isenzo	11732	1st			24	M	American	5'2	125	
22	Nagas	Frisucht	12752	1st			20	M	American	5'0	125	
23	Nalsugun	Shemint	108354	1st			21	M	American	5'3	130	
24	Humar	Hillarist	10414	1st			29	M	American	5'8	145	
25	Bryan	Charles	10414	1st			23	M	Philippines	5'7	145	
26	Charnock	Herbert	10414	1st			25	M	American	5'7	155	
27	Meierberg	Curt	10414	1st			21	M	American	5'6	135	
28	Lebakis	Stamafolis	10414	1st			32	M	American	5'8	165	
29	Argosoulas	Benjamin	10414	1st			30	M	Greek	5'4	150	
30	Maranka	Alexander	10414	1st			21	M	Russian	5'7	145	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other.

Line See S.S. Co.

Owners See S.S. Co.

Local Agents See S.S. Co.

- OCT-7-1918 -

X

papers

papers



Sheet # 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Sheet # 2

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Kermanshah arriving at New York, 191 1918, from the port of Dunkirk, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Regan Edward	Clerk	New York Aug 1918	Yes	Yes	30	M	America	America	5-8	160	
32	Rohen Arthur					21	L			5-11	170	
33	Turnwall Herman					33	L	Swedish	Swedish	5-8	165	
34	Bataray Andres	Steward		Do		36	L	Mexican	Mexican	5-7	170	
35	Sapieu Daniel					35	L			5-7	155	
36	Morales Amador					30	L	Chilean	Chilean	5-6	145	
37	Bustanante Ramon					24	L	"	"	5-7	150	
38	Arquillo Jose					27	L	Spanish	Spanish	5-1	135	
39	Tapia Emiliano					35	L	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	165	
40	Chudin Francisco					30	L	Spanish	Spanish	5-8	170	
41	Carreno Alexander					26	L	Chilean	Chilean	5-5	155	
42	Marin Amibal					24	L			5-6	140	
X 43	Houcher Cyril		IN HOSPITAL			38	L	British	British	5-6	145	
44	Campos Francisco					20	L	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
45	Franca Mello					21	L	Brazilian	Brazilian	5-6	130	
46	Busto Francisco					27	L	Chilean	Chilean	5-8	145	
47	Bogo Caesar					20	L	Spanish	Spanish	5-6	135	
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Line Kern S. S. Co  
Owners Kern S. S. Co  
Local Agents Kern S. S. Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. P. Ruvace Master, of the SS. Kruusakoh, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of July, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

E. P. Ruvace  
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

Kruusakoh

4



10/6/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been made, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in that section has been made. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

on board upon arrival at a port United States representatives of any vessel having such aliens

201

Form 699

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

200

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *Belmont*, S. S. *Belmont*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34* Number of seamen deserted *1*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *1*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *32* Total crew this date *32*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 1*, 19*17*, consigned to *Belmont*, is now lying at *Bay*, and is expected to sail *Nov 7*, 19*17*, for *San Francisco* via United States port of *San Francisco*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

22	Sailor	Miguel	✓	"	"	"	"
23	Gallagher	Mario	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
24	Blanco	Juan	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
25	Morris	Alfredo	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
26	Smith	Eugene	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
27	McLennan	John S.	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
28	Brown	Eustace	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
29	Murder	James	✓	"	1-2104	"	"
30	Hernandez	Angel	✓	"	1-2104	"	"

Line *Fortt A. P. Miller Co*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL, MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

*As per articles & crew list on file.*

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

*As per articles & crew list on file.*

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

21	Castro	Francis	Steward	17			
22	Selort	Miguel	✓				
23	Gallagher	Mario	✓	18			
24	Blanco	Juan	✓	20			
25	Morales	Alfredo	✓	17			
26	Gomez	Eugenio	✓	17			
27	McLennan	John L.	Steward	17			
28	Simon	Eustace	1st Cook				
29	Munter	James	2nd Cook				
30	Hernandez	Henry	Steward				

40	38				54
41	35				54
	23				57
	35				55
	18				56
	32				56
	45				56
	41				57
	38				54
	30				57

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF PERSONS EMPLOYED ON THE SS. S. S. S. S. S. MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February

on board upon arrival at a port

United States

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SS. S. S. S. S. arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1919, from the port of San Juan, P.R.

201

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Eckhoff	Ragnar	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	1346	Yes	Yes	33	Male	Swedish	Sweden	5 6		
2	Leonard	Howard	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	1345	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 11		
3	Cedeno	Arthur	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	1341	"	"	21	"	"	"	5 7		
4	Kivisto	Karl	Chief	734/15	"	"	23	"	Finnish	Finnish	5 7		
5	Jelima	Toivo	Boatsman	1507D	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 7		
6	Blom	Frank	Sea	736	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7		
7	Carmelo	Catalgella	"	"	No	Yes	29	"	Italian	Italy	5 7		
8	Johnson	Alfred	"	16081	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 7		
9	Vasquez	Pelipe	"	52221	"	"	23	"	Spanish	Spain	5 6		
10	Callberg	John	"	58221V	"	"	42	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 5		
11	Rodriguez	Jose	"	1054 18	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spain	5 7		
12	Strader	Raymond	Chief	1054 17	"	"	21	"	Canadian	Canada	5 5 1/2		
13	Baiguc	George	"	1054 15	"	"	17	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 7		
14	Swim	Albert	Chief	4225	"	"	48	"	Canadian	Canada	5 7		
15	Kelleritzsch	Charles	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	28 11/15	"	"	32	"	German	Germany	6 2		
16	Peterson	Peter	2 <sup>nd</sup>	1054 17	"	"	31	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 7		
17	Armenian	Henry	3 <sup>rd</sup>	5746	"	"	29	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 7		
18	Block	Horace	Chief	7011	"	"	40	"	"	"	5 7		
19	Hov	George	"	305 15	"	"	35	"	"	"	5 4		
20	Rodriguez	Alfonso	"	14709N	"	"	27	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 6		
21	Castro	Francis	Steward	1054 17	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4		
22	Selov	Miguel	"	1054 17	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 4		
23	Gullik	Mario	"	1054 18	"	"	23	"	Austrian	Austria	5 7		
24	Blanco	Juan	Chief	1054 20	"	"	35	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 5		
25	Morot	Alfredo	"	1054 17	"	"	18	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 6		
26	Samy	Eugenio	"	1054 17	"	"	32	"	Mexican	Mexico	5 6		
27	McLennan	John	Steward	12449	"	"	45	"	Irish	Ireland	5 6		
28	Brown	Eustace	1 <sup>st</sup> Cook	122 2 11/11	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7		
29	Munter	John	2 <sup>nd</sup> Cook	122 2 11/11	"	"	38	"	"	"	5 4		
30	Maning	Henry	Steward	122 2 11/11	"	"	30	"	Swedish	Sweden	5 7		

Line Port of Origin

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. 1111, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Oct. 6 day of 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

N. Carey  
Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian - Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. The clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by that section has been made. Owners to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel San Juan, arriving at San Juan, P.R., Oct 4, 1917, from the port of San Juan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Motta	Fernando	Master	10756										
2	Billigo	Jose	Steward	1735	19	Yes	Yes	31	Male	White	Hispanic	56		
3	Kinsler	Thomas	Steward	1669	19	"	"	24	"	"	"	57		
4	Martin	James	Steward	1640	19	"	"	29	"	"	"	58		
5	Shankle	But	Steward	1672	B	"	"	60	"	"	"	6-		
6	Carey	John H	Master		1917	"	"	23	"	Canadian	Canada	57		
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line San Juan Co

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Corvette, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6/6/19 day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

X. W. Carey  
Master, First or Second Officer

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzogovian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 35 has been made.



LIST OR

Required under Act of Con

Vessel *Maranta*

(1)

(2)

No.  
on  
list

NAME IN FULL

Family name

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Maranta*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Maranta* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

EXTRACT

SEC. 36. That any foreign person, consignor, or officer in charge of all aliens employed in the United States, respectively shall be held in custody and discharged of such information prescribe; and duty of such of which any such description of a lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of the officer in charge to deliver to such names of all aliens at the time of the arrival of the vessel, and paid off and discharged or landed; and if or master so to and departing, and or landing, such by the Secretary of the customs district \$10 for each alien or a true report shall be granted of the liability to fine is imposed, remitted or reduced prior to the date sufficient to cover

*Maranta* in New York  
of passengers and crew  
of " "  
then please send  
call record 2029

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

TER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204  
PORT OF *New York*  
*October 2*, 191

S. S. *Maranta*  
I, *John*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all of said vessel since arrival at this port:

47 Number of seamen deserted 2  
4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 2  
this port 9 Total crew this date 4

at this port *October 2*, 191, consigned to  
*Maranta* is now lying at *Ellis Island*, and is  
for *October 2*  
First port of call in United States

ate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on
21	Denmark	Brommuth, Sept 24
24	Denmark	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

2058 New York 29  
1941 New York 30

Lin  
On  
Lo



PARANTIA  
OCT 6-1

LIST OR

Required under Act of Co

Vessel *Alvarado*

(1) (2)  
No. on list NAME IN FULL  
Family name

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*

I, master of the *British*

S. S. *Alvarado*

from port of *Frammouth, Eng.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *2*  
Number of seamen discharged *4* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *44*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 4*, 191*1*, consigned to *E. P. Brown, 26 Broadway*, is now lying at *Quay 5 Bayonne*, and is expected to sail *October 15*, 191*1*, for *Barbados*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>J. Schultz</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>Frammouth, Sept 10, 1911</i>
<i>E. Brown</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>New York, Oct 4, 1911</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1011

2058 New York 29  
1911 New York 30

*Arch 10*

Li  
Ow  
Lo



Vessel Lawrence

(1)

(2)

NAME IN FULL

No.  
on  
list

Family name

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
William H. ...	43	British	Ironmouth Sept.	Feb.
J. ...	...	...	...	...
C. ...	...	Portuguese	" "	...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. S. Hanson, Chas. H. Hale, Jr.* Master.

[OVER.]



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

205

Date Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of *Enro*  
The British Mercantile Marine Office at

S.S. *Tuscarora*  
*Liverpool*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate

*Bristol*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME		IDENTIFICATION			BIRTH		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED														RESIDENCE	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities				Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
1	Hudson George E	British	Ident. Cert.	19826	U.K.	1875	Liverpool	British	15.9.19	Liverpool	Master	Yes	Male	British	No	5.9	210 lbs	None	9 Cambridge Rd. New Brighton			
538 1/2	Humphson J E	"	"	16032	"	1883	"	"	"	"	1st Mat	"	"	"	"	5.10 1/2	175 lbs	"	21 Heathcote, Bournemouth			
24 1/2	Woodward W B	"	"	24754	"	1894	Wilton-on-S	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5.9	10.2	Wounded thumb right hand	104 Bickton Rd, 1 Haversham			
215 1/2	Hopkins H E	"	"	6277	"	1897	London	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5.7	179 lbs	None	25 Chertland Rd, Barnes, London			
26 1/2	Leigh G	"	"	371484	"	1883	Liverpool	"	"	"	Lathe	"	"	"	"	5.8	145 lbs	"	38 Sussex St, Liverpool			
745 1/2	Locke Henry	Swede	Royal Swedish Consulate	349628	Sweden	1887	Sweden	Swede	"	"	Boiler	"	"	Swede	"	5.8	11.7	"	On board			
741 1/2	Home Thomas	British	Ident. Cert.	340225	U.K.	1882	Montreal Canada	British	"	"	C.B.	"	"	British	"	5.5 1/2	10.7	2 fingers right missing hand	98 Devonshire Rd, Poplar, London			
749 1/2	Gennards James E	"	"	218232	"	1902	Southport	"	"	"	Unskilled	"	"	"	"	5.8	132 lbs	None	21 Whitehall Rd, Harrow, Middlesex			
117 1/2	Hopkins Herbert J	"	"	218232	"	1901	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	116 lbs	"	32 Highworth Rd, New Southgate, London			
529 1/2	Pollard Thomas W H	"	"	206904	"	1903	Broadstairs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	147 lbs	"	139 Campton Rd, Cambridge Wells			
28 1/2	Lansbury William L	"	Londoners	218913	"	1903	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	Highfield, Highhouse, Warrington			
26 1/2	Jones Howland	"	"	370375	"	1895	Bangor	"	22.9.19	"	Unskilled	"	"	"	"	5.9	11 stone	"	42 St Georges St, Liverpool			
26 1/2	Hopkins Philip	"	"	347638	"	1892	Warrington	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	12.10	Scar on back of right hand	Saltas Lane, Liverpool			
14 1/2	Woods William	"	IN HOSPITAL	401397	"	1885	Jamaica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	10.2	Scar on forehead	" Bristol			
15	Lansbury Robert	"	"	359105	"	1899	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	10.9	None	19 Washington St, Liverpool			
16	Hunt George Albert	"	"	314780	"	1902	Bristol	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5.4	10.2	"	9 Edinburg Wdgs, Blifton Road, Bristol			
29 1/2	Lucas Sydney	"	"	358435	"	1897	Bedford	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	11.7	"	Saltas Lane, Bristol			
18	Cartman Alfred	"	"	333557	"	1901	London	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7 1/2	9.7	"	12 Longston Rd, Southville, Bristol			
744 1/2	Walsley Edmund	"	"	209654	"	1899	Lower Loft	"	15.9.19	"	1st Unskilled	"	"	"	"	5.6	154 lbs	"	Culm Road, Lower Loft			
51 1/2	Flitwood Edmond	U.S.A.	Ident. Cert.	52753	U.S.A.	1900	York	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	6.1	176	"	Station Hotel, Early, York			
21 1/2	Lawson John	"	Ident. Cert.	105138	U.K.	1878	London	"	"	"	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	5.10	175	"	14 Palmerston Rd, Westcliffe-on-Sea			
62 1/2	Cortney John	"	"	103718	"	1891	Cardiff	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5.10	160	"	80 Knighton Rd, Plymouth			
23 1/2	Bryne John	"	"	105144	"	1887	Arklelow	"	"	"	3rd	"	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	11.5	"	Newtown House, Blackrock, Dublin			
24	May Alexander	"	"	104170	"	1888	Albion	"	"	"	4th	"	"	"	"	5.8 1/2	10.2 stone	"	32 School Hill, Aberdeen			
706 1/2	McLeod Alex	"	"	116928	"	1895	Glenoch	"	"	"	5th	"	"	"	"	5.7	14.0	"	42 St Lawrence St, Glenoch			
74 1/2	Conwarden Reginald	"	"	349655	"	1888	Leven	"	"	"	Pumpman	"	"	"	"	5.10	10.4	"	9 Wentworth Place, Plymouth			
74 1/2	Stubbs Robert	"	"	342843	"	1862	Birmingham	"	"	"	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	5.5 1/2	12.1	Left eye missing	10 Longy St, Liverpool			
117 1/2	Schultz Richard	Dane	Royal Danish Consulate	C-1-19	Denmark	1898	Denmark	Dane	22.9.19	"	Seaman	"	"	Dane	"	5.9	11	None	Saltas Lane, Bristol			
29	Korntly Ernst	Swede	Royal Swedish Consulate	313770	Sweden	1882	Sweden	Swede	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	"	5.1	11	"	"			
30	Hassay William	British	Ident. Cert.	313524	U.K.	1863	Bristol	British	"	"	Unskilled	"	"	British	"	5.8	11	"	8 Park Lane, St Michaels, Bristol			
31 1/2	McDonald Edgar	"	"	303929	"	1889	St. Hampton	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.6 1/2	9.11	Mark on ear	19 Murray Rd, Biddmister, Bristol			
732 1/2	Page Arthur R	"	"	315236	"	1893	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	10.2	Scar on left hand	243 North St, Biddmister, Bristol			
83	Levin Albert	"	"	314720	"	1897	"	"	"	"	Grass	"	"	"	"	5.7	10.0	None	4 Church St, Newtown, Bristol			
34	Stetters George H	"	"	421544	"	1890	"	"	"	"	Unskilled	"	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	"	56 Tinsford St, Mima Rd, Bristol			
35 1/2	Cody Edward	"	IN HOSPITAL	303935	"	1889	Canada	"	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5.11 1/2	12.7	"	3 Lane Kings Court, Collyer Green, Bristol			
36	Townsend Edward	"	"	406170	"	1880	Bristol	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2 1/2	10.5	Nose & eye injured by accident	14 St. James St, Collyer Green, Bristol			
37	Harding Albert Victor	"	"	313134	"	1892	Manchester	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	11.0	None	12 Longston Rd, Southville, Bristol			
38	McMaggie Robert	"	"	377300	"	1874	Glasgow	"	"	"	Unskilled	"	"	"	"	5.4 1/2	9.9	"	37 Kersel St, Glasgow			
26 1/2	Wells Alfred E	"	"	358204	"	1900	London	"	"	"	Seaman	"	"	"	"	5.5	10.0	Scar on right eye	95 Fythian St, Liverpool			
96 1/2	Larsen Oslo	Dane	Royal Danish Consulate	1109	Denmark	1895	Denmark	Dane	"	"	"	"	"	Dane	"	5.8	11.0	None	19 Highland St, Manchester			
73 1/2	Douglas G	British	Ident. Cert.	527220	U.K.	1871	Glasgow	British	15.9.19	"	Chief Steward	"	"	British	"	5.7	175 lbs	"	21 Manchester Rd, Thornton Heath, London			
52 1/2	Wells R	"	"	536610	"	1897	Woodford	"	"	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	5.10	140	"	Woodville Rd, Woodford			
43	Townsend Alfred	"	"	522307	"	1903	London	"	"	"	Unskilled	"	"	"	"	5.1	130	"	75, Laneleigh Rd, West Ham			
44 1/2	Wells Fosell	"	IN HOSPITAL	536513	"	1876	Glasgow	"	"	"	Shake Book	"	"	"	"	5.2	10.2	"	55 Royal Mount, Whitechapel, London			



No 2  
**AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.**

Date *Sept 22<sup>nd</sup> 1919***LIST OR MANIFEST** of *Cru*

The British Mercantile Marine Office at

S.S. *Tuscarora*  
*Clemonmouth*submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Bristol*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are as obtained by the British Board of Trade.

NAME.		IDENTIFICATION.			BIRTH.		SHIPPED or ENGAGED.										Physical Marks or Peculiarities.		RESIDENCE. Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname.	Christian Name and Initials.	Nationality.	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate. If some other document, describe it.	Number of Passport or Document.	Country issued by.	Date.	Place.	Nationality of Father.	When.	Where.	Position in Ship's Company.	Whether able to read.	Sex.	Race.	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Height.	Weight.			
1	Raymont, Arthur J	British	Ident. cert.	536414	U.K.	1901	Exeter	British	15.6.19	Wormouth	Mass Room Steward	Yes	Male	British	No	5.9 1/2	10.4	None	23 Limerick Rd, St. Nicholas	
2	Forst, Daniel	"	"	503977	"	1843	Jamaica	"	11.6.19	"	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	5.6	10.2	"	Observatory House, Clifton, Bristol	
3	Allen, William	"	Passport.	102561	Washington	1917	Scotland	"	15.6.19	"	"	"	"	"	Yes	5.10	145lb	"	53 Montclair Avenue, Newark, New Jersey	

#3 inspected by R.M. Merrick Oct 6, 1919  
R.M. Merrick Inspector

except any other

I, J. Thompson, of the  
St. Tuscania do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and  
true list of all crew brought in  
and vessel from any port or place  
during her previous voyage. I have  
noted the copy of section 26 of the  
U.S. Immigration Law of subdivisions 3(a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10.4.4.4.

W. J. Thompson  
Chief Clerk for Customs.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W. J. Thompson  
Chief.

W. J. Thompson  
this 5th Oct. 1919.  
W.

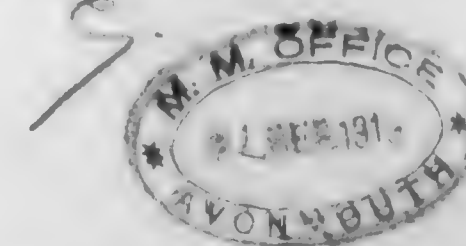
#3 inspected by *R. M. Murrich* Oct 6, 1919  
*R. M. Murrich* Inspector

*except* *Ally Baker*  
*Surge.*

*I, W. Murrich, of the*  
*S.S. Tuscarora* do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and  
true list of all crew brought on  
and vessel from any port or place  
during her present voyage. I have  
noted the copy of section 26 of the  
U.S. Immigration Law of Subdivision 3(a)  
and (b) of Immigration Rule 10.4.

*W. Murrich*  
*Chief Officer*

*W. Murrich*  
*this 5<sup>th</sup> Oct. 1919.*  
*Ally Baker*  
*Surge.*



SEEN AT THE AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
BRISTOL, ENGLAND, THIS 22<sup>nd</sup> DAY  
OF September 1919.  
*R. M. Murrich*  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES  
AMERICA, BRISTOL, ENGLAND



TARANTIA  
OCT 6-1

Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Required by

Vessel

(1)

No.  
on  
list

72

EXIT

SEC. 34  
any foreign  
consignee  
officer in  
all at-  
tended  
res-  
an-  
of  
pe-  
in  
w-  
d-  
le  
it  
d-  
n-  
th  
ph-  
o-  
a-  
o-  
b-  
o-  
s-  
o-  
f-  
f-  
f-

Tuscarora

10/6/19

Following such aliens

209

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

208

CREW

EX 24, 1919

Record of all

Nil.

43

Signature to

Aghe

United St

on.

Tuscarora, Italy  
audiff  
audiff  
Tuscarora, Italy  
Tuscarora, Italy  
[REMOVED OVER.]

on left side  
front of right face  
on right side  
on forehead  
on back

87217  
10244 New Orleans 27  
2021 New York 28  
2458 New York 29  
1941 New York 30

Line

Owners

Local A



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Garonia" arriving at New York, November 24th, 1919, from the ports of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Messina, etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

Form 680.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 24th, 1919

British S. S. Garonia

I hereby certify that the following is a complete list of all aliens on board at this port:

(or died) Nil

43

1919

Genoa Leghorn

First port of call in United States

SW:

When and where signed on.

2<sup>nd</sup> January 1919 Genoa Italy  
10<sup>th</sup> January 1918 Cardiff  
10<sup>th</sup> January 1918 Cardiff  
2<sup>nd</sup> January 1919 Genoa Italy  
2<sup>nd</sup> January 1919 Genoa Italy  
[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, description of such alien, together with any information which may lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of names of all alien employees who were not employed on the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, and also the names of those, if any, who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner or master so to deliver either of the said lists of names and departing, respectively, or so to report such alien, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the payment of such fine, fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; provided, That the determination of such question shall be sufficient to cover such fine.

*Hold on board for form:  
Farella Giuseppe  
also for same purpose and  
for Chinese Bureau  
Cham Sing  
Joe Chung  
Si Sing  
Don*

*Back Window  
Guns*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By [Signature]  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Anchor  
Owner (Henderson Bros) Ltd Glasgow  
Local Agents Cunard Anchor Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

each alien. See other side.

27<sup>th</sup> Oct 27 Hing  
28<sup>th</sup> Jan 28 Sat  
29<sup>th</sup> Jan 29 Long  
30<sup>th</sup> Jan 30 Hing



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Daranthia" arriving at New York, October 6th, 1919, from the ports of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Messina, etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 699.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York

I, master of the British S. S. Daranthia  
from ports of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete and correct statement of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 17 Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1919, light to  
Cunard Anchor Line at State St. is now lying at Pier 41 N.Y.  
expected to sail November 26th, 1919, for Gibraltar, Genoa, & Leghorn  
via United States port of Nil First port of call in United St  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Siu Sang Chung</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Chinese</u>	<u>2nd January, 1919, Genoa, Italy</u>
<u>Oh Den Boe</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>10th January, 1918, Cardiff</u>
<u>Oh Yow</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>10th January, 1918, Cardiff</u>
<u>Loe Sing</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>2nd January, 1919, Genoa, Italy</u>
<u>Yiu Yau Cheun</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>2nd January, 1919, Genoa, Italy</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>10244 New York</u>	<u>Hing</u>	<u>Wong</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>21-4-19</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5' 6" 154 "</u>	<u>Scars on left cheek.</u>
<u>20281 New York</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Lat</u>	<u>No. 1 Seaman</u>	<u>10-1-18</u>	<u>Cardiff</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5' 6" 142 "</u>	<u>2 points of right eye jagged.</u>
<u>21558 New York</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Hong</u>	<u>Seaman</u>	<u>25-5-18</u>	<u>Milford Haven</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>46</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5' 5 1/2" 130 "</u>	<u>Scars on right side of head</u>
<u>1941 New York</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Ching</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>10-1-18</u>	<u>Cardiff</u>	<u>No</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>36</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>do</u>	<u>5' 6 1/2" 150 "</u>	<u>Scars on forehead also on</u>

Line Anchor  
Owners (Henderson Bros) Ltd Glasgow  
Local Agents Cunard Anchor Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

4-1-

*Must:*

[OVER.]

Line \_\_\_\_\_ (Anchorage)  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_ (Henderson Bros) Ltd Glasgow  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_ Cunard Anchor Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

each alien. See other side



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Anchorage", arriving at New York, October 6th, 1919, from the ports of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Messina, etc.

TARANTIA  
OCT 6 - 1919

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Crichton	James B.	Master	2	Yes	46	M	Scotch	British	5' 9" 144	164	nil
35162 New York	2	Anderson	Wm. S.	Chief Officer	1-8-19	New York	do	do	do	5' 4" 144	144	do
35161 New York	3	Waters	Thos. J.	Second de	22-2-19	do	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2" 145	145	do
1968 New York	4	Archison	Charles	Third de	22-5-18	Mid Haven	do	do	do	5' 3" 120	120	do
2280 New York	5	Middleton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2" 164	164	do
88604 New York	6	M <sup>rs</sup> Donald	James	Second de	5-6-19	Genoa	do	do	do	5' 4" 194	194	do
3880 New York	7	Faroun	Alexander	Third de	25-9-18	New York	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2" 143	143	do
43693 New York	8	Tonyee	John	Fourth de	22-5-18	Mid Haven	do	do	do	5' 4" 120	120	do
1945 New York	9	Woodrow	Archibald	Boiler	20-6-18	New York	do	do	do	5' 4" 160	160	do
43694 New York	10	Sawyer	Albert	Chief Steward	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	do	English	5' 4" 152	152	do
15420	11	Gale	Godfrey	Master's Assistant	22-4-19	New York	do	do	English	6' 0" 160	160	do
2002 New York	12	Hagerthorn	Clay Benson	Steward	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	do	Scot	5' 9 1/2" 230	230	Scars on left wrist
1111	13	Gaiella	Guiseppi	Chief Cook	4-9-19	Naples	do	do	Italian	5' 5 1/2" 148	148	do
2181 New York	14	Rowan	Thomas Henry	Steward	24-5-18	Midford Haven	do	do	Welsh	5' 4 1/2" 144	144	do
1954 New York	15	Mason	Richard Arthur	Steward	11-1-18	Cardiff	do	do	do	5' 10" 142	142	Moles on left temple
50541 New York	16	Loan	David G.	Porter	24-5-18	Midford Haven	do	do	do	5' 10" 144	144	nil
2009 New York	17	Loan	Loan	Porter	31-4-19	New York	Yes	No	Chinese	5' 5" 143	143	do
9649 New York	18	Yun	Loan	Porter	31-4-19	do	Yes	do	do	5' 3 1/2" 140	140	do
84841 New York	19	Lo	Lo	do	31-4-19	do	Yes	do	do	6' 2" 158	158	Tattoo on right arm
43672 New York	20	Hohung	Loan	do	2-1-19	Genoa	No	do	do	5' 8" 152	152	nil
1111	21	Ling	Loan	do	28-8-19	do	do	do	do	5' 3 1/2" 145	145	Scars under left eye
87463 New York	22	Yow	Loan	Bailor	31-4-19	New York	Yes	do	do	5' 6" 148	148	Scars on left arm
87472 New York	23	Shue	Loan	do	31-4-19	New York	Yes	do	do	5' 4" 156	156	nil
11181 New York	24	Ling	Loan	do	31-4-19	New York	Yes	do	do	5' 5" 148	148	Scars on left cheek
1983 New York	25	Hoo	Loan	do	10-1-18	Cardiff	No	do	do	5' 4" 116	116	Scars on left hand & fingers
87479 New York	26	Shon	Loan	do	31-4-19	New York	Yes	do	do	5' 4" 118	118	Scars on left hand & fingers
10244 New York	27	Hing	Loan	do	31-4-19	New York	Yes	do	do	5' 6" 154	154	Scars on left cheek
2024 New York	28	Gat	Loan	No. 1 Steward	10-1-18	Cardiff	No	do	do	5' 6" 142	142	Scars on right face & fingers
2058 New York	29	Ling	Loan	Steward	25-5-18	Midford Haven	No	do	do	5' 5 1/2" 130	130	Scars on right side of face
1941 New York	30	Ling	Loan	do	10-1-18	Cardiff	No	do	do	5' 6 1/2" 150	150	Scars on forehead & also on each cheek

Line Anchorage  
Owners (Henderson Bros) Ltd Glasgow  
Local Agents Cunard Anchor Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Cathers, Master, of the S. S. "Varanta", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1914

G. B. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. B. Cathers  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 210

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Marantha", arriving at New York, October 6th, 1919, from the ports of Genoa, Leghorn, Naples, Messina, etc.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
57400 New York	1	Hak	Lon	✓ N. 2	Gueman	10-1-18	Cardiff	No	No	29	M.	Chinese	Chinese	5' 6" 140 lbs. hil
1985 New York	2	Yau	Ah	✓	Gueman	10-1-18	do	do.	do	34	do	do	do	5' 8" 145 " "
2016 New York	3	Wau	Ah	✓	do	10-1-18	do	do.	do	40	do	do	do	5' 4" 136 " Mole on left cheek
43370 New York	4	Sing	Joe	✓	do	2-1-19	Genoa	do.	do	34	do	do	do	5' 6" 140 " lib
50540 New York	5	Chuen	Yau Yau	✓	do	2-1-19	do.	do.	do	40	do	do	do	5' 3 1/2" 128 " "
88605 New York	6	Yau	Chen Sing	✓	do	18-2-19	New York	Yes	do	31	do	do	do	5' 4" 136 " Scar above right eye
5946 Baltimore	7	York	Goan	✓	Greaser	18-2-19	New York	Yes	do	33	do	do	do	5' 6" 126 " Scar above right eye
3643 Boston	8	Sing	Song	✓	Gueman	18-2-19	New York	Yes	do	34	do	do	do	5' 3" 110 " Round back
25411 New York	9	Mauw	Lock	✓	do	18-2-19	New York	Yes	do	30	do	do	do	5' 4 1/2" 113 " Scar on left arm
nc	10	Howei	Leung	✓	Greaser	2-5-19	New York	Yes	do	42	do	do	do	6' 4" 154 " hil
nc	11	Quie	Khung	✓	Gueman	21-4-19	New York	Yes	do	32	do	do	do	5' 4" 135 " "
	12	San	Si	✓	Gueman's Book	21-4-19	New York	Yes	do	28	do	do	do	5' 1" 120 " "
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line Anchor  
Owners (Henderson Bros) Ltd Glasgow  
Local Agents Cunard Anchor Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Baithness, Master, of the S. S. "Garantia", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of October, 1919

J. B. Baithness  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

C. M. Murphy  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Saxonia

arriving at

191, from the port of

211

191 , from the port of															211
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Railton	James B.	Master	29-8-19	Genoa	do	Yes	46	M	Scottish	British	5' 9"	156 lbs	Nil	
2	Anderson	Alex. S.	Chief Officer	1-8-19	New York	do	do	30	M	do	do	5' 7"	144 lbs	Nil	
3	Evans	David Robert	Second	22-2-19	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5' 7"	144 lbs	Nil	
4	Anderson	Charles	Third	22-5-18	Midland Haven	do	do	29	do	do	do	5' 3"	150 "	"	
5	Middleton	Alexander	Chief Engineer	4-1-18	London	do	do	42	do	do	do	5' 3"	164 "	"	
6	Mac Donald	James	Second	3-1-19	Genoa	do	do	51	do	do	do	5' 7"	194 "	"	
7	Brown	Alexander	Third	25-7-18	New York	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6"	143 "	"	
8	Byrce	John	Fourth	22-5-18	Midland Haven	do	do	22	do	do	do	5' 4"	120 "	"	
9	Woodrow	Archibald	Purser	20-6-18	New York	do	do	54	do	do	do	5' 7"	160 "	"	
10	Lawyer	Albert	Chief Steward	4-1-18	Liverpool	do	do	36	do	English	do	5' 7"	152 "	"	
11	Gale	Godfrey	Unassisted Steward	22-7-19	New York	do	do	28	do	Canadian	Canadian	6' 0"	160 "	"	
12	Hagstram	Olaf Simonson	Assistant	4-1-18	London	do	do	54	do	Scand	Scand	5' 7 3/4"	230 "	Scar on left arm	
13	Diogenes	Alberto	Chief Cook	2-4-19	London	do	do	40	do	Italian	Italian	5' 6 1/2"	140 "	Scar on left arm	
14	McGowan	Thomas Henry	2nd Steward	24-5-18	Midland Haven	do	do	19	do	Irish	Irish	5' 4 1/2"	114 "	Nil	
15	Mason	Richard Arthur	Master Cook	11-1-18	Cardiff	do	do	18	do	do	do	5' 10"	142 "	Scar on left arm	
16	Boan	David G.	Barbysman	24-5-18	Midland Haven	do	do	19	do	do	do	5' 10"	144 "	Nil	
17	Lock	Luing	Steward	31-7-19	New York	Yes	do	33	do	Chinese	Chinese	5' 5"	143 "	"	
18	Yun	Lai	Steward	31-7-19	do	Yes	do	38	do	do	do	5' 3 1/2"	140 "	"	
19	Ho	Li	do	31-7-19	do	Yes	do	31	do	do	do	6' 1/2"	158 "	Scar on right arm	
20	Chung	Long Si	do	2-1-19	Genoa	do	do	20	do	do	do	5' 2"	152 "	Nil	
21	Sing	Quam	do	28-8-19	Genoa	do	do	38	do	do	do	5' 2 1/2"	143 "	Scar on left leg	
22	Hew	Meen Hung	Sailor	31-7-19	New York	Yes	do	33	do	do	do	5' 6"	148 "	Scar on left arm	
23	Wise	Oh	do	31-7-19	do	Yes	do	28	do	do	do	5' 4"	156 "	Nil	
24	Lung	Wuu Wuy	do	31-7-19	do	Yes	do	23	do	do	do	5' 5"	138 "	Scar on left arm	
25	Joe	Chuan	do	1-1-18	Cardiff	do	do	24	do	do	do	5' 4"	116 "	3rd finger on left hand deformed	
26	Shan	Chuan	do	31-7-19	New York	Yes	do	25	do	do	do	5' 4"	118 "	3rd finger on left hand deformed	
27	Hing	Weng	do	31-7-19	do	Yes	do	24	do	do	do	5' 6"	154 "	Scar on left arm	
28	Sat	Wing	Steward	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	do	36	do	do	do	5' 6"	142 "	3rd finger on right hand deformed	
29	Song	Wan	Steward	25-5-18	Midland Haven	do	do	46	do	do	do	5' 5 1/2"	130 "	Scar on right arm	
30	Sing	Wing	do	10-1-18	Cardiff	do	do	34	do	do	do	5' 6 1/2"	150 "	Scar on right arm	

Line Anchor  
Owners C. Anderson Bros Ltd Glasgow  
Local Agents C. Anderson Anchor

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James B. Calhoun Master, of the S. S. Saxonia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. B. Calhoun  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sarawak*

arriving at

191 , from the port of

212

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Sam</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>2nd Steward</i>	<i>10 1 18</i>	<i>Cardiff</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>Chinese</i>	<i>5' 1" 140 lbs</i>		
2	<i>Yau</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>10 1 18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 1" 145</i>		
3	<i>Yau</i>	<i>Ch</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>10 1 18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar on left cheek</i>
4	<i>Sing</i>	<i>Yee</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 1 19</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 1" 140</i>		<i>Scar</i>
5	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen Yiu</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>2 1 19</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar above right eye</i>
6	<i>Yue</i>	<i>Yuen King</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18 2 10</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar above right eye</i>
7	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Grease</i>	<i>18 2 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 6" 126</i>		<i>Scar above right eye</i>
8	<i>Yung</i>	<i>Hong</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>18 2 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 3" 110</i>		<i>Scar on cheek</i>
9	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>18 2 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar on cheek</i>
10	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Grease</i>	<i>2 2 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>42</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar on cheek</i>
11	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>21 7 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar on cheek</i>
12	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Yuen</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>21 7 19</i>	<i>New York</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>32</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>5' 4" 136</i>		<i>Scar on cheek</i>
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23	<i>Girgenti</i>	<i>Alberto</i>	<i>book</i>											
24	<i>Lavella</i>	<i>Guiseppi</i>	<i>book</i>	<i>9 9 19</i>	<i>Naples</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5' 5" 140 lbs</i>		
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*Aug 20/19*  
*N. L. 177 177 177*

UNITED STATES CONSUL  
Leghorn, Italy  
Seen Sept. 5, 1919.  
Harry M. Lakin,  
American Vice Consul in Charge

Sheet I. 11/13  
Discharged  
Engaged

CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.  
Seen September 7, 1919, No. 44  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York  
H. L. Lakin  
Vice-Consul of the United  
States of America.

*M. L. Lakin*  
*Sept 11 1919*  
A. A. surgeon P. H. S.

CONSULATE  
UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
Sept. 11, 1919  
SEEN  
*Edw. L. Brown*  
Consul of the United States of America

Line *Anchor*  
Owners *Clendenen Bros Ltd Glasgow*  
Local Agents *Conrad Anchor Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James S. Lathrop Master, of the S. S. Tarenta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ...

day of ... 191

Immigrant Inspector.

*Tarenta*

*10/6/19*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid: nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified



Form 689.

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

213

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF Perth Amboy, N.J.  
S.S. SK Jan 20, 1920

I, master of the Nov (Nationality) SK hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 19 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) one  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 16 Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 5, 1919, consigned to N.O. Gray & Co; is now lying at Anchor off P.A. and is expected to sail Jan 9, 1920, for Hantes, Fr. via United States port of Perth Amboy, N.J. First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy, N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

By William Feder Permit Agent and Inspector

Total crew 19.  
(No cards.)  
William Feder  
Inspector

Line .....  
Owners .....  
Local Agents .....  
14-1280

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Lare	28	Finland	7/24/19 Rio Janeiro
B. H. Hudson	46	Nor.	- - - -
H. Aborn	21	Danish	7/24/19 Buenos Aires
J. Korpellon	40	Rus. Fin	- - - -
J. Vega	40	Mexican	- - - -
A. Surimon	32	Swedish	4/6/19 Rio Janeiro
J. Petersen	40	Danish	- - - -
J. P. Jensen	40	Danish	- - - -
B. Olsen	25	Danish	- - - -
V. Veng	28	Danish	- - - -
H. Eversen	30	Nor.	1/30/19 Phila, Pa.
G. Grai	20	Swedish	7/24/19 Buenos Aires

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Kruseberg	27	Danish	John Torsdal	20	Norwegian
Chr. Jensen	24	Norwegian	Johnsen	23	"
Mar. Jacobsen	28	"	Kenneth Helgeson	22	Danish
Georg Jensen	35	Danish	Andreas Hill	22	Norwegian
Einar Gran	19	Swedish	Knut Lindberg	18	Swedish
Peter Ring	27	Norwegian	Palmar Kasmann	10	Danish
Knut Knutsen	25	"			
Sigurd Johansen	24	"			
Oskar Olsen	27	Danish			
Karl Pedersen	25	Norwegian			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSI "AL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
J. Peter Pims	35	Dutch	Rio Janeiro 4/6/19	None on voyage

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

By *William Feder*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

total crew 19.  
(No cards.)

*William Feder*  
Inspector

17 " " Sweden 5-155  
26 " " Norway 5-140  
2 " " " "

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered

Vessel *Bark SK*

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
port of the United States.

et. 6<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of *Buenos Aires* July 29, 1919

(3) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13)  
Whether to be paid  
Whether discharged at  
Whether able to  
Age Sex Race\* Nationality Height Weight Physical marks or  
peculiarities

THE MASTER OR PERSON IN CHARGE, *Skarr* 214  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the *Bark Skarr* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board all members of crew not in possession of documents identifying them as*

*When photo ready, the Broad 2029 -*

*G. Cameron*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,  
By *William Feder*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Yes	34	m	Skandin	Norway	6	168	
Yes	43	m	-	Norway	5'8"	180	
Yes	25	m	-	-	5'5"	160	
Yes	27	m	-	Denmark	5'7"	155	
Yes	19	-	-	Sweden	5'6"	140	
Yes	45	-	-	Norway	5'9"	180	
Yes	28	-	Finish	Finland	5'9"	155	
Yes	46	-	-	-	5'8"	172	
-	29	-	Mexican	Mexico	5'7"	170	
-	20	-	Skandin	Norway	6	175	
-	39	-	Skandin	Den	5'2"	162	
-	23	-	Skandin	Norway	5'7"	165	
-	22	-	-	Den	5'8"	160	
-	20	-	Skandin	-	5'8"	150	
-	35	-	-	Den	5'6"	165	
-	24	-	-	Den	5'7"	150	
-	19	-	-	Sweden	5'6"	155	
-	26	-	-	Norway	5'5"	140	

*1st crew 19.*  
*No cards.*  
*William Feder*  
*Inspector*

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 215

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barb Skarr, arriving at New York Oct. 6, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires July 29, 1919

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		PC	IN SHIP'S CANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Ernundin	Ernest	✓	Master	7/1-16	Rouen	No	Yes	34	m	Norwegian	6	168	
2	Weber	Loren	✓	Matte	7/4-16	"	No	Yes	43	m	Norway	5'8"	180	
3	Gjovsen	Thorleif	✓	"	7/5-16	St. Louis	No	Yes	25	m	"	5'8"	160	
4	Wing	Waldemar	✓	Stewart	7/7-19	Rio Janeiro	No	Yes	27	m	"	5'7"	155	
5	Grahn	Einvar	✓	Rook	7/16-19	B. Aires	Yes	Yes	19	"	Swedish	5'6"	140	
6	Knudsen	Leif	✓	Leif	7/16-19	"	"	Yes	45	"	Norway	5'9"	180	
7	Laine	Arvid	✓	A. L.	7/16-19	"	"	Yes	28	"	Finnish	5'9"	155	
8	Korpela	Salomon	✓	Salomon	7/16-19	"	"	Yes	40	"	"	5'8"	172	
9	Vega	Santiago	✓	A. L.	7/16-19	"	"	"	43	"	Mexican	5'7"	150	
10	Ernundin	Arne	✓	"	7/16-19	Philadelphia	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	6	175	
11	Pedron	Georg	✓	"	7/16-19	Rio	"	"	39	"	Norwegian	5'2"	162	
12	Gjovsen	Johannes	✓	"	7/16-19	Phila	"	"	23	"	Norwegian	5'7"	165	
13	Wikkelsen	Yes	✓	"	7/16-19	"	"	"	22	"	Dane	5'8"	160	
14	Olson	Einvar	✓	"	7/16-19	"	"	"	20	"	Norwegian	5'8"	150	
15	Person	Peder	✓	"	7/16-19	Rio Janeiro	"	"	35	"	Dane	5'6"	165	
16	Person	Bernhard	✓	"	7/16-19	Rio Janeiro	"	"	24	"	Dane	5'7"	150	
17	Person	Nils	✓	"	7/16-19	B. Aires	"	"	19	"	Swedish	5'6"	155	
18	Ernundin	Helene	✓	Stewart	7/16-19	Phila	No	Yes	26	f	Norway	5'5"	140	
19	Ernundin	Ragna	✓	Captain's Child										
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 19.  
(No cards.  
William Fisher  
Inspector

Total crew 19.  
(No cards.)William Feder  
InspectorLine \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ernest Evans, of the SS. Oceanic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct.

1919

E. Evans

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 36 has been made.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF 216

I, master of the American S. S. "Easterling"  
(Nationality)

from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 Number of seamen deserted 0

Number of seamen discharged 54 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 Total crew this date 54

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5, 1919, consigned to American Hawaiian S.S. Co.; is now lying at Pier 36, and is expected to sail 19, for Shanghai, China, via United States port of San Francisco, Cal. First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>0</u>			

[CONTINUED OVER.]



DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. S. MASTERS VOYAGE 1-0 DATE December 1 19 19  
NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

NEAREST RELATIVE

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Chas. H. Hanelburg	22	Nat-USA	13 June 1919 - New York
Carl Haysen	23	Holland	14 June " "
John Cesare	24	Italian	14 June " "
Leo Mattar	24	"	15 " " "
Rafael Leassur	23	Spanish	13 " " "
Hans B. Estavillo	24	PT-USA	14 " " "
José da Silva	22	Portuguese	13 " " "
Manuel Fernandez	27	Spanish	13 " " "
Antonio Andra	21	"	13 " " "
James Blum	17	Born-USA	14 " " "
Mr. O'Brien	18	Born-USA	14 " " "
William Hillman	17	"	18 " " "
Michael Zanderisky	21	"	13 " " "
Mr. C. Harrington	23	"	" " " "

NAME	RATING	NAME	RELATIONSHIP	ADDRESS
1 J.J. Johnson	Ch. Off.	Dorothy Johnson	Daugh.	Grand Rapids, Mich.
2 H.H. Nicholson	2d Off.	Bessie Woodman	Wife	Winterset, Maine.
3 J.R. King	2d Off.	Kinnie E. King	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4 W. Elomster	Carp.	Frederick Elomster	Fath.	Loyne, Finland
5 S. Mortensen	Deck.	Conrad M. Mortensen	Fath.	Lenhelm, Denmark
6 Ernest Nelson	A.B.	Nor Nelson	Fath.	Malmö, Sweden
7 E.J. McGree	A.B.	Elizabeth McGree	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8 W.W. Holroyd	A.B.	Gertrude Holroyd	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9 Harold Johnson	A.B.	J. Johnson	Fath.	Reds, Norway
10 J.J. Tierney	A.B.	Joseph Tierney	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11 G. Wallin	A.B.	Carl A. Wallin	broth.	Christiana, Norway
12 E.L. Flint	A.B.	Laura A. McKean	Moth.	Lovell, Maine
13 George Koehler	S.B.	Christine Koehler	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14 Edward Dolan	O.B.	Margaret Dolan	Moth.	New York, N.Y.
15 Michael Callahan	O.B.	James Callahan	Fath.	New York, N.Y.
16 M.P. Smith	Ch. Eng.	Florence Smith	Moth.	Baltimore, Md.
17 A. Katheder	1 A. Eng.	Bertha Katheder	wife	Philadelphia, Pa.
18 James Madole	2 A. Eng.	Leon Madole	bro.	Peoria, Ill.
19 Geo. Raschlehr	3 A. Eng.	Anne Raschlehr	wife	Newark, N.J.
20 Edward Gudequest	Deck Eng.	Jack Gudequest	bro.	New York, N.Y.
21 Peter Coros	W.T.	None		
22 James E. Sharkey	W.T.	Mrs. Julia Sharkey	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23 Manuel Castelo	W.T.	Mary Castelo	Moth.	Buenos Ayres, A.R.
24 Chas. P. Lawrence	Oiler	Margery A. Lawrence	Moth.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25 Scorpis Arroyo	Oiler	Joe M. Arroyo	Father	Rincon, P.R.
26 Martin Nelson	Ciler	Anna Nelson	wife	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27 Jose Morona	Fireman	Manuel A. Garcia	wife	Joruma, Spain
28 P. Villa	Fireman	Lucia Villa	Moth.	Asturias, Spain
29 Jose Sirgo	Fireman	Manarosa Sirgo	Fath.	Asturias, Spain
30 T. Madariaga	Fireman	Elodia Madariaga	wife	Bilbao, Spain
31 Felipe Calatayue	Fireman	Vincente Calatayue	Moth.	Buenos Ayres, Arg.
32 M. Luaces	Fireman	Jirny Leices	bro.	Ferrel, Spain
33 M. Valladolid	Coal Passer	Patricia Valladolid	wife	Bilbao, Spain
34 Andrew Rodriguez	do	Mary Rodriguez	sister	Mayaguez, P. R.
35 M. Laurence	do	Francisco Senavia	Moth.	Araguaz, Portugal
36 E. Attala	do	Hancy Attala	sister	Ponce, P.R.
37 L. Aguilera	do	None		
38 Manuel Rodriguez	do	None		
39 Edward U. Cowler	Ch. Steward	Cynthia Cowler	Moth.	Houston, Texas.
40 John C. Williams	Ch. Cook	Mrs. H.A. Funston	sister	Brooklyn, N.Y.
41 D. Centano	2d Cook	None		
42 E.J. Harris	Baker	Anna Harris	Moth.	Atlanta, Ga.
43 Frank J. Ellis	Util. Man	E.H. Ellis	broth.	Dorchester, Mass.
44 Michael Stachmann	Headman	Alma Fleischmann	Moth.	Woodliff, N.J.
45 A. Armengol	do	Edith Dorsey	Moth.	Rutherford, N.J.
46 Edward W. Small	Head Boy	For Armengol	Father	Tabasco, S. Mex.
47 E.L. Saser	do	Frederick Small	Father	Brooklyn, N.Y.
48 J.T. Hynes	W. Oyr.	Celia Saser	Mother	New Orleans, La.
49 E. Langhaster	2d W. Oyr.	John Hynes	Father	Fittsfield, Mass.
50 A. Peliclane	Fireman	Stephano Remetere	wife	Mohica, Spain
51 E. Cordere	do	Joseph Angetarte	Moth.	Larivaca, Spain
52 W.K. Hanna	do	Mary Cordere	sister	Rincon, P.R.
53 Luis Pieddro	Supercargo	Katherine E. Hanna	wife	Washington, D.C.
54 Justo Arcecha	Coal Passer	None		
55	Coal Passer	Mary Gruen	Moth.	Oreoso, Spain

STEAMSHIP

PORT OF

DATE

19

AMERICAN STEAMSHIP LINES, INC.  
17 BATTERY PLACE  
NEW YORK

Paul	34	Born-USA	13 June 1919 - New York
ard Montgomery	23	"	13 " " "
Magell	52	"	19 " " "
G. Beck	25	"	19 " " "
erv Bessich	32	Italian	13 " " "
ch Antonio	32	"	13 " " "
io knigi	24	"	13 " " "
Brenacci	35	"	13 " " "
Arresti	22	Spanish	13 " " "
rrinaga	29	"	13 " " "
arela	22	"	19 " " "
Williamson	45	Born-USA	13 " " "
th Feeney	37	"	13 " " "
D. Wisner	34	"	17 " " "
Fernandez	41	Spanish	13 " " "
rk J. Billings	18	Born-USA	3 July 1919 - Galveston
J. Schmidt	21	"	12 " " "
ini Enrico	37	Italian	13 June 1919 - New York
ald Annunzio	31	British	13 " " "
h Pavlovski	20	Born-USA	20 " " "
de Vincente	22	Porto Rican	13 " " "







Copy crew list attached

ch aliens

(13)

219

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
John Cesare	24	Italian	14 June 1919 New York	Venerical

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

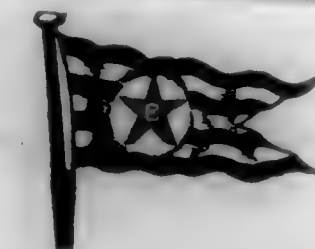
14-1013

H. G. Eaton  
Master.

STEAMSHIP

PORT OF

DATE 19



TO  
BARBER STEAMSHIP LINES, Inc.  
17 BATTERY PLACE  
NEW YORK

Fred Turner 23 Born 499 13 June 1919 New York  
Jerome Foley 19 " 19 " " "  
Joseph Williams 41 " 12 July 1919 Galveston  
Harry C. Epperson 16 " 5 " " "  
Richard Cohen 17 " 3 " " "

"	"	"	28	"	"	5-5	154	None
"	"	"	31	"	"	5-8	170	"
"	"	"	34	"	"	5-9	145	"
"	"	"	32	"	"	5-5	158	"
"	"	"	26	"	"	5-9	175	"
"	"	"	23	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo
"	"	"	52	"	"	5-7	155	None
"	"	"	30	"	"	5-7	154	"
"	"	"	25	"	"	5-10	160	"
"	"	"	44	"	"	5-5	145	"
"	"	"	25	"	"	5-5	155	"
"	"	"	24	"	"	5-11	150	"
"	"	"	22	"	"	5-8	187	Tattoo
"	"	"	29	"	"	5-5	125	None
"	"	"	35	"	"	5-8	150	"

Prof.

or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Easterting, arriving at New York, Oct - 5, 1917, from the port of Limerick (via Cardiff)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Johnson	John F.	Ch. off.	6-13-19	New York	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	White	American	5-7	165	none
2	Nicholson	Stanley H.	2d off.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. R.	"	140	"
3	Hanebury	Charles	3d off.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	U. S. R.	5-9	154	"
4	Huyzen	Leare	Carp.	6-14-19	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Dutch	5-7	145	"
5	Martensen	Sigvard	Boat	6-13-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	Danish	5-5	155	Tattoo
6	Giorgio	Mattias	Carp.	6-15-19	"	"	"	24	"	Italy	Italian	5-8	155	none
7	Gaspar	Rafael	Carp.	6-13-19	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spanish	5-8	165	none
8	Fernandez	Maurice	Carp.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
9	Silva	Jose da	Carp.	"	"	"	No	22	"	"	Brazilian	5-5	140	"
10	Sendra	Antonio	Carp.	"	"	"	Yes	21	"	"	Spanish	5-7	145	"
11	Lesare	Francisco	Carp.	6-14-19	HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	24	"	Italy	Italian	5-8	172	Tattoo v. f. a.
12	Estavillo	Thomas B.	Carp.	"	"	"	"	24	"	Brown	P. I.	5-5	132	"
13	Blum	James	Carp.	"	"	"	"	17	"	White	American	5-9	169	Scar v. u. b.
14	Hillman	William	Carp.	6-18-19	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-6	112	Mark v. u. a.
15	O'Brien	John H.	Carp.	6-14-19	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	165	Scar v. r. m.
16	Smith	Wilton P.	Ch. Eng.	6-13-19	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	154	none
17	Katheder	Albert	1st. Eng.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	170	"
18	Paul	Andrew	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-9	145	"
19	Erseulohr	George	3rd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
20	Cudquert	Edward	Dist. Eng.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Russian	5-9	175	"
21	Montgomery	Clifford	Carp.	6-16-19	"	"	"	23	"	"	American	5-9	170	Tattoo
22	Mayce	John	Carp.	6-14-19	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	155	none
23	Sharkey	James E.	Carp.	6-13-19	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	"
24	Beck	Henry G.	Carp.	6-19-19	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	160	"
25	Leare	Peter	Carp.	6-13-19	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
26	Siege	Jose	Carp.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Spanish	5-5	155	"
27	Luigi	Officio	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italian	5-11	150	"
28	Horvati	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	Spanish	5-9	187	Tattoo
29	Harrinaga	Julian	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-5	125	none
30	Brucich	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Italian	5-8	150	"

Line American Hawaiian  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents 14-120

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

EX-100  
OCT 7 - 1919



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been received and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Page -- 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. Easterling, arriving at New York, Oct 7 - 5, 1919, from the port of Liverpool (via Cardiff)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Bessich	Gaspero	Fireman	6-13-19	New York	Paid off	yes	32	Male	White	Polish	5-8	170	None
32	Bessich	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	Polish	5-8	170	None
33	Paulini	Enrico	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	White	Polish	5-8	152	Tattoo
34	Urozo	Scarpis	Coker	6-14-19	"	"	"	37	"	White	Italian	5-5	125	None
35	Williamson	John	C.P.	6-13-19	"	"	"	28	"	Brown	Port Rican	5-8	186	Tattoo
36	Feeney	Joseph	C.P.	6-13-19	"	"	"	45	"	White	American	5-5	145	None
37	Wissner	John D.	C.P.	6-17-19	"	"	"	37	"	White	American	5-7	157	"
38	Fernandez	Jose	C.P.	6-13-19	"	"	"	36	"	White	"	5-8	185	1 finger off h.h.
39	Varela	Basilio	Fireman	6-14-19	"	"	"	41	"	White	Spanish	5-4	120	Bald-head
40	Gummelle	Reginald	Steward	6-15-19	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5-8	128	None
41	Pavlatowsky	Joseph	Fireman	6-20-19	"	"	"	31	"	White	Polish	5-9	140	"
42	Vincente	Carlos	Steward	6-15-19	"	"	"	20	"	White	Russian	5-8	150	"
43	Turner	Fred C.	Steward	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	Port Rican	5-8	148	"
44	Faley	Jerome	Steward	6-14-19	"	"	"	23	"	White	American	5-8	142	Tattoo
45	Hanna	William A.	Supercargo	6-13-19	"	"	"	19	"	White	"	5-8	155	"
46	Billings	Frank J.	C.P.	7-3-19	Galveston	"	"	35	"	White	"	5-8	154	None
47	Spersman	C. Harold	Cabin Boy	7-5-19	"	"	"	18	"	White	"	5-9	140	"
48	Gowles	Edward C.	Cook	7-9-19	"	"	"	16	"	White	"	5-2	105	"
49	Gilham	Joseph	Cook	7-12-19	"	"	"	40	"	White	"	5-4	140	1st ft. index, f.h.
50	Cooper	Richard	Steward	7-3-19	"	"	"	41	"	White	"	5-7	145	None
51	Schmidt	Fred J.	C.P.	7-12-19	"	"	"	17	"	White	"	5-4	128	"
52	Eaton	G.	Master	"	New York	"	"	21	"	White	"	5-8	156	"
53	Pugh	Walter	Steward	7-20-19	Cardiff	"	"	"	"	White	"	5-7	158	"
54	Lehmann	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	Male	White	American	5-7	145	scar-middle finger, r.h.
55	Dupre	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	"	5-11	160	None
56	Johannessen	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	White	"	5-8	175	scar right side mouth
57	Johnson	Maceo	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	White	American	5-8 1/2	160	Tattoo l.h.
58	Morse	Frank W.	Stowaway	7-20-19	Cardiff	"	"	20	"	Black	American	5-6	135	Birth mark wrist
59								46	Male	White	American	5-6	145	None

Line American-Hawaiian  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents 16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

223

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been submitted, and then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Total



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

221

Date Sept. 25, 1919

## LIST OR MANIFEST of American

S.S. *Easterling*

submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Cardiff, Wales,*

The American Consul at *Cardiff, Wales*

certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Printed by Edward Roberts, Duke Street, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED										Physical Marks or Peculiarities		RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.
Surname	Christian Name and Initials		State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight		
✓ 1 Johnson	John F	USA	Passport	12160	USA	7/17/75	USA	Dane	6-13-19	New York	Ch. Off.	yes	Male	White	Paid off	5-7	165	None	Grand Rapids, Mich.
✓ 2 Nicholson	Stanley H	USA	"	5327	USA	9/10/92	USA	British	"	"	2d Off.	"	"	"	"	"	140	None	Winterport, Me.
✓ 3 Handbury	Charles	USA (nat)	"	9496	USA	10/7/94	Musfeld.	British	"	"	3d Off.	"	"	"	"	5-9	154	None	New York, N.Y.
✓ 4 Hays	Carl	Holland	"	2177	USA	9/3/94	Holland	Holland	6-14-19	"	Carp.	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	None	Passaic, N.J.
✓ 5 Martensen	Sigvard	Denmark	"	2460/14	Denmark	11/20/96	Denmark	Dane	6-13-19	"	Boys.	"	"	"	"	5-5	155	Tattoo	New York, N.Y.
✓ 6 Giorgio	Mattar	Italy	"	50060	Italy	9/9/94	Italy	Italian	6-15-19	"	C.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	None	Trieste, Italia
✓ 7 Cassus	Rafael	Spain	"	5240	Spain	2/20/96	Spain	Spanish	6-13-19	"	C.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8	165	None	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 8 Fernandez	Mmanuel	"	"	8305	Spain	2/26-93	"	Spanish	"	"	C.B.	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	None	North Canby, N.Y.
✓ 9 Silva	Jose da	Portugal	"	21485	Portugal	12/4/94	Portugal	Brazilian	"	"	C.B.	no	"	"	"	5-5	140	None	Rio Janeiro, Brazil
✓ 10 Mendez	Antonio	Spain	"	12739	USA	8/20/98	Spain	Spanish	"	"	C.B.	yes	"	"	"	5-7	145	None	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 11 Cesare	Francesco	Italy	"	50078	Italy	6/18/94	Italy	Italian	6-14-19	"	C.B.	"	"	"	"	5-8	172	Tattoo	Bedfordshire, Eng.
✓ 12 Estavillo	Thomas B.	P. I.	"	7603	USA	7/2/95	P. I.	Phil. Isl.	"	"	C.B.	"	"	Brown	"	5-5	135	Tattoo	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 13 Blum	James	USA	"	14306	USA	5/19/00	USA	American	"	"	O.S.	"	"	White	"	5-9	169	Scar v. u. l.	Newark, N.J.
✓ 14 Hillman	William	USA	"	15594	USA	11/6/02	USA	Russian	6-18-19	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-6	112	Mark v. u. a.	Hoboken, N.J.
✓ 15 O'Brien	John	USA	"	13436	USA	7/3/00	USA	American	6-14-19	"	O.S.	"	"	"	"	5-9	165	Scar v. u. l.	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 16 Smith	Milton P.	USA	"	15598	USA	9/10/91	USA	American	6-13-19	"	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-5	154	None	Baltimore, Md.
✓ 17 Katteder	Albert	USA	"	4341	USA	5/2/89	USA	"	"	"	1st Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-8	190	"	Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ 18 Paul	Andrew	USA	"	3812	USA	10/19/84	USA	"	"	"	2d Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-9	145	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 19 Erenoloh	George	USA	"	1700	USA	11/9/84	USA	"	"	"	3d Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-5	158	"	Newark, N.J.
✓ 20 Cudquest	Edward	Russia	"	6	USA	12/1/92	Russia	Russian	"	"	8th Eng.	"	"	"	"	5-9	175	"	New York, N.Y.
✓ 21 Montgomery	Clifford	USA	"	15416	USA	7/12/96	USA	American	"	"	Clerk	"	"	"	"	5-9	170	Tattoo	New York, N.Y.
✓ 22 Magee	John	USA	"	343	USA	4/1/63	USA	"	6-14-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-7	155	None	San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 23 Sharkey	James E.	USA	"	15481	USA	7/24/89	USA	"	6-13-19	"	W. T.	"	"	"	"	5-7	154	"	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 24 Beck	Henry G.	USA	"	9424	USA	6/24/93	USA	"	6-14-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-10	160	"	New York, N.Y.
✓ 25 Carez	Peter	Turkey (nat)	"	3337	USA	7/24/93	Turkey	Greek	6-13-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	145	"	Worfolk, Va.
✓ 26 Siego	Jose	Spain	"	71527	USA	11/25/94	Spain	Spaniard	"	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-5	155	"	Berlinda, Spain
✓ 27 Krugi	Officio	Italy	"	80064	USA	7/9/96	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	150	"	Trieste, Italia
✓ 28 Vrestti	Raymond	Spain	"	2167	USA	5/10/97	Spain	Spaniard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	187	Tattoo	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 29 Harrinaga	Joseph	"	"	37752	USA	10/18/89	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	None	Bilbao, Spain
✓ 30 Bruncich	Emileppe	Italy	"	80065	USA	7/28/94	Italy	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	"	Trieste, Italia
✓ 31 Bessich	Caspero	"	"	80067	USA	8/18/89	"	Pale	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	170	"	Trieste, Italia
✓ 32 Bessich	Antonio	"	"	80062	USA	6/24/84	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-9	152	Tattoo	Trieste, Italia
✓ 33 Paulini	Enrico	"	"	80054	USA	12/23/83	"	Italian	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-5	125	None	Trieste, Italia
✓ 34 Arroyo	Serapis	P. R.	"	4602	USA	1/25/88	P. R.	Porto Rican	6-13-19	"	Clerk	no	"	Brown	"	5-8	186	Tattoo	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 35 Williamson	John	USA	"	41	USA	10/7/94	USA	American	6-13-19	"	C.P.	yes	"	White	"	5-5	145	None	Cincinnati, Ohio.
✓ 36 Faeney	Joseph	USA	"	920	USA	7/15/92	USA	Irish	"	"	C.P.	"	"	"	"	5-7	137	"	Baltimore, Md.
✓ 37 Watters	John D.	USA	"	1601	USA	5/1/86	USA	American	6-17-19	"	C.P.	"	"	"	"	5-8	187	1 finger off	Dillon, Mont.
✓ 38 Fernandez	Jose	Spain	"	20558	USA	11/1/94	Spain	Spaniard	6-13-19	"	C.P.	"	"	"	"	5-4	130	Bald-head	Philadelphia, Pa.
✓ 39 Varela	Basilio	"	"	41143	USA	12/21/88	"	"	6-19-19	"	Fireman	"	"	"	"	5-8	128	None	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 40 Emmelle	Reginald	English	"	259	USA	11/28/89	England	Amer. (nat)	6-13-19	"	Ch. Stew.	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	None	San Francisco, Cal.
✓ 41 Pavalowsky	Joseph	USA	"	15961	USA	11/16/94	USA	Russian	6-20-19	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-8	150	None	New York, N.Y.
✓ 42 Vincente	Carlos G.	C. R.	"	2618	USA	6/13/89	C. R.	Costa Rican	6-13-19	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-8	148	None	New York, N.Y.
✓ 43 Turner	Fred	USA	"	6253	USA	10/9/95	USA	American	"	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	5-8	142	Tattoo	Brooklyn, N.Y.
✓ 44 Foley	Jerome	USA	"	15850	USA	4/18/99	USA	American	6-19-19	"	Messboy	"	"	"	"	5-8	155	Tattoo	Brooklyn, N.Y.



LIST OR MANIFEST of  
The *Cine*

Printed by Edward Roberts, Bate Street, Cardiff.

NAME		Nationality	State whether by Discharge or Temporary Cert	If some other doc describe it
Surname	Christian Name and Initials			
45	Hanna	William G.	USA	Passport
46	Billings	Frank J.	USA	"
47	Epperson	Harold	USA	"
48	Rowles	Edward C.	USA	"
49	Gilham	Joseph	USA	"
50	Cohen	Richard	USA	"
51	Schmidt	Fred J.	USA	"
52	Fugh	Warren	USA	"
53	Chambers	Wanda	USA	"
54	Duplessis	Victor	USA	"
55	Johannson	Ludwig	USA	"
56	Johnson	Mace	USA	"
57	Eaton	Carroll G.	USA	"
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				
31				
32				
33				
34				
35				
36				
37				
38				
39				
40				
41				
42				
43				
44				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... of the ..... do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19....

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

Date Sept 22, 1919

Notes

Physical Marks or Peculiarities

RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.

None	Washington, D.C.
None	Royalston, Mass.
None	New York, N.Y.
17 index P.H.	Brownston, Tex.
None	" "
None	Ft. Worth, Tex.
None	New York, N.Y.
None	901 Fairview St. New Orleans, La.
None	832 St. Charles St. New Orleans, La.
None	1109 Hospital St. New Orleans, La.
None	822, 6th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
None	607, West - Penn St. Jackson, Mo.
None	Brownston, Tex.

SEEN.

H. Z. D. -

Consul of the United States of America at Cardiff  
NOTED  
552



# AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

222

Date Sept 22, 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST of American S.S. *Harvard* submitted for examination at the American Consulate *Cardiff, Wales*  
 The American Consul at *Cardiff, Wales* certifies that the particulars contained herein are true.

Printed by Edward Roberts, Rufe Street, Cardiff.

NAME			IDENTIFICATION		BIRTH		SHIPPED or ENGAGED														RESIDENCE, Permanent, or if none, Country last lived in.	
Surname	Christian Name and Initials	Nationality	State whether Passport Discharge Book or Temporary Certificate If some other document, describe it	Number of Passport or Document	Country issued by	Date	Place Country	Nationality of Father	When	Where	Position in Ship's Company	Whether able to read	Sex	Race	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Height	Weight	Physical Marks or Peculiarities				
45	Hanna William G.	USA	Passport	182	USA	1/24/04	USA	American	6-13-19	New York	Supercargo	yes	Male	White	Paid off	5-8	154	None	Washington, D.C.			
46	Billing Frank J.	USA	"	19480	USA	4/2/01	USA	"	7-3-19	Halifax	C.P.	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	None	Royalston, Mass.			
47	Epperson C. Harold	USA	"	1568	USA	7/6/03	USA	"	7-5-19	"	Cab. Boy	"	"	"	"	5-2	105	None	New York, N.Y.			
48	Bowler Edward C.	USA	"	3583	USA	11/4/78	USA	"	7-9-19	"	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	5-4	140	127 index P.H.	Hampton, Tex.			
49	Hillman Joseph	USA	"	1609	USA	7/2/98	USA	German	7-12-19	"	2d Cook	"	"	"	"	5-7	145	None	"			
50	Cohen Richard	USA	"	4479	USA	10/20/01	USA	American	7-3-19	"	Messman	"	"	"	"	5-4	128	None	FT. Worth, Tex.			
51	Schmidt Fred J.	USA	"	1572	USA	7/2/98	USA	American	7-12-19	"	C.P.	"	"	"	"	5-8	156	None	New York, N.Y.			
52	Gugh Warren	USA	"	13575	USA	7/31/95	USA	American	9-20-19	Cardiff	Deporter	"	"	"	"	5-7 1/2	145	scar made finger of hand	801 Hawthorn St. Norfolk, Va.			
53	Shanley Robert	USA	"	4752	USA	7/11/84	USA	American	9-20-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-11	160	None	852 St. Charles St. New Orleans, La.			
54	Duplons Victor	USA	"	5059	USA	7/12/97	USA	American	9-20-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8	175	scar made one middle finger of hand	1109 Hospital St. New Orleans, La.			
55	Johannson Ludwig	USA	"	680	USA	8/15/06	Norway	Norwegian	9-20-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-8 1/2	160	Left hand built marks on wrist	822, 65th St. Brooklyn, N.Y.			
56	Johnson James	USA	"	5570	USA	1899	USA	USA	9-20-19	"	"	"	"	Colored.	"	5-6	135	Built marks on wrist	607, West Beach St. Jamaica, N.Y.			
57	Eaton Samuel G.	USA	"	15536	USA	1884	USA	British	6-13-19	New York	Master	yes	"	White	"	5-5	140	Tattoo	Baltimore, Md.			
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						
34																						
35																						
36																						
37																						
38																						
39																						
40																						
41																						
42																						
43																						
44																						

SEEN.

H. Z. Dwyer

552

SEEN.

H. Z. Dwyer

552



Pay.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records:

Camera # 2 Reel 1342

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	check items to be re-taken	Remarks
Volume # 6 2 7 3								
35-6								Part. Photo
Volume # 6 2 7 4								
223								" "
								Rechecked
								PR.

Inspected by: Amos Ruth Payne Date: 4/3/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service:  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/3/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

APR 7 1944  
Date

Chas. F. Fanning  
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

APR 7 1944  
Date

Eric S. Berman Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ..... of the ....., do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her  
present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19....  
..... Master, First or Second Officer.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

Easterling  
10/6/19

(4) ✓







Filled 1-17-20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

St. 1-17-20  
A-R-C-T

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
owner thereof," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

223

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1 alien  
memb crew  
ENTRY OF CUBAN  
TAX PAID ELLIS ISLAND

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage	1	1
Total	1	1

✓



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. *Easterling* 9-10. Passengers sailing from *Cardif* 13-14 *England*, *Sept*, 1914

[illegible]

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Are you, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or both of whom is a duly appointed officer of any organized government because of his or their official character?"



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of *New York City N.Y.*, *Oct 6<sup>th</sup>*, 191*7*

224

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$2, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a anarchist.	Whether a socialist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to continue to reside in the United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.	
1		<i>Marine</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>Oct 6</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>Marine</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Permanently</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Dark</i>	<i>Long scar between eye brows</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>Barcelona</i>
2		<i>Customs</i>			<i>New York City N.Y.</i>	<i>Through Port Office</i>																
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State or Territory of the United States, or of any insular possession thereof, or of any foreign government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who is or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

Refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

**Description of Records:**

Camera # 2 Reel 1342

Inspected by: Anna Ruth Payne Date: 4/3/44  
Immigration & Naturalization Service:  
Retakes ordered by: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: 4/3/44

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

*Chinua Fungwa*  
Camera Operator

APR 7 1944  
Date

*Robert S. Baker* Chief  
Mail, Files and Records Section  
Port of New York



Patricia

Apr. 10-6-19



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number .....

S. S. ....

sailing from .....

, 19.....

Arriving at Port of .....

, 19.....

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6274

Oct. 6-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS  
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 16 1943....., 194.....

.....  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed

..... DEC 16 1943.....  
Date

.....  
Camera Operator



VOLUME 6275

INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

FROM OCTOBER 6 to OCTOBER 8, 1919

<u>DATE</u>	<u>STEAMSHIPS</u>	<u>PORTS</u>	<u>SHEETS</u>
October 6	San Giovanni	Naples	8
	Picestone County	Southampton	5
	Muskogee	Rouen	1
	Rivera	Montevideo	
		Barbados	3
	Orizaba U.S.T.	Brest	2
October 7	Crawl Keys	Matanzas	2
	Martinicock	Tamrico	1
	Passaic Bridge	Montevideo	2
	Lake Superior	Havana	2
	Baron Polworth	Havre	2
	Alejandrina	Punta Arenas	4
	Walden	Rotterdam	2
	Turrialba	Kingston	14
	Tabor	Buenos Aires	2
	Stavangerfjord	Kristiania	57
	Siamese Prince	Havre	4
	Nantasket	Liverpool	3
	Dolaura	Victoria via Canal Zone	1
	Pioneer	Corson	2
October 8	Lake Crystal	Manzanillo	2
	Allianca	Cristobal	2
	Impoco	Montreal	2
	Beatrice	Constantinople	2
	West Lastaway	La Pallice	5
	War Hamilton	Malaga	1
	Reginolite	Montreal	1
	Noordam	Rotterdam	44
	Mount Shasta	Havre	3
	Lewis Luckenbach	Santos	3



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6275

Oct. 6-8-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of.....16 NOV....., 194.....

*[Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 16 1943.....  
Date

*[Signature]*  
Camera Operator



Filed 10-8-19

Sheet No. 2

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6 275  
60 6-5  
1919

*Nicola Camaccia*, Surgeon of the "SAN GIOVANNI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Napoli*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this NEW-YORK day of 6 OCT 1919, 19

at

*Manhattan*

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

10-6-19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any







States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

Street No.

L.S.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

6. OTT 1319 191

2

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Cap. G. B. Poggi, of the "SAN GIOVANNI", from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NINTH day of 6 OCT 1919, 19

at

Mar. 11, 1919  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

THE TERM "CUBAN" REFERS TO THE CUBAN PEOPLE (NOT NEGROES).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIANS (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIANS (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Nicola Lamacchia*, Surgeon of the "SAN GIOVANNI", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had *12* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Nicola Lamacchia*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3 *3*

Sworn to before me this *NEW YORK* day of *6* *011* 19*19*  
at *NY*  
*Nicola Lamacchia*  
*Max L. Lamacchia*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



[illegible]

S. S. S. GIOVANNI

## Passengers sailing from

NEW YORK

17 Settembre 1919, 191

Aliens . . . . . 3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



Sheet No.  
LIST

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

NEW-YORK 6 07, 1973

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...~~...government because of the~~...



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. G. S. Carr, of the "SAN GIOVANNI", from Tabler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of

6 OCT 1919,

at \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (What language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated).—In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (and Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Treviso and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "SAN GIOVANNI"

sailing from

Naples

September 14, 1919. Arriving at Port of New York

Number 1

5

5 OCT 1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	SAPORITA	CHARLES ANTONY	28	m	s	Brooklyn N.Y. May 27th, 1891	2041 1st Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	Brooklyn N.Y. Ainlies Str. 164
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



11-4712

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. San Giovanni

sailing from Palermo

17 Settembre

19 19, Arriving at Port of New York

Number 2

6

6 OTT 1919

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Di Giorgio	Vincenzo	49	✓ M	M			
2	Son Di Giorgio	Giuseppe	17	✓ M	S	Native at Washington on the 20 October 1901	Naturalized in Maryland on the 2 October 1896	61 Broadway New York
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *San Giovanni* (Pierce Bros) arrived *October 6*, 1919, *M.*, from *7*

NO.

INDEX NO.

NAMES.

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS.

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

MEALS.

DEP. - EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

BREAKFAST.

DINNER.

SUPPER.

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.	GROUP. NO.	NO. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.	DEPORTED.	MEALS.
							DEP. - EXCL. REHEARINGS. ADMITTED.	DATE. RECORD NO. ORDERS.	DATE. SHIP.	OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.
29f	1 Lombardi, Luigi M.	114	1	Ill	3.15 PM.	Whitney	10/7 42 MS	10/32 Gr 1 30		444
28f	2 Maineri, Lucia II Cat	116	1	"	3.15 PM.	Solfini	10/7 40 MS	10/50 Gr 1 20		444
23f	3 Bresi, Lucia II Cat	115	1	"	3.15 PM.	"	10/7 38 MS	10/51 Gr 1 25		444

36 weeks  
of  
inf.

San Giovanni 10/6



LIST

Required under Act of Cong

Page 3.

Signed

PORT.

on board upon arrival at

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, arriving at NEW-YORK

191, from the port of Naples

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	POGGI	G.BATTA	✓ Captain	19/6/19	Naples	No	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,3	190	
2	ZOLEZZI	ITALO	✓ First Officer	11/5/19	"	58/4/15	42	"	"	"	5,2	176	
3	SALOMONE	LEOPOLDO	✓ Second	13/5/18	"	52/6/12							
4	CARDELLA	FRANCESCO	Third			Form 659							
STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL													

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 13, 1919

I, master of the Italian S. S. San Giovanni

from port of Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 103 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port One Total crew this date 103

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 5, 1919, 19, consigned to Peirce Brothers Inc. is now lying at Peir 97, and is expected to sail November 14, 1919 for Genoa - Naples via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			
Iardino Domenico	32	Italian	Detained in New York by order of District Attorney.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

28	TODARO	FRANCESCO	✓	8/4/19	Genoa	30	5,4	185
29	SALVO	GIACOMO	✓	27/3/19		35	4,5	160
30	IARDINO	DOMENICO	✓	28/8/19	Naples	32	5,3	160

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Cong**

Page 3.

S 1M<sup>1</sup> (SIGNED)

PORT.

on board upon arrival at

Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 191 , from the port of *Manila* -

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	POGGI	G. BATTÀ	✓ Captain	19/6/19	Naples	No		47	man	Italian	Italian	5,3	190	
2	ZOLEZZI	ITALO	✓ First Officer	11/5/19	"	574/5		42	"	"	"	5,2	175	
3	SALOMONE	LEOPOLDO	✓ Second	13/5/18	"	416/2		37	"	"	"	4,9	130	
4	CARDELLA	ROCCO	✓ Third	20/6/19	"	416/9		32	"	"	"	4,4	142	
5	FASCE	NICOLA	✓ Chief Engineer	28/8/19	"			40	"	"	"	5,2	170	
6	ALLOCCA	SALVATORE	✓ First	28/8/19	"			48	"	"	"	5,8	190	
7	ROSSO	ANGELO	✓ Second	20/8/19	"	171/14		31	"	"	"	5,1	165	
8	BERRIOLA	UMBERTO	✓ Apprentice	12/9/19	"			18	"	"	"	5,2	130	
9	STELLUTI SCALA	OSCAR	✓ Purser	17/5/19	"			31	"	"	"	5,4	165	
10	LA MACCHIA	NICOLA	✓ Scourger	17/8/19	"			39	"	"	"	5,8	180	
								37	"	"	"	4,8	160	

DESERTING SEAMEN. — (Continued.)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master:

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

{OVER ;



LIST

SEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong

Page 3.

S. M. T. (SIGNED)

PORT.

on board upon arrival at

ficer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, arriving at NEW-YORK

10/6/1911, from the port of Naples 9

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	POGGI	G. BATTÀ	✓ Captain	19/6/19	Naples	No	47	man	Italian	Italian	5,3	180		
2	ZOLEZZI	ITALO	✓ First Officer	11/6/19	"	5441	42	"	"	"	5,2	175		
3	SALOMONE	LEOPOLDO	✓ Second	13/5/18	"	4265	37	"	"	"	4,9	130		
4	CARDELLA	ROCCO	✓ Third	20/8/19	"	4269	32	"	"	"	4,4	142		
5	PASCE	NICOLA	✓ Chief Engineer	28/8/19	"	"	40	"	"	"	5,2	170		
6	ALLOCCA	SALVATORE	✓ First	28/8/19	"	"	46	"	"	"	5,8	190		
7	ROSSO	ANGELO	✓ Second	20/8/19	"	191474	31	"	"	"	5,1	165		
8	BERRIOLA	UMBERTO	✓ Apprentice	12/9/19	"	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	160		
9	STELLUTI SCALA	OSCAR	✓ Purser	17/6/19	"	8177	31	"	"	"	5,4	165		
10	LA MACCHIA	NICOLA	✓ Surgeon	1/8/19	"	"	39	"	"	"	5,8	180		
11	GARAU	VINCENZO	✓ First Wireless	19/8/19	"	5701	37	"	"	"	4,8	160		
12	MOGGI	DOMENICO	✓ Second	17/6/19	"	"	26	"	"	"	5,6	130		
13	RIGO	VITTORIO	✓ Apprentice	19/8/19	"	5941	17	"	"	"	5,3	140		
14	GIGANTE	MARIANO	✓	18/7/17	"	42048	21	"	"	"	5,3	145		
15	DI GIACOMO	VINCENZO	✓ Boatswain	14/4/13	"	42061	39	"	"	"	5,0	145		
16	CAMPANA	BALDASSARE	✓ Carpenter	15/9/17	"	42051	34	"	"	"	5,6	170		
17	ESPOSITO	FRANCESCO	✓ Jeoman	14/8/14	"	42041	36	"	"	"	5,2	165		
18	D'ACAMPO	GENNARO	✓ Seaman	11/1/16	"	42051	33	"	"	"	5,0	170		
19	SERIO	RAFFAELLE	✓	12/12/17	"	42051	46	"	"	"	5,6	170		
20	ALTAMURA	SERGIO	✓	11/4/19	Genoa	42051	53	"	"	"	5,4	180		
21	LUBRANO	MICHELE	✓	8/4/19	"	54213	37	"	"	"	5,3	165		
22	SORRENTINO	LEOPOLDO	✓	12/6/19	Naples	42051	44	"	"	"	5,5	180		
23	NOTO	PRINCIPIO	✓	12/9/13	"	42051	37	"	"	"	4,4	150		
24	IMPERATO	MATTEO	✓	4/12/18	Genoa	42051	47	"	"	"	4,4	170		
25	DE LUCA	MICHELE	✓	15/6/17	Naples	42051	42	"	"	"	5,3	165		
26	MANZO	VINCENZO	✓	28/11/18	Genoa	42066	42	"	"	"	5,4	170		
27	D'ACAMPO	NICOLA	✓	17/8/19	Naples	72067	28	"	"	"	5,9	160		
28	TODARO	FRANCESCO	✓	8/4/19	Genoa	70218	30	"	"	"	5,4	165		
29	SALVO	GIACOMO	✓	27/3/19	"	42051	65	"	"	"	4,5	150		
30	IARDINO	DOMENICO	✓	28/8/19	Naples	"	32	"	"	"	5,3	160		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Immigrant Register

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, arriving at                     , 191           , from the port of                     

10

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	ESPOSITO	VINCENZO	Seaman	1/9/19	Naples	No		39	man	Italian	Italian	5,3	170	
2	CATERINA	CIRO	Deck-boy	17/6/19	"			16	"	"	"	4,6	140	
3	BUSTI	RAFFAELE	"	15/6/17	"			17	"	"	"	4,4	135	
4	RIZZITANO	PIETRO	"	23/6/19	Messina			16	"	"	"	5,4	150	
5	MENCONI	MARIO	"	14/4/19	Genoa			16	"	"	"	5,2	145	
6	GIANQUINTO	PASQUALE	"	26/3/19	"			16	"	"	"	4,8	130	
X 7	NUOLI	GIOVANNI	"	IN HOSPITAL	28/3/19			16	"	"	"	4,0	130	
8	GAROFALO	OTTAVIO	Infermary Ass.	19/6/19	Naples			35	"	"	"	5,3	160	
9	SERPE	VINCENZO	First Donkeyman	28/5/13	"			40	"	"	"	5,6	180	
10	PALLADINO	FRANCESCO	Second	30/5/16	"			39	"	"	"	5,3	180	
11	TRINCHE	BIASE	Electrician	5/9/17	Genoa			30	"	"	"	4,4	150	
12	ARCELLA	SALVATORE	Mechanic	11/4/13	Naples			44	"	"	"	5,0	170	
13	DISPOSTI	ERNESTO	"	11/4/13	"			42	"	"	"	5,2	175	
14	DEL SIGNORE	EMANUELE	"	9/8/18	Genoa			41	"	"	"	5,5	170	
15	FERRANTINO	RAIMONDO	Fireman	21/12/17	Naples			21	"	"	"	4,6	150	
16	SCOGNAMIGLIO	FRANCESCO	"	30/8/19	"			42	"	"	"	5,8	150	
17	ARANCE	CATELLO	"	26/3/17	"			32	"	"	"	5,0	155	
18	MARASCO	GIUSEPPE	"	11/1/16	"			40	"	"	"	5,3	165	
19	GAGLIONE	CIRO	"	30/10/18	"			30	"	"	"	4,8	155	
20	VENTURINO	PELLEGRINO	"	15/3/14	"			47	"	"	"	5,5	180	
21	LAURATO	GENNARO	"	2/9/19	"			32	"	"	"	5,7	155	
22	COLANTONIO	RAFFAELE	"	26/3/17	"			47	"	"	"	5,8	190	
23	PALLADINO	NICOLA	"	5/12/18	Genoa			42	"	"	"	5,8	185	
24	CASTELLANO	CIRO	"	30/10/18	Naples			41	"	"	"	5,5	175	
25	GALLO	GENNARO	"	30/10/18	"			31	"	"	"	5,2	165	
26	RAIOLA	ANTONIO	"	17/6/17	"			32	"	"	"	4,8	150	
27	MARRAZZO	LUIGI	"	31/12/18	"			38	"	"	"	5,5	165	
28	SARDONICO	GENNARO	"	17/6/19	"			33	"	"	"	5,3	170	
29	VISCIANO	ONOFRIO	"	4/4/19	Genoa			35	"	"	"	5,4	165	
30	OCCHIATO	GIUSEPPE	"	5/4/19	"			35	"	"	"	5,3	160	

*H. J. D. old*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnik).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

11

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	RAIOLA	GAETANO	✓ Fireman	30/5/16	Naples	33	man	Italian	Italian	5,2	165	
2	PALOMBA	FRANCESCO	✓ "	11/1/16	"	43	"	"	"	5,3	160	
3	PALOMBA	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	16/1/16	"	44	"	"	"	5,0	175	
4	BORRINELLO	LUIGI	✓ "	17/6/19	"	30	"	"	"	5,2	160	
5	GIOIA	GIOVANNI	✓ "	15/6/17	"	23	"	"	"	5,4	150	
6	COZZOLINO	CIRO	✓ "	17/6/17	"	34	"	"	"	5,2	160	
7	VITIMELLO	LUIGI	✓ "	15/9/17	"	20	"	"	"	4,8	135	
8	ESPOSITO	AGOSTINO	✓ "	24/6/16	"	42	"	"	"	5,2	160	
9	RAIOLA	FRANCESCO	✓ "	13/5/18	"	46	"	"	"	5,2	165	
10	MARIA	GAETANO	✓ "	17/6/19	"	28	"	"	"	4,8	150	
11	PICCARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓ Collier	5/9/17	Genoa	19	"	"	"	4,8	140	
12	PECORARO	GIUSEPPE	✓ "	17/6/19	Naples	32	"	"	"	4,4	140	
13	GAGLIONE	ANTONIO	✓ "	17/5/19	"	28	"	"	"	4,8	145	
14	DEL GATTO	LUIGI	✓ "	17/6/19	"	27	"	"	"	5,2	145	
15	LO VERSO	GAETANO	✓ "	27/3/19	Genoa	20	"	"	"	4,3	135	
16	SERPE	SILVESTRO	✓ "	11/4/19	"	18	"	"	"	5,2	160	
17	<del>SEMI</del>	<del>CEARE</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>20/3/19</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>4,5</del>	<del>185</del>	sbarcato
18	LUPINO	RAFFAELE	✓ "	12/4/19	"	17	"	"	"	4,8	140	
19	TORTURA	ANTONIO	✓ "	29/4/19	"	19	"	"	"	4,8	135	
20	MIRABELLA	CIRO	✓ "	3/9/19	Naples	28	"	"	"	4,8	140	
21	BAIANO	ARTURO	✓ "	14/4/19	Genoa	16	"	"	"	4,3	135	
22	LA TORRE	GIOVANNI	✓ "	2/12/18	"	17	"	"	"	4,4	130	
23	IBBA	FRANCESCO	✓ "	29/3/19	"	17	"	"	"	4,5	135	
24	MENSI	ENRICO	✓ Chef Steward	8/5/18	"	50	"	"	"	5,4	165	
25	BOGGI	GILBERTO	✓ First	3/4/19	"	34	"	"	"	5,5	170	
26	CAVAZZONI	ALBERTO	✓ Second	9/9/19	Naples	30	"	"	"	5,8	180	
27	GATTI	FULGENZIO	✓ First Cook	2/12/18	Genoa	52	"	"	"	5,2	185	
28	ACERRA	FRANCESCO	✓ Second	10/8/19	Naples	34	"	"	"	5,7	165	
29	SERPE	VINCENZO	✓ Kitchen boy	4/9/19	"	15	"	"	"	4,5	110	
30	MARIOTTINI	ELIA	✓ Crew-Cook	11/12/18	Genoa	20	"	"	"	4,5	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12

Vessel SAN GIOVANNI, arriving at                     , 191       , from the port of                     

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DE VECCHI	COSTANTINO	✓ Kitchen boy	22/11/18	Genoa	41489 No	7/80	18	man	Italian	Italian	4,5	140	
2	LOMBARDI	GIUSEPPE	✓ BAKER	22/11/17	"	42634		46	"	"	"	5,4	166	
3	SISCO	PIO EMANUELE	✓ First waiter	31/12/18	Naples	42060		40	"	"	"	5,5	150	
4	PETROLINI	RENATO	✓ Waiter	13/12/18	Genoa	42474	"	26	"	"	"	5,2	140	
5	DEZZI	RUGGIERO	✓	13/12/18	"	41635		40	"	"	"	5,0	146	
6	GALLO	LUIGI	✓	6/12/18	Naples	41491	"	43	"	"	"	5,2	150	
7	BRANCA	SALVATORE	✓	17/6/19	"	57413	"	37	"	"	"	5,2	145	
8	ORIANI	OTTAVIA	✓	19/6/19	"	59487	"	46	woman	"	"	4,2	130	
9	ANESTI	ANIPARIDES	✓	23/8/18	Genoa	41491		31	man	"	"	5,2	150	
10	CORRESOLA	SIRO	✓ Cabin-boy	7/4/19	"	51475	"	16	"	"	"	4,1	125	
11	ROTELLINO	ANTONIO	✓	14/4/19	"	11155	"	13	"	"	"	4,0	98	
12	CUTOLO	CARLO	✓	19/6/19	"	7340	"	29	"	"	"	5,6	120	
13	NAPOLITANO	FRANCESCO	✓ Collier	11/9/19	Naples	72065	"	25	"	"	"	5,2	175	
14	CATANZANO	MARIO	✓ Deck-boy	11/9/19	"	72062	"	25	"	"	"	4,8	140	
						72082	"	16	"	"	"	4,0	130	

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Messina Italy  
16 September 1919  
Port N. Mappaccian,  
U. S.

State of the United States  
America at Gibraltar, Spain.  
Seen. . . . . No 55  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York September 23, 1919.  
Consul of U. S.  
States of America.



CONSULATE OF THE UNITED STATES  
OF AMERICA AT NAPLES, ITALY.  
Seen September 19, 1919 No 47  
Vessel will probably sail for  
New York  
Vice Consul of the United  
States of America.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each action. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the San Giovanni, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6 day of Oct, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

San Giovanni

10/6/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb-

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at NY, Oct 4th, 1917, from the port of Southampton Sept 22, 17

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Tamber	Carl	1st mate	7-30-17	Philu	yes	34	M.	W.	Am.	5'11"	170	
2	Walker	Wm.	2nd mate	7-30-17	Philu	yes	34	M.	W.	Am.	5'11"	170	
3	Miller	Wm.											
4	Do												

FORM D 307A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. Pipestone County VOYAGE 1 DATE July 31st 1917

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

RELATION: Citizen. YES

16

## UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. PIPESTONE COUNTY VOYAGE 1 DATE July 31st 1919  
NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_  
I, master of the \_\_\_\_\_ S. S. \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:  
Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_  
The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, consigned to \_\_\_\_\_, is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## Sheet No. 1

board upon arrival

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Peperstone County, arriving at N.Y., Oct 4<sup>th</sup>, 1917, from the port of Southampton Sept 22, 1917

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Timber	Cool	1st mate	7-30-19	Philis	yes		34	M.	W.	Am.	5'10"	160	
2	Walker	Thomas	2nd mate					34	M.	W.	Am.	5'10"	160	
3	Miller	W.						34	M.	W.	Am.	5'10"	160	
4	17.0							34	M.	W.	Am.	5'10"	160	

FORM D 307A

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. SPIROSTONE County VOYAGE 1 DATE July 31st 1919

NOTE: TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

RELATION  
Master  
Citizen.  
Yes

16

Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN

[illegible]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [REDACTED]

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. A. Kern  
Master.



Crew List of the Pipestone County.

No.	Name	Rate	Place of Birth	Nationality	Fathers Birthplace
1	C. Timber	Chief Mate	Russia	Amer Nat.	Russia
2	V.H. Walker	2nd Mate	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
3	Wm Mills	3rd Mate	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
4	E. Johnson	Carpenter	Norway	Amer 1st Papers	Norway
5	M. Moffat	Bos'n	Scotland	Amer 1st Papers	Scotland
6	K. Andersen	A.B.	Sweden	Amer 1st Papers	Sweden
7	C. Hopkins	A?B.	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
8	J. Larsson	A.B.	Sweden	Amer 1st Papers	Sweden
9	V. Christensen	A.B.	Denmark	Denmark	Denmark
10	S. Soderquist	A.B.	Sweden	Sweden	Sweden
11	L. Burton	A.B.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Amer
12	J. Bolger	Ord	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
13	A. Lockett	Ord	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
14	R. Nichols	Wireless	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
15	L.C. Lovejoy	Supercargo	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
33	F.R. Adams	Chief Eng	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
34	E.L. Davison	1st Eng	Canada	Amer Nat	Canada
35	T. Bigford	2nd Eng	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
36	David Levin	3rd Eng	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
37	C. Erikson	Oiler	Sweden	Amer 1st Papers	Sweden
38	E. Erikson	Oiler	Sweden	Amer 1st Papers	Sweden
39	C. Ratcliffe	Oiler	England	Amer Nat	England
40	F. Gaiz	Fireman	Spain	Spain	Spain
41	K. Sartartris	Fireman	Greece	Greece	Greece
42	P. Klonaris	Water T	Greece	Greece	Greece
43	P. Papalotis	Water T	Greece	Greece	Greece
45	C. Manglitz	Water T	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	U.S.A.
47	B. Prado	Wiper	Spain	Spain	Spain
48	J. Garcia	Wiper	Mexico	Mexico	Mexico
50	L. Johnson	D. Eng	Greece	Greece	Greece
51	M. Fova	Fireman	Spain	Spain	Spain
52	S. Prioni	Wiper	Greece	Greece	Greece

14

Crew List of the Pipestone County

No	Name	Rate	Place of Birth	Nationality	Fathers Birthplace
65	Patrick Mulcahy	Steward	Ireland	Amer 1st Papers	Ireland
67	S. Boslin	1st Cook	Austria	Austria	Austria
68	C. Mautz	Messman	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
69	J. Reilly	Messmen	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
70	J. Reynolds	Messmen	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
71	T. Collins	3rd Cook	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
72	E. Le Cann	Messboy	U.S.A.	Amer	Ireland
73	L. Hussman	Messboy	U.S.A.	Amer	Amer
74	A. Stillian	2nd Cook	Greece	Greece	Greece

15

Master, S.S. Pipestone County.

*Seen  
Doubtless  
By Wood  
3rd Comd*



# UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CREW LIST S. Spicestone County VOYAGE 1 DATE July 31st 1919

NOTE:—TO BE MADE ON DATE OF LEAVING AND MAILED IMMEDIATELY TO OFFICE OF MARINE SUPERINTENDENT

NO.	NAME	RATING	Birthplace.	Citizen.
1	C. Timber	1st Mate	Russia	Yes
2	V.E. Walker	2nd "	Penn. U.S.	
3	W.H. Mills	3rd "	Ohio, U.S.	
4	Edward Johnson	Carpenter	Norway	1st P
5	Magnus Moffat	Bos'n	Scotland	"
6	Knut M. Anderson	AB	Sweden	"
7	Chas M. Hopkins	AB	U.S.A.	
8	Johan D. Larsson	AB	Sweden	1st P
9	✓ V. Christiansen	AB	Denmark	
10	✓ S.H. Soderquist	AB	Sweden	
11	L. Burton	AB	U.S.A.	
12	James E. Belger	Ord.	"	
13	Albert Lockett	Ord	"	
14	Reed J. Nichols	Wireless	"	
15	L.C. Lovejoy	Supercargo	"	
16	Frank R. Adams	Chief Eng	"	
17	E.L. Davison	1st "	Canada.	Yes.
18	Thomas Bigford	2nd "	U.S.A.	
19	David Lenn	3rd "	"	
20	Carl Eriksson	Oiler	Sweden	
21	E. "	"	"	
22	G.B. Ratcliffe	"	England	
23	✓ Pedro Sain	Fireman	Spain	
24	✓ K. Sartatis	"	Greece	
25	✓ M. Klencis	"	"	
26	✓ G. Papalotis	Water T	"	
27	— F.J. Barnett	"	U.S.A.	
28	C.E. Manglitz	"	"	
29	— Antonio Rame	Wiper	Spain	
30	✓ B.M. Prode	"	"	
31	✓ Jose Garcia	"	Mexico	
32	— John Johnson	Guarantee	Sweden	Yes
33	✓ T.D. Johnson	Eng. USSB	Greece	1st P
34	Patrick Maloney	D. Eng	Ireland	"
35	<del>James Maloney</del>	Steward	<del>Ireland</del>	
36	✓ S. Bowlin	Chief Cook	Austria	
37	Chas Mauts	2nd Messman	U.S.A.	
38	James P. Reilly	"	"	
39	James A. Reynolds	"	"	
40	Thomas Collins	3rd Cook	"	
41	Edward McCann	Messman	"	
42	Edward Husman	"	"	

M. R. Kerr  
Master



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of Feb.

th  
board upon arrival

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel Pipestone County, arriving at N.Y., Oct 4<sup>th</sup>, 1919, from the port of Southampton Sept 22, 19

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Timber	Carl	1st mate	7-30-19	Philu	yes	yes	31	M.	Am.	5'11"	160	
2	Walker	Thorne	2nd mate					53	Am.	Am.	6'	160	
3	Miller	W. H.	3rd mate					21	"	"	5'11"	160	
4	Johnson	Edw.	2nd P.					35	Scand.	Am.	5'8"	160	
5	Maffat	Magnus	3rd P.					29	Scand.	Brit	5'11"	160	
6	Anderson	Wm. M.	4th P.										
7	Hopkins	Chas. M.	5th P.					21	Am.	Am.	5'8"	160	
8	Larsson	Johan E.	6th P.					22	Scand.	Scand.	6'	160	
9	Burton	Leslie M.	7th P.					20	Am.	Am.	5'5"	160	
10	Bolger	Jas. E.	8th P.					26	"	"	5'9"	160	
11	Lockett	Albert	9th P.					28	Am.	Am.	5'6"	160	
12	Nichols	Red J.	10th P.					19	Am.	USA	5'11"	160	
13	Lovejoy	L. C.	11th P.					20	"	"	5'8"	160	
14	Adams	Frank R.	12th P.					30	Am.	Am.	5'7"	160	
15	Dawson	Ed. L.	13th P.					31	Am.	Am.	5'6"	160	
16	Bigford	Thos.	14th P.					20	"	"	5'11"	160	
17	Levinson	David	15th P.					25	"	"	5'6"	160	
18	Erickson	Carl	16th P.					23	Scand.	Scand.	5'10"	160	
19	"	Wm. E.	17th P.					25	Scand.	Scand.	5'11"	175	
20	Wateridge	W. B.	18th P.					23	Eng.	Am.	5'11"	160	
21	Barnett	J. J.	19th P.										
22	Mungwitz	Carl E.	20th P.					25	Am.	Am.	5'	160	
23	Hart	Antonio	21st P.										
24	Johnson	John	22nd P.										
25	Mulcahy	Peter	23rd P.					28	Irish	Am.	5'7"	160	
26	Mautz	Chas	24th P.					18	Am.	Am.	5'4"	160	
27	Reidy	Jas. P.	25th P.					23	"	"	5'4"	160	
28	Ryan	Jas. A.	26th P.					18	Am.	Am.	5'9"	160	
29	Collins	Thos.	27th P.					21	"	"	5'11"	160	
30	McCorm	Edw.	28th P.					21	Am.	Am.	5'4"	160	
	Hausman	Edw.	29th P.					15	"	"	5'6"	160	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Helena County, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

6th day of October, 1919

H. J. Laffin

Immigrant Inspector.

W. A. Jones  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival: or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. Pipestone County, arriving at New York N.Y., October 4th, 1919, from the port of Dunkirk, France Southampton, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Christensen	Victor	✓ Able Seaman	7-30-19	Phila. Pa.	Pay off	25	Male	White	Denmark	5'10"	160	
2	Soderquist	Sven	✓ " "	7-30-19	" "	" "	23	"	"	Sweden	5'8"	160	
3	Saiz	Pedro	✓ Fireman	7-30-19	" "	" "	31	"	"	Spain	5'7"	160	
4	Sartorius	Konstantin	✓ " "	7-30-19	" "	" "	24	"	"	Greece	5'6"	150	
5	Klonaris	P. Fotios	✓ Water Tender	7-30-19	" "	" "	34	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
6	Papalotis	Peter	✓ " "	7-30-19	" "	" "	42	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
7	Prado	B. Martinez	✓ Wiper	7-30-19	" "	" "	32	"	"	Spain	5'7"	140	
8	Garcia	Jose	✓ " "	7-30-19	" "	" "	27	"	"	Mexico	5'7"	160	
9	Johnson	Thos. D.	✓ Deck Engineer	7-30-19	" "	" "	26	"	"	Greece	5'7"	160	
10	Fova	Manuel	✓ Fireman	8-13-19	Nuevitas	Cuba	25	"	"	Spain	5'6"	155	
11	Prioni	Jean	✓ Wiper	Sept 11, 19	Dunkirk	France	27	"	"	Greece	5'6"	150	
12	Boslin	Sam	✓ 1st Cook	7-29-19	Phila. Pa.	" "	29	"	"	Holland	5'7"	160	
13	Stillian	Apostolos	✓ 2nd Cook	Sept 11, 19	Dunkirk	France	32	"	"	Greece	5'5"	150	
14	Hess	Michael	✓ Master	Philad	" "	" "	37	"	"	Estonia	5'6"	180	
15	Liga	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Svenson	Cesar	✓ " "	23	Southampton	England	28	"	"	Scand	5'6"	175	
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Ripstone County, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

M. R. Kern  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of October, 1919  
H. J. Lafum  
Immigrant Inspector.

Ripstone County

10/6/19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MA

MEMBERS OF CREW

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

board upon arrival

THIS PORT.

Vessel *S.S. Muskogee*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 1917, from the port of *New York* 20

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
43513	Hansen	Hans	8/27/19	New York		31	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	175	
25144	J.M. Ferland	John	8/27/19	New York		31	Male	White	English	5'7"	175	
25145	Larsen	Eliot	8/27/19	New York		23	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	180	
25146	Andersen	Hans	8/27/19	New York		24	Male	White	Norway	5'8"	180	
53	Knudsen	Thomas	8/27/19	New York		23	Male	White	Norway	5'8"	170	
11046	Knudsen	Arar	8/27/19	New York		21	Male	White	Norway	5'8"	170	
9345	Knudsen	Arar	8/27/19	New York		20	Male	White	Norway	5'8"	170	
11047	Knudsen	Arar	8/27/19	New York		24	Male	White	Norway	5'8"	170	
9130	French	Frank	8/27/19	New York		28	Male	White	Canada	5'10"	168	
5325	French	Frank	8/27/19	New York		28	Male	White	Canada	5'10"	168	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York* 1919  
*October 14*

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Muskogee*  
from port of *New York* hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *37* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *6* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *17* Total crew this date *37*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *October 6th*, 1919, consigned to  
*Ourself* is now lying at *Harve & Raven, France*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *New York*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality When and where signed on.

*None*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



LIST OR MANIFEST

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

THIS PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S.S. Muskegoe*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 1917, from the port of *New York* 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
43513 1	Hansen	Hans.	8/27/19	New York	Yld.	31	Male	White	Denmark	5'7"	175	
25746 2	J. M. Farland	Farland	8/27/19	"	"	37	"	"	England	5'7"	175	
1104 3	Larsen	Eilert	8/27/19	"	"	23	"	"	Denmark	5'7"	180	
22560 4	Andersen	Hans.	8/27/19	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	180	
53 5	Knudsen	Thomas	8/27/19	"	"	23	"	"	Norway	5'8"	180	
11046 6	Knudsen	Arar	8/27/19	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	175	
4343 7	Ryan	Ryan	8/27/19	"	"	20	"	"	Holland	5'11"	180	
11041 8	Neelsson	Victor	8/27/19	"	"	34	"	"	Sweden	5'7"	180	
97 9	French	French	8/27/19	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	5'10"	168	
10 10									France	5'8"	120	
11 11									Sweden	5'5"	165	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Ryan	20	Holland	August 28 New York
F. French	28	Canada	" 28 "
C. E. Howell	30	Sweden	" 28 "
R. Contreras	21	Italy	" 28 "
R. Larsen	20	Denmark	" 28 "
W. Beck	29	Bohemia	" 28 "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Hansen	31	Denmark	C. Hartey	47	Turkey
E. Larsen	24	"	J. M. Angold	24	Russia
L. Knudsen	21	Norway	J. Hogentzen	34	Holland
A. Janssen	20	Holland	J. Johansen	25	Denmark
V. Nelson	35	Sweden	S. Fieth	39	England
H. J. Andersen	24	Denmark	E. Bodin	20	Sweden
J. Mac Farland	37	England	C. Renfors	24	Finland
J. Knudsen	22	Norway			
J. E. Tromps	32	Holland			
A. Landers	25	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*J. M. Farland*



LIST OR MA

MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

THIS PORT.

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel *S.S. Muskogee*, arriving at *Port of New York*, 1917, from the port of *New York*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
43503	Hansen	Hans	8/27/19	New York		31	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	175	
25146	J.M. Terlund	James	8/27/19	New York		37	Male	White	English	5'7"	175	
25147	Larsen	Eliot	8/27/19	New York		23	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	180	
22560	Andersen	Hans	8/27/19	New York		24	Male	White	Danish	5'6"	180	
53	Thudsen	Thomas	8/27/19	New York		23	Male	White	Norwegian	5'5"	170	
11046	Knutson	Arne	8/27/19	New York		21	Male	White	Danish	5'8"	170	
43457	Agnew	John	8/27/19	New York		20	Male	White	Holland	5'11"	180	
11047	Thudsen	Victor	8/27/19	New York		34	Male	White	Swedish	5'7"	180	
9130	French	Frank	8/27/19	New York		28	Male	White	English	5'6"	168	
53	Opertis	Cristo	8/27/19	New York		47	Male	White	Greek	5'8"	190	
44607	Elmwell	George	8/27/19	New York		30	Male	White	Swedish	5'5"	165	change FM.
12160	Contreras	Henry	8/27/19	New York		21	Male	White	Italian	5'10"	170	
61143	Johansen	Gustav	8/27/19	New York		25	Male	White	Danish	5'5"	165	
15110	Firth	Howard	8/27/19	New York		39	Male	White	English	5'7"	190	
25145	Larsen	Hans	8/27/19	New York		20	Male	White	Danish	5'7"	170	
16	Peck	William	8/27/19	New York		29	Male	White	Czech	5'8"	185	
13565	Bodine	Erich	8/27/19	New York		19	Male	White	Swedish	5'11"	165	
34328	Renfors	Charles	8/27/19	New York		13	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
21142	Tromp	Jack	8/27/19	New York		32	Male	White	Holland	5'6"	170	
20	Davis	John	8/27/19	New York		30	Male	White	English	5'7"	175	
21	Thudsen	Ernest	8/27/19	New York		24	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
11750	Hansen	John	8/27/19	New York		21	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
34652	Miller	Harold	8/27/19	New York		24	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
21065	Thudsen	Paul	8/27/19	New York		24	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
3943	Thudsen	Wanda	8/27/19	New York		15	Female	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
206124	Thudsen	Albert	8/27/19	New York		34	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
16131	Kessel	John	8/27/19	New York		33	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
14425	Rogers	John	8/27/19	New York		31	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
16306	Thudsen	John	8/27/19	New York		16	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
108226	Thudsen	John	8/27/19	New York		18	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
4251	Caldwell	John	8/27/19	New York		45	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
5477	Thudsen	John	8/27/19	New York		29	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
13161	Thudsen	Alex	8/27/19	New York		33	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
33968	Ridden	John	8/27/19	New York		23	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
75330	Thudsen	John	8/27/19	New York		22	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
41529	Dale	John	8/27/19	New York		40	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	
13630	Thudsen	John	8/27/19	New York		23	Male	White	Swedish	5'8"	170	

Line *Standard Oil Co. N.Y.*  
Owners *Standard Oil Co. N.Y.*  
Local Agents *Standard Oil Co. N.Y.*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Muskegon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this Oct 6 day of 1919,

J. Hamilton  
Immigrant Inspector.

PRESENTED AT THE AMERICAN  
CONSULATE, AT ROUEN, FRANCE.

September 19, 1919.

Thomas R. Hamilton  
American Vice Consul.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.















Immigration Service

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James M. Smith, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

James M. Smith  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Buford sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 23\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	Leake	Marie P	28	f	Marietta Ga 12/6-1890		125 Riverside
2	"	Sarah	60	m	" 5/2-1859		- NYC
3	Zaulbee	Gladys	19	f	Honaker Va 1/9/1900		Honaker, Va.
4	Williamson	Leibel	26	f	University Va 8/25/13		University Va
5	Miller	Mary L	48	f	San Juan 2/25-74		Amherst Mass
6	"	Margaret	8	f	San Juan 1/18/11		
7	"	Catherine	14	f	San Juan P.R. 1/14/05		
8	Richardson	Katherine	33	f	"		
9	Mac Namara	Ecile	41	f	"		
10	Cook	Richard L	24	m	Albany N.Y. 8/21/95		213 Madison Albany N.Y.
11	Gorbea	Carmen	36	f	Porto Rico 1/1-84		2124 #212 N.Y.C.
12	"	Enrique	8	m	"		
13	"	Rafael	14	m	"		
14	"	Miguel A	12	m	"		
15	Diez	Jose A	24	m	" 6/30/93		Go. Victor Diaz 242 11 39 N.Y.C.
16	Maldonado	Cladio	18	m	" 12/4/01		2122 124 N.Y.C.
17	Rivera						
18	Wendandez	Jose	24	m	" 10/11/92		250 122 N.Y.C.
19	Rios	Juan	27	m	" 2/13/95		108 160 N.Y.C.
20	Pabon	Victoria	13	f	" 12/24/1906 with father US citizen		76 Pacific 13 N.Y.C.
21	Cosme	Juan	21	m	" form K 2772 San Juan		
22	Cepo	Jose	28	m	" 524 279		524 279 N.Y.C.
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Vessel RIVERA

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 6th

, 191<sup>2</sup>, from the port of MONTEVIDEO

26

Family name	Given name
-------------	------------

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N

25

2A

York

27, 1919, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the collector of customs, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in the port of arrival lists containing all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position held by each in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying the names of each and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, a list of all such alien passengers who have landed, together with a description of such alien, together with any information as to the cause of his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of the names of all alien employees who were not employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereafter, together with the time of their departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien employees, respectively, or so to report such alien employees, respectively, to the principal immigration officer, or to the collector of customs, or to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists have not been delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no alien shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine, and no such fine shall be imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance shall not be granted until the determination of such question upon which such fine is to be paid, has been covered by such fine.

All alien members of crew not in possession of

Immigration Seaman's Identification Card, Form No. 101

When two photographs of each are taken, notify

Immigration Office, Telephone No. Broad 2029.

Immigration Office, Telephone No. Broad 4049.  
 Letter arriving <sup>at 10:30</sup> to Room 240,  
 Boze Office, New York City for  
 inspection

So. 57th St., Bklyn, and is  
Buenos Aires and La Plata  
First port of call in United States

▽:

When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Y. M. X. X. X.  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line Kerr Steamship Co.  
 Owners United States Government  
 Local Agents Kerr Steamship Co. Battery Road

\* See list of races on back hereof.

*Note.* Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (4), (5), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RIVERS, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6th, 1919, from the port of MONTEVIDEO, Uruguay

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIP'S NAME	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vermeirsch	Jean	✓ Captain	Apr. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Belgian		5'7"	160	26 Physical marks or peculiarities <i>Yellow hair</i>
2	Petersen	Svend	✓ 1st Mate	May 28	"	"	"	21	"	Danish		5'6"	170	
3	Meyer	Hans	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	25	"	"		5'9"	180	
4	Mikider	Julius	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian		5'2"	180	
5	Jopp	George	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'9"	185	
6	Setine	Julius	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	Uruguayan		5'6"	175	
7	Paulsen	Trygve	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian		5'8"	180	
8	Roediger	Heinrich	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek		5'5"	140	
9	Paul	John	✓ "	July 11	New York	"	"	31	"	Russian		5'11"	210	
10	Paulsen	Thar	✓ "	Aug. 1	"	"	"	31	"	"		5'11"	185	

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Dec. 27, 1919

I, master of the Uruguayan S. S. Rivers

from port of Montevideo hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 6th, 1919 consigned to

Kerr Steamship Co. is now lying at So. 57th St., Bklyn. and is

expected to sail Dec. 27th, 1919, for Montevideo, Buenos Aires and La Plata

via United States port of direct from New York First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RIVERA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6th, 1919, from the port of MONTEVIDEO

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIP'S NAME	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vermeirsch	Jean	✓ Captain	Apr. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Belgian		5'7"	160	26 Hans Forsberg
2	Peterson	Svend	✓ 1st Mate	May 25	"	"	"	"	"	Danish		5'6"	170	
3	Mejer	Hans	✓ 2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'9"	160	
4	Milifer	Julius	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	27	"	Russian		6'2"	180	
5	Lopp	George	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	"	33	"	"		5'9"	185	
6	Salinas	Salinas	✓ 3rd Mate	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Uruguayan		5'8"	175	
7	Parison	Trygve	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian		5'8"	150	
8	Theodorson	Theodorson	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek		5'5"	140	
9	Ellis	Jack	✓ "	July 12	Montreal	"	"	"	"	Russian		5'11"	210	
10	Ellis	Ellis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5'11"	185	
11	Ellis	Ellis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Loik, Jack	37	Russian	Montevideo, July 21, 1919
Lindberg, Einar	24	Finland	" " 8, "
Ruter, P.	30	Russian	" Aug. 4th, "
Golstein, A.	30	Belgian	" " 7th, "
Balsis, John	32	Russian	" " 16th, "
Perez, C. E.	23	Uruguayan	" " 29th, "
Gabazal, Jose	20	Spaniard	" " 29th, "
Bobchuk, Gabar	28	Russian	" " 27th, "
Strom, Carlos	20	Spanish	" " 12th, "
Knudsen, Knut	26	Norwegian	" " 27th, "
Alf Nilson	23	"	" July 9th, "
Mald, Nick	25	Russian	" " 7th, "
Welberg, Jan	33	"	" " 7th, "
Mona, Augusto	36	"	" " 7th, "
Campos, Arturo R.	31	Paraguayan	" Sept. 13th, "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Geetes, G. C.	40	American	Kruger, P. G.	30	American
Ottesen, J.	25	"	Soustley, O.	31	Norwegian
Rosenberg, H. J.	28	"	Holstein, Hans	33	Russian
Loik, Jack	36	"	Peterson, Jacob	31	"
McIntosh, C. F.	26	American	Ortiz, Louis	21	Spanish
Ryan, W. J.	24	"	Farrow, Edward	19	American
Lethbridge, V. H.	31	Australian	Garcia, Emil	25	Spanish
Richter, W. O.	33	American	Mallon, Thomas	26	American
Gibbons, H.	31	Ireland	Protin, Paul	19	"
Grunow, P. W.	25	American	Sanchez, Basilio	23	American
Lenegher, Albert	19	American	Jennings, F. H.	57	Danish
Bailey, Robert	17	"	Damaek, Theo.		
McConee, Felix	52	American			
Hill, C. P.	26	"			
Johnson, W.	30	American			
Johnson, M. H.	30	American			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel RIVER, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 6th, 1919, from the port of MONTEVIDEO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S KEY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Vemeirsch	Jean	✓	Captain	Apr. 18	New York	Paid off	Yes	47	Male	Belgian	5'7"	180	
2	Petersen	Svend	✓	1st Mate	May 25	"	"	"	"	"	Danish	5'6"	170	
3	Meyer	Hans	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	160	
4	Muller	Julius	✓	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'3"	160	
5	Sepp	George	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	6'2"	180	
6	Gottlieb	Salomon	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'9"	185	
7	Forsgren	Trygve	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uruguayan	5'8"	175	
8	Thorsen	Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	180	
9	Paul	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Greek	5'8"	140	
10	Anders	Olaf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	5'11"	210	
11	Macdonald	Colin	✓	1st Mate	May 25	New York	"	"	"	"	English	5'11"	185	
12	Han	Rjalmar	✓	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S. citizen	5'10"	140	
13	Andersson	Anders	✓	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	5'8"	145	
14	Walters	John	✓	Cook	Aug. 7	Montevideo	"	"	"	"	"	6'	180	
15	St. John	John	✓	1st Mate	May 25	New York	"	"	"	"	"	5'	140	
16	Forsgren	Anders	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	5'3"	154	
17	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	5'7"	140	
18	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	5'3"	154	
19	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Argentine	5'8"	140	
20	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	5'8"	180	
21	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
22	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	5'8"	140	
24	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swede	5'8"	140	
25	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'11"	170	
26	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
27	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uruguayan	5'3"	120	
28	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spanish	5'8"	170	
29	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	140	
30	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	180	
31	Walters	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	180	

Month		August		Sept. 1st		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
		Atacales	Pollicardo	1st Cook	May 25									
34	Ceferino	Quaro	✓	2nd Cook	"	"	"	29	"	"	Spanish	5'8"	160	
35	Garcia	Jesse	✓	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	155	
36	Ruter	Peter	✓	Messman	Aug. 4	Montevideo	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
37	Valdez	Pablo	✓	"	May 25	New York	"	30	"	"	Russian	5'10"	155	
38	Walters	John	✓	"	Aug. 16	Montevideo	"	34	"	"	Cuban	5'4"	130	
39	Golstein	Ormand	✓	"	Aug. 7	"	"	32	"	"	Russian	5'8"	180	
40	Perez	Ormand	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	180	



405-16  
61346  
6628  
25034  
10956

6117  
3428  
10920

11164  
6883

5416

11344  
61347

11171

11174

110902

11167

6416

67507

70416

69364

No.	Name	Rank	Date	Place	Paid off	Yes	Age	Sex	Race	Height	Weight	Remarks
5	Jeff	George	✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	5'9"	185	
6	Gittie	Salvador	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Uruguayan	5'6"	178	
7	Fanlon	Trygve	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Norwegian	5'8"	187	
8	Neeloren	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Greek	5'6"	149	
9	Lain	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	5'11"	210	
10	Maloney	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'1"	165	
11	Mackinlay	Colin	✓	"	"	"	27	"	English	5'6"	149	
12	Llan	Hjalmar	✓	"	"	"	32	"	U.S.	5'6"	148	
13	McGowan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'6"	128	
14	McLennan	John	✓	"	"	"	30	"	English	6'	193	
15	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'	140	
16	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	5'8"	154	
17	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'7"	149	
18	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	5'8"	180	
19	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Argentine	5'8"	140	
20	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	5'8"	180	
21	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	145	
22	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	5'4"	140	
23	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'8"	140	
24	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Swede	5'8"	140	
25	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Norwegian	5'11"	170	
26	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	145	
27	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Uruguayan	5'8"	128	
28	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	5'8"	180	
29	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	5'7"	140	
30	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	5'8"	185	
31	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	13	"	Uruguayan	5'8"	127	
32	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'10"	180	
33	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	5'8"	160	
34	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'7"	155	
35	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	5'6"	140	
36	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	5'10"	155	
37	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Cuban	5'4"	130	
38	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	5'8"	180	
39	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	5'4"	140	
40	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Uruguayan	5'6"	143	
41	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	5'7"	146	
42	McLennan	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Paraguayan	5'8"	145	

See sheet 3 line 1  
Vig Macintosh  
In pocket



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mexico, of the Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Nov, 1917

H. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

V. J. J. J.  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registration, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel River, arriving at New York, Oct 6, 1917 from the port of Mahabides

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Linnell	John Ross	Chief Steward	Nov 25 1919	NY	Y			U S citizen				
2	Brown	Walter J	Super	"	"	"			U S citizen				
3	Caparin	Arthur L	Steward	"	"	"			U S citizen				
4	Butler	Joseph T	"	"	"	"			U S citizen				
5	Hyatt	Henry	C.S.	"	"	"			U S citizen				
6	Musler	Oliver A	"	"	"	"			U S citizen				
7	Tighe	Lawrence W	Steward	"	"	"			U S citizen				
8	Belz	Frederick M	C.S.	"	"	"			U S citizen				
9	Sparkes	Edward S.	C.S.	"	"	"			U S citizen				
10	MacIntosh	Charles T	A.B.	"	"	"			U S citizen				
11	Hayer	Richard D	"	"	"	"			U S citizen				
12	Grossley	Al	A.B.	"	"	"			U S citizen				
13	Smith	John R	"	"	"	"			U S citizen				
14	McLooney	John	"	"	"	"			U S citizen				
15	Disjardus	George T	"	"	"	"			U S citizen				
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

V. J. Macintosh  
Steward

Noted on 14

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the Revera, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1919

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



52d 11-1-17

E-C-E-R

10-6-19

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr 10-6-19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

NUMBER OF CREW  
HEAD TAX PAID ELKS ISLAND

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14-420



List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. Rivera 9-10

## Passengers sailing from

8-11

**This (white) sheet is for the listing of**

1917

P. O. M.O. No. 952481 Oct 14, 1919  
(Date of Issue)  
MEDICAL EXAMINATION O.K.  
APPLIED ☒ VOLUNTARY ☐ REQUISITION

John A. Williams (Inspector)

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 6, 1919, 191

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 6, 1919, 20

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government, or is in possession of a passport or other document issued by the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer.  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



2

on this sh

2

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by  
cruiser thereto," as the case may be)  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 19.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the crew must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Statistics of 100,000 - 19

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

ORINABA

[illegible]

paper  
e up

4-014



List 2 papers  
ALL ALIENS arriving at  
Army

no. 1 - Stourcay

**ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Erizaba 9-15. Passengers sailing from Buenos Aires, 13-14, 9-27, 1919

HEAD-TAX STATUS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality.	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination.	
(This column for use of Government officials only.)		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
		Gilhooley	Michael	14	✓	M	S	none	yes	French	yes	Belgian	Irish	France	US Army		NY	NYC
		Whitelaw	Norma	27	✓	F		Stenographer	English	"	Canada	English	"	"	see Col 19		"	"
		no 2 head tax paid																
		J. Mann																

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----
Aliens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of My, 10 6, 1917 32

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a visa in the United States.  Free in person or elsewhere, or whether for use and treatment of this country? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported or expelled, or is in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	
1	Stowaway	none	no stowaway	no one	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	Long	no	5	11	Brown	Belgium	Charleroi
2	ye self	50	yes	My	Clarimont are age	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	Blue	Canada	Toronto
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



...continental United States from ...

..Officer.

*Immigration Officer.*

## 14-029

21

*(African blood)* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North American Europe or African. Any negro, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

*(African blood)* refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North American Europe or African. Any negro, with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16-214

S. S. *Arizaba*

sailing from *Buenos Aires*

4. 27, 1917, Arriving at Port of *NY*

33

*10. 6, 1919*

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Alyea	Annak	45	f	5	37557 W	341 Grand Ave Rutherford, N.J.
2	Gillson	Ruth Baileys	25	f	1	57022 "	112 W. Seneca St. Syracuse, N.Y.
3	Moore	Dorothy	25	f	1	64255 "	156 W 92 St NYC
4	Brunker	Mae	38	f	1	32021 "	47 Revere St. Rutherford, N.J.
5	Morrison	Christine	26	f	1	32543	474 Market St. Rutherford, N.J.
6	Webster	Dmy	33	f	1	41541	315 W. Prairie St. Danbury, Conn.
7	Kott	Margt	42	f	1	1185	151 E 61 St NYC
8	Smith	Margt	35	f	1	161512	Lyons Row
9	Fuller	Gertrude	37	f	1	70267	1500 Second St Brooklyn, Mass.
10	Fay	Mary	30	f	1	52166	110 " " Boston
11	Ketchum	Eleonor	30	f	1	37016	105 Lenox Ave New York, Mass.
12	Lavin	Joseph	41	M	1	33872	26 Lixen Ave Dayton, O.
13	Kiibe	James G.	34	M	1	2555	Paris
14	Philip	Robert	35	M	1	21001	301 Baker Ave Clarkburg, W. Va.
15	Horn	Barnes	31	M	1	37885	32 J. High St Athens, Ohio
16	Thompson	James S	34	M	1	41953	48 Hamilton St Worcester, Mass.
17	Pitchum	Leslie W	25	M	1	62my	Madison Wisc 341 W. Myrtle St
18	Ross	Thula	27	f	1	36205	311 Church St Newburgh, N.Y.
19	Road	Le W.	31	M	1	59858	Fulton, Mo
20	Bates	Frank	33	M	1	29176	324 Spring St, Reading Pa
21	Martin	William H	38	M	1	57095	122 W 7th St. Mansfield, O.
22	Johnson	David C	32	M	1	63900	6 Ad Label 1564 Broadway NYC
23	Chandler	Walter M	45	M	1	8015	House of Representatives Wash D.C.
24	Macdonald	Mary W	20	f	1	98886	571 Whalley Ave New Haven Conn.
25	"	Jean	5	f	1	"	"
26	Sullivan	Barbara	56	f	1	83175	Don H. Condr W. Sullivan Med Corps Navy Dept
27	Claman	Harry	34	M	1	78711	158 E 124 St NYC
28	Hansen	Alfred	35	M	1	1123	"
29	Gunn	Ellie	33	f	1	"	"
30	Rosenburg	Abraham	32	M	1	864	St. James Calif 25 South St NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization paper.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. *Orizaba* (U. S. Transport) arrived October 6, 1919,

M.,

from 34

INDEX NO.

1275

NAMES

MANIFEST.

GROUP. NO.

NO. PERSONS

CAUSE OF DETENTION.

INSPECTOR.

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.

DEF.-EXCL.

REHEARINGS.

ADMITTED.

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.

DEPORTED.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Date.

Page.

Sec'y.

Time.

DATE.

RECORD NO.

ORDERS.

DATE.

SHIP.

OFFICER.

DEPT.

14m 1 Gilhooly, Michael

2

1

1

Stowaway L/C

Mann 10/6

Wenzel

336

Orizaba 10/6



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIENS~~ EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Crawl Keys*, arriving at *New York*, *October 1*, 1919, from the port of *Matanzas* 35

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Mammfeldt	Emil	Master	9 <sup>th</sup> Sept.	Philadelphia	to be paid	yes	52	Male	Russian	American	5-9 172	none
2	Briggs	Leth C.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	4	1	1	1	30	1	American	American	5-10 1/2 150	none
3	Wilson	Theron S.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	4	1	1	1	21	1	1	1	5-6 1/2 140	none on nose
4	Dey	Harold	Boatman	4	1	1	1	24	1	1	1	6-0 154	scar on lip
5	Antierford	Raymond	O.S.	6 1/2	1	1	1	17	1	American	1	5-6 114	none
6	de Beaumont	Albert Allen	1	37 94	1	1	1	21	1	French	1	5-7 140	none
7	Lammou	John A.	Chief Eng.	1	1	1	1	52	1	1	1	5-8 240	none
8	Tracey	William B.	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	4	1	1	1	47	1	American	American	5-8 184	scar on right arm
9	Bailey	Seless	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	11 27	1	1	1	27	1	American	American	5-6 152	none
10	Long	Walter L.	Oiler	4 41	1	1	1	19	1	American	American	5-6 140	none
11	Warren	John F.	1	4 87 28	1	1	1	34	1	Irish	1	5-9 150	scar on left eye
12	Vickers	Joe	1	1 28 20	1	1	1	19	1	American	1	5-7 132	none
13	Wall	John R.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	3 31	1	1	1	19	1	English	American	6-0 168	none
14	Tracey	Clifton	Masterman	1	1	1	1	17	1	American	American	5-8 135	none
15	Grady	Larnes	1	4 01	1	1	1	17	1	1	1	5-7 135	scar on forehead
16	La Rue	Lester	Unlicensed	1	1	1	1	22	1	1	1	5-7 1/2 145	scar on finger left hand
17	Lessions	Herbert F.	Supercargo	1	1	1	1	24	1	1	1	5-8 1/2 138	scar on right lip
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1340

*Eastern S.S. Lines, Inc.*  
*Shipping Board*  
*Eastern S.S. Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien - see other side



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. L. H. H., of the U. S. S. H. H., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear before.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moroccan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crawel Keys, arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Matanzas

36

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Willey P.	✓ 1st Mate	11/40	9th Philadelpia	✓	33	Male	Danish	Danish	5-9	155	none	✓
2	Arvelarde	Leopold	✓ A.B.	23	9	✓	24		Mexican	Mexican	5-8	175	scar on left leg	✓
3	Qualich	Angelo	✓	24	23	✓	22		Austrian	Austrian	5-6	145	none	✓
4	Teal	Carl	✓	24	27	✓	20		English	English	5-8 1/2	142	none	✓
5	Leopold	Joseph	✓	11/4	9	✓	24		Maltese	British	5-4	140	none	✓
6	English	Joseph	✓	11/4	29	✓	20		Irish	British	5-8	160	none	✓
7	Byrne	Arthur	✓	24	11	✓	20		Irish	British	5-8	154	none	✓
8	Carroll	Demetrius	✓ 3rd Mate	11/5	1	✓	27		Greek	Greek	5-7	158	scar on forehead	✓
9	Anca	Antonio Lopez	✓	11/7	1	✓	36		Spanish	Spanish	6-0	145	none	✓
10	Iturra	Andres	✓	1/1	81	✓	24				5-5	140	scar on left jaw	✓
11	De la	Cornelius	✓	24	5	✓	34		Dutch	Dutch	5-7	140	none	✓
12	Dehenes	Juan	✓	1/6	1	✓	29		Spanish	Spanish	5-4	130	scar over left eye	✓
13	Jaureguizar	Meliton	✓	11/3	29	✓	35				5-7	135	none	✓
14	Zabalchaisa	Cervacio	✓	8/4	1	✓	45				5-9	160	none	✓
15	Muninos	Emilio	✓	24	1	✓	34		Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	none	✓
16		Frederico	✓	23	4	✓	31				5-2	140	none	✓
17	Lopez	Ricardo	✓	11/7	29	✓	34				5-3	137	none	✓
18	Lalinas	Anthony	✓	11/7	1	✓	33		Polish	Russian	5-6	144	Wounds on forehead	✓
19	Vega	Francisco	✓	11/7	1	✓	25		Spanish	Spanish	5-3	145	none	✓
20	Antousson	Albert	✓	11/7	1	✓	34		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-4	165	scar on nose	✓
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Eastern S. S. Lines Inc.  
Owners Shipping Board  
Local Agents Eastern S. S. Lines

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edmund M. Munnell, of the U.S.S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Edmund M. Munnell  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 10 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

*Handwritten:* Crawl 75 yds  
10/7/19

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Norwegian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **SS MATINICOCK**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**OCTOBER 7**

**1919**, from the port of **TAMPICO MEXICO.**

**39**

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

NAME IN FULL

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of

**New York**

**Oct. 9, 1919.**

I, master of the **American S. S. Matinick**  
from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **34** Number of seamen deserted **Two**  
Number of seamen discharged **7** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **22** Total crew this date **36**

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with the date and place where he landed to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a list of the names of all alien employees who were on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave the vessel prior to her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those who were landed; and in case of the failure of the owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists, or to report to the immigration officer, or to pay to the collector of customs the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above provided, the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, until the determination of such fine is sufficient to cover such fine.

LOCAL 233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. **Matinick**

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. **Matinick** the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Detain on board all alien members of crew not in possession of seamen's identification card (2 on 1) when photograph was ready in July 20 1919*

**Oct. 5th**, 1919, consigned to  
now lying at **Consulate House, N.Y.** and is  
**Port Lobos, Mexico**  
First port of call in United States

Changes in crew:  
MEN.

When and where signed on.

*can Sept 3 New York*  
*" 6 " "*

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Allen	R. Alphon
26	Connon	Alphon
	Helfrich	James
27	Martinez	George A.
	Resio	Marcelin
28	Revero	Jose
	Orriole	R. Revere
29	Martineau	Elzear J.
	Benton	J. An
30	Olasen	H. Arnold
	Marguez	R. Amos

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

*R. Smith*  
*Ship Officer*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

an	5'11
an	5'08
an	6'02
an	5'11
an	5'09
an	5'04
an	"
an	5'03
an	5'08
an	5'11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS **MATINICOCK**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**OCTOBER 7**

**1919**, from the port of **TAMPICO MEXICO.**

39

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

NAME IN FULL

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 989.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

**New York**

**Oct 9, 1919.**

I, master of the **American S.S. Matinico**

from port of **New York**, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival **34** Number of seamen deserted **Two**  
Number of seamen discharged **7** Seamen left in hospital (or died) **0**  
Number of seamen signed on at this port **22** Total crew this date **36**

**Oct 5th** 1919, consigned to  
ing at **Constable Hook, N.J.** and is  
**Port Lobos, Mexico**  
First port of call in United States

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from a vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a full and complete list of all alien employees who were not on board at the time of the arrival but who will leave port with the vessel, her departure, and also the names of those who were paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who were landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, or master so to deliver either of the said list and departing, respectively, or so to report or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall be liable to the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs district in which the port of arrival is situated, a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct or a true report is not made as above required; and such fine shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is not paid, the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine; and if such fine is not paid, the vessel shall be liable to the payment of such fine.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,  
Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.  
Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

is in crew:

When and where signed on.

**Sept 3 New York**  
**" 6 " "**

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	Allen	A. L. Allen
26	Connor	James
27	Helfrich	George A.
28	Martinez	Marcelino
29	Resio	Rosio
30	Romero	Rosio
	Orriole	Elzear J.
	Martineau	J. M.
	Benton	H. A.
	Olsson	R. A.
	Marguez	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information

in	5'11
can	5'08
a	6'02
can	5'11
	5'09
sh	5'04
an	
sh	5'03
can	5'08
sh	5'08
sh	5'11



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS **MATINICOCK**

arriving at **NEW YORK**

**OCTOBER 7**

1919, from the port of **TAMPICO MEXICO.**

39

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION	COMPANY	(4) SHIPPI OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be off or hired	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS					(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where		(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Pierson	Reid R	✓	3997 Master	Sept. 1	New York	Paid	44	Male	White	American	5'10	
2	Smith	R. J.	✓	1439 1st Mate	Sept. 8	New York	"	25	"	"	"	6'02	
3	Abernethy	D. J.	✓	2570 2nd Mate	Sept. 4	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'07	
4	Herault	L. J.	✓	16929 3rd Mate	Sept. 3	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	
5	Quevedo	Emilio	✓	BE-7538 Boatswain	Sept. 3	"	"	22	"	"	Venezuela	"	
6	Lorenzo	Juan	✓	BE-7464 Pumpman	Sept. 3	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5'08	
7	Miles	C. R.	✓	3421 Seaman	Sept. 4	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'11	
8	Sorradó	Jose	✓	71806 Seaman	Sept. 3	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5'08	
			✓	12381				23	"	"	"	5'04	

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF

*New York*

I, master of the

*American S.S.*

*Oct 9, 1919.*

from port of *New York*

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *34*

Number of seamen deserted *Two*

Number of seamen discharged *7*

Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*

Number of seamen signed on at this port *22*

Total crew this date *36*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port

*Oct 5th*

1919, consigned to

*Ourself*

is now lying at *Consulate*

expected to sail *Sat. Oct. 18,*

1919, for

*Port Lobos, Mexico*

via United States port of

this voyage was

*New York*

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<i>F. Quara</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Mexican</i>	<i>Sept 3 New York</i>
<i>R. Hidalgo</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>" " " "</i>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MATINICOCK

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 7

1919, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO.

39

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION	COMPANY	SHIPPED	OR ENGAGED	Whether to be off or on	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where							
1	Pierson	Reid R	✓	3997 Master	Sept. 1	New York	Paid	44	Male	White	American	5'10	
2	Smith	R. J.	✓	1439 1st Mate	Sept. 8	New York	"	25	"	"	"	6'02	
3	Abernethy	D. J.	✓	2570 2nd Mate	Sept. 4	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'07	
4	Herault	L. J.	✓	16929 3rd Mate	Sept. 3	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	
5	Quevedo	Emilio	✓	BE-7538 Boatswain	Sept. 3	"	"	22	"	"	Venezuela	"	
6	Lorenzo	Juan	✓	BE-7964 Pumpman	Sept. 3	"	"	30	"	"	Spanish	5'08	
7	Miles	C. R.	✓	SF 3421 Seaman	Sept. 4	"	"	20	"	"	American	5'11	
8	Sorrado	Jose	✓	71806	Sept. 3	"	"	21	"	"	Spanish	5'08	
9	Regueiro	Jesús	✓	12381	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'04	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

A. Garcia 34 Spanish Sept 5 NY  
 F. R. Mijido 24 " 3 " "  
 R. Connor 25 Panama " 5 " "  
 J. F. Regie 17 Mexican " 4 " "  
 R. Ordoles 32 Spanish " 5 " "  
 J. Romero 22 Mexican " 25 Tampico Mex.  
 H. Olson 21 Swedish " 6 NY

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

D. Gregory 19 England R. Durado 28 Spain  
 Emilio Quindor Venezuela P. Viscarra 23 Mexican  
 Juan Loreño 30 Spanish K. Marquy 37 Spanish  
 J. Martinez 34 " K. Amaki 38 Japanese  
 J. Regalero 23 " K. Pigami 37 "  
 J. Sorrad 21 " J. Togo 25 "  
 R. Gonzalez 19 " S. Kurakawa 22 "  
 E. Dangler 47 Swiss M. Martinez 21 "  
 J. McCarder 23 Spanish C. Tannay 28 Mexican  
 V. Friere 29 " B. Martins 31 Spain  
 J. Costa 31 " J. Broeder 28 Holland

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Notes.

*None*

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported in honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

*Alfonso Valeri*

[CHIEF]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 39

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS MATINICOCK

arriving at NEW YORK

OCTOBER 7

1919, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION	(4) SHIPPI OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be off or har	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name				(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities	
1	Pierson	Reid R	✓ 3997 Master	Sept. 1 New York	Paid	44	Male White	American	5'10			
2	Smith	R. J.	✓ 1439 1st Mate	Sept. 8 New York	"	25	"	"	6'02			
3	Abernethy	D. J.	✓ 2570 2nd Mate	Sept. 4	"	29	"	"	5'07			
4	Herault	L. J.	✓ 1629 3rd Mate	Sept. 3	"	23	"	"	"			
5	Quevedo	Emilio	✓ 38-7538 Boatswain	Sept. 3	"	22	"	Venezuela	"			
6	Lorenzo	Juan	✓ 38-7464 Pumpman	Sept. 3	"	30	"	Spanish	5'08			
7	Miles	C. R.	✓ 353421 Seaman	Sept. 4	"	20	"	American	5'11			
8	Sorrado	Jose	✓ 71806	Sept. 3	"	21	"	Spanish	5'08			
9	Regueiro	J. esna	✓ 12381	"	"	23	"	"	5'04			
10	Martinez	Francisco	✓ 12352	"	"	34	"	"	"			
11	Gonzales	R. obugo	✓ 71802	"	"	29	"	"	5'7			
12	Garcia	A. ulonio	✓ 223848	"	5	34	"	"	5'06			
13	Barry	David	✓ 22047 Ordinary Seaman	"	5	19	"	American	5'11			
14	Wilson	Robert	✓ 13862	"	"	21	"	"	5'08			
15	Denzler	E. must	✓ 21421 Chief Engineer	Sept. 3	"	47	"	"	5'08			
16	Acomb	H. ouard	✓ 1993 1st Asst.	"	3	38	"	"	"			
17	Patterson	J. ames	✓ 3841 2nd Asst.	"	4	30	"	"	5'07			
18	Boyd	D. ight	✓ 35483 3rd Asst.	"	3	22	"	"	5'10			
19	Mijado	F. R.	✓ 38-7558 Oiler	Sept. 3	"	24	"	Spanish	5'04			
20	Freire	V. ient	✓ 12457	"	3	29	"	"	5'05			
21	Fridge	Theodore	✓ 4010	Sept. 3	"	18	"	American	6'00			
22	Gesta	J. ose	✓ 897465 Fireman	Sept. 3	"	31	"	Spanish	5'06			
23	Idge	H. m	✓ 7884	Sept. 3	"	21	"	American	6'00			
24	Alonso	Carmelo	✓ 38-3842	"	23	23	"	Mexican	5'11			
25	Allen	A. Thompson	✓ 108360 1st Cook	Sept. 5 New York	"	47	"	American	5'08			
26	Helfrich	James	✓ 21978 2nd Cook	Sept. 5	"	25	Colored	Panama	6'02			
27	Martinez	George A.	✓ 4124 Messboy	Sept. 5	"	20	White	American	5'11			
28	Resio	M. arcelino	✓ 70734	"	3	30	"	Spanish	5'04			
29	Romero	Jose	✓ 108359	"	5	17	"	Mexican	"			
30	Orriole	R. iento	✓ 1346	Sept. 5 Tampico	"	22	"	"	"			
	Martineau	Elzear J.	✓ 6192	New York	"	32	"	Spanish	5'03			
	Benton	J. m	✓ 89354 Wiper	"	4	22	"	American	5'08			
	Oleson	H. arold	✓ 26025	"	6	28	"	Swedish	5'08			
	Marguez	R. amon	✓ 26025	"	3	36	"	Spanish	5'11			

J. J. Donovan Inspector

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. R. Pearson, of the SS Matinecock, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of October, 1919

J. J. Donovan  
Immigration Inspector.

R. R. Pearson  
Master, First or Second Officer.

*Matinecock*

*10/7/19*

*✓*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel PASSAIC BRIDGE, arriving at New York, 1919, from the port of Montevideo via St. Thomas.

UNITED SHIPPING BOARD					(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
CREW LIST S. S. Passaic Bridge, VOYAGE # 1 DATE 19					Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
					Yes	29	male	Greek	Greek	5'5 1/2"		
					"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		Tattoo R.A.
					"	26	"	"	"	5'0"		

1st.  
2nd.  
3rd.  
Boatswain

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

40

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1013

PORT OF New York

January 17, 1920, 19

I, master of the American S. S. PASSAIC BRIDGE, from port of South American Ports, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8, 1919, 19, consigned to N. Y. & Cuba Mail Steamship Company; is now lying at Pier 14, E. R., and is expected to sail January 15, 1920, 19, for Havana, Cuba, via United States port of New York, First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
NONE			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL 'AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASSAIC BRIDGE, arriving at N.Y., Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Montevideo via St. Thomas

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities					
Yes	29	male	Greek	Greek	5'5 1/2"							
"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		Tattoo R.A.					
"	26	"	"	"	5'0"							
"	35	"	"	"	5'2"							
"	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"							

NAME	RANK	SALARY	NEAREST RELATIVE & ADDRESS
# 1 T.J. Storhaug 106	1st. Officer		Naturalized Citizen. U.S.A.
# 2 L.R. Krieg 0941	2nd. "		U.S.A.
# 3 Geo. E. Smith 6112	3rd. "		U.S.A.
# 4 Alex Mc.Donald 30733	Boatswain		Naturalized Citizen.
# 5	Carpenter		Alien. (Russia)

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONERS.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

*L. C. Oakes*  
Master

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

Line

Own

Local Agents

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASSAIC BRIDGE, arriving c' N.Y.

, 1919 , from the port of Montevideo via St. Thomas

CREW LIST S. S. Passaic Bridge, VOYAGE					#	I	DATE	19
		NAME	RANK	SALARY	NEAREST RELATIVE & ADDRESS			
# 1		T. J. Storhaug	1st. Officer		Naturalized Citizen.			
# 2		L. R. Krieg	2nd. "		U.S.A.			
# 3		Geo. E. Smith	3rd. "		U.S.A.			
# 4		Alex Mc Donald	Boatswain		Naturalized Citizen.			
# 5			Carpenter		Alien. (Russia)			

Page 2.

### DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Contd.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIP		

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE U. S. SHIP

CREW LIST S. S. PASSAIC BRIDGE

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Harry Grater	Master		U. S.
M. Salarrow	1st Officer	33	U. S.
J. A. Lunn	2nd Officer	38	U. S.
J. Smith	3rd Officer	21	U. S.
J. A. Webster	Carpenter	22	U. S.
John P. Palughi	Boatswain	20	U. S.
John Valles	Seaman	39	Greece
J. Hallbert	"	36	U. S.
Jose Diaz	"	20	Portugal
M. Garcia	"	24	Spain
G. Overte	"	28	Portugal
James Merk	"	27	U. S.
Chas. Palughi	"	18	U. S.
A. Gybing	Chief Eng.	31	U. S.
A. Kierten	1st Asst.	44	U. S.
H. A. Peavey	2nd Asst.	27	U. S.
E. C. Chattil	3rd Asst.	26	Texas
A. Wright	Oiler	25	U. S.
L. Croll	"	21	U. S.
R. Vigerell	"	20	U. S.
James D. Mc Carthy	Water tender	23	U. S.
C. Sakogions	"	28	Greece
John Grundell	"	25	U. S.
Paul Careherie	Fireman	28	Malta
G. Diaz	"	24	Spain
G. Volla	"	24	U. S.
E. Stark	Wiper	19	U. S.
G. DarBeis	"	19	U. S.
E. A. O'Connell	Steward	36	U. S.
Jose Pase	Cook	43	Spain
A. Lezarra	Baker & 2nd Cook	30	Spain
John Gallorich	Messman	26	Italy
M. Lavios-	"	29	Spain
L. B. Mina	Messboy	25	Spain
W. Laughringe	Supercargo	26	U. S.
B. G. Albert	Wireless opr.	21	U. S.
N. Spuieros	Deck Eng.	35	Greece
Jose J. Wafer	utility man	21	Spain

THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
ING COMMISSIONERS.		

ING COMMISSIONERS.

## OSPITAL.

[illegible]

igration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the  
ange in crew not reported by me. I certify on  
and that, should any additional changes in crew  
h changes to the immigration authorities.  
ew York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,

E. C. Coker  
Marine Superintendent.

[OVER.]

Line

OWIA

Local Agent

2, (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PASSAIC BRIDGE, arriving at NEW YORK, 1919, from the port of Montevideo via St. Thomas

43

UNITED SHIPPING BOARD					(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
CREW LIST S. S. Passaic Bridge, VOYAGE # 1 DATE 19					Whether he is to be	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
10779	1				Yes	29	male	Greek	Greek	5'5"		
40850	2				"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		Tattoo R.A.
97252	3	#1	T. Storhaug 106	1st. Officer	Naturalized Citizen.	"	26	"	"	5'0"		
9778	4	#2	L.R. Krieg 0941	2nd.	U.S.A.	"	35	"	"	5'2"		
14969	5	#3	Geo. E. Smith 6112	3rd.	U.S.A.	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	
7892	6	#4	Alex Mo. Donald 30733	Boatswain	Naturalized Citizen.	"	26	"	"	5'2"		Scar left hand Tattoo: E.E.Y
11221	7	#5	W. Kesper	Carpenter	Alien. (Russia)	"	39	"	English	English	5'8"	G.P. left hand
021412	8	#6	Paul Hughes 8962	A.B.	U.S.A.	"	19	"	French	French	5'5"	
87672	9	#7	T. Kasn	A.B.	Alien. (Russia)	"	51	"	English	English	5'2"	
14968	10	#8	M. Villaverde	A.B.	Alien. (Spain)	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'10"	Tattoo L.A. Scar above right eyebrow
69949	11	#9	R. Dominguey	A.B.	Alien. (Spain)	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	
8316	12	#10	C.T. O'Neill 30790	O.S.	U.S.A.	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"	Sm scar center forehead
900658	13	#11	P.C. Clarke 30761	O.S.	U.S.A.	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"	B.D. Left hand E.S.
10. 532	14	#12	R.W. Anderson 14301	Ch. Eng.	U.S.A.	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	
3924 e	15	#13	David Mercer	1st. Assist.	Alien. (Scotland, Ist. Papers)	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"	Reship foreign
10. 11854	16	#14	R.C. Gallagher	2nd.	U.S.A.	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	
	17	#15	H.D. Tagliabue 9192	3rd.	U.S.A.	"						
	18	#16	James Fox 27540	Water-tender	Naturalized Citizen.	"						
	19	#17	Hugh Kelly 9584	"	Naturalized Citizen.	"						
	20	#18	A. Sakojanis	"	Alien. (Greece)	"						
	21	#19	C. Manual	Oiler	Alien. (Greece)	"						
	22	#20	Ernest Defio 14165	"	U.S.A.	"						
	23	#21	William Niklaus 5312	"	U.S.A.	"						
	24	#22	P. Hagiteodoro	Fireman	Alien. (Greece)	"						
	25	#23	P. Mezholadies	"	Alien. (Greece)	"						
	26	#24	P. Lopez	"	Alien. (Greece)	"						
	27	#25	G. Gonzalez	Wiper	Alien. (Spain)	"						
	28	#26	Serafin Guemes	"	Alien. (Spain)	"						
	29	#27	G.E. Barrett	Ch. Std.	Alien. (England)	"						
	30	#28	Angel Samaniego	1st. Cook	Alien. (Spain)	"						
		#29	A.O. Dickinson 5769	2nd.	U.S.A.	"						
		#30	Pierre Charles	Messman	Alien. (France)	"						
		#31	Glen Goode 2672	"	U.S.A.	"						
		#32	Fred Blake	"	U.S.A.	"						
		#33	A. Chabaud 5539	Messboy	U.S.A.	"						
		#34	P.C. Lamb Wash 108	Super-Cargo	U.S.A.	"						
		#35	H. Briggs	Wireless Opr.	Alien. (England, Ist. Pap)	"						
			J.J. Clarke 881190	Master	U.S.A.	"						

J.J. Clarke  
Master

U.S.A.  
J.J. Morrison Jr

see separate list

Line

Own

Local Agents

(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Vessel PASSAIC BRIDGE, arriving at N.Y., Sept 19, 1919, from the port of Montevideo via St. Thomas

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Sokoyannis	George	✓ Watertender	5-27-19	New York	Paid off	Yes	29	male	Greek	Greek	5'5 1/2"		
2	Manolis	Petros	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"		Tattoo R.A.
3	Hagiteodoro	Peter	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'0"		
4	Nicolaides	Panaghiotis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'2"		
5	Lopez	Pelayo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"		
6	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'2"		Scar left hand Tattoo: E.E.V.
7	Barrett	George Eben	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'8"		C.P. left hand
8	Pierre	Charles,	✓ Messman	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'5"		
9	Briggs	Henry Robert	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	"	51	"	English	English	5'2"		
10	Kesper	Valdemar	✓ Carpenter	5-31-19	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russian	5'10 1/2"		Tattoo L.A. Scar above right eyebrow
11	Kask	John	✓ Seaman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	Mercer	David	✓ 1st. Ass. Eng.	6-2-19	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	Scotch	5'9"		
13	Villaverde	Manuel	✓ Seaman	6-19-19	New Orleans	"	"	45	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'7"		Sh scar center forehead B.D. Left hand E.S.
14	Dominguez	Ricardo	✓ "	6-20-19	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"		
15	Guemes	Serafin	✓ Wiper	6-28-19	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'3"		
16	Samaniego	Abgel	✓ 1st. Cook	9-8-19	Montevideo	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"		Reship foreign
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Aliens 16

U.S.C. 20

Total 36

see separate list

Aliens 16  
U.S.C. 20 see separate list  
Total 36

Line Ward  
Owner U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents J.H. [illegible]

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Clarke Master, of the SS Passaic Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1919

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subn. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Superior, arriving at Chrome, N.J., 1918, from the port of Navana, Cuba Via Santa Lucia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) PEY Where	(5) GAGED Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Maddon	Chief	9-12-19	Norfolk	Paid off		24	male	white	Irish	5ft 5 130	
2	Hecker	Leon	9-21-19	"	"		48	"	"	Dutch	5ft 5 130	
3	McMillan	Richard	9-22-19	"	"		39	"	"	Scotch	5ft 4 125	
4	Sheil	Sahl	9-22-19	"	"		18	"	"	Irish	5ft 9 160	
5	Launier	Benjamin	7-13-19	"	"		23	"	"	Russian	5ft 6 140	
6	Gadschalt	Jacob					31	"	"	Dutch	5ft 9 140	
7	Dass	G. De					19	"	"	Dutch	5ft 7 135	
8	Gong	A. De					20	"	"	Dutch	5ft 8 132	
9	Rojack	A. De					27	"	"	Ind. Indian	5ft 6 130	
10	Fletcher	A. De					32	"	"	British	5ft 9 165	
11	Stewart	Malcom					31	"	"	British	5ft 10 160	
12	S. S. Lester	R. J. M. D. C.					74	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10 170	
13	J. J. Moran	Chief					36	"	"	A. S. A.	5-7 200	
14	Edgely	Chas. B.					35	"	"	"	5-9 150	
15	Chicofsky	William J.					22	"	"	"	5-5 141	
16	McCaffrey	John					44	"	"	"	5-4 138	
17	Chatt	John					38	"	"	"	5-6 150	
18	Trall	Raymond					27	"	"	"	5-7 170	
19	Tranman	Ch. J.					27	"	"	"	5-10 160	
20	Seibert	A.					26	"	"	"	5-11 145	
21	Welshman	R. J. M. D. C.					19	"	"	"	5-9 150	
22	Heise	George					25	"	"	"	5-6 165	
23	Pinkston	Clinton					19	"	"	"	5-6 139	
24	Segunfatures	George J.					21	"	"	"	5-4 165	
25	Senckling	Edward A.					20	"	"	"	5-7 149	
26	Stewart	Ch.					27	"	"	"	5-4 165	
27	Styly	C. H.					19	"	"	"	5-6 140	
28	Friedrich	Joseph F.					36	"	"	"	5-4 136	
29	Beck	T. O.					20	"	"	"	5-8 135	
30	MacGregor	John L.					33	"	"	"	6- 175	

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., Oct 7 1919

To the Master, Officer in Charge of Agent

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to:  
Erase one  
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens:  
danger with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all baggage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens:

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)  
(Title)

14-1274

Line W. S. India

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE SUPERIOR  
POLICE  
OCT 8 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Superior, arriving at Chrom, N.J., 1917, from the port of Havana, Cuba Via Santa Lucia

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	PE	AGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	W.	Where									
✓ 1	Madden	L 892 Portland Me. Chris A. B.	9-12-19	Norfolk	Paid off		24	male	white	Irish	5ft 5	130	
✓ 2	Hecker	L 3046 San Leon	9-22-19	"	"		48	"	"	Dutch	5ft 5	130	
✓ 3	McMillan	Richard Boston	9-22-19	"	"		39	"	"	Scotch	5ft 4	125	
✓ 4	Sheil	L 5677 Norfolk Mass T. Sahl	9-22-19	"	"		18	"	"	Irish	5ft 9	160	
5	Loewiecki	Benjamin	7-13-14	"	"		23	"	"	American	5ft 6	140	
✓ 6	Lodschalt	L 4280 N.Y. Jacob	9-10-19	"	"		31	"	"	Dutch	5ft 9	140	
✓ 7	Dass	G. Dan	9-12-19	"	"		19	"	"	Dutch	5ft 7	135	
✓ 8	Jong	L 34250 N.Y. A. De	9-12-19	"	"		20	"	"	Dutch	5ft 8	132	
✓ 9	Rojas	L 5119 Acfido	9-25-19	Havana	"		27	"	"	West Indian	5ft 6	130	
✓ 10	Fletcher	L 8785 Harkaway	9-25-19	"	"		32	"	"	British	5ft 9	165	
✓ 11	Stewart	L 8785 Malcolm	9-10-19	Norfolk	"		31	"	"	British	5ft 10	160	
✓ 12	G. J. Lester	L 11-X-H.D.C. Super cargo	9-10-19	"	No		74	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10	170	
✓ 13	J. J. Moran	L 8785 J. J. Moran Chief Off	9-10-19	"	Paid off		36	"	"	A.S.A.	5-7	200	
✓ 14	Edgely	L 11-X-H.D.C. Chas. E. 2nd	9-10-19	"	No		35	"	"	"	5-9	150	
✓ 15	Chisozky	L 11-X-H.D.C. William J. 3rd	9-10-19	"	"		22	"	"	"	5-5	141	
✓ 16	Mc Gappay	L 11-X-H.D.C. John	"	"	"		40	"	"	"	5-4	138	
✓ 17	Shatt	L 11-X-H.D.C. John A.	"	"	"		38	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 18	Trall	L 11-X-H.D.C. Raymond	"	"	No		27	"	"	"	5-7	170	
✓ 19	Farman	L 11-X-H.D.C. Ch. J. 2nd	"	"	"		27	"	"	"	5-10	160	
✓ 20	Seibert	L 11-X-H.D.C. A. J.	"	"	"		26	"	"	"	5-11	145	
✓ 21	Welshgamer	L 11-X-H.D.C. Jacob	"	"	"		19	"	"	"	5-9	150	
✓ 22	Heise	L 11-X-H.D.C. George	"	"	"		25	"	"	"	5-6	165	
✓ 23	Pinkerton	L 11-X-H.D.C. Clinton P. Sieman	"	"	No		19	"	"	"	5-6	139	
✓ 24	Begunfat										5-9	165	
✓ 25	Senslin										5-7	149	
✓ 26	Stewart										5-4	165	
✓ 27	Stylz										5-6	140	
✓ 28	Fredericks										5-7	136	
✓ 29	Beck										5-8	135	
✓ 30	Mac Gorge										6-	175	

EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, the penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

## EXTRACT FROM THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 10. That it shall be the duty of every person, including owners, officers, and agents of vessels or transportation lines, or international bridges or toll roads, other than railway lines which may enter into a contract as provided in section twenty-three of this act, bringing an alien to, or providing a means for an alien to come to, any seaport or land border port of the United States, to prevent the landing of such alien in the United States at any time or place other than as designated by the immigration officers, and the failure of any such person, owner, officer, or agent to comply with the foregoing requirements shall be deemed a misdemeanor and on conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine in each case of not less than \$200 nor more than \$1,000, or by imprisonment for a term not exceeding one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment; or, if in the opinion of the Secretary of Labor it is impracticable or inconvenient to prosecute the person, owner, master, officer, or agent of any such vessel, a penalty of \$1,000 shall be a lien upon the vessel whose owner, master, officer, or agent violates the provisions of this section, and such vessel shall be libeled therefor in the appropriate United States court.

Line W. C. Indi

Owner

Local Agents

Information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

LAKE SUPERIOR  
OCT 8 1919



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lake Superior, arriving at Chrome, N.J., 1917, from the port of Havana, Cuba Via Santa Lucia

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) PE W Where	(5) GAGED	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓ 1	Madden	Chris A. B.	9-12-19 Norfolk	Paid off			24	Male	White	Irish	5ft 5 130	
✓ 2	Hecker	Leon	9-22-19 "	Yes			48	"	"	Dutch	5ft 5 130	
✓ 3	McMillan	Richard	9-22-19 "	Yes			39	"	"	Dutch	5ft 4 125	
✓ 4	Sheil	Sahl	9-22-19 "	No			18	"	"	Irish	5ft 9 160	
5	Launier	Benjamin	9-23-19 "	"			23	"	"	American	5ft 6 140	
✓ 6	Gadschalt	Jacob	9-10-19 "	"			31	"	"	Dutch	5ft 9 140	
✓ 7	Dass	G. De	9-12-19 "	"			19	"	"	Dutch	5ft 7 135	
✓ 8	Gong	A. De	9-12-19 "	"			20	"	"	Dutch	5ft 8 134	
✓ 9	Rojas	A. De	9-25-19 Havana	"			27	"	"	West Indian	5ft 6 130	
✓ 10	Fletcher	A. De	9-25-19 "	"			32	"	"	British	5ft 9 165	
✓ 11	Stewart	Malcom	9-10-19 Norfolk	"			31	"	"	British	5ft 10 160	
✓ 12	G. S. Lester	Superargo	9-10-19 "	No			74	"	"	U.S.A.	5-10 170	
✓ 13	J. J. Moran	Chief Off	9-10-19 "	Paid off			36	"	"	A.S.A.	5-7 200	
✓ 14	Edgely	Chas. E. 2nd	9-10-19 "	No			35	"	"	"	5-9 150	
✓ 15	Chisozky	William J. 3rd	9-10-19 "	"			22	"	"	"	5-5 141	
✓ 16	McCaffrey	John	"	"			40	"	"	"	5-4 138	
✓ 17	Shatt	John	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-6 150	
✓ 18	Fall	Raymond	"	No			27	"	"	"	5-7 170	
✓ 19	Farmer	Ch. J. 2nd	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-10 160	
✓ 20	Seibert	A.	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-11 145	
✓ 21	Welshamer	Jacob	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-9 150	
✓ 22	Chise	George	"	"			25	"	"	"	5-6 165	
✓ 23	Pinkston	Clinton	"	No			19	"	"	"	5-6 139	
✓ 24	Segenfurter	George J.	"	"			21	"	"	"	5-7 165	
✓ 25	Sensting	Edward A. Coal Passer	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-7 149	
✓ 26	Stewart	M.	"	"			27	"	"	"	5-9 165	
✓ 27	Styly	C. H. 2nd Cook	"	"			19	"	"	"	5-6 140	
✓ 28	Frederick	Joseph F. Fireman	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-4 136	
✓ 29	Beck	G. H.	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-8 135	
✓ 30	MacGregor	John L. Oiler	"	No			35	"	"	"	6- 175	

Line W. C. Indio

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SEC. 3. *Master's report and alien listing.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be listed on the forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the provisions of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note shall be made of this fact on the form. (b) The lists required by section 36 have been furnished to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival, and the administrative fine prescribed by section 36 has been paid, or a sum sufficient to cover such fine has been deposited, and the vessel has been granted clearance.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_ 46

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where											
✓ 1	Brydges	E. L.	Workman	Cuba					19	male	White	U. S. A.	5-8	140	
✓ 2	Crockett	Richard S. A. B.		Norfolk					23	"	"	"	6-1	150	
✓ 3	Walker	"	"	"					24	"	"	"	5-4	132	
✓ 4	Pruitt	Henry L. O. S.		"					22	"	No	"	5-6	140	
✓ 5	Jester	Shel J.	"	"					25	"	Yes	"	5-6	138	
✓ 6	Spitzer	Ch. S. 3 <sup>rd</sup> Assl		"					24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
✓ 7	Lang	Chas. B. Fireman		"					21	"	"	"	5-11	168	
✓ 8	Salz	Gustav H.	"	"					20	"	"	"	5-11	175	
✓ 9	Jacobs	Joseph	"	"					23	"	"	"	5-7	165	
✓ 10	Malczewski	Edw. F.	"	"					24	"	"	"	5-8	170	
✓ 11	McCann	Fred Charles	"	"					29	"	"	"	5-9	171	
✓ 12	Somnicki	Benjamin C. P.		"					21	"	"	"	5-8	159	
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35 in. crew

10 Aliens

25 Citizens

C. P. Jacobs  
Act. Imm. Serv. Inspector

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1246

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. H. King, of the U. S. S. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Sept, 1917

J. S. L. King  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. H. King  
Master, First or Second Officer.

U. S. S. Superior

10/7/17

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron + Elsworth, arriving at New York, 17th, 1919, from the port of London.

THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS											
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where							
1	Wichisty	Geo	18th Oct	London	20	M	White	British	5' 10"	150	

Form 689.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

47

PORT OF New York  
17th Oct, 1919

I, master of the British S. S. Baron + Elsworth, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 60 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 60

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 17th Oct., 1919 consigned to J. H. Wichisty & Co; is now lying at Brady's Wh. S. I. and is expected to sail 19th Oct., 1919, for Brit. France via United States port of disget. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>None</u>			

14-1011

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1012

28

29

30

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamship "Athens", arriving at New York, 7 th, 1917, from the port of London, England

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>James</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
3	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
5	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
9	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	
10	<i>John</i>	<i>Smith</i>	<i>Boatman</i>	<i>7-8-17</i>	<i>London</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>150</i>	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *John Smith*  
In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Interest of the United States given on the 8th day of May, 1917."

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<i>None</i>			

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>None</i>					

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
<i>None</i>				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

11-101

*John Smith*  
Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS. "Cuba", arriving at New York, 7 1917, from the port of Havana, Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Wheeler	John	1st Mate	1894	London	No			White	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Cambridge	John	2nd Mate								5' 10"	150	
3	Wheeler	John	3rd Mate								5' 10"	150	
4	Wheeler	John	4th Mate								5' 10"	150	
5	Wheeler	John	5th Mate								5' 10"	150	
6	Wheeler	John	6th Mate								5' 10"	150	
7	Wheeler	John	7th Mate								5' 10"	150	
8	Wheeler	John	8th Mate								5' 10"	150	
9	Wheeler	John	9th Mate								5' 10"	150	
10	Wheeler	John	10th Mate								5' 10"	150	
11	Wheeler	John	11th Mate								5' 10"	150	
12	Wheeler	John	12th Mate								5' 10"	150	
13	Wheeler	John	13th Mate								5' 10"	150	
14	Wheeler	John	14th Mate								5' 10"	150	
15	Wheeler	John	15th Mate								5' 10"	150	
16	Wheeler	John	16th Mate								5' 10"	150	
17	Wheeler	John	17th Mate								5' 10"	150	
18	Wheeler	John	18th Mate								5' 10"	150	
19	Wheeler	John	19th Mate								5' 10"	150	
20	Wheeler	John	20th Mate								5' 10"	150	
21	Wheeler	John	21st Mate								5' 10"	150	
22	Wheeler	John	22nd Mate								5' 10"	150	
23	Wheeler	John	23rd Mate								5' 10"	150	
24	Wheeler	John	24th Mate								5' 10"	150	
25	Wheeler	John	25th Mate								5' 10"	150	
26	Wheeler	John	26th Mate								5' 10"	150	
27	Wheeler	John	27th Mate								5' 10"	150	
28	Wheeler	John	28th Mate								5' 10"	150	
29	Wheeler	John	29th Mate								5' 10"	150	
30	Wheeler	John	30th Mate								5' 10"	150	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. SS. "Cuba"

48

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. SS. "Cuba" the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*[Handwritten notes and signatures in the order section]*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

3 ARRON POLWARTH OCT 8 1919



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Baron Polwarth, arriving at New York, 7, 1919, from the port of Hamburg

50

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Polwarth	John	Master	7.8.1919	Hamburg	No	40	M	White	British	5' 10"	150	
2	Polwarth	John	1st Mate								5' 10"	150	
3	Polwarth	John	2nd Mate								5' 10"	150	
4	Polwarth	John	3rd Mate								5' 10"	150	
5	Polwarth	John	4th Mate								5' 10"	150	
6	Polwarth	John	5th Mate								5' 10"	150	
7	Polwarth	John	6th Mate								5' 10"	150	
8	Polwarth	John	7th Mate								5' 10"	150	
9	Polwarth	John	8th Mate								5' 10"	150	
10	Polwarth	John	9th Mate								5' 10"	150	
11	Polwarth	John	10th Mate								5' 10"	150	
12	Polwarth	John	11th Mate								5' 10"	150	
13	Polwarth	John	12th Mate								5' 10"	150	
14	Polwarth	John	13th Mate								5' 10"	150	
15	Polwarth	John	14th Mate								5' 10"	150	
16	Polwarth	John	15th Mate								5' 10"	150	
17	Polwarth	John	16th Mate								5' 10"	150	
18	Polwarth	John	17th Mate								5' 10"	150	
19	Polwarth	John	18th Mate								5' 10"	150	
20	Polwarth	John	19th Mate								5' 10"	150	
21	Polwarth	John	20th Mate								5' 10"	150	
22	Polwarth	John	21st Mate								5' 10"	150	
23	Polwarth	John	22nd Mate								5' 10"	150	
24	Polwarth	John	23rd Mate								5' 10"	150	
25	Polwarth	John	24th Mate								5' 10"	150	
26	Polwarth	John	25th Mate								5' 10"	150	
27	Polwarth	John	26th Mate								5' 10"	150	
28	Polwarth	John	27th Mate								5' 10"	150	
29	Polwarth	John	28th Mate								5' 10"	150	
30	Polwarth	John	29th Mate								5' 10"	150	

Form 680

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel Baron Polwarth

Date, 7th Oct. 1919

To Immigration Officer in Charge,

Port of New York

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

OCCUPATIONS.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so to reship, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties or in this act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

50

Vessel Steamer "Carnegie", arriving at New York, 7 7, 1917, from the port of Harbour of Spain

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
							Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	
1	Pope	Charles	1st Mate	1894	London	No				British	5' 10"	150	
2	Candlish	John	2nd Mate								5' 10"	150	
3	Garrett	John	3rd Mate								5' 10"	150	
4	Quinn	John	4th Mate								5' 10"	150	
5	William	William	1st Engineer								5' 10"	150	
6	Cunningham	Abraham	2nd Engineer								5' 10"	150	
7	Cook	John	3rd Engineer								5' 10"	150	
8	Wallace	John	4th Engineer								5' 10"	150	
9	Smith	John	5th Engineer								5' 10"	150	
10	Patel	John	6th Engineer								5' 10"	150	
11	Polph	John	7th Engineer								5' 10"	150	
12	Skinner	John	8th Engineer								5' 10"	150	
13	Stear	John	9th Engineer								5' 10"	150	
14	Shoriff	John	10th Engineer	1899	Calcutta		38		Indian		5' 10"	140	
15	Patel	John	11th Engineer				40		Indian		5' 10"	140	
16	Patel	John	12th Engineer				36		Indian		5' 10"	150	
17	Patel	John	13th Engineer				30		Indian		5' 10"	150	
18	Patel	John	14th Engineer				27		Indian		5' 10"	150	
19	Patel	John	15th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
20	Patel	John	16th Engineer				24		Indian		5' 10"	150	
21	Patel	John	17th Engineer				24		Indian		5' 10"	150	
22	Patel	John	18th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
23	Patel	John	19th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
24	Patel	John	20th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
25	Patel	John	21st Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
26	Patel	John	22nd Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
27	Patel	John	23rd Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
28	Patel	John	24th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
29	Patel	John	25th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	
30	Patel	John	26th Engineer				23		Indian		5' 10"	150	

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. H. Haddock, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1919

N. H. Haddock  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Haddock  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Carra Polworth, arriving at New York at 11:00 PM, 1919, from the port of Haarlem

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	THESE SPACES FOR USE OF IMMIGRATION OFFICERS						(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where		(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	
1	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
2	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
3	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
4	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
5	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
6	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
7	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
8	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
9	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
10	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
11	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
12	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
13	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
14	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
15	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
16	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
17	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
18	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
19	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
20	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
21	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
22	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
23	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
24	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
25	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
26	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
27	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
28	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
29	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	
30	Calderon	Corobocla	Steward				25	M			5' 10"	150	

5 without cards  
1 with card  
See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Seen  
HAYRE, FRANCE  
20 SEP 1919  
J. M. Baccabauer  
American Consul General



ALEXANDRINA  
OCT 7 - 1919

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. H. McDonald, of the S. S. Boreas, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919

W. H. McDonald  
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



ALEXANDRINA  
OCT 7 - 1919

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alexandrina Boat Oct 7 1919 from the port of Santa Cruz, Chile

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pakrens	Johannes	Chief Officer	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	40	M	German	German	5' 7"	145	
2	Hurichsen	Johannes	Second Officer	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	36	M	German	German	5' 8"	150	
3	Hetpass	Andrick	Third Officer	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	35	M	German	German	5' 7"	150	
4	Opida	Francisco	Fourth Officer	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	37	M	German	German	5' 7"	150	
5	Cardenas	Ulegario	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	30	M	German	German	5' 4"	150	
6	Wagner	Hugo	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
7	Winkel	Emich	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
8	Rosa	Sanctiago	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
9	Hobster	Oscar	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
10	Rodriguez	Mamit	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
11	Steffens	Henri	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
12	Gonzalez	Cardado	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
13	Braya	August	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
14	Lopez	Teodoro	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
15	Ucina	Joachim	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
16	Nolan	Carlos	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
17	Gonzalez	Luis	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
18	Munoz	Guano	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
19	Munoz	Luis	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
20	Quera	Samuel	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
21	Quera	Carlos	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
22	Lopez	Henrik	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
23	Quera	Guano	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
24	Rocha	Arson	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
25	Quera	Joao	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
26	Montana	Mar	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
27	Quera	Joao	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
28	Carvajal	Mat	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
29	Quera	Luis	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	
30	Munoz	Mar	Steward	May 6	Punta Arenas	Chile	31	M	German	German	5' 6"	150	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK, N. Y.

52

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Argentine* *at 7-17*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Argentine* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*Antonio Munoz*  
*Antonio*  
*Francisco*

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By *1* Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. Alexandrina

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. Alexandrina the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration,

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line Panama  
Owners Tor 450

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alcandrina Living Oct 7 1919, from the port of Santa Cruz, Chile

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pakrus	Johannes	Chief Officer	1915	Chile		28	M	Chile	German	5'7"	145	
2	Henrichsen	Johannes	First Mate	1915	Chile		36	M	Chile	German	5'8"	150	
3	Hitpass	Leandrik	Second Mate	1915	Chile		25	M	Chile	German	5'8"	150	
4	Ojeda	Francisco	Third Mate	1915	Chile		27	M	Chile	German	5'7"	150	
5	Cardenas	Ulegaris	Fourth Mate	1915	Chile		28	M	Chile	German	5'4"	150	
6	Wagner	Isidoro	Fifth Mate	1915	Chile		31	M	Chile	German	5'6"	150	
7	Winkel												
8	Raja												
9	Hostler												
10	Rodriguez												
11	Steffens												
12	Gonzalez												
13	Anaya												
14	Lopez	Techeira											
15	Ucuna												
16	Klein												
17	Gonzalez												
18	Munoz												
19	Munoz												
20	Concha												
21	Concha												
22	San												
23	San												
24	San												
25	San												
26	San												
27	San												
28	San												
29	San												
30	San												

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:—

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also,

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Line Panama 704 960

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

53

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alexandria from Port of Callao, Peru Oct 7 1919 for the port of San Francisco, Calif.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Pakrens	Johannes	Chief Officer	July 6	Port of Callao	Yes	28	M	German	German	5'7	155	
2	Henrichsen	Johannes	First Mate	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'8	157	
3	Holpass	Andrik	Second Mate	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	very foreign
4	Ojeda	Francisco	Third Mate	"	"	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Chile	5'7	171	
5	Cardenas	Ulegario	Fourth Mate	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'4	150	
6	Wagner	Ernst	Boatman	"	"	Yes	31	M	German	German	5'6	155	
7	Winkel	Emrich	Boatman	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	"	5'5	100	new foreign
8	Rosa	Santiago	Boatman	"	"	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'5	160	
9	Holter	Oscar	Boatman	"	"	Yes	23	M	French	Chile	5'5	120	
10	Rodriguez	Mamuel	Boatman	"	"	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	100	
11	Steffens	Henri	Boatman	"	"	Yes	31	M	German	German	5'5	145	
12	Gonzalez	Guillermo	Boatman	"	"	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
13	Anaya	Augustin	Boatman	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	Chile	5'6	140	
14	Lopez Techuga	Antonio	Boatman	"	"	Yes	22	M	"	Spain	5'7	140	
15	Acuna	Joachim	Boatman	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	Chile	5'4	120	
16	Nelson	Carlos	Boatman	"	"	Yes	26	M	Chile	Chile	5'4	145	
17	Gonzalez	Luis	Boatman	"	"	Yes	23	M	Indian	Chile	5'4	140	
18	Munoz	Juan	Boatman	"	"	Yes	25	M	"	"	5'8	140	
19	Munoz	Luis	Boatman	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'4	135	large
20	Quera	Emmanuel	Boatman	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'4	160	
21	Quera	Carlos	Boatman	"	"	Yes	23	M	"	"	5'7	130	
22	Quera	Emmanuel	Boatman	"	"	Yes	18	M	Indian	Equador	5'5	135	
23	Quera	Luis	Boatman	"	"	Yes	21	M	Indian	Chile	5'5	145	
24	Quera	Emmanuel	Boatman	"	"	Yes	26	M	"	"	5'5	160	
25	Quera	Juan	Boatman	"	"	Yes	28	M	Indian	"	5'6	150	
26	Montana	Marcos	Boatman	"	"	Yes	30	M	"	"	5'5	140	
27	Quera	Luis	Boatman	"	"	Yes	27	M	"	"	5'7	160	
28	Quera	Mateo	Boatman	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5'5	165	
29	Quera	Luis	Boatman	"	"	Yes	20	M	"	"	5'4	160	
30	Quera	Martin	Boatman	"	"	Yes	24	M	"	"	5'6	175	

Line Panama 704 400

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John A. L. ..., of the ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of

, 191.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted upon a vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

51

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Wigandura, arriving at New York, Oct 7, 1917, from the port of Sancti Spiritus, Argentine

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Araucaria	Man	104-735	10/6/17	Sancti Spiritus, Arg.		24	m	Spanish	Chile	5'10"	170	
2	Cise	Antonio	10-735	"	"		22	m	Indian	"	5'3"	165	
3	Barnes	Gick	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"			
4	Stewart	Jesse	"	"	"	yes	26	"	"	"			
5	Kajel	Marcus	112-104-951	"	"	yes	27	"	Spanish	Chile	5'6"	145	
6	Biosca	Marcus	102-5	"	"		23	"	"	"	5'5"	150	
7	Amoroso	Lucaudro	"	10/6/17	Sancti Spiritus, Arg.	yes	22	m	Spanish	Chile	5'7"	150	dentures
8	Alvarado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Gjertsen	Fried. A.	Master	"	"		38	"	Scand.	Norway			
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. Smith, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



CREW LIST

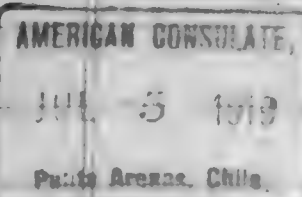
OF THE CHILIAN BARK "ALEJANDRINA" OF PUNTA ARENAS.  
WHEREOF FRED. GJERTSEN IS MASTER, OF 2528.79 NET TONNAGE.

55

56

N°	NAME	CAPACITY	NACIONALITY	PLACE of BIRTH	FATHERS NACIONALITY	DATE of BIRTH	LAST RESIDENCE
1	J. Behrens	Chief Officer	German	Germany	German	12/10/90	Punta Arenas
2	J. Hinrichsen	2nd. Officer	1d	1d	1d	1/22/83	1d
3	H. Hiltpass	Captains Asst.	1d	1d	1d	4/20/91	1d
4	P. Ojeda	Carpenter	Chilian	Chile	Chilian	/92	1d
5	O. Cardenas	Boatswain	1d	1d	1d	/73	1d
6	H. Wagner	Donkeyman	German	Germany	German	4/25/88	1d
7	H. Winkel	Sailmaker	1d	1d	1d	7/18/76	1d
8	S. Reja	Chief Cook	Spaniard	Spain	Spaniard	/80	1d
9	O. Haglten	2nd. Cook	Chilian	Chile	Chilian	/96	1d
10	M. Redrignez	Steward	Spaniard	Spain	Spaniard	/94	1d
11	H. Steffen	Carpenters Asst.	German	Germany	German	1/6/88	1d
12	H. Gonzalez	Dek. Boy	Spaniard	Spain	Spaniard	2/11/94	1d
13	A. Araya	Mess boy	Chilian	Chile	Chilian	11/7/89	1d
14	A. Lopez	Cooks boy	Spaniard	Spain	Spaniard	2/12/96	1d
15	J. Acuña	Sailer	Chilian	Chile	Chilian	/99	Valparaiso
16	O. Nilson	1d	1d	1d	Swedish	6/22/98	1d
17	L. Gonzalez	1d	1d	1d	Chilian	/96	1d
18	J. Muñoz	1d	1d	1d	1d	/900	1d
19	L. Muñoz	1d	1d	1d	1d	/95	1d
20	D. Pineda	1d	1d	1d	1d	6/28/98	1d
21	O. Gera	1d	1d	1d	1d	/96	1d
22	H. Perez	1d	Equatorian	Equador	Equatorian	/900	Quellen
23	J. Guilquirica	1d	Chilian	Chile	Chile	/91	Valparaiso
24	A. Rocha	1d	1d	1d	1d	/94	1d
25	J. Tureda	1d	1d	1d	1d	/91	1d
26	M. Montaña	1d	1d	1d	1d	11/22/82	Quellen
27	J. Vega	1d	1d	1d	1d	/72	Valparaiso
28	M. Carvajal	1d	1d	1d	1d	/78	1d
29	L. Ojeda	1d	1d	1d	1d	/89	1d
30	M. Millan	1d	1d	1d	1d	/95	1d
31	J. Arancibia	1d	1d	1d	1d	8/16/95	1d
32	A. Ries	1d	1d	1d	1d	/89	1d
33	D. Barnes	1d	U.S. Citizen	U. U. S. S.	U.S. Citizen	7/4/93	Punta Arenas
34	Jess Stewart	1d	1d	1d	1d	9/13/92	1d
35	Marces Rejel	1d	Chilian	Chile	Chilian	/900	Valparaiso
36	M. Bascas	1d	Spaniard	Spain	Spaniard	4/19/92	Punta Arenas
37	L. Almonacid	1d	Chilian	Chile	Chilian	9/20/98	Valparaiso
38	A. Morales	1d	Equatorian	Equador	Equatorian	/94	1d

Captain is accompanied by his wife and three children.



Seen  
Austin C Brady  
American Consul

Fred Gjersten

19  
ted







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician,  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Now, if a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the above must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Alexandria Passengers sailing from San Francisco, July 16, 1917

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Porter	Mary	26	F	Housewife							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Porter	William	24	M	Housewife							
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Porter	Mary	18	F								
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Porter	Mary	18	F								

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular po  
**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

List

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

191

57

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



021111 10-7-11

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hondary status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and note).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the names of countries (or, if exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption) should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, meaning of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Cubans.

### WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These facts in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he came to this final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (for) or No (for) not.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether he possesses, is or was, a free laborer).—Passenger should specify person, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, likewise, should be given. If an alien is subject to deportation by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if an alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has not issued him a ticket for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Line 3  
Owned  
Local 16



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WALDEN, arriving at New York, Oct 7, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. 60

(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	on is of	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name	When	Where				Birthplace			
J. Johnson	4444 1 st. Officer	8-10-19	New York	to be discharged	m		Norway (Nat.)			
C. H. Luby	17562 2 nd. Officer	{	{	{	{	{	Mass.			
T. A. Atwood	2767 3 th. Officer						Conn.			
C. W. Hayes	17640 Carpenter						La. Norway (Nat.)			
Julius Steen	19613 Cook						Norway			
Oscar Lunde	667 A. B.						Norway			
Willy Hansen	14149 A. B.						Denmark (1st B)			
William Mengelsen	19621 A. B.						N. Y.			
N.C., George W. King	9672 A. B.						N. Y.			

Form 659

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York,  
Nov 22, 1919

I, master of the Walden S. S. Walden  
(Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 7, 1919, consigned to  
South Atlantic Maritime Corp. is now lying at NYC, and is  
expected to sail Nov 22, 1919, for London, Eng.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agent

16-120



**LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WADDAM, arriving at N. York, Oct 7, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. 60

[illegible]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

S. H. L. now

*Master.*

[OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WALDEN, arriving at New York, Oct 7, 1917, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. 60

(2)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name							Birthplace			
J. Johnson	4444 1st. Officer	8-10-19	New York	to be discharged		m		Norway (Nat.)			
C. H. Luby	17562 2nd. Officer							Mass.			
T. A. Atwood	2767 3th. Officer							Conn.			
C. W. Hayes	1764J Carpenter							La. Norway (Nat.)			
Julius Steen	14613 Cook							Norway			
Oscar Lunde	14149 B.							Denmark (1st 2)			
Willy Hansen	14621 B.							N. Y.			
William Hengelsen	14621 B.							N. Y.			
George W. King	9672 B.										
G. B. Simonsen											

Form 689

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

39

PORT OF Jax. Fla  
Nov. 26, 1917

I, master of the S. I. Snow S. S. Walden  
from port of Jacksonville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Nov. 23, 1917, consigned to Strachan Shipping Co., is now lying at Commodore, and is expected to sail Nov. 27th, 1917, for Havana via Pinar del Rio, Pinar del Rio, and Havana, via United States port of Jacksonville First port of call in United States this voyage was Jacksonville

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Line

Owners

Local Agents



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

62

W. D.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

*Waver*

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

*J. H. Snow* Master.

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

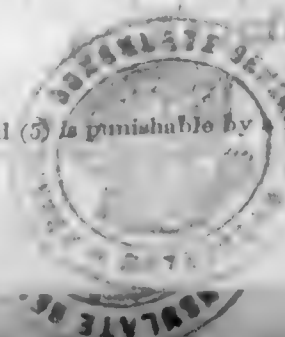
Vessel S. S. WALDEN, arriving at New York, Oct 7, 1919, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. 60

(2)	(4)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name							Birthplace			
J. Johnson	4444 1st. Officer	8-10-19	New York	to be discharged		m		Norway (Nat.)			
C. H. Luby	17562 2nd. Officer							Mass.			
T. A. Atwood	27667 3rd. Officer							Conn.			
C. W. Hayes	17645 Carpenter							La.			
Julius Steen	14613 Cook							Norway (Nat.)			
Oscar Lunde	667 Cook							Norway			
Willy Hansen	14149 Cook							Denmark (1st P)			
William Hengelson	19621 Cook							N. Y.			
W.C. George W. King	9672 Cook							N. Y.			
C. B. Simonton	9880 Cook							N. J.			
J. H. Langstine	10866 Chief Eng.							N. Y.			
Thos. J. Quinn	10129 1st. Ass't.							Mass.			
G. W. Sanders	109 2nd. Ass't.							Idaho			
J. H. Marshall	5617 3rd. Ass't.							N. Y.			
Louis C. Mc Allister	4364 Cadet Eng.	8-13-19						N. Y.			
A. Clark Walling	12348 Deck Eng.	8-10-19						Ireland (1st P)			
James Mc Closky	19139 Storekeeper							N. Y.			
Robt. T. Shelton	3594 Oiler							N. Y.			
James B. Fullerton	17733 Oiler							Ala.			
C. O'Connor	19084 Water Tender							N. Y.			
J. San Panandri	2951 Water Tender							Calif.			
Wm. Ridley	6535 Water Tender							Cyprus (1st P)			
M. Abdul	20076 Fireman	8-11-19						Calif.			
R. C. Davis	182718 Fireman	8-10-19						N. Y.			
William O'Connor	8213 Fireman	8-13-19						Holland Finland (1st P)			
James A. Collins	18438 Fireman	8-10-19						Oregon			
F. C. Van Liero	19003 Wiper							N. Y.			
H. Lind											
M. P. Curtin											
B. K. Fleming											

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners U. S. S. S.  
Local Agents General Navigation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. TILDEN, arriving at N. York, Oct 7, 1917, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND. 60

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on List	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	on	at	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	J. Johnson	4444 1st. Officer 8-10-19 New York							Birthplace Norway (Nat.)			
2	C. H. Luby	17562 2nd. Officer							Mass.			
3	T. A. Atwood	2867 3th. Officer							Conn.			
4	C. W. Hayes	17645 Carpenter							La.			
5	Julius Steen	14613 Bosun							Norway (Nat.)			
6	Oscar Bunde	667 4th. B.							Norway			
7	Willy Hansen	14149 4th. B.							Denmark (1st P)			
8	William Bengelson	14621 4th. B.							N. Y.			
9	George W. King	9672 4th. B.							N. Y.			
10	C. B. Simonton	9850 4th. B.							N. Y.			
11	J. H. Langstine	10866 Chief Eng.							Mass.			
12	Thos. J. Quinn	10129 1st. Ass't.							Idaho			
13	G. W. Sanders	109 2nd. Ass't.							N. Y.			
14	J. H. Marshall	5667 3th. Ass't.							N. Y.			
15	Louis C. Mc Allister	4364 Cadet Eng.	8-13-19						Wis.			
16	A. Clark Walling	12348 Deck Eng.	8-10-19						Ireland (1st P)			
17	James Mc Closky	19139 Storekeeper							No.			
18	Robt. T. Shelton	43594 Oiler							N. Y.			
19	James B. Fullerton	17733 Oiler							Ala.			
20	C. O'Connor	19084 Water Tender							N. Y.			
21	J. San Vamandri	2951 Water Tender							Calif.			
22	Em. Midley	6533 Water Tender							Cyprus (1st P)			
23	M. Abdul	20076 Fireman	8-11-19						Calif.			
24	R. C. Davis	182718 Fireman	8-10-19						N. Y.			
25	William O'Connor	8213 Fireman	8-13-19						N. Y.			
26	James R. Collins	18938 Fireman							Holland Finland (1st P)			
27	F. C. Van Luero	19003 Wiper	8-10-19						Oregon			
28	D. E. Fleming								N. Y.			

Line  
Owners U. S. S. D.  
Local Agents General Navigation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Walden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. C. O'Hara  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1917

A. B. Cullough  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 61

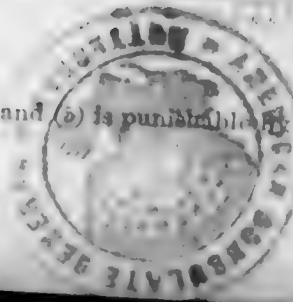
Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. WALDEN, arriving at New York, Oct 7, 1917, from the port of ROTTERDAM, HOLLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Oscar Olsen	18536 Wiper	8-10-19 New York	to be discharged yes			M		Birthplace			
2	M. McDonald	5588 Wiper							Mass.			
3	A. Kennedy	121003 Wiper							England			
4	C. Bland	4145 Steward							Canada			
5	E. Phoenix	11198 1st. Cook							(1st P) England			
6	Peter Spiro	4133 2nd Cook & Baker							(1st P)			
7	Earl La Violette	18748 Cook's Mate							New York Greece (Nat.)			
8	Meyer Levine	4476 Mess man	8-13-19						Mich.			
9	Edward Braddon	9462 Mess boy	8-10-19						Scotland (Pa. Nat.)			
10	E. A. Phillips	19756 Mess boy							New York			
11	C. P. Brown	607 Ch. Wire. Op.	607						Ark.			
12	H. J. Bowen	74945 Supercargo							Mich.			
13	A. C. Nurse	12817 Deck Cadet	8-13-19						New York			
14	Joe Foley	1607 Mess man							D. W. Indies			
15	R. Frederick	4363 Mess man							New York			
16	E. P. Chandler	20036 2nd. Wire. Op.	8-14-19						Holland (Pa. Nat.)			
17	A. Broderson	4520 O. S.	8-15-19						New York			
18	A. Idestrom	6528 A. B.							New Jersey			
19	Victor Vomoceker	3255 A. B.	8-22-19 Baltimore						Sweden			
20	H. C. Santen	9531 A. B.							Belgium (2nd P)			
21	G. Post	51507 A. B.							Holland			
22	L. O. Mindrum	2714 A. B.							Holland			
23	L. Heensbergen	5680 Fireman							Minn.			
24		Wiper	9-18-19 Rotterdam						Holland			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners U. S. S. B.  
Local Agents General Navigation Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



SEEN 1-1-19  
American Consulate General  
Rotterdam, Netherlands



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Walden, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. O'Hara  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 1919

A. Mc Cullough  
Immigrant Inspector.

Walden

10/7/19

2 ✓

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA

Passengers sailing from

CARTAGENA, Col.

Sept. 26th 1919

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Villareal	Cecelia	33	✓	None	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombian Sp-Amer.	Colombia	Cartagena	Bro; Arthur Franco Cartagena, Col.	NY	NYC
		Villareal	Josefina	14	✓	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto (Uncle)	"	"
		Villareal	Ignacio	11	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ditto)	"	"
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT. 7th

1919 ..... 191

63

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

**S. S. Turrialba**

I, **E. W. Whidden**, of the **State**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

**E. W. Whidden**

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1910

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head, sex, status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Status).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Can read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

"Can read and write (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject.

For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of "Country" does not mean "French" by race, and, similarly, "An Irish, German, or Italian alien by race" might properly come under the heading of "Country," or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-AMERICAN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the North of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and those descended from them residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—North." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that part of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Tarento, the Abruzzi, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and those descended from them residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—South." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—The last permanent residence of each alien should be given, and should be the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 12 (Associated relatives).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Associated relatives (name, address, and relationship)?" The answer should be given for each alien, and should include the name, address, and relationship of each associated relative.

Column 13 (Last permanent residence).—The answer to this question should show the last permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or elsewhere.

Column 14 (Associated relatives).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Associated relatives (name, address, and relationship)?" The answer should be given for each alien, and should include the name, address, and relationship of each associated relative.

Column 15 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 16 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 17 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 18 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 19 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 20 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 21 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 22 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 23 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 24 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."

Column 25 (Whether alien or not).—The answer to this question should be either "Yes" or "No." If the alien is a native-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "No." If the alien is a foreign-born citizen of the United States, the answer should be "Yes."



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis J. Gordin, Surgeon of the S.S. Tuzigla, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

64

Sworn to before me this 10th day of April, 19 17

at New York City

(Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA 5-10 Passengers sailing from PUERTO COLOMBIA, Colombia 6-7 Sept. 28th 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Patino	38	M	W None	Yes Spanish	Yes Colombian Sp-Amer;		Colombia Bogota	Daniel Patino, Bogota, Colombia	NY	NYC
2		Patino	17	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
3		Patino	13	M	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
4	DIPLOMAT	Osorio	21	M	S Dentist	"	"	"	"	Juan C. Osorio Bogota Col.,	Pa.	Phila.
5		Mallarino	40	F	W Owner	"	"	"	"	Hernando Huguiny Bogota, Colombia	NY	NYC
6		Mallarino	20	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
7		Mallarino	13	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
8		Mallarino	16	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
9		Mallarino	15	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
10		Mallarino	8	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
11		Mallarino	10	M	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
12		Mallarino	6	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
13		Junguito	23	M	S Land Owner	"	"	"	"	Juana Junguito, Bogota,	"	"
14		Paris	40	M	S "	"	"	"	"	L. Perez, Bogota, Col.	Mass.	Boston
15		Paris	37	F	W H's wife	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
16		Paris	11	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
17		Paris	9	M	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
18		Paris	7	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
19		Paris	5	M	S None	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
20		Cortes	21	F	S Servant	"	"	"	"	Carmen Cortes, Bogota, Colombia	"	"
21		Garcia	48	F	M Owner	"	"	"	"	E. Garcia, Bogota, Colombia	NY	NYC
22		Garcia	25	M	S Lawyer	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
23		Toro	25	M	S Consul Secretary	"	"	"	"	L. Suarez, Bogota, Colombia	"	"
24		Toro	18	F	M H's wife	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
25		Toro	16	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"
26		Toro	2 1/2 mos.	M	S None	"	"	"	"	ditto	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 7th, 1919.

65

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after completing his temporary stay in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in possession of citizenship, or naturalized? If so, when and where? If naturalized, or supported by charity? If so, when and where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes Self	More	No	-	Fr:- A. Williams 50 Broad St., NYC	Visit 4 years	No No -No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Lk	Dk	Dk	None	Colombia Bogota
2	"	"	"	-	ditto	Study	"	No	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	-	Bro: L. Osorio 17 Battery Place, NYC.	Diplomatic Service 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Red	Red	Bl.	"	"
5	"	"	"	-	Fr:- Manuel Duque 380 Riverside Drive	Reside 5 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Dk	Dk	Dk	"	"
6	"	"	"	-	ditto	Study	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	-	Fr:- G. Amsinck & Co., 90 Wall St.,	1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	-	Fr:- Alice Goodrich Trinity Co'rt Boston Mass.,	Visit 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Simjaca
15	"	"	"	-	ditto	2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Nilo
16	"	Father	"	-	ditto	study	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	Bogota
17	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Employer	Yes	-	ditto	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	-	Son:- Robert Garcia 24 State St., NYC.	visit 1 yr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	-	ditto (brother)	Bus.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	-	Fr: Colombian Consul 17-Battery Place NYC.	Diplomatic Service 5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Husband	"	-	ditto	reside	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	Brother	No	-	ditto	3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	No	-	ditto	5 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 2 1/2	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis A. S. Botine, Surgeon of the S. S. Tervialla, employed by you as the surgeon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of July, 19 14

at Brooklyn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List *C*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA

Passengers sailing from SANTA MARTA, Colombia

SEPT. 30th 1919, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		<del>Noguera</del>	21	✓ M	S Student	Y Spanish	Yes Col mbian Sp-mer.		Colombia Bogota	Father;- Ismael Noguera Santa Marta, Col.	NY	NYC.
2		<del>Power</del>	41	✓ M	S Merchant	" "	" Venezulan	"	US.. NYCity	Friend;- Pedro Infante Santa Marta, Col.	"	"
3	✓	Fuentes	19	✓ M	S Student	" "	" Colombian	"	Colombia Santa Marta	Father;- Enrique Fuentes Santa Marta Col.	"	Albany
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

67

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

OCTOBER 7th 1919.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or in any other institution? If so, which? Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.											
1	Yes	Self	More	No	-	Brother;- Ismael Noguera 204 W. 118th St., NYC.	Study 4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-80	live	Bl	Bl.	None	Colombia	Bogota
2	Yes	Self	More	No	-	Friend;- Davis & Lawrence Co. 10 Christopher St., NYC	Buss. 1 yr	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	"	5	7½	Dk	Lk	Dk	"	Venezuela	Coro
3	No	"	"	No	"	Bro;- L.G. Fuentes 110 St. Nicolas Ave., NYC.	Study 4 yrs.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Colombia	Santa
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the S. S. Turrialba, from Kingston, Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

Oct, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply agriculturist, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifest should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, when the classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A year's permanent residence in one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative living in country of last permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, and intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether living in the United States).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket) or "No" (no ticket).

Column 15 (By what means and means paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, company, father, brother, or other person; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20 and if how law paid).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before and after the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether ever in a country, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether or not, either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (Remarks).—These questions will be asked under the answer. Like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year of the Secretary of Labor has ordered him to reapply for admission, the authority for such deportation should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Rosie A.S. Bodino*, Surgeon of the *S.S. Tenebris*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *twenty* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *six* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *Oct*, 19 *19*

at *St. Louis*

*Wm. A. Bodino*

Signature and Title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russnak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. TURRIALBA

Passengers sailing from

KINGSTON, Ja.

Oct. 2nd 1929.

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Pringle	Sir John	70	M	Land Owner	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Jamaica Kingston
2		Pringle	Donald F.	21	M	S Soldier	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Muirhead	Ruby	33	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Jones	Amelia E.	48	F	M Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Galan	Emma S.	30	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Notice	Leonis	29	F	M Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Clough	Ida J.	38	F	M Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Clough	Hyacinth	17	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Morales	Ernest J.	48	M	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Eden	Lilith	34	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Archambeau	Lester	15	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Archambeau	Cybil	13	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Archambeau	Elizabeth	78	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		Ramsden	Richard H.	11	M	S Student	"	"	English	"	"	"
15		Wiles	Ruth C.	25	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
16		Ramsden	Phyllis	10	F	S Student	"	"	English	"	"	"
17		Jones	Carrie	41	F	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Mesquita	Helen	24	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Davis	Kathleen	22	F	S	"	"	English	"	"	"
20		McDonald	Charles	34	M	S Upholsterer	"	"	B.W.I.	"	"	"
21		Brown	Mildred	23	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Lenna	Lena	17	F	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Jones	Hilda	28	F	S Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Hall	Adolphus	21	M	S Steward	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Campbell	Marcia	29	F	M H'wife	"	"	English	England	London	"
26		Campbell	Lorne	34	M	M Importer	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Nacion	Amy	64	F	W None	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Muschette	Glanville	23	M	S None	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Holness	Daisy	24	F	S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Dunn	Lilly	21	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 7th 1919. 191

69

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other country, or any group, because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Whidden, of the S. S. Turrilha, from Kingston Ja, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereon, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Whidden  
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Oct, 19 10  
at Kingston Ja  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as cook, painter, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Central or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of permanent residence).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether he has been convicted of a crime).—The answer should be either "Yes" (ticket or No ticket).

Column 15 (Whether alien has been paid).—The entry should show whether he was paid, as with his hand, labor, basket, or other service, racial, steamship company, or other.

Column 16 (Whether alien has been paid).—The entry should show whether he was paid, as with his hand, labor, basket, or other service, racial, steamship company, or other.

Column 17 (Whether alien has been paid).—The entry should show whether he was paid, as with his hand, labor, basket, or other service, racial, steamship company, or other.

Column 18 (Whether alien has been paid).—The entry should show whether he was paid, as with his hand, labor, basket, or other service, racial, steamship company, or other.

Column 19 (Whether alien has been paid).—The entry should show whether he was paid, as with his hand, labor, basket, or other service, racial, steamship company, or other.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers thereto, taken from the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the personal examination of aliens. However, if answering question 20, if alien has been deported from the United States, the answer should be "Yes" (ticket or No ticket).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Louis A. S. L. L. L., Surgeon of the S. S. L. L. L., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 19 16  
at New York

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, Ja. 5-9, OCT. 2nd 1919, 191

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Dear Stella	34	F	W None	Yes English	Yes British	B.W.I.	Jamaica Kingston	Bro;- F.Figeroa Kingston, Ja.,	NY NYC
2	✓	Dear Herrick	11	M	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	" "
3	✓	Dear Gordon	4	M	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	" "
4	✓	Dear Phyllis	9	F	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	" "
5	✓	Dear Sidney	7	M	S "	"	"	"	"	ditto	" "
6	✓	Harris Lena	25	F	M "	"	"	"	"	Husband; H.Harris Kingston, Ja.,	" "
7	✓	Rudolf Elsie	20	F	S Nurse	"	"	English	"	Father; N.J.Rudolf, St.Mary's Jamaica	Pa. Penna.
8	✓	Rudolf Edna	33	F	S Nurse	"	"	"	"	ditto	Pa. "
9	✓	Simmonds Ethel	29	F	S Dressmaker	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Sis; Mrs. M. Simmonds Kingston, Ja.,	Mass. Boston
10	✓	Kerr Louise	50	M	M Merchant	"	"	English	"	Mother; Mrs. M.A.Kerr Montego Bay, Ja.,	NY NYC
11	✓	Kerr Edith	43	F	M None	"	"	"	"	ditto	" "
12	✓	Nation Doris	20	F	S Stenog. wright	"	"	B.W.I.	St. Andrew	Fa; E.Nation Half-way Tree, Ja.,	NY NYC
13	✓	Scott John L.	22	M	S Wheel	"	"	"	Kingston	Fr; A.Russel St. Andrew Ja.,	NY NYC
14	✓	Croskopf Minnie	19	F	S None	"	"	English	Lamb's River	Mo; Mrs. A.Croskopf, Lamb's River Ja.,	Cal. Los Angl
15	✓	Ratcliff John	57	M	M Business	"	"	"	Kingston	Son; H.Ratcliff, Cambridge, Eng.,	Cal. Los Angl
16	✓	Ratcliff Marjorie	5	F	S None	"	"	"	"	ditto (bro)	" "
17	✓	Ratcliff Raymond	11	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	" "
18	✓	Ratcliff Emilie	50	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	" (Son)	" "
19	✓	Taylor Edward E.	23	M	S Clerk	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Mo;- Mrs. Thompson Manteville, Ja.,	NY NYC
20	✓	Albarga Ivan	21	M	S 2-76342 2-8/29/40	"	"	"	"	Sis;- Mrs. I. Dadd Kingston Ja.,	" "
21	✓	Ratcliff Erick	20	M	S None	"	"	English	"	Bro; H.Ratcliff Cambridge, Eng.,	Cal. Los Angl
22	✓	Nelson Anna	23	F	M H'wife	"	"	B.W.I.	"	Mo;- Mrs E.Wigghart Westmorland, Ja.,	NY NYC
23	✓	Nelson Calvin	6	M	S None	"	"	"	"	ditto(G.Mother)	" "
24	✓	Ratcliff Dorothy	17	F	S Student	"	"	English	"	Bro;- H.Ratcliff Cambridge, Eng.,	Cal. Los Angl
25	✓	Garcia Hernando	26	M	S Merchant	Spanish	"	Sp-amer.	"	Fa., Hernando Garcia Cmaguey, Cuba	NY NYC
26	✓	Stredwick Ralph D.	20	M	S Student	English	"	B.W.I.	"	Fa; J.E. Stredwick Kingston, Ja.,	Can. Montreal
27	✓	Maxwell Neville	17	M	S "	"	"	"	"	Mo;- Mrs. E. Maxwell Half-way Tree, Ja.,	Mass. Boston
28	✓	Abbott Etheline	33	F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	Aunt;- Mrs. A.Armstrong Kingston, Ja.,	Can. Gordon
29	✓	Bryce May	26	F	S "	"	"	"	"	Fr., Rev. Lightburn Montego Bay, Ja.,	NY NYC
30	✓	Milholland John	54	M	M Lawyer	"	"	English	Eng., London	Sis;- Mrs. Priest Kingston, Ja.,	Ja. Kingston

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct. 7th 1919, 191

71

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is in possession of any arms or explosives, or is in possession of any other dangerous or prohibited articles.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	No	-	Bro:- R.Figueroa 556 W. 140th St., NYC	Reside 6 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fr. Black Br.	None	Ja. Kingston
2	"	Mother	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 8	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 8	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 7 1/2	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2 10	"	"	"
6	"	Self	Yes	'09 Ohio	-	Sis: Mrs. J. Lindo, Cleveland 10115 Wilbur Ave., Ohio	vacatio 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Br. Grey	"	Montego Bay
7	No	"	"	'16 NYC	-	Fr:- Doctor. <del>Wicks</del> Rupp Livingston, Pa.,	Study 3 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Kingston
8	"	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"
9	"	"	No	-	-	Sis:- Miss F. Fremstrado 75 Westminster St. Boston	work	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bl. Black Black	"	Pt. Maria
10	Yes	"	Yes	'15 NYC	-	Bro. J.E. Kerr, Beaver St., NYC	Business 6 mos	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9 1/2	"	"	Kingston
11	"	"	"	"	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr. Br. Blue	"	"
12	"	"	No	-	-	aunt. Mrs. H. Miller 102 Hull St., NYC	Reside 5 yrs	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Black Br.	"	St. Elizabeth
13	"	"	"	-	-	Mo:- Mrs. J. Walters 2449 7th Ave	work 6 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Br. Black	"	Kingston
14	"	"	"	-	-	Cousin: Miss E. Croskopf Madison Ave., NY	reside 9 mos	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Bl. Lt. Blue	"	"
15	No	"	"	-	-	None	" perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr. Grey Grey	"	Australia, Victoria
16	"	Father	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 -	Br. Blue	"	"
17	"	"	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 7 1/2	"	"	"
18	"	Husband	"	-	-	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"
19	Yes	Self	"	-	-	Uncle. R. Forbes 253 W. 143 St., NYC	Study perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br. Black Black	"	Ja., Mandeville
20	"	"	"	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Kingston
21	No	"	"	-	-	None	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	Fr. Br. Grey	"	Australia, Victoria
22	Yes	"	Yes	'19	-	Fr. Mrs. H. Levin 2528 Broadway NYC	reside	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Br. Black Black	"	Ja., Kingston
23	"	"	"	-	-	ditto	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 6	"	"	NY New York
24	No	Father	No	-	-	None	reside perm	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Fr Br. blue	"	Australia, Victoria
25	Yes	Self	Yes	'15 Va.,	-	Fr. Jose Lopez Hotel Espana, NYC	Study 4 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	" Black Black	"	Cuba, Camaguay
26	"	"	No	-	-	McGill University Montreal Ca.	Intrans 2 dys	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Br. "	"	Ja., Morant Bay
27	No	"	"	-	-	Fr: M. Olsen S. Lancaster, Mass.,	Study perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6 1/2	"	"	Ja., Spaldings
28	"	"	Yes	'07 NYC	-	Fr:- Mrs. Addie Jordan Canada	Intrans 1 day	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	Ja., St. Elizabeth
29	Yes	"	No	-	-	Sis. Miss M. Bryce, YMCA Lexington Ave., NYC	work 2 yrs	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	Ja., Hanover
30	No	"	Yes	'19 NYC	-	Fr. H. Town 12 Park Pl. NYC	Bus. 1 mo	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr. Grey Grey	"	Ja., Kingston

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Whidden, of the S. S. Tumbulta, from England, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therein, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. W. Whidden  
MASTER

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Oct, 19 10  
at San Francisco

W. H. Coleman  
Immigration Officer.

14-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home state).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column usually divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy, south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of a person who has permanent residence in the United States and is returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative and, if possible, address of alien in country).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether known to be a member of a family).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not known."

Column 15 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 16 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 17 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 18 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 19 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 20 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 21 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 22 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 23 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 24 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 25 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 26 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 27 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 28 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 29 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 30 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 31 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 32 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 33 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 34 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 35 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 36 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 37 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 38 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 39 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.

Column 40 (If alien was paid for passage).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, employer, etc., and should show the amount paid, if any.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, *Louis P. L. L.*, Surgeon of the *U.S.S. Albatross*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had *ten* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *New York State*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *10th* day of *April*, 19*17*

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sail with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the persons named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If the surgeon sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TURRIALBA

Passengers sailing from KINGSTON, Ja.,

Oct. 2nd 1919

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on list.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence.			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.		Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Alexander	May	22	✓	F S None	Yes	English	Yes	British	.W.I:	Cambridge	Fa: S. Alexander Montego Bay, Ja.,	NY	NYC	
		Levy	Consuelo	23	✓	F S Stenog	"	"	"	"	"	Half-way tree	Fa: E. Levy Montego Bay Ja.,	"	"	
		Ewing	Sidney	18	✓	M S Student	"	"	"	"	English Eng..	Bedford	Fr., Mrs. E. J. Harrison, Bedofra, England	Cal	Talcaalto	
		Atkinson	Louis	21	✓	M S Machinist	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Kingston	Mo:- Mrs. E. Atkinson Kingston, Ja.,	NY	NYC	
		Laraque	Ansel	19	✓	M S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fr:- Miss J. Louis Campbelltown, Ja.,	NY	"	
		Sancroft	William	26	✓	M S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa:- W. Sancroft Black River Ja.,	Cal	Los Angl	
		Clarke	Wilfrid	32	✓	M S Profes or	"	"	"	"	English	Canada Ontario	Mo:- Mrs. M. J. Clarke E. Durham Eng.,	China	Hong-kong	
		Gardner	Hugh	25	✓	M S Planter	"	"	"	"	B.W.I.	Westmorland	Mo:- Mrs. E. Gardner, Lamb's River Ja.,	NY	NYC	
		Powell	Amy	18	✓	F S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Kingston	Mo: Mrs. F. Powell Kingston, Ja.,	NY	NYC	
		Reid	Winifred	20	✓	F S None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mum:- Mrs. F. Reid Montego Bay, Ja.,	NY	NYC	
		Bamlet	Man	28	✓	S Governess	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Yorkshire	Mo:- Mrs. W. Bamlet Yorkshire, Eng.,	NY	NYC	
		Witter	Hilda	19	✓	F S Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Ja.	Kingston	Sis:- Mrs. A. Turner St. Andrew's Road, Ja.,	NY	NYC	

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* The actual residence of the alien at the time of his arrival at the port of entry shall be the actual or intended residence of the alien at the time of his arrival at the port of entry.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

OCT. 7th, 1919.

74

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization training and teaching such belief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. H. Mullen, of the S. S. Tumballa, from Kingston, do solemnly swear, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the preceding Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that none of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTERS

Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-101

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head of status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.  
Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married, S, single, W, widowed, or D, divorced.  
Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 7, *Place of birth and date*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Real what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 8, *Nationality*.—Question 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 9, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which an alien is subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, for example, might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.
- WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.
- SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.
- AFRICAN BLACK.  
"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friulia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11, *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, not only of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are immigrants, residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative, if not in country where alien is now*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Intended destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether alien has a ticket based upon destination*.—The answer should be either "Yes, ticket" or "No, no ticket."

Column 15, *By whom money passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of money passage has paid*.—Passage money may be paid on behalf of individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1874-1880, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers likewise, other than the check, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

4

S. S. TURRIALBA sailing from NEW YORK (CRUISE) Sept. 16th, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York Oct. 2, 1919.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	McMurray	Olive	32	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> F <input type="checkbox"/> M	June 2, 1887, Lansingburg New York	<i>Lansing</i> 11063	618-4th Ave, Troy NY.
2	Holland	Charles	79	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> W	January 17, 1840, Boston, Mass.,	" 111132	311-Summer St., Boston, Mass.
3	Ridley	Vincent	26	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> M <input type="checkbox"/> S	January 25th 1893, Missouri.	<i>Lansing</i> 89793	17-Battery Pl. NYC.
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Appointed Attorney General*

*3 cities*

*rule*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2 2

S. S.

sailing from SANTA MARTA, Colombia

Sept. 30th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

Oct. 7th

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	Sex M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES. GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Moran Edward S.	18	M	S	November, 19, 1900, Brooklyn, NY.	469-4th St., Brooklyn, NY.
2	Hitchcock William F.	27	M	S	April 13th, 1892, Jacksonville, Ill.	117-N. Garfield Ave., Peoria, Ill.
3	Smith Arthur W.	39	M	S	Jan. 25th, 1880, New York City, NY.	561-W. 189th St., New York City, NY.
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

Lawson 57513  
Lawson 1836  
Lawson 17828

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8. 8. TURRIALBA

sailing from KINGSTON, Ja.,

Oct. 2nd

1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

Oct. 7th, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Sullivan	Rev. Christopher	49	M S	December 12, 1872, Boston, Mass.,	
2	Reed	Eben W.F.	43	M M	December 16th, 1875, Booth bay Harbor, Me.,	30 W. 16th St., New York City, NY.
3	Nacion	Arthur C.	28	M W		61 -Broadway New York City, NY. 76 Manhattan Ave., New York City, NY
4					Supreme Court, City New York,	
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. TURRIALBA

sailing from

CARTAGENA, Col.,

Sept. 26th, 1919

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

OCT. 7th

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Wallace	William T.	47	M	S	County Court, Patavia, New York
2						21 -State St., NYC.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 7th, '9, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 84

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3)	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	Family name	Given name	Posi. COV NY P'S	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whidden	Charles W.	Master	----	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	USA	American	5-9		
2	Dreyman	Edward	Chf. Officer	9/12/19	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	American	6-		
3	Tahk	Frederick	2nd do	9/12/19	"	76379	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	100	
4	Jones	James G.	3rd do	9/12/19	"	00000	"	28	M	USA	American	5-10		
5	Moore	Gascognell	Boon.	9/12/19	"	17379	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-11		
6	Facey	Hector	Carpenter	9/12/19	"	40936	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6	110	
7	Lant	Fred	Q. Master	9/12/19	"	10000	"	26	M	Canada	British	5-7	110	
8	Kerr	Alexis	do	9/12/19	"	4124	"	26	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	120	
9	Weisberg	Edward	do	9/12/19	"	"	"	24	M	USA	American	5-10		
10	Edwardsen	Karl	Seaman A.B.	9/15/19	"	45490	"							



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

78

Port of New York  
Oct. 18th, 1919  
I, master of the American S.S. "Turrialba"

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 97 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 100 Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 7th, 1919, consigned to United Fruit Company, is now lying at Lee 1 NR, and is expected to sail Oct. 18, 1919, for Havana, Cuba, Puerto Rico, and Lima, P.R. via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 7th, '9, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA 81

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POS. CO. NY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whidden	Charles W.	✓ Master	----	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	USA	American	5-9		
2	Dreyman	Edward	✓ Chf. Officer	9/12/19	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	American	6-		
3	Tahk	Frederick	✓ 2nd do	9/12/19	"	76 37 7	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	150	
4	Jones	James G.	✓ 3rd do	9/12/19	"	60 10 0	"	28	M	USA	American	5-10		
5	Moore	Gascognell	✓ Bosn.	9/12/19	"	12 37 9	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-11		
6	Facey	Hector	✓ Carpenter	9/12/19	"	40 9 36	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6	150	
7	Lant	Fred	✓ Q. Master	9/12/19	"	50 11 1	"	26	M	Canada	British	5-7	150	
8	Kerr	Alexis	✓ do	9/12/19	"	41 24 1	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	150	
9	Weisberg	Edward	do	9/12/19	"	"	"	24	M	USA	American	5-10		
10	Edwardson	Karl	✓ Seaman A.B.	9/15/19	"	45 40 0	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	150	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name. Age. Nationality. Name. Age. Nationality.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name. Age. Nationality. When and where signed on. Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on or that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]











## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. TURRIALBA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., OCT. 7th, '9, from the port of KINGSTON, JAMAICA

81

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		Posi. Crew	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Whidden	Charles W.	Master	----	NY	Pd. Off & Discharged	Yes	35	M	USA	American	5-9		
2	Dreyman	Edward	Chf. Officer	9/12/19	"	"	"	34	M	Finn	American	6-		
3	Tahk	Frederick	2nd do	9/12/19	"	76399	"	24	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	150	
4	Jones	James G.	3rd do	9/12/19	"	91-0	"	28	M	USA	American	5-10		
5	Moore	Gascognell	Boat.	9/12/19	"	17379	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-11		
6	Pacey	Hector	Carpenter	9/12/19	"	40936	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6	140	
7	Lant	Fred	Q. Master	9/12/19	"	100	"	26	M	Canada	British	5-7	170	
8	Kerr	Alexis	do	9/12/19	"	4124	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	160	
9	Weisberg	Edward	do	9/12/19	"	"	"	24	M	USA	American	5-10		
10	Edwardsen	Karl	Seaman A.B.	9/15/19	"	4540	"	23	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	140	
11	Magnussen	Arthur	do	9/15/19	"	"	"	22	M	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-9	160	
12	Sacks	August	do	9/15/19	"	"	"	30	M	Russian	Russian	5-10	170	
13	Shulepoff	Arthur	do IN HOSPITAL	9/10/19	overboard	"	"	20	M	Russian	Russian	5-5	140	Scars on face
14	Bohling	Bohling	do	9/12/19	"	"	"	31	M	Finn	American	5-5		
15	Haggard	Victor	do	9/25/19	Cristobal	"	"	26	M	B.W.I.	British	5-8	160	
16	Pfeffer	George	Seaman Ord	9/12/19	"	"	"	19	M	USA	American	5-3		
17	Pease	Douglas	do	9/12/19	"	1154	"	21	M	USA	American	5-6		
18	Roalf	John	do	9/12/19	"	"	"	19	M	USA	American	5-9		
19	Dexter	Harry M.	Purser	9/12/19	"	"	"	26	M	USA	American	5-7		
20	Stanislaus	John	asst. Purser	9/12/19	"	"	"	22	M	USA	American	5-6		
21	Bodine	Louis	Doctor	9/12/19	"	"	"	45	M	USA	American	6-		
22	Gray	Arthur	Chf. Radio	9/12/19	"	"	"	22	M	USA	American	5-7		
23	Engelder	Ernest	2nd. " K. 1517	9/12/19	"	"	"	22	M	USA	American	5-6		
24	Wakem	John	Chf. Engr.	9/12/19	"	"	"	38	M	USA	American	5-10		
25	Dempster	George	1st. asst.	9/12/19	"	"	"	30	M	Scotch	American	5-5		
26	Ritchie	Benjamin	2nd " K. 23035	9/16/19	"	"	"	29	M	USA	American	5-10		
27	Ross	Harry E.	3rd. "	9/15/19	"	"	"	49	M	USA	American	5-5		
28	Tice	Rudolph	Deck Engr.	9/15/19	"	"	"	25	M	USA	American	5-9		
29	Celis	Enrique	Storekeeper	9/12/19	"	"	"	43	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-10	160	
30	Lopez	Indalesio	Donkeyman	9/12/19	"	"	"	26	M	do	do	5-9	140	

Line United Fruit Company  
Owners Guaymas Steamship Corp  
Local Agents United Fruit Company

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russinok.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Paraguay, arriving at San Francisco, 10/7/19, 1919, from the port of Remo 85

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	Pd Off & Discharged								
1	Bastille	Victorian	✓ Oiler	9/12/19	NY	3/28	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	140	
2	Albrodon	Luciano	✓ "	"	"	3/29	"	25	M	"	"	5-6	110	
3	Paz	Juan	✓ "	"	"	5/22	"	25	M	"	"	5-7	140	
4	Mentes	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	7/25	"	22	M	"	"	5-7	140	
5	Alonzo	Miguel	✓ "	"	"	11/6	"	32	M	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Ribeiro	Antonio	✓ "	"	"	7/2	"	19	M	"	"	5-6	135	
7	Severine	Padrone	✓ Firemen	"	"	9/1	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Mora	Juan	✓ "	"	"	3/2	"	27	M	"	"	5-5	140	
9	Riel	Yudalen	✓ "	"	"	8/5	"	26	M	"	"	5-6	140	
10	Trueba	Louis	✓ "	"	"	9/6	"	21	M	"	"	5-7	140	
11	Trueba	Contito	✓ "	"	"	3/6	"	19	M	"	"	5-4	135	
12	Venturiera	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5-7		
13	Alvarez	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5-3		
14	Gutierrez	Limeango	✓ "	"	"	15/1	"	27	M	"	"	5-10	160	
15	de la Fuente	Jesus	✓ "	"	"	6/1	"	27	M	"	"	5-7	160	
16	Mendez	Jacinto	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5-10		
17	Garrido	Enere	✓ "	"	"	6/1	"	23	M	"	"	5-5	140	
18	Fernandez	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	7/10	"	26	M	"	"	5-5	140	
19	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ Coal Passer	"	"	8/20	"	19	M	"	"	5-3	130	
20	Casal	Jose	✓ "	"	"	9/2	"	20	M	"	"	5-3	140	
21	Albrunedo	Jose	✓ "	"	"	12/4	"	34	M	"	"	5-7	140	
22	Bordo	Jose	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	M	Porto Rico	American	5-7		
23	Alvarez	Jose	"	8/16/19	Ree'd to Cook's Mate	"	"	33	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
24	Feijo	Jose	✓ "	9/12/19	"	15/1	"	47	M	"	"	5-4	140	
25	Davis	Leonard	✓ Chf. Refg	"	"	9/24	"	31	M	British	British	5-10	140	
26	McClelland	Thomas	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	9/18	"	40	M	Irish	"	5-8		
27	Eldon	John	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	USA	American	5-8		
28	Morrison	Willaim	✓ Chf. Stwd.	"	"	7/26	"	34	M	Scotch	British	5-9		
29	Doyle	Charles	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	7/20	"	41	M	Irish	"	5-7		
30	Myklebust	Toleff	✓ Chf. Cook	"	"	11/29	"	40	M	Norwegian	American	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

82

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel *Barro*, arriving at *San Francisco*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival Pd. Off & Discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ariles	Manuel	2nd. Cook	9/16/19	NY	"	Yes	33	M	B.W.I.	British	5-3		
2	Labau	Henry	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	32	M	USA	American	5-1		
3	Crystallia	Alexander	Reg. Cook	"	"	105865-2	"	21	M	Greek	Greek	5-5	140	
4	Gaynor	Alex	Cook's Mate	9/15/19	"	75687	"	23	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6	155	
5	Bonilla	Juan	"	9/12/19	"	"	"	28	M	C.Rico	C.Rican	5-5		
6	Vasquez	Gaudencia	" Promoted to coal passer.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7		
7	Mueller	Joseph	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	American	5-7		
8	Gavin	James	2nd. Baker	9/16/19	"	"	"	37	M	USA	American	5-4		
9	Jeranson	Henry	Butcher	9/15/19	"	"	"	33	M	Dane	Danish	6-	190	
10	Glover	Charles	Larder	9/12/19	"	109811	"	54	M	USA	American	5-7		
11	Crus	Joseph	Linenkeeper	"	"	90807	"	27	M	Spain	Spanish	5-5		
12	Aumont	Jean	Headwaiter	"	"	12080	"	33	M	Dane	Danish	5-6		
13	Goldring	Charles	Bartender	"	"	2925	"	36	M	English	British	5-5		
14	Hopkins	Charles	Checker	"	"	"	"	39	M	USA	American	5-5		
15	McLeod	Frances	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	51	F	USA	American	5-7		
16	McLellan	Alex	Messman	9/15/19	"	112	"	44	M	B.W.I.	British	5-11	190	
17	Downes	Arthur	Deck Stwd	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	"	5-5		
18	Bonamonte	Anthony	Storekeeper	9/16/19	"	"	"	18	M	USA	American	5-5		
19	Russo	Frank	Pantryman	9/12/19	"	673	"	38	M	P.Rico	"	5-5		
20	Rosenfeldt	Joseph	Printer	"	"	1017	"	31	M	Russian	"	5-4		
21	Hatch	Frank	Bag agemaster	9/16/19	"	"	"	22	M	USA	"	5-7		
22	Ward	Edward	Asst. Std.	9/15/19	"	"	"	32	M	English	"	5-6		
23	Pickett	Robertus	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	USA	"	5-11		
24	Hoffeldt	Axel	"	"	"	1017	"	26	M	Dane	Dane	5-11	170	
25	Colefield	Stephen	"	"	"	10250	"	24	M	B.W.I.	British	5-6	140	
26	McCadden	Edgar	"	"	"	10250	"	21	M	"	"	5-7		
27	Sanchez	Marcelino	"	"	"	7209	"	26	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-7	150	
28	Gartley	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	USA	American	5-11		
29	Matthews	Richard	"	"	"	1012	"	37	M	German	"	5-8		
30	Giovannia	Fasola	"	"	"	10093	"	37	M	Italian	Italian	5-6		

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel Durandal, arriving at NY, 10-1-19, 1917, from the port of K...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival  Pd Off & Discharged	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rey	Edward	✓ Asst. Std.	9/15/19	NY	2321	Yes	38	M	Canadian	British	5-7	170	
2	Bautrup	Hans	✓	"	"	9478	"	44	M	Dane	Danish	5-5	150	
3	Lee	Alfred	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	English	American	5-7		
4	McGett rick	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5-8		
5	DeGraff	Johannes	✓	"	"	105869	"	45	M	Dutch	Dutch	5-11	160	
6	O'Brien	William	✓	9/16/19	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5-4		
7	Diaz	Jose	✓	9/15/19	"	15008	"	36	M	Spanish	Spanish	5-5	150	
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S "Turralba", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Section 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no crew member shall be allowed to disembark until the administrative fine prescribed by said section in respect to such vessel has been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2 has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Turrialba* ( U. F. Co. )

arrived October 7, 1919

, 191 ,

M.,

from

88

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
		<u>BROUGHT TO E. I. 10/8--9.20 A. M.</u>																							
34f	1 Dear, Stella	1 Cab	E 11/13	5 LPC	Felstyner Kaba																				
11m	Herrick																								
4m	Gordon																								
9f	Phyllis																								
7m	Sidney																								
33f	2 Villareal, Cecilia	1 Cab	A 1-3	3 LPC	"																				
14f	Josefina																								
11m	Iguaou																								
13f	3 Archembeau, Cybil	1 Cab	D 11/13	3 LPC	Under 16	"																			
15m	Lester																								
78f	Elizabeth																								

*No meals*



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Tabor (Kerr & S Co)

arrived October 7, 1918.

*M.*,

, from 839

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tabor, arriving at New York 7th October, 1919, from the port of Buenos Aires

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Gabriel	Gabriel	Master	2/9-18	New York	no	yes	53	m	Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8 1/2	190	
2	Hansen	Hans Edward	1st Mate	2/10-17	Tonsberg	/	-	46 1/2		-	-	5-7 1/2	185	
3	Andersen	Karl P	2nd Mate	2/5-19	-	/	-	28 1/2		-	-	5-5 1/2	165	
4	Kristiansen	Ole Johan	1st Engineer	5/7-19	New York	/	-	43 1/4		-	-	5-5 1/2	210	
5	Olsen	Ole M.	2nd	2/5-19	Tonsberg	/	-	28 1/4		-	-	5-8 1/2	170	
6	Andersen	Alf M.	3rd	2/5-19	-	/	-	23 3/4		-	-	5-7 1/2	160	
7	Christensen	Johan E	Carpenter	3/7-19	New York	pay off	-	28		-	-	5-9 1/2	165	red lips
8	Kristiansen	Johan E	Steward	2/1-19	Tonsberg	no	-	32		-	-	5-11 1/2	175	
9	Kronson	Jozswald	Boat	3/7-19	New York	pay off	-	19 3/4		-	-	5-11 1/2	150	red lips
10	Aksnas	Ricard	2nd Cook	3/7-19	-	yes	-	25 1/4		-	-	5-4 1/2	165	
11	Jentsch	Sakred	Meat boy	2/7-19	-	-	-	20 1/4		-	-	5-8 1/2	160	
12	Karlson	Hans	Boatswain	2/7-19	-	-	-	29		Swedish	Swedish	5-2 1/2	170	ord of all
13	Kaakonsen	Haakon	3rd Mate	2/7-19	-	-	-	20 1/2		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5 1/2	160	
14	Johansen	Oscar	"	2/7-19	-	-	-	22 1/2		-	-	5-6 1/2	150	
15	Stelby	Ricard	"	2/7-19	-	-	-	39		Swedish	Swedish	5-8 1/2	170	
16	Nilsen	Robert	"	2/7-19	-	-	-	25 1/4		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5 1/2	160	
17	Kamen	Johannes	"	2/7-19	-	-	-	18 3/4		-	-	5-7 1/2	140	consigned to
18	Johanson	Carl Evald	"	2/7-19	-	-	-	28		Swedish	Swedish	5-8 1/2	180	and is
19	Erikson	Jorgen	"	2/7-19	-	-	-	40 2/3		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-5 1/2	150	United States
20	Kristiansen	Martin	Boatswain	2/7-19	Tonsberg	-	-	30 2/3		-	-	5-9 1/2	170	
21	Grundfor	Oscar E	Fireman	2/3-19	New York	-	-	25 3/4		-	-	5-10 1/2	165	
22	Liland	Palmer	"	2/6-19	-	-	-	23 1/2		-	-	5-6 1/2	155	
23	Nekland	Nils	P. 11822-2	2/16-19	Held further Med. (General)	-	-	23 1/4		-	-	5-10 1/2	170	red on.
24	Lorenson	Ole	"	2/6-19	-	-	-	23 3/4		-	-	5-11 1/2	170	
25	Peterson	Petrus	"	2/6-19	-	-	-	26 3/4		Swedish	Swedish	5-11 1/2	170	
26	Swenson	Ernst	"	2/6-19	-	-	-	20 1/2		-	-	5-8 1/2	165	
27	Kristofferson	Johan K	Trimmer	2/7-19	-	-	-	24		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-8 1/2	165	
28	Lorenhaussen	Francis H.	"	5/9-19	Buenos Aires	-	-	20		Swedish	Swedish	5-8 1/2	160	
29	Fjeldheim	Hummig (manipulator)	stow away											
30														

Line 23  
Owners W. H. Wilhelmsen Tonsberg  
Local Agents Deer Steamship Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

no 348 L. E. Lane & Co.  
with photographs for various lands.  
C. F. English  
J. M. S.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, First Officer, of the Taber, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

7th day of October, 1919.

C. F. English

Immigrant Inspector.

H. E. Hannon  
First Officer.

Taber

10/7/19

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

signed to  
and is  
ted States

[CONTINUED OVER.]



625. 11-11-17

E-E-C-R

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Form 989.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

91

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Nov 24 1919  
Labor

I, master of the Thor (Nationality) S. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
from port of San Francisco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged 73 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct-6, 1919, consigned to  
Kerr & Co, Inc. is now lying at Stapleton, and is  
expected to sail Nov-25, 1919, for Buenos Aires, France  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from  
any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent,  
consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration  
officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of  
all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respec-  
tively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were  
respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off  
and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much  
of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation  
prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the  
duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such  
immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in  
which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a  
description of such alien, together with any information likely to  
lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel  
it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to  
deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the  
names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the  
time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of  
her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been  
paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted  
or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee,  
or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving  
and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion  
or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required  
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the  
customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of  
\$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered  
or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel  
shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question  
of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such  
fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be  
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted  
prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum  
sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013



Oct. 11-11-17

E-E-C-R

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct. 10-6-19

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Johan Christensen	23	Norway	3/2-19 New York
Johan Christensen	23	"	3/2-19 New York
Johannes Christensen	19 3/4	"	3/2-19 New York
Richard Christensen	25 1/4	"	3/2-19 " "
Edvard Christensen	25 1/4	"	10/7-19 " "
Oscar Christensen	25 1/4	"	2/5-19 " "
Alfred Christensen	25 1/4	"	2/5-19 " "
Harbin Christensen	30 3/4	"	1/2-19 " "
Thaddeus Christensen	25 1/4	"	2/7-19 New York
Oscar Christensen	22 1/2	"	2/7-19 " "
Richard Christensen	39	Swedish	1/2-19 " "
Robert Christensen	25 1/4	Norwegian	3/7-19 " "
Charles Christensen	18 1/4	"	3/7-19 " "
Carl Christensen	28	Swedish	3/7-19 " "
Johannes Christensen	20 3/4	Norwegian	9/7-19 " "
Edvard Christensen	25 3/4	"	2/3-19 " "
Palmer Christensen	23 1/4	"	1/6-19 " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Christensen	23	Norwegian	Paul Christensen	23	Norwegian
Johannes Christensen	20	"	Karl Christensen	23 1/4	Swedish
Alfred Christensen	24	"	Oscar Christensen	26	"
Harbin Christensen	30 3/4	"	Jacob Christensen	21	Norwegian
Thaddeus Christensen	25 1/4	"	Paul Christensen	23	"
Richard Christensen	39	Swedish	Edvard Christensen	25 1/4	"
Oscar Christensen	25 1/4	"	Einar Christensen	26 1/4	"
Alfred Christensen	25 1/4	Norwegian	Oscar Christensen	21 1/2	"
Harbin Christensen	30 3/4	Risk	Karl Christensen	27	Swedish
Thaddeus Christensen	19	Swedish	Fransisco Christensen	22 1/4	Norwegian

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

E. Christensen

Master.

[OVER.]



Oct. 11-11-11

T-E-C R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Oct. 10-6-19

92

Discharged Seamen from S/S "Tabor"

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Nils Holand	23 1/4	Norwegian	17/6-19 New York
Ole Sorensen	23 3/4	"	17/6-19 " "
Petrus Pettersen	26 3/4	Swedish	19/6-19 " "
Ernst Svensson	20 1/2	"	1/7-19 " " 919
Johan Kristoffersen	24	Norwegian	2/7-19 " "
Francis Levenhuyzen	20	Holland	5/9-19 Buenos Ayres

New York the 24th November 1919  
G. Gabrielsen  
Master S/S "Tabor"

95  
after duty



Blk. 11-11-17

F-E-C-R

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Ans. 10-6-19

93

Seamen signed on at New York

Name	Age	Nationality
Halden Bang	24 1/4	Norwegian
Ragnar Hansen	30 3/4	"
Lars E. Johnson	27 3/4	"

New York the 24th November 1919  
G. Gabrichen  
Master of the ship

9/3  
Tolson  
Secretary



Oct. 11-11-11

E-E-C-R

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

94

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Apr. 10-6-19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

Buenos Aires

Sept 6

1917

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	_____
U. S. citizens . . . . .	_____
Aliens . . . . .	_____

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., Oct 6, 1919

95

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer, of the S/S Labor, from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. H. H. H.  
First Officer

Sworn to before me this 7th day of October, 1919  
at New York N.Y.  
C. F. English  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Bill  
10-10-19

St. - 10-7-19

C-T-

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Stacy H. H. H., Surgeon of the STACY H. H. H., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

95

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1919

at

Stacy H. H. H.  
Signature and title of notary public or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

Arr. 10-7-19

Arr. U. S. Total  
In Cabin  
In Cabin  
In Cabin  
Total

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Arr. U. S. Total  
In Cabin  
In Cabin  
In Cabin  
Total



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

191

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

MAY 5-1919

191

97

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their belief or beliefs, is or is not a member of the Communist Party of the United States of America.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Heath, of the Steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1918, at Italy, Italy, Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply accountant, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

URBAN.  
The term "Urban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIANS—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emalia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIANS—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place only, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether alien has ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes; ticket, or No; no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in face of the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6275  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 16 1943  
Date

Elmer Haring  
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943  
Date

W. C. Sweeney Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6275  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 16 1943  
Date

Charles H. Fearing  
Camera Operator

DEC 16 1943  
Date

W. C. Lawrence Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

11

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE U. S. <sup>List</sup>

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STAVAN *Passengers sailing from*

191

Final destination.														
The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Adm. Sec.	Anna	42	8	House-								
2	✓	Adm.	Olava	42	8	House-								
3	✓	Adm.	Erland	9	11	Student								
4	✓	Adm.	Leo	1	40	Student								
5	✓	Adm.	Olav	10	10	Student								
6	✓	Adm.	Heide	11	11	Student								
7	✓	Adm.	Ellen	20	11	Student								
8	✓	Adm.	Johan	41	11	Student								
9	✓	Adm.	Severin	49	11	Student								
10	✓	Adm.	Olav	43	11	Student								
11	✓	Adm.	Maria	51	11	Student								
12	✓	Adm.	Barth	38	11	Student								
13	✓	Adm.	Anna	41	11	Student								
14	✓	Adm.	Therese	44	11	Student								
15	✓	Adm.	Eva	39	11	Student								
16	✓	Adm.	Ellen	41	11	Student								
17	✓	Adm.	Ellen	31	11	Student								
18	✓	Adm.	Erland	30	11	Student								
19	✓	Adm.	Anna	37	11	Student								
20	✓	Adm.	Ellen	41	11	Student								
21	✓	Adm.	Ellen	30	11	Student								
22	✓	Adm.	Ellen	41	11	Student								
23	✓	Adm.	Ellen	37	11	Student								
24	✓	Adm.	Ellen	34	11	Student								
25	✓	Adm.	Ellen	30	11	Student								
26	✓	Adm.	Ellen	34	11	Student								
27	✓	Adm.	Ellen	30	11	Student								
28	✓	Adm.	Ellen	34	11	Student								
29	✓	Adm.	Ellen	30	11	Student								
30	✓	Adm.	Ellen	34	11	Student								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Document of the United States or of any



# UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

, 191

426

[illegible][illegible]



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

[illegible]TABLE 1. *Continued*[illegible][illegible][illegible]

On the other hand, the *Chondrichthyes* and *Chondrichthyan* taxa are the most diverse. The presence of a single species of *Chondrichthys* in the *Chondrichthyan* clade indicates that the *Chondrichthyan* clade is monophyletic. The *Chondrichthyan* clade is monophyletic, and the *Chondrichthyan* clade is monophyletic.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relating to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*et*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the tree trunk from which the plant and the language then speak. The one and the same blood shall be the basis of the education, the mother tongue to be learned, the common culture to be developed, the original tree.

American black . . .	Good.	Romanian . . .
Armenian . . .	Hebrew.	Russian . . .
Bosnian . . .	Homocentrics.	Ruthenian . . .
Bosnian . . .	Ind.	Sanskrit . . .
Bulgarian . . .	Indian . . . North . . .	Dravidian . . .
Chinese . . .	Indian . . . South . . .	Indo-European . . .
Croatian . . .	Japanese . . .	Sino-European . . .
Cuban . . .	Korean . . .	Slavic . . .
Dakotian . . .	Latinian . . .	Slavo-European . . .
Dutch . . .	Magyar . . .	Spanish . . .
East Indian . . .	Mexican . . .	Spanish American . . .
English . . .	Montenegrin . . .	Sinhalese . . .
Finnish . . .	Mexican . . .	Indic . . .
Floric . . .	Panama . . .	Welsh . . .
French . . .	Polish . . .	West Indian . . .
German . . .	Portuguese . . .	Yiddish . . .



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

7-9

Passengers sailing from

1-10

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>This column for use of Government officials only.</small>	NAME IN FULL.  Family name.      Given name.	Age.  Yrs. Mos.	Sex.  Male      Female	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read.      Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).      Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject).	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.  Country.      City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>Intended future permanent residence.</small>  State.      City or town.
1	✓											
2	✓											
3	✓											
4	✓											
5	✓											
6	✓											
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. Signature

U. S. Signature

U. S. Signature

U. S. Signature

U. S. Signature



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet must  
ted.

191

11

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Smith, of the from, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Official

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

Immigration Office

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. Name of alien. This column should be filled with the full name of each alien as it appears on the passport or other document which he presents on board ship. The name should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any. If the alien is a woman, her name should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any. If the alien is a child, his name should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any. If the alien is a woman, her name should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any. If the alien is a child, his name should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.

The name of the alien should be written in full, including the surname, first name, and middle name, if any.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3.8.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



51

133

19

Note: If a seagoing vessel with the vessel identification of registration left before 1 July 2002 before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the identity or name of the alien must be noted by the nearest border control officer examined.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which alien-people and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to a feat in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russian),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish	
German,	Portuguese	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

. 194

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for a substantial period of time.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 143

## Arriving at Port of

1917-1918, 191

144

IGRANT ALIEN

14-20







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

135

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of July, 1917  
at San Francisco

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a physician, who is not a member of the crew, and who has occupied no position in the crew, is not necessary. If the vessel is a merchant vessel, the affidavit of a physician, who is not a member of the crew, and who has occupied no position in the crew, is not necessary. If the vessel is a merchant vessel, the affidavit of a physician, who is not a member of the crew, and who has occupied no position in the crew, is not necessary.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which, where, and the language they speak. The color of the skin is to be taken into consideration, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black.	Czech.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Dutch.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Galician.	Ruthenian-Russians.
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Chinese.	Indian (North).	Scottish.
Croatian.	Indian (South).	Serbian.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Magnan.	Spanish-American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List

6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STATENLAND" Passengers sailing from KRAKOW, POLAND, 1-10, 27. October, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read what language, for, if exemption clause, on what ground?	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Eugen, 1106209-95/30	26	✓	Office Clerk	2-556986 1/26/38	Poland	White	Bergen	Father: Joseph E. Egan, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
2	✓	Frederick-Hartman, Harold	27	✓	Secretary		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Hartman, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
3	✓	Hanson, Rina	22	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Brylton	Brother: John Hanson, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
4	✓	Helvik, Christine	44	✓	Housewife		Poland	White	Bergen	Brother: Charles Helvik, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
5		Johanna, Rosa B.	23	✓	Wife		Poland	White	Bergen	Brother: John Johanna, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
6		do, Sigurd	3	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
7		do, Bereng	3	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
8		do, Adolf	3	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
9		Mathiesen, Evald	23	✓	Office Clerk		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Mathiesen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
10		Michelsen, Sigge	27	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Brother: John Michelsen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
11		Melver, Klara	20	✓	Wife		Poland	White	Bergen	Brother: John Molver, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
12		do, Walter	2	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
13		do, Henry	3	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
14		Olsen, Arvid	18	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Olsen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
15		Olsen, Eleanore	18	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Olsen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
16		Olsen, Helge	15	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
17		Olsen, Oline	15	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
18		Olsen, Olof M.	30	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Olsen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
19		Olsen, Trude M.	19	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Olsen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
20		Grasman, Gustav	20	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Grasman, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
21		Steenen, Alvard	20	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Steenen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
22		Sanzen, Randi	21	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Sanzen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
23		Skogen, Berghild	21	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Skogen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
24		Thorsen, Margit	21	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Thorsen, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
25		Frederick, Anna	25	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Frederick, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
26	✓	Frederick, Frida	21	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Frederick, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
27		John, Wilhelmina	33	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John John, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
28		do, Rosa	7	✓	Child		Poland	White	Bergen		N.Y.	Bergen
29	✓	Dunaid, Gustav	41	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Dunaid, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen
30		do, Charles M.	18	✓	Domestic		Poland	White	Bergen	Father: John Dunaid, 1000 1st St., Bergen	N.Y.	Bergen

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residents of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

16

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes								
2	do	-do-	do								
3	No	-do-	do								
4	do	-do-	do								
5	Yes	-do-	do								
6	do	-do-	do								
7	do	-do-	do								
8	do	Self	do								
9	do	-do-	do								
10	No	-do-	do								
11	Yes	Relative	do								
12	do	Relative	do								
13	do	-do-	do								
14	do	Self	do								
15	do	-do-	do								
16	do	-do-	do								
17	No	Relative	do								
18	do	Self	do								
19	Yes	-do-	do								
20	do	-do-	do								
21	No	-do-	do								
22	Yes	-do-	do								
23	No	-do-	do								
24	Yes	Relative	do								
25	No	Self	do								
26	Yes	-do-	do								
27	do	Relative	do								
28	do	-do-	do								
29	do	Self	do								
30	No	-do-	do								

Under the laws of the United States, it is unlawful for any person to enter the United States or to remain in the United States in violation of the laws of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or to assist in the entry or stay of any such person. Any person who violates these laws is liable to arrest and punishment. This form is to be filled out by the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying passengers to the United States.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. *Mash* \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_ Officer,  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Head for status.* Steamship lines should be known as "Steamship Lines." The name is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *only*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, but applies only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be *1* if married, *2* if single, *3* if widowed, or *4* if divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe, as far as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving in, but exclude the following: student, engineer, housewife, housemaid, domestic worker, mining or steel, brass, jewelry, and other workers, and other workers.

A distinction should be made between farmers and hired laborers, regardless of the size and type of business.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for hire, wages, or compensation.

Column 8: *Adjective and verb*. This column is divided into entries of the following question: 'What language for, if example, is classified upon what ground?' Language

**Column 9: Antiquity.** Question 9 should be construed to mean that the answer "antiquity" is acceptable if it is based on the reading requirement that the word should be construed as "old."

Column 9: *Antisociality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the number of people having a criminal or subject.

Column 10: *Ratio on people*. See list of ratios printed on back of the card. The ratio is calculated as the number of people as given in said list.

Special instructions: A. 1. 1940-1941.

Special attention should be paid to the drama teacher's own attitude towards the subject, country of his permanent residence, country of birth and nationality, should be considered by inspectors and poetry clubs in this regard. The importance of these factors is evident from a reading of the following poem:

and even the factors and reality which in this regard, the English language has been able to express. The English word does not mean "French" in the sense of people and language, and it is not the same as the French word "français" which means "French" in the sense of people and language. An English word, "français", is used to denote the following distinction: the following distinction should be especially observed.

CHANN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN,

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Caribbees or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN,

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$\text{Mg}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4 \cdot 2\text{H}_2\text{O} \rightarrow \text{Mg}_2\text{C}_2\text{O}_4$$

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with ancestry or blood of the Negro should be classified under this heading.

other organized government because of his or her



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Note: If a passenger sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or age of the infants must be noted on the manifest before it could be re-executed.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russia's),
Boisian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES FROM A FOREIGN PORT OR A PORT OF THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OF THE UNITED STATES, AND ALL ALIENS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of passengers sailing from the port of arrival.

S. S. STAVANGER FJORD

*Passengers sailing from*

CHRISTIANIA

, September 27th, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	Final destination.
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. State. City or town.
1	✓	Aas			Techni-					
2	✓	Arnesen	22	m	s	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian
3	✓	Andersen	22	m	s	clerk	yes	Norwegian	yes	do
4	✓	do	25	f	s	stic	yes	do	yes	do
5	✓	Christensen	21	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
6	✓	Clementz	49	f	s	nurse	yes	do	yes	do
7	✓	Dahl	22	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
8	✓	Eriksen	37	m	m	ger	yes	do	yes	do
9	✓	Hansen	59	m	m	captain	yes	do	yes	do
10	✓	do	24	m	m	wife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish
11	✓	Hansen	31	f	s	ber	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian
12	✓	do	26	f	s	k	yes	do	yes	do
13	✓	Holmberg	38	m	m	ger	yes	Finnish	yes	Finnish
14	✓	Johannessen	32	m	m	ger	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian
15	✓	Johansson	37	f	s	stic	yes	do	yes	Swedish
16	✓	Lie	29	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	Norwegian
17	✓	Lund	21	m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
18	✓	Molde	44	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
19	✓	Dorph Muus	47	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do
20	✓	Nilsen	30	f	m	wife	yes	do	yes	do
21	✓	do	4	m	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
22	✓	Nygaard	20	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
23	✓	Olsen	28	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
24	✓	Omtvedt	21	f	s	nurse	yes	do	yes	do
25	✓	Richter	56	f	s	maid	yes	do	yes	do
26	✓	Sandal	28	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
27	✓	Schjold	36	f	s	clerk	yes	do	yes	do
28	✓	Skaug	29	f	s	nurse	yes	do	yes	do
29	✓	Wagler	23	f	s	nurse	yes	Danish	yes	Danish
30	✓	Wexselt	35	m	s	officer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian

**Total passengers . . . .**

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

other organized groups .....



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## 1072-2210, 191

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the, necessity, or property of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

1. Mark, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(state whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.  
 \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head to state*). Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for named Government cities only. If a line has a regular service to a named city, the latter

Column 4 (a). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter only if used for Government officials only.

Column 6: *Married or single*. The answer should be M: married, S: single, Wd: widowed, or Div: divorced.

**Column 7: *Vehicle description*** The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each officer arriving at, for example, chief on horse, assistant, engineer, lieutenant, sergeant, private, fireman, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron mender, wood turner, etc., and not merely as "man," "fireman," "mender," "turner," or other informal descriptions.

A *charity* then should be not between farmers and farm advisers, beardless of the almost ordinary grown, well-to-do, *charity* with, or for others.

A tenant farmer who operates a farm for himself or for himself and other persons who work on a farm for the tenant should be made a tenant farmer, regardless of whether the tenant has the right to sell the crops and the improvements.

in two cases, b. *n* vectors and memory classes during the personal examination of an individual.

<sup>1</sup> Read what has gone [or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground] . . . If then sensible to read and claim exemption or indeed thoughten able to read, should for such exemptions—should be given.

country of origin. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which which is a citizen or subject.

Column 19. *Total no. people*. See list of races printed on back of this record. The only race in the race of people shown in and list.

Special attention should be paid to the following details:

(1) Name, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifest should be carried by all passengers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" would mean "French" appearing under the heading "name."

land of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" or "English" by race or people does not mean "German" or "English" by race or people, but only by the fact that the land of country is France, Germany, or England, or any other country. In the

in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and people of West Indian.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN-AMERICAN

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, or from Africa, or from America, or from Asia, or from Australia, or from any other place, when with admixture of blood of the African race.

Neither North nor South America, Europe or Africa. Any animal with a backbone or a shell is a vertebrate. No primate could be classified under the other categories.

LEWIS &amp; NORTH.

The people whose native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian earth." Most of these people, however, speak Gallic dialects of the Italian language.

HEALING SOL III

The people whose native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for the alien to indicate the country and city or town of last permanent residence in column 11.

statistical purposes that citizenship computers accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race. The country of last permanent residence of persons who are permanent residents of the United States are

are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as "United States."

every should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13: *Final destination.* The answer to this question shall show the intended permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should indicate the date of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

State; country, if outside the United States. — The answer should be either Yes (tick ☐) or No (tick ☐). *Use the following field to such final destination.*

or Non-ref ticketed. *By whom was passage paid* The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, e.g., *by owner*, *by agent*, *by company*, etc.

Column 17: *Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much.* The answer should give in each case the amount of money brought by the head of a family from his own earnings, and the amount received from his wife, children, or other relatives, or from friends, or from a steamship company, etc.

individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family not be divided among the several members of the family.

show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years in

column 19 *Will he go to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with nat-

Column 2011-33. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are in the *Journal of Law, Economics, & Organization*, Vol. 29, No. 1, pp. 1-10. However, in answer

question 26, Italian has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his removal from the country. No further action should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such readmission should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... , 19 ...  
at ...

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the passengers, if necessary, be certified by the medical staff of the vessel and re-executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African blacks,	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russians'),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Mono-negrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, are to be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

September 27th, 191,

S. S. T. A. V. A. N. T. J. O. R. N. A. L.													13				
													Final destination.				
													* Last permanent residence.				
													The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.				
													State. City or town.				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to--		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	(Race or people.)	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		State.	City or town.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language for, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write.		Country.	City or town.					
1	✓	Aanerud	Birgitte	34	f	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kjelasaas	Father: Birger O Aanerud	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
2	✓	Albrechtson	Kiersten Sofie	22	f	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother: Mrs. Alfrido Albrechtson, L.Sagers gt. 31, Caria. N.C.	Washington		
3	IN TRANSIT	Amundsen	Edward	46	m	missionary	yes	Norw.	Eng.	yes	do	do	Kragerø	Mother: Anne Elisabeth Amundsen, Kilschholme, Kragerø. N.	China Yunnan F U		
4	IN TRANSIT	do	petrea	57	f	m	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Mother in Law : do	do	do	
5	IN TRANSIT	Amundsen	Marius	28	m	whaler	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	Stokke	Mother: Olava Amundsen, Veiland, Stokke, Norway	Japan	Kocni	
6	✓	Andersen	Borghild Johanne	26	f	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Østre Aker	Father: Herman Alfr. Andersen Grønvalds bolig 9, Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
7	IN TRANSIT	Forstad	Harald	20	m	Clerk	yes	Eng. & Norw.	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: K. Forstad, Mogaten 24	Bra- Rio de		
8	✓	Clausen	Nicoline	63	f	wife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania, Norway.	zill- Janeiro		
9	✓	Dietrichson	Winter	21	f	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Mrs. Øen, 6A Sories gt	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
10	✓	Dybing	Tenny	28	m	Dentist	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Christiania, Norway	Wash.	Seattle	
11	✓	Dystland	Eugenie	42	f	Domestic	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Waldemar Dietrichson L.Sagers gt. 22, Christiania.			
12	✓	Gram	Alf	20	m	Clerk	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Thomas Dybing, Egersund, Norway	Mo.	St. Louis	
13	✓	Gregory	Lucy	60	f		yes	do	yes	German		do	do	Mother: Karen Dystland, Ole Viks gt. 9 Christiania, Norway	Ill.	Chicago	
14	✓	do	Agnes	27	f							do	do	Mother: Elisabeth Gram Jensen Villa Fremolt, Slemmal, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
15	✓	do	Ellenor	21	f							do	do				
16	IN TRANSIT	Hansen	Helge	24	f		yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	Scand.	Norway	Kniple per Fredrikstad	Father: A. Hansen, Kniple 35 pr	Panama	Colon	
17	IN TRANSIT	Høybye	Julius Guiseppa	56	m	farmer	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	do	Denmark	Taastrup	Frederikstad, Norway			
18		Iversen	Gudrun Elvira	30	f	Housewife	yes	Norw. & Eng.	yes	Norwegian	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn, NY	wife: E. Høybye, Fire Mile-gaard Taastrup, Denmark.			
19		Jacobsen	Reidar	40	m	Shipsmaster	yes	do	yes	do	do	Norway	Stokke	Father: Karl Emil Dahl, Bolig 10 Grønvald Christiania, Norw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
20		Johanson	Gustav Adolf	40	m	Steward	yes	do	yes	Swedish	do	do	Christiania	Father: Mauritz Jacobsen, Veiland, Stokke, Norway.	Japan	Osaku	
21		Larsen	Hans	42	m	Whaler	yes	do	yes	Norwegian	do	do	do	Friend: Harald Hansen, Vogts gt 30, Christiania, Norway	Panama	Colon	
22	IN TRANSIT	Larsen Hartmann	Svend Aage	20	m	Clerk	yes	Dan. & Eng.	yes	Danish	do	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Henry Larsen, Urtegt. 5, Christiania, Norway.	Japan	Osaka	
23		Lossius	Johan	25	m	Shipsmate	yes	Norw. & Eng.	yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Hitteren	Halger M. Larsen, Fish-storg gt 57 S. Copenhagen, Den. Mass.	Boston		
24		Nelson	Jennie	32	f	Housewife	yes	Danish	yes	Danish	do	Denmark	Vibæk	Father: Rasmus Lossius, Ytre Kvånvær, Hitteren, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
25		Olsen	Hans	24	m		yes	Norwegian	yes	Norwegian	do	Norway	Frederikstad	Brother: Baltzer Bentzen	Mass	Boston	
26		Olsen	Mikkel	27	m	Shipsmate	yes	Norw. & Eng.	yes	do	do	do	Bamle	Father: Hans Olaves Olsen, Frydenberg st. 12 Frederikstad, Nor. Mass.	Colon		
27		Stang	Solveig	22	f	Artist	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Father: Ole Olsen, Krabberøstrand, Bamle, Norway	N.Y.	New York	
28		Syltevik	Marie	29	f	Nurse	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Kristen Stang, Ullevoldsvn. 30 Christiania, Norw.	Pa.	Philadelphia	
29		Gjerstad		29	m	Shipsmate	yes	Norw. & Eng.	yes	do	do	do	Kvernnes	Brother: Knut Syltevik, Schønnings gt 32 Christiania, Norw.	China	Shanghai	
30		Odogaard	Sofie	42	f	Housewife	yes	Norwegian	yes	do	do	do	Christiania	Mother: Marie Kjørwik, Kvernnes pr Kristiansund, Norway.	N.Y.	New York	

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

191

10

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States for one year or more.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his race, religion, or political opinions.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1915 Chicago-Friend Mrs. Therese Caristen- go Ill. San 80 Windsor Pl. 3 Alyn NY no											5 7	brown brown		Norway	Sibr
2	no	self	yes	no	-	Brother in Law: J. Gjerdrum Box 43 Tacoma Park Washington D C yes years no										5 6	blond do		do	Christiania
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	Yunnan FU China in transit										5 1 1/2	grey blue		do	Kragerø
4	yes	Husb	yes	no	-											5 1 1/2	dark do		do	Mandal
5	yes	self	yes	no	-	Daito Hogel Kaisha Koshi, Japan. do										5 10	blond do		do	Stokke
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	Friend: Nils Iversen, 261-33 Str Brooklyn, N.Y. und. und. yes										5 5 1/2	do do		do	Christiania
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	The Norwegian Consulate General, Rio de Janeiro, Bra. in transit										5 10	dark blond do		do	do
8	yes	self	yes	yes	-	1909 Brook- Son: Sigurd Clausen, 614 53rd St. Brooklyn NY. und und.										5 3	grey do		do	Skaate
9	no	self	yes	no	-	Friend: Helene Riströmson 63 W 69 St. New York N Y und und.										5 4	blond do		do	Ljan
10	no	self	yes	yes	-	1911 Friend: Edward P. Amell, University of Mo. St. Louis, Mo. yes June 1911										5 5	grey do		do	Egersund
11	no	self	yes	yes	-	1903 Chicago Friend: J K Heibron, 1357 Hyde Park Boulevard, Chicago, Ill. No always yes										5 4	dark blue		do	Nes, Noma-rike.
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	Friend: Thorvald Jullum, 17 State Str. New York N Y yes year no										5 7	blond blue		do	Drammen
13																				
14																				
15																				
16	yes	shipowners	yes	no	-	1916 Lexington Friend: Harry Burgoyne - 19 & Colera. In transit to Panama										5 6 1/2	dark blue		Norway	Onso
17	no	self	yes	yes	-	1912 Brook- Husband: Nils Iversen 261 83 St. Brooklyn N.Y. no und yes										5 7	do brown		Denmark	Copenhagen
18	yes	husband	yes	yes	-	1912 Brook- Husband: Nils Iversen 261 83 St. Brooklyn N.Y. no und yes										5 5	blond blue		Norway	Christiania
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	Tayo Hogel Kaisha Whaling Co. In transit to Japan										5 10	do do		do	Stokke
20	yes	shipowners	yes	no	-	Tayo Hogel Kaisha Whaling Co. In transit to Japan										5 10	do do		Sweden	Skee
21	yes	self	yes	no	-	Whaling Co. In transit to Japan										5 7	do do		Norway	Trook
22	no	self	yes	no	-	Cousin: William S. Larsen 38 Olivershead Somerville Boston, und. und.										5 6	black brown		Denmark	Copenhagen
23	yes	shipowners	yes	no	-	1907 Boston Husband: Henry Nelson, 26 Scotia St. Boston, Mass. In transit to Panama										5 8	red blue		Norway	Hitteren
24	yes	husband	yes	yes	-	1907 Boston Husband: Henry Nelson, 26 Scotia St. Boston, Mass. In transit to Panama										5 6	dark brown		Denmark	valby
25	yes	shipowners	yes	no	-	1915 Minnea- do yes yes ms. polis In transit to Panama										5 3	blond blue		Norway	Fredrikstad
26	yes	self	yes	no	-	Uncle: George Hoell, Lincoln Drive 6664, Germantown, Phila. yes year no										5 11	do do		do	Parle
27	yes	self	yes	no	-	The Norwegian Missionary Association, Shanghai. In transit to Shanghai										5 5	dark blond brown		Norway	Christiania
28	yes	ship-owners	yes	no	-											5 8	blond blue		do	Valdres
29	yes	self	yes	yes	-	1913 New Husband: Eldor Odgaard 131 Bank Str. New York und. und.										5 7	do do		do	Kvænne
30	yes	self	yes	yes	-	1913 New Husband: Eldor Odgaard 131 Bank Str. New York und. und.										5 5	dark do		do	Christiania

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his race, religion, or political opinions.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had  
\_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
\_\_\_\_\_ , and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the immigrant be noted on the same (which is to be certified and forwarded).

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Russnial'),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scottish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	







*List*

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

to the immigration officer.

112

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles H. [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19 /

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Headline status* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government-to-heads only.

Column 4. 1a. The answer in this column should be expressed in points of age, as in the following examples, applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6: *Matched on sample*. The answer should be "M" (matched), "S" (single), "W" (widowed), or "D" (divorced).

Column 7: *Calling occupations*. The entry should describe the activity as a calling occupation, such as a minister, teacher, musician, trades, or profession of such nature. It may also, for example, include an occupation such as a painter, carpenter, electrician, mechanic, engineer, nursing engineer, dressmaker, steel painter, construction worker, musician, or other occupation that is not a calling occupation.

A dispute should be made between farmers and farm labourers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner, who operates a farm business, or who works on a farm for the owner, who operates a farm business, or who works on a farm for the owner, who operates a farm business.

Steamship companies should make these data available for the use of the public, and, if necessary, by producers and registry clerks during the proposed examination of a particular vessel. Column 5, 10, 15, 20, and 25. This column is completed and computed by the following question: Read what has been [or, if exemption is claimed upon what exemption] for answers to this question. Read what has been [or, if exemption is claimed upon what exemption] for answers to this question.

Read what has been said so far; if exemption is admitted, must we admit the language or direct the claimant is able to read should be stated. If answer is negative to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the student let such exemption stand. The above

(Section 9, A.C.T., 17) — Question 9 should be construed to mean the quantity of work done is

Column 10: *Race*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entries should be in the same sequence as given in said list.

[illegible]

and the country district mean "French" be name of people, and, secondly, "French" appearing at the head of line or people does not mean "France" be country. As French, German, or Russian about the head of line or people does not mean "France," "Germany," or "Russia," so the heading of England, Scotland, or any other county. The

in connection therewith the following distinctions should be essentially observed:

The term "Urban" refers to the Urban people of Northern

WEST INDIAN.

WEST INDIAN refers to the people of the West Indies, Central and South America.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

African Black <sup>20</sup> refers to the African Americans who have migrated to the United States from the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with identity is included in the African American community.

other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_.

at .....

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the certificate of the affidavit must be noted on the affidavit before the affidavit is executed.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (=Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (=Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (=North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (=South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government.	Whether alien is a member of any political party, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of the United States, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other country, or is an advocate of the overthrow of the Government of any other organized government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
14	no	self	yes	yes	Brother: Johan Andersson, 1904, 123, Cal. Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	permanent	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
15	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
16	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
17	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
18	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
19	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
20	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
21	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
22	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
23	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
24	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
25	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
26	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
27	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
28	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
29	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
30	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
31	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
32	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde
33	no	do	yes	yes	Friend: John Anderson, 111, W. 10th St., New York	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	blue	none	Sweden	Hyde

Note: Full text of question 23 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organization with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.











# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
27	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	IN TRANSIT/ENROUTE	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	✓ Admit	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 191

116

The entries on this sheet must be type-written or printed.

Notes.—(1) Under a proposed Title II law, whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who influences, or is expected to influence, government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, and affiliated with, a communist, anti-communist and teaching club, or in opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the forcible, necessary, or property of the unlawful, assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of another organized government because it has or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mark, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Third or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

, 19

at .

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *HomeStar status*. Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4: *Age*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, W - widowed, or D - divorced.

It is common to *sell on credit*. The entry should describe as accurately as possible those items, quantities, and prices of products sold on credit. For example, civil engineer, stationer, carpenter, biologist, farmer, and veterinarian, among others, may sell on credit. Items sold on credit may include, for example, printing equipment, brass pointers, steel pulleys, iron mallets, wood turners, etc., and not simply accessories, pulleys, mallets, turners, or other instruments designated as accessories.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *Farmer*—one who is engaged in farming, either for himself or for others.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others. A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it. Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Steamship companies could make this distinction on the manifest.

ii) necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 3: *Age, sex and date*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question:

[illegible]

Column 9 - *Nationality*. Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is citizen or subject.

Column 1: *Diverse people*. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should be the race or races as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between native and foreign country of birth, and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the

noticed by inspectors are country clerks, in this respect, "Fræsch" appearing to be heard of country doosters mean "fræsch" by race or people, and, standard, "Fræsch" appearing to be heard of country doosters does not mean "fræsch" by country. An Irish, German, or Hesse alien is the head of a race or people does not mean "fræsch" by race, (Switzerland, or any other country). In the race or the people come under the heading of (England, Switzerland, or any other country). In the connection the following directions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SEP 5, 1941 AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

APPENDIX B. MARK .

"African-Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH:

The people who are natives to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., in part of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants (whether residing in Piedmont, Liguria, Friuli, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian" (not "Lombard") if they speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN • SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartment of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classified as Italian south of the River Po.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). Actual or an intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The country or area shall be that of a country and city or town of last permanent residence. If the alien last resided in a city or town of a country, the country shall be that of the country.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who acquires United States citizenship by naturalization.

(Section 12) *Name and complete address of nearest relative for purposes of law.* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative known, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 *Fixed Dwellings*. This column to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry shall show distinctly the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

or No ticket? *Passion, very possible mind* The entry should show definitively when passenger

Column 17 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry should state immediately after the name of person paid, in full, by bond, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 18 (*Whether in possession of \$1, and of how long*). The answer should be in possession individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the bond or family bond

Column 18 *Was father ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The answers should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, at which stated.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with full and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-enter, the question should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, STAVAN, Surgeon of the STAVAN, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STAVAN,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19 19  
at STAVAN

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the vessel is re-exported.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



**12**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1-10

, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex. M or F.	Mar. Single, Married, Widowed, Divorced.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* La. permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or town.
1	✓											
2	✓											
3	✓											
4	✓											
5	✓											
6	✓											
7	✓											
8	✓											
9	✓											
10	✓											
11	✓											
12	✓											
13												
14												
15	IN TRANSIT											
16	✓											
17												
18	UNDER 16											
19	✓											
20	✓											
21	IN TRANSIT											
22												
23												
24												
25												
26	UNDER 16											
27	UNDER 16											
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . .  
U. S. citizens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

119

, 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.	Whether alien has been previously deported.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

INDERALL  
TY COURT  
N. D.  
NO. 248

To whom it may concern:

Respectfully, I, Armstrong, of White Lake, N.Y., wish to make this statement that I am a substantial farmer of Armstrong County, N.Y. I understand that a niece of Mr. Armstrong is to come from Norway to stay with him. Any financial arrangement for transportation of the young lady, I believe will be satisfactory and when she arrives she will stay with me. I am, Armstrong, and my wife, Mrs. Armstrong, are

Jacob Sondralle  
Notary Public for the State of N.Y.  
J. Feb. 22, 1917

118

Note: Fill in or check in box if alien is affiliated with the duty, necessity, or other organized force

is of law, member, teacher or of any



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

191

119

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having secured a return ticket, or whether he intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. <small>Every alien who has been admitted to the United States is entitled to become a citizen, and is required to do so, if he is not a citizen of the United States, and is not a citizen of any other country.</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.</small>	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, the purpose of which is to overthrow the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or insular possession thereof.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			
31																			
32																			
33																			

Berg, Lick, George

Ed. E. Armstrong

Charles Brown

NOTE: Full text of who is believed in or affiliated with the duty, necessary, or other organized power

of law, member, teaches, or of any



States, or a port of another insular possession  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

14—431

, 191

143

entries on this sheet must  
be handwritten or printed.

**NOTE.**— Full text of the article is available to those who do not believe in or who are affiliated with any of the following: the duty, necessity, or other organized government.

of law,  
member  
teacher  
of any



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

## Arriving at Port of

191

149

entries on this sheet must  
be handwritten or printed.  
Signature of the  
immigration officer.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches fidelity, loyalty, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Smith, Surgeon of the 31st Maine Infantry, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Maine.

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,  
at \_\_\_\_\_.

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be completed before an immigration officer at point of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the conditions must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is resubmitted.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be completed at the point of departure before some other authorized health administrator on staff.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black),	Greek,	Romanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian (Rusniak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (=Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish-American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	1,000

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

entries on this sheet must be  
rewritten or printed  
by the immigration officer.

1915-1916, 191

191

~~none~~ Permanent see file E.I. Reg. 18675

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

14-431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2, *Head for status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space reserved for Government officials only.

Column 3, *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4, *Sex*.—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5, *Married or single*.—The answer should be M, married; S, single; W, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 6, *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as far as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as, for example, coal miner, steam engine, boatman, fisherman, farmer, laborer, householder, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply coal miner, polisher, molder, tanner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farmer who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifest and care should be made to record, to protect against registry clerks, the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7, *Place of birth*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the answer should be the language to be used, if any, in the United States, and the claim for exemption from the landing requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 8, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen, as follows:

Column 9, *Language spoken*.—See list of languages printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show language or languages spoken in the United States.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and descent, of which, citizen or non-citizen, last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read by the inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the last country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "Loose" appearing under the last country does not mean "Loose" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of the United States, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be carefully observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALY—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALY—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 11, *Intended permanent residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in the permanent column of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from an actual visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of last permanent residence*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Place of destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place or town, or city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By what means passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether a passenger, crew, or other*.—The answer should be given in each case and should be marked "Passenger," "Crew," or "Other." Money brought by the head of a family should not be included in the second column of the family.

Column 17, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 19, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 21, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 22, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 23, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 25, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 26, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 27, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 28, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 29, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 30, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 31, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 32, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 33, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 34, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 35, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 36, *Whether a return ticket or round-trip ticket*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *[Name]*, Surgeon of the *[District]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[swear]* that I have had *[Number]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[State]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Number]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Day]* day of *[Month]*, 19*[Year]*, at *[Place]*

Immigration Officer.

14-513

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African-black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russnak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian-North.	Teutonic.
Italian-South.	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

S. S.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

191

1 (This space for marks (Government-Offends))		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.		HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.		Calling or Occupation.		Able to Read. Write.		Nationality.		Last Permanent Residence.		Language and country of birth, and of last permanent residence.		Country of origin.	
No. on List.	Exemption.	Deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Year.	Month.	Day.	Sex.	Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Country of birth.	Country of last permanent residence.	Language.	Country of birth.	Country of last permanent residence.	Country of origin.	Country of last permanent residence.	Country of origin.	Country of last permanent residence.	Country of origin.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
If necessary, will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

123

ADDITIONAL  
QUICK BY  
(ACT.)

*Arriving at Port of*

191

[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25	26	27	28	29
Height.	Color of		Place of Birth.	
Complexion.	Marks of Identification.			
Feet. Inches.	Build.	Eyes.	Country.	Color of Hair.

GRANT ALLEN

ANT ALK 2

PANT ALUM<sub>3</sub>

WANT AID?

GRANT A1162

ANY OTHERS?

ANT ALFN 18

c. 21

22

ANT ALLEN 23

24

25

26

27

28

67

30







### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John C. Smith, Surgeon of the United States Army, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
years' experience as a Physician  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,  
in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an individual officer of port or arrival, and any charges that may have accrued in the confinement of the delinquent may be added and recovered before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed in the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock, from which alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood, had to be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African-Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian-Russniak.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian-Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish.
Bukarian.	Italian-North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian-South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Serim.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific-Islander.	West-Indian (ethiopian, Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

191

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of the insular possessions of the United States from a foreign port or a port of the continental United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Immigration and Customs.

S. S. "7-9" Passengers sailing from 1-10, 191

12 13

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	10

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this act shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

Oct. 1920, 191

125

countries on this sheet must  
written or printed  
ation officer.

[illegible]

*Note.*— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, civil or of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Rock, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, lens polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply a farmer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money drawn, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and portery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Can he read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the proper people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject is; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and portery clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or H-brow alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of cash and, if so, how long*).—The answer should give in each case the number of family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show what relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 21 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 24 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 25 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 26 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 28 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 29 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 30 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 31 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 32 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 33 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 34 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 35 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 36 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 37 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.

Column 38 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not: Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years; and place, as, for example, Philadelphia.



18  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

126

18

S. S.

sailing from

1919, Arriving at Port of

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	Johnson	John	47			
2	Kjellberg	Charles	54			
3	do	John	24			
4	do	Charles	2			
5	do	Ernest	9			
6	do	Marion	7			
7	do	Assistance	1			
8	Larsen	John O.	14			
9	do	Elizabeth	14			
10	Lund	Robert	17			
11	Lund	John	20			
12	do	Arthur	11			
13	Lund	John	41			
14	Mason	Robert	35			
15	Moore	John	7			
16	Moritz	John	25			
17	do	John	3			
18	do	John	1			
19	Mutter	Anthony	24			
20	Nelson	John	43			
21	Dixon	Robert	47			
22	Gerr	Robert	41			
23	Rosenfeld	Isaac	74			
24	Smith	John	4			
25	Voigt	John	41			
26	Warring	John	44			
27	do	John	44			
28	do	John	44			
29	do	John	44			
30	do	John	44			

V-228070-1/12/40

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Form 630  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

137

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

1919

No.  
on  
List

NAME IN FULL

AGE

Sex

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

178

Number

S. "Strangerfjord"

sailing from Christiania

Sept. 27th

1919, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Blakey	Albert	24	V	M S	Born: Dec. 26, 1894, Philadelphia, Pa.	Passport No 90976 Issued in Washington, D.C. June 24, 1919.	3250 No Hope st. Philadelphia, Pa.
2	Brown	David Edward	20	V	M M	Born: Nov. 18, 1898, East Newark, N.J.	Passport No 96404 Issued in Washington, D.C. July 18, 1919.	45 Duke st. Karni, N.Y.
3	Cahill	Thomas William	55	V	M M	Born: Dec. 24, 1863, New York, N.Y.	Passport No 89242 Issued in Washington, D.C. June 18, 1919.	15 Laurel Place, Newark, N.J.
4	Fleming	Thomas Cochran Turner	39	V	M M	Passport No 94514 Issued in Washington, D.C. July 10, 1919.	District Court, Easton, Pa. Dec. 1, 1918.	222 North Main st. Bethlehem, Pa.
5	Heminsley	John Josef	22	V	M S	Born: Oct. 2, 1896, Newark, N.J.	Passport No 90628 Issued in Washington, D.C. June 21, 1919.	19 Lemoy st. Newark, N.J.
6	Jungbeck	Maurice R.	26	V	M M	Passport No 2299 Issued by American Embassy in Paris, France, Aug. 5, 1919.	District Court, Norfolk, Virginia about Aug. 1917.	118 Dinwiddie st. Portsmouth, Virginia.
7	Murray	Thomas Edward	28	V	M M	Passport No 94516 Issued in Washington, D.C. July 10, 1919.	Naturalized through parents.	48 Union st. Bethlehem, Pa.
8	Ratican	Henry Leo Jay	25	V	M S	Born: Jan. 20, 1894, St. Louise, Mo.	Passport No 94513 Issued in Washington, D.C. July 10, 1919.	29 East Market st. Bethlehem, Pa.
9	Robertson	James Mearns	26	V	M M	Born: March 23, 1891, New York, N.Y.	Passport No 90524 Issued in Washington, D.C. June 21, 1919.	508 West 132 st. New York, N.Y.
10	Tintle	Georg Josef	27	V	M S	Born: Febr. 24, 1892, Harrison, N.J.	Passport No 89615 Issued in Washington, D.C. June 21, 1919.	7 Grant ave. Harrison, N.J.
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation *must* be made on the *alien* manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



16  
S. J. STAVANGER FJORD

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

Number

16  
19

S. J. STAVANGER FJORD

sailing from CHRISTIANIA

SEPTEMBER 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Anderson	William Scott	41	M	Born. Huntingdon CO. Pa., Jan. 19th, 1878; Saltville Penna.	Passport No. 81707 - Washington D.C. May 17th 1919	2241 North 53rd. Str. Philadelphia, Penna.
2	Anderson	Signe Victoria	28	F	Born, Dec. 20th, 1890 Rome New York N.Y.	Passport No. 82997 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	24 - 88 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Bakke	Otto Kristian	62	M		Passport No. 82997 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Platmouth near.
4	do	Constance M.	63	F		do	do
5	Brandt	Thorvald	31	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. May 21 st. 1919	411 - 46th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Brandt	Barthold J. H.	37	M		Passport No. 82997 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	245 - Levenworth Str. San Francisco Cal.
7	Brown	John	58	M		Passport No. 82997 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Thomaston Maine
8	Edwards	Thora	50	F		Passport No. 78956 Washington D.C. April 23rd 1919	4202 Birch Str. Chicago Ill.
9	Eilertsen	Elisabeth	50	F		Passport No. 75624 Washington D.C. April 21 st. 1919	758 - 42nd Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Helseth	Marijda	35	F		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. May 21 st. 1919	146 Canalia Ave. Rutherford New Jersey
11	Jensen	Oscar J.	30	M	Born. Nov. 21st. 1889 Olmsted Kansas.	Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	City Hall Blue Lake Minn.
12	do	Ettie	23	F	Born. July 4th 1913 Blue Lake Minn.	do	do
13	do	Oscar J.	2	M	Born. Dec. 8th 1917 Blue Lake Minn.	do	do
14	do	Eula	7	F	Born. Sept. 10. 1875 Blue Lake Minn.	do	do
15	Kistler	Benjamin	41	M	Born. Sept. 10. 1875 Blue Lake Minn.	Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
16	Konigsberg	Ivan Emil	43	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
17	Nelson	Marjorie	18	F		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
18	Oakwood	Edgar Elmer	19	M	Born. Dec. 19th 1900 Blue Lake Minn.	Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
19	Rosenblatt	James	24	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
20	Roberts	William L.	27	M	Born. Dec. 19th 1900 Blue Lake Minn.	Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
21	Sjogard	William	30	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
22	Samuel	Charles	47	M	Born. Dec. 19th 1900 Blue Lake Minn.	Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
23	do	Annie	47	F	Born. Dec. 19th 1900 Blue Lake Minn.	Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
24	Sorenson	Carl	40	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
25	do	William	47	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
26	do	William	47	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
27	Thoreson	William	47	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
28	do	William	47	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
29	Vilander	William	47	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.
30	Weller	Carl	37	M		Passport No. 82685 Washington D.C. June 12th 1919	Blue Lake Minn.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 120

*Sworn before me this*

day of

, 18

41

Immigration Officer

	White	Black	Other	Total
White	100	0	0	100
Black	0	100	0	100
Other	0	0	100	100
Total	100	100	100	300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Russniak),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

1990 1991 1992

201

1000

1994, 1995, 1996, 1997, 1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 26

148



**Keywords:** *depression, mood, mood disorder, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety, mood disorder with anxiety, mood disorder without anxiety*

Time



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from

KRISTIANIA 1-10

, SEPTEMBER 27th, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	† Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							Country.	City or Town.	
1			Amundsen,	Berge,	17	M. S.	Garde-ner.	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Sandeid Sokndal 1	Grandfather: Amund O. Stple, Andetjorn, Sandeid.
2			Leholmar,	Thora Sorensen,	44	F. S.	House-keeper.	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Dalene	Brother: Theodor S. Leholmen, Sokndal 1 Dalene.
3			Clausen,	Otto,	20	M. S.	Farm-laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Lauritz Clausen, St. Hansgaten 15, Stavanger.
4			Jossang,	Johan Eriksen,	21	M. S.	Farm-laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Elias Jossang, Solyst 5, Stavanger.
5			Sigvardsen,	Alf,	19	M. S.	Farm-laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Sigvard Olsen, Johannes-gaten 35, Stavanger.
6			Endresen,	Alma,	21	F. S.	House-maid	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Aunt: Kristine Mathiesen, Kongstengsgaten 20 a, Stavanger.
7			Friestad,	Louis Larsen,	22	M. S.	Dairy-farmer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Kleppe	Mother: Maria J. Friestad, Kleppe.
8			Ronneberg,	Thoralf,	21	M. S.		Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Nils Ronneberg, Erfjordgate 37, Stavanger.
9			Sunde,	Ingvard,	18	M. S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Jenny Sunde, Murgaten 4, Stavanger.
10			Johnsen,	Ella Kornellie,	33	F. S.	Packer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Sigvart Johnsen, St. Hansgaten 40, Stavanger.
11			Soyland,	Pauline Larsen,	21	F. S.	House-maid	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Flekkefjord	Father: Lars Olsen Soyland near Flekkefjord.
12			Hansen,	Gunnar,	28	M. S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Skjold	Mother: Martha Thorsvold, Dagslands Post, Skjold.
13			Beer,	Sofus,	28	M. S.	Seaman	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Sofie Beer, Valbjerggaten 1, Stavanger.
14			Herrigstad,	Hilda,	42	F. M.	House-wife	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Mother: Ida Fuglestad, Furrasgate 13, Stavanger.
15			<del>Johnsen,</del>	<del>Lena,</del>	<del>18</del>	<del>M. S.</del>	<del>House-maid</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>Scand.</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>Stavanger</del>	<del>Mother: Anna Haldorsen,</del>
16			<del>Johnsen,</del>	<del>Olav,</del>	<del>19</del>	<del>M. S.</del>	<del>Mecha-nician</del>	<del>Yes Yes</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>Scand.</del>	<del>Norway</del>	<del>Stavanger</del>	<del>Mother: Anna Haldorsen,</del>
17			Haldorsen,	Olav,	19	M. S.	Mecha-nician	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Biskop Reinoldsgate 9, Stavanger.
18			Johnson,	Annie Therese,	18	F. S.	Dress-maker.	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Egersund	Grandfather: Tollak Johannessen, Egersund.
19			Johnson,	Robert Bernhard,	17	M. S.	Laborer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Egersund	Grandfather: Tollak Johannessen, Egersund.
20			Johnson,	Randi Pauline,	16	F. S.	House-maid	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Egersund	Grandfather: Tollak Johannessen, Egersund.
21			Herdal,	Fredrik,	29	M. S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Abraham Herdal, Lyngdal near Farsund.
22			Herdal,	Bernart Bentsen,	24	M. S.	Farmer	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Abraham Herdal, Lyngdal near Farsund.
23			Aadnesen,	Fridthjof,	20	M. S.	Tailor	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Axel Cherluff Aadnesen, Rektor Steensgate 47, Stavanger.
24			Knutsen,	Anna,	30	F. M.	House-wife.	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Brother: Tonnes Tonnesen, Hetlandsgaten 22, Stavanger.
25			Knutsen,	Gjertrud,	4	F. S.	Child	No No	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Uncle: Tonnes Tonnesen, Hetlandsgaten 22, Stavanger.
26			Knutsen,	Osvald,	2	M. S.	Child	No No	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Uncle: Tonnes Tonnesen, Hetlandsgaten 22, Stavanger.
27			Alfsnes,	Charles,	23	M. S.	Tech-nician	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: Carl Alfsnes, Hesbogaten 4, Stavanger.
28			Hagen,	Carl Fredrik Musseus,	23	M. S.	Clerk	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger	Father: C. F. M. Hagen, Sverresgate 6, Stavanger.
29			Forland,	Johannes,	26	M. M.	Agent	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Strand	Father: Tore Forland, Nymansveien 50, Stavanger.
30			Forland,	Magda,	26	F. M.	House-wife	Yes Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Strand	Father-in-law: Tore Forland, Nymansveien 50, Stavanger.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

NEW - YORK

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

List

121

19

1919.

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

1919.																		SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906																	
12		13		14		15		16		17		18		19		20		21		22		23		24		25		26		27		28		29	
No.	on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.													
																Feet. Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																	
1		Minn. Minneapolis	Yes	Mother	\$25 No						Mother: Gjertrud Amundsen, 906-12th No. Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,62	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Vikedal.													
2		Ia. Inwood	Yes	Brother	Yes Yes Years						Brother: Christian S. Leholmen, Inwood, Ia.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,66	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Sokndal.													
3		Minn. Clarkfield	No	Self	Yes No						Friend: Rasmus Foss, Clarkfield, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,79	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger													
4		Mont. Billings	No	Self	Yes No						Friend: Alf Grannes, Billings, Montana.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,75	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger													
5		Mont. Billings	No	Self	Yes Yes Month						Friend: Alf Grannes, Billings, Montana.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,79	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger													
6		N.Y. New York	Yes	Uncle	Yes No						Uncle: Osmund Nelson, 25. South St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,59	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Nedstrand													
7		Ill. Chicago	No	Self	Yes Yes Years						Uncle: Charles J. Friestad, 1400-Byron St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Brown	Blue	None	Norway	Klepp.													
8		Wash. Seattle	Yes	Uncle	\$25 No						Uncle: Bert Thompson, Poulsbo, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,66	Fair Blond	Brown	Tatoosings on both arms	Norway	Stavanger													
9		Cal. San Pedro	No	Self	Yes No						Father: Osmund Sunde, c/o Nelson & Kittle Car. Co. East San Pedro, Cal.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,74	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Aalesund													
10		Utah Salt Lake	No	Self	Yes No						Friend: John Mork, 772 East 4th South St. Salt Lake, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,56	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger													
11		N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	\$25 No						Brother: Oscar Larsen Syland, 268-67 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Flekkefjord													
12		S. Dak. Centerville	No	Self	Yes Yes years						Brother: Ole Hansen, Centerville, S. Dakota.	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair Dark	Brown	None	Norway	Skjold													
13		N.Y. Brooklyn	Yes	Self	Yes Yes As sailor						Brother: Erling Beer, 73-3rd Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,72	Fair Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger													
14		Minn. Lengby	No	Self	\$25 Yes years						Husband: Ingvald Herrigstad, Lengby, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	1,64	Fair Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Stavanger													
XX																																			



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.			
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, offer engaging employment in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person who has been first admitted to the United States by force or by force of the Government of the United States of all forms of law, etc. (See fact-note for full text of the question.)
1	2	3	4
2	3	4	5
3	4	5	6
4	5	6	7
5	6	7	8
6	7	8	9
7	8	9	10
8	9	10	11
9	10	11	12
10	11	12	13
11	12	13	14
12	13	14	15
13	14	15	16
14	15	16	17
15	16	17	18
16	17	18	19
17	18	19	20
18	19	20	21
19	20	21	22
20	21	22	23
21	22	23	24
22	23	24	25
23	24	25	26
24	25	26	27
25	26	27	28
26	27	28	29
27	28	29	30

[illegible]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and the seal of said Bureau, at Washington, D. C., this 11th day of May, 1906.

that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 1.

Officer

Immigration Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, is in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

. 19

Immigration Officer.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 3 (Age).* The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

*Column 4 (Sex).* The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female) unless the sex is unknown. If the sex is unknown, the entry should be U (unknown).

*Column 5: Married or Single*—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.* The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, training engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

1. *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
2. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerk, during the personal examination of alien arrival.

Column 7: *Able to read and write*. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

*Column 8: Nationality* – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9. Race or people.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For

manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

## CURRAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes)

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> 'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column 12: Last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

**Column 13-Final destination.**—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 15: By whom was passage paid.* The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16.*—Whether in possession of \$50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.* The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

column 18: *Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Columns 14 to 16.* The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John A. Montgomery, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do  
solenly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States  
Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1911  
at San Francisco  
John A. Montgomery  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the composition of the alienage shall be noted hereon; if not, the affidavit shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of departure before the vessel departs.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

Aristonika

September 27th

1919

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	✓	Anderson, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Ill. Chicago
2	✓	Do	21	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y. New York
3											
4	✓	Anderson, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	N.Y. New York
5	✓	Arienson, Olga	27	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6											
7	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8	✓	Do	21	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9	✓	Do	11	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12	✓	Do	21	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13	✓	Do	11	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14	✓	Do	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30	✓	Andersen, Emma	10	F	S. S. Sister	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1919

133

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

20

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a cause of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Defective or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Brother: Andrew Anderson, 1840 3415 1st Ave, Chicago Ill.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	5	5	Do	Do	Sweden	Trondheim	
2	No	Do	Yes	1819	Brother: Karen Pedersen, 27 Coeden Str. Hoboken N.J.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim	
3	No	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	1919	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Norway	Trondheim
5	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
6	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
7	No	Do	Yes	1819	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
8	Yes	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
9	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
10	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
11	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
12	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
13	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
14	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
15	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
16	No	Sister	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
17	No	Self	Yes	1917	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
18	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
19	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
20	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
21	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
22	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
23	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
24	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
25	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
26	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
27	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
28	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
29	No	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim
30	Yes	Do	No	No	Brother: John Anderson, 1840 11-4th Street, Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	No	No	5	0	Do	Do	Do	Do	Trondheim

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Thompson from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1914  
at New York

John J. McLaughlin  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head of the ship*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).  
Column 5 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).  
Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boatman, cooper, painter, cooper, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and country clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 *Read or not read*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language, or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer should be given, if the alien is able to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which the alien belongs.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and country clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people, and "France" appearing under the heading of country of last permanent residence, or "France" appearing under the heading of country of birth, should be corrected to read "French" for race or people, and "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading of race or people, and "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for consular purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien comes*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of blood.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 *By whom and passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case the full or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (New York), Philadelphia.

Column 19 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, *[Signature]*, Surgeon of the *[Signature]*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *[Signature]* that I have had *[Signature]* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *[Signature]*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *[Signature]* in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *[Signature]* day of *[Signature]*, 19 *[Signature]* at *[Signature]*

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



21

FORM 500 B  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatever class they travel MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. *7-9*

sailing from *1-10*

27<sup>th</sup> septer. 1919

(This space for use by Government officials.)																					
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.					NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Calling.		Nationality.		Last Place of Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens.	Diplomat.	Tourist.	Merchant.	Special Inquiry.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mns.	Sex.	Occupation.	Rank or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.						
1						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
2						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
3						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
4						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
5						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
6						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
7						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
8						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
9						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
10						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
11						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
12						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
13						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
14						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
15						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
16						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
17						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
18						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
19						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
20						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
21						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
22						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
23						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
24						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
25						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
26						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
27						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
28						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
29						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					
30						✓	Amersen, Emil	21	M	Student		Denmark	Copenhagen	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father: Emil Amersen, Copenhagen.					

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax.

This form is to be filled out for each alien who is to be landed in the United States for one year or more.  
It is to be filled out for each alien who is to be landed in the United States for one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This column sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

Octbr.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.]

135

21

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friends; and if so, what relative or friends, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Communist.	Whether a Socialist.	Whether a Member of the I. O. O. F.	Whether a Member of the G. A. R.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.			If Yes										Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or Town.
1	N.Y.	New York City		Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Sweden	Bergen
2	Ohio	Cincinnati		Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
3	do	do		Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
4	do	do		Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
5	do	do		Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
GRANT ALIEN	Miss. Bulfinch			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
GRANT ALIEN	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
GRANT ALIEN	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
9	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
10	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
11	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
12	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
13	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
14	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
15	Miss. Bulfinch			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
16	N.Y. Buffalo			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
17	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
18	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
19	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
20	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
GRANT ALIEN	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
GRANT ALIEN	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
23	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
24	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
25	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
26	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
ALIEN	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
28	Miss. Bulfinch			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
29	do			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania
30	N.Y. New York			Self	Yes										5	7	Brown	Blue	Denmark	Kristiania



### Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

	Able to read what language (or, if claimed, in what ground).	Whether alien intends to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	PURPOSE OF COMING. FOR U.S.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intend to become a citizen of United States.	Whether a person whose presence is inadvisable; the entry thereon by foreigner or known to the Government of the United States of all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.
1	2-64	No	For	No	No	No	No
2	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	2-64	For	For	do	do	do	do
7	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	-do-	Yes	Cit. & Nat.	do	do	do	do
10	2-64	No	For	Yes	do	do	do
11	2-64	For	Nat. & Cit.	do	do	do	do
12	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	2-64	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
18	2-64	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	2-64	Yes	Cit. & Nat.	do	do	do	do
20	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	2-64	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	2-64	For	Cit. & Nat.	do	do	do	do
25	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	2-64	No	For	do	do	do	do
27	2-64	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	2-64	For	Cit. & Nat.	do	do	do	do
29	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>
30	-do-	For	Cit. & Nat.	do	do	do	do

[illegible]

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this		day of	19
at			
Immigration Officer.			

I, W. H. H. H. of the U. S. S. S. from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

*Column 4/Aq* — The return of use in column 3 should be expressed in years or month, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of use.

*Column 1, 5, 6.* The entry in column 1 should be either M, male, or L, female.  
*Column 2, Married.* The entry in column 2 should be either M, married, or S, single. Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

*Technical and other occupations.* The entry in column (3) should describe your current or previous occupation, path or profession of each alien entered, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, machine engineer, machine engineer, lamp polisher, steel polisher, fruit dealer, wood turner, etc., and, not complete, cement polisher, miller, turner, or other, in complete descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *monetary policy* (regulation of the amount of money shown) as follows:

*Ujmanec* is one who operates on a farm, either for himself or other.  
*Ajmanec* is one who works on a farm for the master who operates it.

Seaworthiness complaints should make the distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks before the personal examination of the arrivals.

Column 7: *Both read and write* – Column 8: *Individualized*, and the entire thing, should be either Yes – Yes can read and write – No – No can neither read nor write, or Yes – No can read but not write.

*Column 6: Address* Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: *Race of people*. See list of race on back of the manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or

people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinction should be specially observed:

## CHMAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

$$x(t) = D^{-1}A^2x_0 + (tI - A)^{-1}A^2x_0 + A(tI - A)^{-1}A^2x_0$$

African-black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy – i.e. the part known as Piedmont – Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli – and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## 1: A11A 100-11

The people who are born on that national land, south of the banner of the River Po, i.e., compartments of Liguria, Toscana, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be known as 'Italian' south.

*Criteria for last permanent residence.*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which one resided with the intention of remaining there one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column D should show the *country, state, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important to emphasize purposes that nationality companies inaccurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, residence or origin.

Those who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11* Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 1: Final destination.* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 4 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid?*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16: All before or possession of \$20; and a loss, how much.*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Editor, J. Whipple*—*Is he in the United States; and if so, when and where.*—The entries to column 17 should show whether or not, Yes or No, in the United States before; and if so, the year, or years, and place, e. g., 1849, Philadelphia.

*Column 1:* The name(s) of the respondent(s), if single, and/or first names, last names, and initials, if joint. The entry in column 2 is identical to whether or not respondent is relative or friend, and if so, what relation or friend, with name and complete address.

*Caution: Labels*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of alums.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

126

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 19 14 -  
at San Francisco

Note. - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, family or companions of the vessel, shall be manifested before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

126

at \_\_\_\_\_

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the athlaxia of yardstick shall be made at date of departure, and shall be made at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the sails shall be noted, and generally noted in the athlaxia if required.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "S. S. 7-9" Passengers sailing from "S. S. 1-10", September 7th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to —			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
						Read.	Write.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1		Larsen, Plogias	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
2		Do	35	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3		Do	37	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
4		Do	12	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5		Do	4	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
6		Do	1	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
7		Do	7	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
8		Do	18	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
9		Do	27	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
10		Do	27	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
11		Do	17	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
12		Do	23	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
13		Do	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
14		Do	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
15		Do	29	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
16		Do	7	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17		Do	4	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
18		Do	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
19		Do	22	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20		Do	20	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21		Do	25	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22		Do	14	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
23		Do	14	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24		Do	10	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
25		Do	25	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
26		Do	3	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27		Do	11	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
28		Do	17	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
29		Do	71	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
30		Do	29	F	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

1919

137

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Length of time after intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a cause of the United States.	Ever in prison or jail, or in the hands of the law for any crime or offense, or for any other reason, and if so, in what country?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.	
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?													Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	25	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
3	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
5	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
9	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
10	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
11	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
13	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
17	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
20	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
22	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
23	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
25	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
26	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
30	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
31	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
32	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.
33	Do	Do	15	No	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	5 4	Dark	Brooklyn, N.Y.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization or group of persons, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Albatross, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Attest  
\_\_\_\_\_  
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914  
at San Francisco,  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head for state*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, hatter, shoemaker, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Reads and understands*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:—  
“Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?” In answering this question the exemption claimed (if any) should be stated. If an alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully subject by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, “French” appearing under the heading of country, does not mean “French” by race or people, and, similarly, “French” appearing under the heading of last permanent residence does not mean “French” by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not necessarily of the race of the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

- CUBAN.  
The term “Cuban” refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
“Spanish American” refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
“African (black)” refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as “Italian (north).” Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as “Italian (south).”  
Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded “United States.”  
Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be “United States.”

Column 14 (*Whether carrying a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as indicated.

Column 15 (*Duration and purpose of visit*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, assisted, furnished, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 17 (*Whether in possession of you, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States before, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, city, town, or State of previous visit.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

at .....

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

14-4







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

191

109

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

23

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to return to his own country, or to some other foreign country, or to some other insular possession, or to some other place outside the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to secure a career in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a license to practice a profession, or is a member of a labor union, or is a member of a political party, or is a member of a social organization, or is a member of a religious organization, or is a member of a fraternal organization, or is a member of a similar organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	yes	yes 1905-1910-15-18	Chicago Firm: Colonial Chair Co. Ill. Maple Wood Ave. Chicago Ill	und	und	und	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair blond blue	no	Norway	Lillesand
2	no	do	yes	yes 1910-19	Seattle Firm: Hafferman Dry Dock Co. Wash. R.R. 108 Seattle Wash.	no	und	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair dark brown	no	do	Sahdefjora
3	yes	do	yes	yes 1909	Brooklyn Husband: Sigurd Andersen, 521-57 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	und	yes						no	no	5	8	fair brown blue		do	Christiania
4	yes	do	yes	yes 1905	Elisabeth Brother: Johan Andersen 1013 Lafayette Str. Elisabeth N.J.	no	und	yes								5	8	blond do		do	do
5	yes	do	25	no	Friend: Mrs. Solveig Hystad-Olussen 677 E. 136 Str. New York N.Y.	und	und	und								5	5	dark blue		do	Løiten
6	yes	Shipowner	yes	yes as seaman	Norwegian s/s Brighton New York N.Y.	yes	-	no								5	4	fair blond blue		do	Moss
7	yes	self	yes	yes 1916	New York Consulate General of Norway New York N.Y.	und	und	und								5	8	fair brown brown		do	Christiania
8	yes	do	yes	no	Brother in Law: Bjarne Amunson, 2115 N. Market Str. Chicago Ill.	no	und	no								5	5	blond gray	no	do	do
9	no	do	yes	no	Daughter: Margit Elmgren, R.F. D2 Box 144, Seattle Wash.	und	und	und								5	2	gray blue		do	Id
10	no	husband	yes	no	do do	und	und	und								5	1	do do		do	Sandevær
11	no	father	yes	no	Sister: do	und	und	und								5	4	Fair light do		do	Sandv
12	no	do	yes	no	do do	und	und	und								-	-	Fair do do	no	do	do
13	no	do	yes	no	do do	und	und	und								-	-	Fair do do		do	do
14	no	do	yes	no	do do	und	und	und								-	-	Fair do do		do	do
15	yes	mother	yes	yes 1905	Philadelph. Mother: Bertha Rund, 126 Saratoga Str. E. Boston Mass.	no	always	yes										dark brown		do	Christiania
16	yes	do	yes	yes born in USA	do do	no	do	yes										light blue		U.S.A.	Philadelph. Pa.
17	yes	self	yes	yes 1911	Brooklyn Friend: Oscar Larsen, 715-53 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	und	und	yes								5	6	Fair blond blue		Norway	Christiania
18	no	do	25	yes 1907	Ill. Friend: Carl Locken Northwood, N. Dak.	no	und	yes								5	5	Fair gray do		do	Stange
19	yes	do	yes	yes 1916	New York Brother: George Carlson, 550-55 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes								5	10	Fair brown do		Sweden	Gothenburg
20	yes	do	yes	yes 1912	Firm: Welin Equipment Co. Waine Ave Long Island City N.Y.	no	do	yes								5	11	Fair blond do		Norway	Tvedestrand
21	no	do	yes	yes 1914	Butte Mont Husband: Chas. Falconbridge 721 Utah Ave. Butte Mont.	und	und	yes								5	4	Fair light do		Finland	Utajärvi
22	no	do	yes	no	Father: do	und	und	yes								-	-	Fair do do	no	do	Helsingfors
23	no	do	yes	yes 1914	Minneapolis Brother: Kristian Olsen, Maple Height Maple Glade. N.J.	yes	und	yes								5	5	dark do		Norway	Ø. Aker
24	yes	do	25	no	Father: Soren Thorstensen, c/o Wogt Machine Co. Louisville, Ky.	und	und	und								5	5	Fair do do		do	Christiania
25	yes	Shipowner	yes	no	s/s Stillested, Bennet Hvoslett & Co. 18 Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	1 1/2 Year	no								5	6	Fair blond do		do	Tjøme
26	no	self	yes	yes 1912	Chicago Friend: Olaf Huer, 2609 Central Park Ave. Chicago Ill.	und	und	yes								5	6	Fair red-brown brown		do	Aakim
27	no	husband	yes	yes do	do do	und	und	yes								5	5	dark blue		do	Freerikstad
28	no	father	yes	yes born in U.S.A.	do do	und	und	yes								-	-	Fair blond blue		U.S.A.	Chicago Ill
29	no	self	yes	no	Friend: Hans Petersen, 45 E. 2nd Ave Logan Utah	und	und	und								5	6	Fair do do		Norway	Jelse
30	no	do	yes	no	Cousin: Mrs. Anna Eriksen, 159 Lawnside Ave. Collinwood N.J.	und	und	und								5	4	dark brown		do	Christiania

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heard, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 "Head of ship."—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for government officials only.  
Column 1 "Age."—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 3 "Sex."—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 4 "Married or single."—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 "Calling or occupation."—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, carpenter, machine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply assembler, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 "Place of birth and country."—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien, or the agent if unable to read, should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 "Nationality."—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 "Race or people."—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien on list.  
Special care should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading "Race or people" should mean "Irish" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" should mean "Irish" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien is not necessarily "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" by race or people, and should be classified under the heading "Race or people" as "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew" respectively. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Trentino and their descendants), whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 "Last permanent residence."—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence; country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of a person who is permanent resident of the United States and who returns from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 "Name of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came."—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 "Final destination."—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, name, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States, the country.

Column 14 "Whether having a ticket to such final destination."—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 "By whom first passage paid."—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 "Whether in possession of sufficient money to reach."—The answer should show, in each case, whether the individual or family has sufficient money to reach the United States. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among those traveling in the family.

Column 17 "Whether past ban in the United States; and if so, when and where."—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 "Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend."—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answer, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John J. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1915

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of minister, or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted hereon and be sworn to in the affidavit executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD" Passengers sailing from NEW YORK 1-15, SEPTEMBER 27<sup>th</sup>, 1919

Total passengers . . . . .	17
U. S. citizens . . . . .	17
Aliens . . . . .	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

141

24

\* NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is inposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING-OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hubert, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 118 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1918

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline notes*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marital condition*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, farm laborer, house painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as farmer, miller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and porters of ships during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is unable to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Second attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and porters of ships in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people must mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "German" appearing under the heading of race or people must mean "German" by country. An Irish, German, or Chinese alien is not to be classified under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African-black" refers to the African Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has ever failed to reach final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick) or No (cross).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Rate of passage or cost of passage*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1874-1875, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*What he is going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Other questions*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, James H. Smith, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of Dec, 1917  
at San Francisco

Signature and Seal of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be reported to the nearest immigration officer through whom the vessel is examined. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgianian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

*Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway.*

September 27th

, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Marrd or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
		Family name.	Yrs. Mos.							Country.	City or town.		
1	✓	Anderson	Axel Walfrid	32	V	m	M Agent	yes	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Ill.	Chicago
2	✓	Do	Olga Viktoria	25	V	F	M H.Wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
3	✓	Anderson	Hjalmar	31	V	M	M Carpenter	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Lowell,	Mass.	Lowell
4	✓	Do	Jenny Antoniett	27	V	F	M H.Wife	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
5	✓	Adolfson	Karl Adolf	26	V	M	S Farmla- work	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Ljune
6	✓	Anderson	Matilda	66	V	F	W House-	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Torsås
7	✓	Blomgren	Karl Sigfrid	29	V	M	S Farmer	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Lynn Center	Ill.
8	✓	Eaberg	Signe Maria	24	V	F	S Dress-	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Skellefteå
9	✓	Flodin	Malila Kristina	61	V	F	W House-	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Katrineholm
10	✓	Do	Karin Elisabet	27	V	F	S -	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do
11	✓	Do	Water Emilia	20	V	F	S Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Do
12	✓	Gustafsson	Irene Christoffer	26	V	M	S Wire-	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Worcester,	Mass.
13	✓	Helqvist	Sy a Linnea	17	V	F	S House-	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Skellefteå
14	✓	Heilund	Gustaf Ferdinand	29	V	M	S Sawmill-	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Jeffris,	Wis.
15	✓	Johnson	Fred Helmer	31	V	M	S Machi- nist	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. New York, N.Y.	N.Y.
16	✓	Johnson	Karl John	34	V	M	S Barber	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. San Franista- do, Cal.	Cal.
17	✓	Karlson	Georg Valdemar	17	V	M	S Farm- laborer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Skelleborg
18	✓	Larson	Einar	19	V	M	S Gold- smith	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Storvalm
19	✓	Van Melen	Eskil	24	V	M	S Machi- nist	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Chicago,	Ill.
20	✓	Lindvall	Johan Gottfrid	32	V	M	S Farm- laborer	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Duluth,	Minn.
21	✓	Olsson	Erik Olov	29	V	M	S Do	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Ianda, N.D.
22	✓	Rydmark	Hjalmar	19	V	M	C Electri- cian	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Stockholm
23	✓	Sanderson	August Lemart	31	V	M	M Piano- maker	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Chicago,	Ill.
24	✓	Thomsen	Erik Gustav	33	V	M	S Black- smith	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Seattle,
25	✓	Wallberg	Johan Adam	31	V	M	S Painter	yes	Do	yes	Do	Do	Lowell,
26	✓	Stenfalt	Lydia Adelfina	26	V	F	S Book- binder	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Stockholm
27	✓	Strömberg	John Bernard	45	V	M	S Farmer	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Spang,	Wash.
28	✓	Wagner	Mila Wagner Oskar	23	V	M	S Clerk	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Norrköping
29	✓	Wellin	Agnes Fredrika	36	V	F	S Sick- gymnast	yes	Do	yes	Do	U.S.A. Philadelphia,	Pa.
30	✓	Wikström	Frans Leonard	30	V	M	S Farm- laborer	yes	Do	yes	Do	Sweden	Skellefteå

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U.S.A.

List

The entries on this list be typewritten or printed.

25

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	no	Sister: Mrs. Anna Larsson, 622 N. Roman ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	inter- nate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair brown blue	none	Sweden	Kora
2	no	Do	yes	no	Sister-in-law: Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Do Do	top of left leg -	Do	Esby
3	no	Do	yes	no	1914 Lowell, friend: Victor Larsson, 10 305 Mass. St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do Do Do	finger cut off	Do	Purbo
4	no	Do	yes	no	1907 Do Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do Black blue	none	Do	Skellefteå
5	no	brother	yes	no	Uncle: Otto Karlson, Marysville, Kansas.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Do light blue	none	Do	Hallstede
6	no	self	yes	no	Daughter: Mrs. Ida Berglund, 6801 West Forth West Duluth, Minn.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Do grey blue	none	Do	Torås
7	no	Do	yes	no	1917 Lynn, friend: John Peasley, 115 E Carroll St. Macomb, Ill.	no	inter- nate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Delight blue	none	Do	Tranas
8	no	Do	yes	no	Aunt: Maria Lindberg, 816 Warren St. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do brown grey	none	Do	Skellefteå
9	no	Daughter	yes	no	Daughter: Bertha La Fleur, 209 Pilgrim ave. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 5	Delight Do	Do	Do	Tinnsberg
10	no	self	yes	no	Sister: Do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Kiruna
11	no	Do	yes	no	Do	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 -	Do brown Do	Do	Do	Do
12	no	Do	yes	no	1914 Worcester, Cousin: Georg Wilson, 152 Belmont St. Worcester, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Delight blue	Do	Do	Vindö
13	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: John Ökvist, 17 So Whipple St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	Delight blue	Do	Do	Skellefteå
14	no	Do	yes	no	1912 friend: Olof Larsson, 1133 N. 1st St. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do Do Do	scar on forehead.	Do	Do
15	no	Do	yes	no	1911 New York, Own: 306 31st St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Do Do Do	none	Do	Sundsvall
16	no	Do	yes	no	1912 friend: Matti Christensen, 71 Henry St. San Francisco, Calif.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Kungälv
17	no	Do	yes	no	stepfather: Anders J. Anderson, Box 437, Proctor, Vt.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do Do grey	Do	Do	Norralång.
18	no	Do	yes	no	Aunt: Mrs. William Frankle, 129 Main St. Irvington, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do Do blue	Do	Do	Stockholm
19	no	Do	yes	no	1917 Chicago, Friend: Esperans Alvarson, 604 Belmont Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	inter- nate	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do brown blue	none	Do	Stockholm
20	no	Do	yes	no	1900 Duluth, Sister: Mrs. Ida Berglund, 6801 West Forth West Duluth, Minn.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Torås
21	no	Do	yes	no	1909 Lanta, Friend: Olof Larsson, Lanta, N.D.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Stockholm
22	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: Mrs. William Frankle, 129 Main St. Irvington, N.Y.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Stockholm
23	no	Do	yes	no	1909 Chicago, Friend: Helen Samuelson, 1251 Waveland Ave. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Do light blue	none	Do	Hälsjö
24	no	Do	yes	no	1909 Seattle, Friend: Arvid Ericson, 1330 1st Ave. Seattle, Wash.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	Do Do Do	Do	Do	Do
25	no	Do	yes	no	1913 Lowell, Friend: Victor Sundom, 10 Sidney St. Lowell, Mass.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do brown Do	Do	Do	Klarna
26	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: Anna Johanson, 429 West South St. Akron, Ohio	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do light Do	Do	Do	Stockholm
27	no	Do	yes	no	1896 friend: Alfred Torphy, Exchange Wash. National Bldg, Spokane, Wash.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 -	Do brown Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall
28	no	Do	yes	no	Address: Sven Du Bietz, 25 Broad St. New York, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	Do light blue	Do	Do	Norrbotten
29	no	Do	yes	no	1903 Philadelphia, Friend: Dr. Mary Davis, 6348 Wayne Ave. Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do Do blue	Do	Do	Brännå
30	no	Do	yes	no	Brother: Gustaf Wickström, Clifton, N.J.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	Do grey	Do	Do	Vittvik

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assault or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

16-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Port of birth*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), Wd. (widowed), or Div. (divorced).

Column 6 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, cooper, miller, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as wages.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Place of birth*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the signature of the alien is subject to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption on that ground, the signature of the alien should be given.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading of race should mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of country should mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be given "Irish," "German," or "Hebrew," and the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN, BLACK.

"African, Black," refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardeña) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for accurate purposes of citizenship control to accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are re-admitted should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and address of nearest relative living in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Intended residence*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the country, and city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether he has a ticket for which final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not known."

Column 15 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether he has money with him*).—The answer should be in each case "Yes" or "No," and if "Yes," the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether he has been in the United States before*).—The entry should show whether he has been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 21 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 22 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 23 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 24 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 25 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 26 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 27 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 29 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 30 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 31 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 32 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 33 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 34 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 35 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 36 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 37 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 38 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 39 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 40 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 41 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 42 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 43 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 44 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 45 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 46 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 47 (*Whether he is going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

111

at .....

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by a naval medical officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the members must be noted on the certificate before the affidavit is executed.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

11-2



ALL ALIENS survive

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S.

"STAVANGERFJORD"

### Passengers sailing from

CHRISTIANIA.

SEPTEMBER 27th

194

## Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

26

115

*Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status.*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER-OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of March, 1914  
at San Francisco  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tier class*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government inspectors only.  
Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M. male or F. female.  
Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miller, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply seaman, cooper, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the alien is to indicate the language he is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "country of last permanent residence" does not mean "French" by race, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "country of birth" does not mean "French" by race. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by reason of having been born in France should be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The answer should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An alien who is declared one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether leaving a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, namely, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether possession of sum, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be included among the possessions of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 20, if alien has been in period within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

116

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and Title of Immigration Officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this Affidavit of Verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of these persons shall be reported before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dakotian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polsk.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

, 191

[illegible]

### U. S. citizens

## Aliens .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-213



List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

117

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to secure a status in the United States.  Even in prison or elsewhere, or in the United States, or in any other country, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.  Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Color of—  Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heath, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

at

*Immigration Officer.*

Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Hearder et al.*)—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter mechanism only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*). The answer should be M - married, S - single, Wd - widowed, or Div - divorced.

**Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—**The entry should describe accurately, as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, iron miner, iron miner, mining engineer, lumber miller, lumber polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as engineer, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Sincerely, your company should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Secondly, promulgation should make this distinction on the manifest, and corrections should be made by the consular officers and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Ability to read and write*. This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what line name [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the line name or direct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption, the exemption should be stated and for each exemption should be given.

Col. 10 - *Nationality* - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or direct blood relative.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestis should be carefully observed by police officers and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by name or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "France" by name or people, and, similarly, "France" appearing under the heading of race does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hungarian also being designated as belonging to the race of French should be especially observed.

## CURAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN

<sup>3</sup> "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AMERICAN • BLACK •

<sup>1</sup> 'African' does not refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any action with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH)

[illegible]

Country of last permanent residence should be recorded "United States." Those returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." The country of birth should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend to whom you can write.* The couple should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give mate and address. If none, give address of nearest friend.

Column 13: *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column C: *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*. — The answer should be either Yes (ticket in hand) or No (no ticket).

column 6: *Big money was passage paid*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.  
 column 7: *With the money, pass, and other fees, how much*—The answer should give in each case, including or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be marked "L" for the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, when, and where*). The entries should show whether or not (Year or No.) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, say, 1841-1867, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether given to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). The answer should show whether given to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name

Column 20 to 23—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by Inspection officers in the examination of claims. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his reapplication for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

148

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of competent officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since then in the condition or status of these persons must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no person sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

28

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *Passengers sailing from* *1-10* *191*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to. Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens  
Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

...s on this sheet must  
...en or printed.  
...n officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191

149

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Heasler, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 112 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Officer:

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Home status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as carman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Ability to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinction should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (under period of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race).

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States, and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country of home or birth).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, vessel, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

150

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the contents of any of these manifests must be noted on the manifest and the affidavit re-executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possession: from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

191

[illegible]

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specific and other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14mm2



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

191

151

29

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his own country, or to another country, or to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in a course of the United States. If in prison or elsewhere, or whether then for care and treatment of any disease, or whether suggested by family?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
31															
32															
33															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the State of New York, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of March, 1911

at

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Header of ship).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 3 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 4 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.  
Column 5 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Divorced.  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, house painter, painter, plumber, iron molder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply workman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Literacy).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the answer or direct translation of the alien's name to read should be stated. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the reason for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, as follows:  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked for these mistakes and necessary corrections made in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Country of birth" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the heading "Country of birth" come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, European Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Those aliens or those shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country where alien comes).—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should specify date, the place or places, name of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether has a ticket for final destination).—The answer should be either Yes or No, with date.

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by bank, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether accompanied by spouse and of how long).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be the whole amount of the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether has been in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 21.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the re-examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before departure, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of the aliens named herein, shall be reported to the nearest United States Consul or Consul General, or to the nearest United States  
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure, before the officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 30

ALL ALIENS arrive  
S.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, arriving at this port from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a foreign possession; from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or from a foreign possession.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

7-6  
"Stavangerfjord"

## Passengers sailing from

C h r i s t i a n i a

September

1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Alme	30	M	S	Bookkeep. Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Scand. Norway	Apnefos, Norway. Father: Farmer Gudbrand Alme,	N.D.	Fargo
2	✓	Alme	30	M	S	Jeweler Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Do	U.S.A. Washburn, Wis.	Father: Peter Orbeck Hernes Eberum, Norway.	Wisc.	Ashland
3	✓	Do	34	M	S	Gen.L. Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Washburn
4	✓	Berg	39	F	M	Housewife Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do Chicago, Ill.	Father: Hans Stomperud, Galterud, St. Odalen, Norway	Ill.	Chicago
5	✓	Do	16	F	S	Domestic Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
6	✓	Eriksson	34	M	M	Farmer Yes	Swedish	Yes	Swedish	Sweden Gothenburg	Mother: Brita Eriksson Hernesand, Sweden	Utah	Salt Lake
7	✓	Do	38	F	M	Housewife Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Mother in Law: Do	Do	Do
8	✓	Do	8	F	S	Child No	Do	No	Do	Do Do	Grandmother: Do	Do	Do
9	✓	Eriksson	25	M	S	Clerk Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Stockholm	Father: Merchant And. Eriksson, Mora, Sweden.	Arg.	Buenos Aires
10	✓	Do	25	M	S	Clerk Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do Stockholm	Father: Erik Hoel, N. Odalen, Skarnes St. Norway	Minn.	Minneapolis
11	✓	Hoel	20	F	S	Seamstress Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norwegian	Do Norway	Father: Ludvig Larsen Deichmannsgate 27, Christiania, Norw.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	✓	Jensen	22	F	M	Housewife Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Father: Gustaf Andersen Berger i Jarlsberg, Norway	Do	Do
13	✓	Christoffersen	24	F	M	Do Yes	English Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do Do	Grandfather: Do	Do	Do
14	✓	Do	2	M	S	Child No	Do	No	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
15	✓	Do	1	M	S	Do No	Do	No	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
16	✓	Do	21	F	S	Nurse Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Do	Do Christiania	Sister: Marie Olsen, Fredensborgveien 50, Christian. Norw.	Do	Do
17	✓	Land	24	M	S	Do Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Rena	Father: Anton Moe, Rena Norway.	Do	New York
18	✓	Moe	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
19	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
20	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
21	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
22	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
23	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
24	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
25	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
26	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
27	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
28	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
29	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do
30	✓	Do	27	M	S	Clerk Yes	Do	Yes	Do	Do Do	Do	Do	Do

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

New York

191

153

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a physician, dentist, or other profession or occupation in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a political party.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of -- Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
	1	No	Self	Yes	1911 Fargo -18 N. Dak.	Firm: The M: C Grann Reynolds Fruit C: o, N. Dak.	Und.	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Honfoss
	2	No	Self	Yes	1909 -19 Wisc.	Home: 812 - 6th. Ave. W	Und.	Und.	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Frysil
WNT ALIEN	3	No	Self	Yes	1910 -19 Do	Sister: Mrs. Helga Backe Bayfield Washburn Wisc.	Und.	Und.	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Elberum
WNT ALIEN	4	No	Self	Yes	1906 -19 Chic. Ill.	Husband: Lars Berg, 24-59 Crawford Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Und.	Und.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Odalen
	5	No	Mother	Yes	Yes Do Do	Father: Do.	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Christiania
	6	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister in Law: Hilma Nilsen, Utah 750 Sth 3:rd st. E. Salt Lake City	No	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Hornosand
	7	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	Sister: Do	No	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Kranfors
WNT ALIEN	8	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Aunt: Do	No	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do	Stockholm
WNT ALIEN	9	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend: Otto Martini, Araoz 2371 Buenos Aires, Arg.	In transit to Arg.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8 2	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Alydalens socken
	10	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister: Mrs. Ambjorg Everson, 1911 22 Sth. st. Minneapolis Minn.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	N. Odalen
	11	Yes	Self	Yes	1916 Brooklyn -19 N.Y.	Husband: Hans Jensen, 375 Court Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Christiania
	12	Yes	Self	25	Yes--19 Do	Husband: Fred. Christofferson 654 - 40th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Strømmen
	13	Yes	Mother	-	Yes born in USA	Father: Do	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Light	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
	14	Yes	Mother	-	Yes Do	Do Do	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
	15	Yes	Self	Yes	1917 Brooklyn -19 N.Y.	Friend: Oline Krakstad, 225/9 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Norway	Kragerø
	16	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend: Andreas Stolt, Hannevigs Bank, 199 Broadway N.Y.	Yes	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Nordfjord
	17	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Do Do	Yes	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
WNT ALIEN	18	Yes	Mother	Yes	1903 Philad. Pa. -05 Penna.	Father: Johan Gundersen 8-3 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Philadelphia
	19	Yes	Self	Yes	1912 New York -15 N.Y.	Sister: Mrs. Lina Michelsen 519 - 08th. Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Light	Blue	None	Norway	Moss.
	20	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	s/s Vera. Bennet, Hvosaleff & Co. 13 Broadway, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Brynlands
	21	No	Self	Yes	1910 -19 Oreg.	Palmer Mill. Boarding House La Grande Oreg.	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Christiania
	22	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Do Do	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
WNT ALIEN	23	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister: Margaret Rund, 14W. 64 Str. New York, N.Y.	Yes 1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 5	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Do
	24	No	Self	Yes	1910 Detroit -19 Mich.	Sister: Mrs. Inge Atfield, Vine Road Springdale Conn.	No	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Kongsberg
	25	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend: Ragna Kampmann, 761 Str. 41 a Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Light	Blond	Blue	None	Do	Bergen
	26	Yes	Self	Yes	1913 Brooklyn -19 N.Y.	Husband: Petro Valdemarsen 734 - 51th Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Christiania
	27	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	Father: Do	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
WNT ALIEN	28	Yes	Do	-	No - -	Do Do	Und	Und	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Do	Do
	29	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend: Otto Martini, Araoz 2371 Buenos Aires, Arg.	In transit to Arg.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	8 3	Light	Blond	Blue	Left arm (G.A.)	Sweden	Stockholm
	30	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Sister: Mrs. Helga Backe Bayfield Washburn Wisc.	Und	Und	Und	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Light	Dark	Blue	None	Norway	Elverum

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wash, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
attest to the Master, Pilot, or other Officer  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1111 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_\_

44

Immigration Officer.

14-00042

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

The term 'Cuban' refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST LINDEN

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SEAN, 28411 AMELIO, AN

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICANA 16: 106-110

<sup>1</sup> "African-black" refers to the African Negro, a heathen coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN ('NORTH').

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a (single) dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible][illegible]

Continuation of the Federal Income Tax Return for the year ending 1961

part of the family. The answer should give rise to such a  
 C. (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) (16) (17) (18) (19) (20) (21) (22) (23) (24) (25) (26) (27) (28) (29) (30) (31) (32) (33) (34) (35) (36) (37) (38) (39) (40) (41) (42) (43) (44) (45) (46) (47) (48) (49) (50) (51) (52) (53) (54) (55) (56) (57) (58) (59) (60) (61) (62) (63) (64) (65) (66) (67) (68) (69) (70) (71) (72) (73) (74) (75) (76) (77) (78) (79) (80) (81) (82) (83) (84) (85) (86) (87) (88) (89) (90) (91) (92) (93) (94) (95) (96) (97) (98) (99) (100) (101) (102) (103) (104) (105) (106) (107) (108) (109) (110) (111) (112) (113) (114) (115) (116) (117) (118) (119) (120) (121) (122) (123) (124) (125) (126) (127) (128) (129) (130) (131) (132) (133) (134) (135) (136) (137) (138) (139) (140) (141) (142) (143) (144) (145) (146) (147) (148) (149) (150) (151) (152) (153) (154) (155) (156) (157) (158) (159) (160) (161) (162) (163) (164) (165) (166) (167) (168) (169) (170) (171) (172) (173) (174) (175) (176) (177) (178) (179) (180) (181) (182) (183) (184) (185) (186) (187) (188) (189) (190) (191) (192) (193) (194) (195) (196) (197) (198) (199) (200) (201) (202) (203) (204) (205) (206) (207) (208) (209) (210) (211) (212) (213) (214) (215) (216) (217) (218) (219) (220) (221) (222) (223) (224) (225) (226) (227) (228) (229) (230) (231) (232) (233) (234) (235) (236) (237) (238) (239) (240) (241) (242) (243) (244) (245) (246) (247) (248) (249) (250) (251) (252) (253) (254) (255) (256) (257) (258) (259) (260) (261) (262) (263) (264) (265) (266) (267) (268) (269) (270) (271) (272) (273) (274) (275) (276) (277) (278) (279) (280) (281) (282) (283) (284) (285) (286) (287) (288) (289) (290) (291) (292) (293) (294) (295) (296) (297) (298) (299) (300) (301) (302) (303) (304) (305) (306) (307) (308) (309) (310) (311) (312) (313) (314) (315) (316) (317) (318) (319) (320) (321) (322) (323) (324) (325) (326) (327) (328) (329) (330) (331) (332) (333) (334) (335) (336) (337) (338) (339) (340) (341) (342) (343) (344) (345) (346) (347) (348) (349) (350) (351) (352) (353) (354) (355) (356) (357) (358) (359) (360) (361) (362) (363) (364) (365) (366) (367) (368) (369) (370) (371) (372) (373) (374) (375) (376) (377) (378) (379) (380) (381) (382) (383) (384) (385) (386) (387) (388) (389) (390) (391) (392) (393) (394) (395) (396) (397) (398) (399) (400) (401) (402) (403) (404) (405) (406) (407) (408) (409) (410) (411) (412) (413) (414) (415) (416) (417) (418) (419) (420) (421) (422) (423) (424) (425) (426) (427) (428) (429) (430) (431) (432) (433) (434) (435) (436) (437) (438) (439) (440) (441) (442) (443) (444) (445) (446) (447) (448) (449) (450) (451) (452) (453) (454) (455) (456) (457) (458) (459) (460) (461) (462) (463) (464) (465) (466) (467) (468) (469) (470) (471) (472) (473) (474) (475) (476) (477) (478) (479) (480) (481) (482) (483) (484) (485) (486) (487) (488) (489) (490) (491) (492) (493) (494) (495) (496) (497) (498) (499) (500) (501) (502) (503) (504) (505) (506) (507) (508) (509) (510) (511) (512) (513) (514) (515) (516) (517) (518) (519) (520) (521) (522) (523) (524) (525) (526) (527) (528) (529) (530) (531) (532) (533) (534) (535) (536) (537) (538) (539) (540) (541) (542) (543) (544) (545) (546) (547) (548) (549) (550) (551) (552) (553) (554) (555) (556) (557) (558) (559) (560) (561) (562) (563) (564) (565) (566) (567) (568) (569) (570) (571) (572) (573) (574) (575) (576) (577) (578) (579) (580) (581) (582) (583) (584) (585) (586) (587) (588) (589) (590) (591) (592) (593) (594) (595) (596) (597) (598) (599) (600) (601) (602) (603) (604) (605) (606) (607) (608) (609) (610) (611) (612) (613) (614) (615) (616) (617) (618) (619) (620) (621) (622) (623) (624) (625) (626) (627) (628) (629) (630) (631) (632) (633) (634) (635) (636) (637) (638) (639) (640) (641) (642) (643) (644) (645) (646) (647) (648) (649) (650) (651) (652) (653) (654) (655) (656) (657) (658) (659) (660) (661) (662) (663) (664) (665) (666) (667) (668) (669) (670) (671) (672) (673) (674) (675) (676) (677) (678) (679) (680) (681) (682) (683) (684) (685) (686) (687) (688) (689) (690) (691) (692) (693) (694) (695) (696) (697) (698) (699) (700) (701) (702) (703) (704) (705) (706) (707) (708) (709) (710) (711) (712) (713) (714) (715) (716) (717) (718) (719) (720) (721) (722) (723) (724) (725) (726) (727) (728) (729) (730) (731) (732) (733) (734) (735) (736) (737) (738) (739) (740) (741) (742) (743) (744) (745) (746) (747) (748) (749) (750) (751) (752) (753) (754) (755) (756) (757) (758) (759) (760) (761) (762) (763) (764) (765) (766) (767) (768) (769) (770) (771) (772) (773) (774) (775) (776) (777) (778) (779) (780) (781) (782) (783) (784) (785) (786) (787) (788) (789) (790) (791) (792) (793) (794) (795) (796) (797) (798) (799) (800) (801) (802) (803) (804) (805) (806) (807) (808) (809) (810) (811) (812) (813) (814) (815) (816) (817) (818) (819) (820) (821) (822) (823) (824) (825) (826) (827) (828) (829) (830) (831) (832) (833) (834) (835) (836) (83

[illegible]

6. Find FOF either given to one reader or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete addresses.

are subject to revision by the question officers in the examination of whom. However, if answer to question 2 is, it then has been reported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted. If the surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a consular or authorized immigration officer.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Belgian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnicks).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# 31

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

Passengers sailing from CHRISTIANIA

SEPTEMBER 27th, 1919

Aliens . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
+ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Smith, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

 $af$ 

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

## 1135

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and citizens.

Weight 100.00%

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SEP., 1941 AMERICAN

'Spanish American' refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

<sup>1</sup> "African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Friuli) are not third second-class, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Franco language.

## ITALIAN SOUTH

[illegible]

On 12 May 1998, the first of these was observed in the south of the island, in the vicinity of the lighthouse. The bird was seen in a small pool of water, and was seen to be feeding on the water. It was seen to be feeding on the water, and was seen to be feeding on the water.

reduction. As part of the reduction, we must show that the reduction is correct. This is done by showing that the reduction is a homomorphism. The reduction is a homomorphism if and only if the following conditions are satisfied:

[illegible][illegible]

Column 10 to 11. These questions concern the type of information that is available to the respondent. The question in column 10 is a yes/no question, and the question in column 11 is a multiple choice question. If the respondent answers "yes" to the question in column 10, the question in column 11 is not asked. If the respondent answers "no" to the question in column 10, the question in column 11 is asked. The question in column 11 is asked regardless of the answer to the question in column 10.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication shall be:



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

156

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_ at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, rank, or residence of the alien shall be reported before the ship's departure. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian other than Cuban.
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1-10

191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	✓														
2	✓														
3	✓														
4	✓														
5	✓														
6	✓														
7	✓														
8	✓														
9	✓														
10	✓														
11	✓														
12	✓														
13	✓														
14	✓														
15	✓														
16	✓														
17	✓														
18	✓	Johansson,	John	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
19	✓	Johansson,	John	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
20	✓	Johansson,	Carl H. E.	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
21	✓	Johansson,	Carl	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
22	✓	Johansson,	Carl	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
23	✓	Lilja,	John	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
24	✓	Nelson,	Arne	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
25	✓	Nelson,	Arne	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
26	✓	Nelson,	Arne	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
27	✓	Nelson,	Carl	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
28	✓	Persson,	Carl	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
29	✓	Persson,	Carl	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P
30	✓	Persson,	Carl	27	8	m	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P	2-13246 P

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

157

List

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

15-480

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head of entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for vessel (government) officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Marital or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Place of occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, boat painter, cooper, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an occupation, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation. A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who operates it.

Second, the companies should make distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and postoffice clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Education*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language claimed the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people of each alien arrival.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Second, attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of birth, and manifests should be carefully read to see that race and country are correctly stated in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the heading "Country" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, race and people, should be stated under the heading of Ireland, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African Black" refers to the African Negroes who have come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any admixture of blood of the African Negro should be stated under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence). The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of how the actual residence therein. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in United States*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no relative or friend in United States and address thereof.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question should show the intended (future) permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the country and city or town of intended permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether has or expects to receive final destination*).—The answer should be either "Yes" or "No" or "Not known".

Column 15 (*By whom was money paid*).—The entry should show (ascertain) by whom money was paid, received, loaned, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether has money or property in United States*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the amount of money, share, money brought by the head of a family, and not the whole family, the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, and (Yes or No), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, and (Yes or No), Philadelphia.

Column 20 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, and (Yes or No), Philadelphia.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

 $q$ 

**Note.**—If a person sails with the vessel, the affidavit of declaration shall be executed before a non-judging officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of the declaration may be noted in the affidavit before the adjudicator is issued.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Czechman.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenogin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

10-2



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stavangerfjord"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... Christiania

Sep t. 27 th

, 1919.

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

159

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., U. S. A.

Nov 7, 1919

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No      Year or period of years      Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice as a physician, dentist, or other profession, or to engage in business for hire or for profit, or to engage in any other occupation, profession, or business.  Whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion.      Hair.      Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	yes	1911	Chicago, Friend: Mrs. Georg Wattson, 6249 Winthrop ave, Chicago, Ill.	indefinite	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fairlight blue	none	Sweden	Heamora
2	yes	Do	yes	1916	New York, Friend: Harry Carlson, 8 West 40th St. New York, N.Y.	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6 2	Do Do Do	scar on right arm	Do	Lövstadrak
3	no	Do	yes	1916	Chicago, Brother-in-law: William Bell, 4319 Drexel Boul. Chicago, Ill.	permanently	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do brown Do	none	Sweden	Stockholm
4	no	Do	yes	no	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
5	no	Do	yes	no	Brother: Gustav Sander, Preston, Wash.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do light Do	none	Do	Kramfors
6	no	Do	yes	no	Friend: Alfonso Morphy, Exchange National Bldg, Spokane, Wash.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	Do Do grey	scar on upper lip	Do	Timrå
7	no	Do	yes	1913	Lowell, Husband: John Okvist, 17 So Whippel st. Lowell, Mass.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do Do blue	none	Do	Bergsbyn
8	no	Do	yes	1914	Minneapolis, Friend: Axel Pederson, 340 Adam st. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	Do brown Do	none	Do	Spöland
9	no	Do	yes	1911	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	Do Do Do	none	Norway	Isfjorden
10	no	Do	yes	1917	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do light Da	nope	U.S.A.	Minneapolis
11	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
12	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
13	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
14	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
15	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
16	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
17	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
18	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
19	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
20	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
21	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
22	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
23	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
24	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
25	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
26	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
27	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
28	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
29	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do
30	no	Do	yes	1919	Do	no	Do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	- -	Do Do Do	none	Do	Do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Harold, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

*day of*

, 19 /

(1)

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in the Swiss cantons of Ticino, Graubünden, or in other areas, should be classed as "Germanic" north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

EVANS AND SOUTHERN

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po, i. e., the departments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian," and

[illegible]

10. If you are a relative living, give name and address of such relative. If deceased, give name and address of next of kin.

Chairman: *Frankforton*—The answer to this question will show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence one year or less is a future permanent residence. If a country would not accept the place one or two or intended future permanent residence, it will not be a United States citizen. If a place in the United States, it will be a United States citizen. It should be either Yes or, No.

Q. Now, the question is, whether the two packets were subject to destination. The answer is, and be entitled to see it, and

Column 15: *By whom was property paid?*—The entry should show date(s) by which payment was paid, as well as how, and whether by other, other, friend, steamship, company, etc.

Column 17: *What is the possession of?*—State, as if *his, her, his, her, etc.* The entry should give the address and name of the family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded, since the exact number of the family.

[illegible]

Example 19: (18a) *John is going to join relative or friend?* and if so, *what relative or friend?* The answer should show who *he* is going to join: either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and a complete address.

and C-100 (immigration) address. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if all others on this form are subject to review by immigration officers in the examination of a case. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

The term "Latin" refers to the Latin people and Negroes.

WATER INDIAN

*West Indians* refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>1</sup> *Spaniards' American'* refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN BLACK

<sup>4</sup> African blood is ascribed to the Virgin Nacota, whose source from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies is not far from American, European, or African. An Indian with admixture of blood of the African variety is to be counted, if under this heading.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

150

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
 spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
 be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
 tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusin).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Swedish.
Italian (North).	Ukrainian.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
**34**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from

1-10

, 191

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)

HEAD TAX  
EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX  
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to  
Read. Write.

Nationality.  
Country of which  
citizen or  
subject.)

\* Last Permanent Residence.

The name and complete address of nearest relative or  
friend in country whence alien came.

No.  
on  
List.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Married or Single.

Country.

City or Town.

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

NON IMM

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
If not known, it will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 161

*Arriving at Port of*

, 1919

# 34

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

[illegible]



## PURPOSE OF COMING TO U.S.

[illegible]

1. Master \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly <sup>swear</sup> ~~swear~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Commissioner of Probation

[illegible]

The terms 'chain' refers to the chain molecules not Neurons.

## WEST, ISOLAS

<sup>6</sup>“West Indian” refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

<sup>4</sup> Spanish *América* refers to the broader Central and South American Spanish-speaking

$$s \in \{1, 2, \dots, N\} \quad \text{if} \quad 1 \leq s \leq N$$

\* *Winnemuccia* refers to the American Indians, whether residing in California or along the West Coast, North or South America. Europe or America signifies the continent of Europe or that of America, respectively.

The people who are native to, so to speak, the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the inhabitants of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli – and their descendants – should be called in Italy, and abroad, *L'Antica Regione*, i.e., they should be called as "Italian people." Moreover, these people speak a Gallo-Italic of the Italian language.

Three people have been nominated for the 1994 Nobel Prize for their work in the field of environmental and climate change: the Marathi physicist Ramesh Anant and Madhav Chavan, an applied biologist, and a Canadian environmental scientist and their two co-authors, who have been awarded the prize jointly.

*Conclusions and Future Research.* As suggested earlier, the present study had several limitations, most notable. The first, namely, is that the sample consisted of a convenience sample of students who had taken the last part of the course. The second, is that the sample was drawn from a single university. The third, is that the sample was drawn from students who had taken the last part of the course. It is important for future research to include students who have not taken the last part of the course, and students who have not taken the last part of the course. It is also important for future research to include students who have not taken the last part of the course.

Alison, who ate porcupine quills, "was the only State and its ministers, whom I could find, should be responsible for making a United States for America and for permanent peace."

relative clause. The every construction adds the condition that every relative clause must have. The every mechanism should give names and address each relative. It is a simple relative clause: give names and address mutual.

*Comment 1: Final destination.*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should have numerically the places, cities or towns. Intended future permanent residence shall be the residence of the United States, Canada, or one of the United States.

*Column 1: Where born (country, state, and jurisdiction).* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Colours: The Republic is painted red.* The other machines should have detached by whose presence was paid, as off, he added, rather to her, a rather relative, round, -round, -denominatory, etc.

*Colletes* *fr.* *H. fr.* =  $p = 1$  and  $S = 1$  and  $T = 1$  and  $U = 1$ . The entry is significant for both H since in each case, individual or family characteristics are the same. Males brought by the head of a family should not be described unless they are the head of a family. The family

*Abstract.* Whether or not  $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{A}) \subseteq \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{B})$  is decidable for  $\mathcal{A}, \mathcal{B} \in \mathcal{C}_{\text{reg}}$ . The answer is obtained by deciding whether or not  $N_{\mathcal{A}} \cap N_{\mathcal{B}} = \emptyset$  and  $N_{\mathcal{A}} \subseteq N_{\mathcal{B}}$  before and in the case of a negative answer,  $\mathcal{L}(\mathcal{A}) \not\subseteq \mathcal{L}(\mathcal{B})$  is established.

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officers at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
three columns (day, month, year) shall be made in the new day, month, and year column.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusnink).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
French.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



List .....

Form 500 B  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List **35** ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Passengers sailing from

1-10

, 191

14-215

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to --			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1	✓				✓												
2	✓				✓												
3	✓				✓												
4	✓				✓												
5	✓				✓												
6	✓				✓												
7	✓				✓												
8	✓				✓												
9	✓				✓												
10	✓				✓												
11	✓				✓												
12	✓				✓												
13	✓				✓												
14	✓				✓												
15	✓				✓												
16	✓				✓												
17	✓				✓												
18	✓				✓												
19	✓				✓												
20	✓				✓												
21	✓				✓												
22	✓				✓												
23	✓				✓												
24	✓				✓												
25	✓				✓												
26	✓				✓												
27	✓				✓												
28	✓				✓												
29	✓				✓												
30	✓				✓												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-215



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_\_

1123

35

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or a full frame of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or a member or affiliate affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. S. B. of the U. S. S. S., from U. S. S. S., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_

at

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 - *Head of state* - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for government officials only.

column to 14. The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied only to those under 1 year of age.

column 6 (*Married or single*)—The answer should be M—married, S—single, Wd—widowed, or D—divorced.

Column 7 (*Classification of occupation*). The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, number, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, book restorer, teacher, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers; regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

- A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.
- A farm hand is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.
- Said farm operators should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made.

Column 8, *Political and social*. This column is subdivided and contains the following questions:

"Read what he says for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question, the taxpayer and not the alien is able to read should be asked. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption, the exemption must, therefore, and for such exemption should be given.

<sup>1</sup> *Colombian 9*, *Nationality by*. (Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is the citizen.)

the name of the person to whom the award is made. See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the name of the person to whom the award is made.

Some of the questions should be paid, the distinction between race and the country of which citizen of a country, the country of his permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully observed, as the country of birth is not always the same as the country of birth.

[illegible]

## CURAN.

This term, "Colored" refers to the Chinese people and Negroes.

## WILM. INDIAN

"West-Indians" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Caribans or Negroes

## SPANISH-AMERICAN

"South or Amer. ind." refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## APPENDIX B

<sup>1</sup> African Black) and to the African Nation which rose from Colonization Island and the West India Nation, to the American Empire, or African American with admixture of blood of the African Negro and the blood of the white man.

## ITALIAN NORTH:

The people who are said to live in the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Friuli and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or some other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## HEALING 401TH

[illegible]

Citizenship of last permanent residence of a non-who are permanent residents of the United States and who returned from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Figure 12: *Name and name address of a first relative of a first informant (relative of an informant)*. The informant's name and address of such relative. If no such relative having name and address.

*Example 1.*  $P^{\text{ind}}(d) = d \cdot \log(d)$ . This example is due to [10].

performance. As indicated, the use of some types of "artificial" performance measurement (i.e., the use of a narrow slice of the players' performance) is intended to induce permanent responses, in contrast to the use of a wide slice of a player's overall performance.

Example 1: *Whether there is a ticket to such final destination.* The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16: *Barriers were present in road*. The entry should show definitely by whom pressure was applied to demand further protection to the local steamship company, etc.

Q. Can you tell me whether or not you have any other family company, one of the companies that you own?

A. Yes, I do. I own a company called *La Brea, Inc.* The answer should give in each case the name of the company, the type of company, and the location.

polymerized, namely, the exact number of monomers shown. Many branches of the head of a family should be indicated by drawing the several families of the family.

Chen, B. S. R. *Water use in the Pecos State, 1900-1909*. *Transactions of the American Society of Civil Engineers*, 1910, 72, 1-10. This paper shows water use in the Pecos and Rio Grande valleys in the United States between 1900 and 1909, the year-to-year period of years available for 1900-1909. *Philadelph.*

Colman (1943) holds *equivalence* of *form*, *function*, and *formal* (i.e. of *form* and *formal*). Two cases should follow whether *g* is *g* or *g* relative or *g* relative or *g* relative. If *g* is *g* relative or *g* relative, with *g* relative

and conclude nothing.<sup>30</sup>

Column 29-33 – These conclusions are self-explanatory and the answer likely either “in the shop” or “not in the shop.”

Column 20 to 34—These questions are left to the explanation of the respondent. However, if an answer is subject to protest by the respondent, the explanation of column 11 may be given. However, if an answer to question 26, if it has been disposed within the year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized by

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Megyer.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiade).
Finnish.	Scandinavian, (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS, by whomsoever they are carried, MUST be duly listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

sailing from 1-10, 1919

1 (This space for use by Government officials.)		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11	
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Color.	Country of Birth.	Date of Birth.	Date of Arrival.	Place of Birth.	Last Previous Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.								
			Family Name.	Given Name.									Country.	City or Town.							
1			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
2			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
3			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
4			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
5			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
6			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
7			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
8			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
9			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
10			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
11			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
12			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
13			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
14			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
15			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
16			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
17			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
18			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
19			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
20			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
21			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
22			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
23			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
24			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
25			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
26			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
27			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
28			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
29			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							
30			...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...							



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

185

36

Arriving at Port of

191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended for permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5.00, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet, inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
2	Mass. Boston					Brother: Bernard Brown, 244 Massachusetts St. Boston, Mass.					5	7					Stoughton
3	N.J. Philadelphia					Friend: John P. Brown, Philadelphia, Pa.					5	8					Camden
4	Mass. Boston					Sister: Helen Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	4					Yonkers
5	N.D. Chicago					Brother: Harold Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	5					Stoughton
6	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
7	Mass. Boston					Brother: Bernard Brown, 244 Massachusetts St. Boston, Mass.					5	7					Stoughton
8	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
9	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
10	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
11	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
12	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
13	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
14	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
15	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
16	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
17	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
18	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
19	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
20	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
21	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
22	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
23	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
24	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
25	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
26	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
27	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
28	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
29	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers
30	Ill. Chicago					Sister: Della Brown, 1002 Birch St. Chicago, Ill.					5	6					Yonkers

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IMMIGRANT ALIEN



PURPOSE OF COMING  
TO U.S.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_,  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, A.D. 19\_\_\_\_.

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_ Immigration Officer.

*Column 1. Name.* The return of name in column 1 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under a year of age.

*Column 2. Sex.* The entry in column 2 should be either M (male) or F (female).

*Column 3. Marital condition.* The entry in column 3 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 4. Occupation or profession.* The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the main profession, trade, or pursuit of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationer, musician, landscape engraver, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel roller, iron roller, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, welder, turner, or other like briefed action.

A distinction should be made between *business* and *profession*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

*A farmer* is one who produces a farm, either in his own or others.

*A professional* is one who makes a claim on the community cooperation.

Ships' companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by register and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrival.

*Column 5. Place of birth and entry.* Column 5 is to be filled and the country therein should be either Yes (Yes, read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes (No, can read but not write).

*Column 6. Nationality.* Column 6 should be so entered to show the country of which manifestant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 7. Race or people.* See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifestors should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race must properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian north." Most of these people speak a rather dialect of the Italian language.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the foot of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian south."

*Column (f) Last permanent residence.* An inter-lod residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column (f) should show the country, and *not* the name of the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Persons who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a foreign residence should be recorded on manifest as United States for country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 Name and complete address of closest relative or friend in country where station card. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend living, give name and address of friend.*

*Comment 1. If the intended residence is outside the United States.*

*Colony 1.* B. ii = *one passage point*. The entry in column 17 should, how definitely it is when passage was profitable, be hand, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steam ship company, etc.

It should be *worth* or *possession* of *300*; and *less*, *low*, *need*. The entry in column fourth by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

1. *What have we done in the United States, and then, when and where?* The authors will attempt to show whether or not the "Yankees" in the United States before and after the war have perpetuated war and peace issues. Philadelphia.

From either the examination of adipose

2110000

[illegible]



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Signature and Title of Surgeon or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since the  
last examination of the alienage must be stated on the manifest before the vessel is executed.  
If a surgeon does not sail with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an immigration officer or other authorized administrator oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African—black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian—Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Bulgarian.	Italian—North.	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian—South.	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Starvingford* <sup>Workdays</sup>  
 Passengers sailing from *Kauai*, Sept. 27, 1914

1	Contents	Polycon	27	Ms. A.B.	Greek	Greek	Greek	A.Y.	New York	Greek Consulate
2	Jensen	Theodor	29	Ms. S. Finnerud	Greek	Greek	Greek	A.Y.	New York	Milwaukee Norway N.Y. New York
3	Benson	Ole	44	F. I. Lund	Greek	Norway	Norway	Norway	Norway	Brother: Osmundson
4					do	do	do	do	do	Tacit m. Hrsand S. Honda Neg Wm
5					do	do	do	do	do	vested over the West
					do	do	do	do	do	Laguardant. S.P.A. Bergen
					do	do	do	do	do	City Brooklyn

Total passengers	17
U. S. citizens	1
Aliens	16

the duty, necessity, or propriety of \_\_\_\_\_  
other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

157

## Arriving at Port of

157

[illegible]

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States of such terms as law, civil liberties, or is supposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the date, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or specifies individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the Stavanger, from Norwich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. H. H. H.  
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 *Head tier status*.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 *Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 *Sex*.—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 *Married or single*.—The answer should be M. married, S. single, W. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 *Calling or occupation*.—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationer, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 *What language spoken*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "England, Switzerland, or any other country." In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**EUROPEAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN.**

"African" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuban or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Land, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these peoples speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11 *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. These entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is understood for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 *Name and complete address of nearest relative residing in country of choice*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 *Whether he expects to seek final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (ticket).

Column 15 *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely how the passage was paid, as, self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 *Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much*.—The answer should show in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the passenger or family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 *Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and how*.—The entries should show whether or not. Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what address*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, if other than the last, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 2, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has informed him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

188

8. S.

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

159

Number

38  
19

S. S.

sailing from

, 19 , Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1								
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

170

39

8.8.

sailing from

1919, Arriving at Port of

No. or List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Larson	Carl	43	✓	✓			
2	Luke	John	41	✓	✓			
3	Larson	William	38	✓	✓			
4	Larson	Robert	35	✓	✓			
5	Larson	William	32	✓	✓			
6	Larson	William	28	✓	✓			
7	Larson	William	25	✓	✓			
8	Larson	William	22	✓	✓			
9	Larson	William	19	✓	✓			
10	Larson	William	16	✓	✓			
11	Larson	William	13	✓	✓			
12	Larson	William	10	✓	✓			
13	Larson	William	7	✓	✓			
14	Larson	William	4	✓	✓			
15	Larson	William	1	✓	✓			
16	Larson	William		✓	✓			
17	Larson	William		✓	✓			
18	Larson	William		✓	✓			
19	Larson	William		✓	✓			
20	Larson	William		✓	✓			
21	Larson	William		✓	✓			
22	Larson	William		✓	✓			
23	Larson	William		✓	✓			
24	Larson	William		✓	✓			
25	Larson	William		✓	✓			
26	Larson	William		✓	✓			
27	Larson	William		✓	✓			
28	Larson	William		✓	✓			
29	Larson	William		✓	✓			
30	Larson	William		✓	✓			

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

171

40

11-211

S. S. "ST. LAWRENCE" sailing from

Arrived at New York, September 27th, 1913. Arriving at Port of New York, October 1, 1913.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX M. F.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	ANDERSON, John	20	M	1893 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
2	ANDERSON, John	22	M	1891 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
3	Do	21	M	1892 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
4	Do	19	M	1894 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
5	Do	18	M	1895 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
6	JACKSON, John	27	M	1886 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
7	Do	17	M	1896 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
8	ANDERSON, John	21	M	1892 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
9	ANDERSON, John	21	M	1892 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
10	Do	19	M	1894 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
11	Do	18	M	1895 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
12	ANDERSON, John	19	M	1894 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
13	ANDERSON, John	18	M	1895 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
14	ANDERSON, John	17	M	1896 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
15	ANDERSON, John	16	M	1897 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
16	ANDERSON, John	15	M	1898 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
17	ANDERSON, John	14	M	1899 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
18	ANDERSON, John	13	M	1900 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
19	ANDERSON, John	12	M	1901 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
20	ANDERSON, John	11	M	1902 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
21	ANDERSON, John	10	M	1903 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
22	ANDERSON, John	9	M	1904 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
23	ANDERSON, John	8	M	1905 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
24	ANDERSON, John	7	M	1906 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
25	ANDERSON, John	6	M	1907 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
26	ANDERSON, John	5	M	1908 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
27	ANDERSON, John	4	M	1909 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
28	ANDERSON, John	3	M	1910 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
29	ANDERSON, John	2	M	1911 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	
30	ANDERSON, John	1	M	1912 St. Lawrence, N.Y.	District Court New York, filed 10th 1910, N.Y. 100 Broadway N.Y.	

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

172

19

S. S.

sailing from

Christiania, Norway

Arriving at Port of

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME IN FULL

AGE

SEX

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE

IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME

GIVEN NAME

YRS. MOS.

1 Anderson

Anders, John

40

M

Passport No. 70015 issued July 12th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.  
Born June 12th 1871 in  
St. Paul, Minn.

District Court, Portland, Me.  
May 12th 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

2 Delin

Delin, Emil

38

M

Passport No. 7479 issued July 12th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

Passport No. 7409 issued by American Consulate General, Paris, April 11th 1914  
District Court, Elve, Nev.  
Nov. 7th 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

3 Frickson

John, Erik

43

M

Passport No. 1455 issued by American Legation in Stockholm, Sept. 12th 1914

Naturalized through naturalization papers

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

4 do

John, Emma

14

M

do

do

do

5 do

Erik, Mary

12

M

do

do

do

6 do

Erik, Mary

10

M

Passport No. 1455 issued July 12th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

Consulate General at San Francisco, Cal.  
April 7th 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

7 Frickson

Emil, Charles, Ant.

34

M

Passport No. 1455 issued by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C. May 24th 1914  
Passport issued Aug. 12th 1914 by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court, Portland, Me.  
May 12th 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

8 Lindberg

Peter, Gustav

34

M

Passport No. 1455 issued Aug. 6th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

9 Moser

Lucas

14

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

10 do

Mary

27

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

11 Palm

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

12 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

13 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

14 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

15 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

16 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

17 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

18 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

19 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

20 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

21 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

22 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

23 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

24 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

25 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

26 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

27 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

28 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

29 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

30 do

Anna

13

M

Passport No. 1455 issued April 17th 1914  
by Dep. of State, Washington, D.C.

District Court at Chicago, Ill.  
April 2nd 1914

1347 Jackson Street,  
Chicago, Ill.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

173

1919

S. S. "STAVANGERFJORD"

sailing from KRISTIANIA

27th SEPT. 1919. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name Given Name	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Imaland, Thor,	26	M. S.		Passport nr. 92045, dated Washington June 28th 1919.	2 - Boone St., Providence, R.I.
2	Oddsén, Charles,	16	M. S.	Chicago, Ill., 26/1-1903.		Sanwich, Ill.
3	Enge, Thomas,	59	M. M.		Passport nr. 83261, dated Washington May 23rd 1919.	Clarion, Iowa.
4	-do- Ingeborg,	58	F. M.		Passport nr. 83260, dated Washington May, 23rd, 1919.	-do-
5	Waage, Thorvald,	35	M. M.		Passport nr. 82877, dated Washington May 21st, 1919.	Triumph, Minn.
6	-do- Fanie	33	F. M.		Passport nr. 82825, dated Washington May 21st, 1919.	-do-
7	-do- Esther,	7	F. S.	St. Paul, Minn., 27/3 - 1912.	-do-	-do-
8	-do- Arnold,	4	M. S.	Triumph, Minn., 27/2 - 1915.	-do-	-do-
9	-do- Lucile,	2	F. S.	-do- do 22/5 - 1917.	-do-	-do-
10	Knudson, Conrad,	19	M. S.	Sioux City, Iowa, 15/2 - 1900.		119 Sec. St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn.
11	Andersen, Emma,	36	F. M.		Passport nr. 78692, dated Washington May 1st, 1919.	Wynnewood, Pa.
12	Pearson, Louise,	50	F. M.		Passport nr. 80369, dated Washington May 12th, 1919.	1117 Castleton Ave. West Brighton, Island, N.Y.
13	Byvik, Mavis Jenette,	8	F. S.	Leland, Ill., 22/10 - 1909.		Rochelle, Ill.
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

63

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPART  
IMMIGRA

Form 620-11  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8. 8.

Sheet No.

See  
index

Requ

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. J. J.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from

19... Arriving at Port of

1.4

Number

.19

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE  
OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Index No.

24f 1 189 SV

18m 2 David

22m 3 David

18m 4 Glas

22m 5 David

35m 6 Edy

36f 7 Ol

14m 11

14m 11

42f 8

30f 9

5f

21 10

19m 1

18m 1

18m 1

18m 1

24f 1

20f 1

20f 1

20f 1

20f 1

20f 1

61

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.







Form 640  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
2	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
3	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
4	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
5	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
6	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
7	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
8	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
9	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											
10	WILLIAMS	W	WILLIAMS											

Form 642

RD 6.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICECOMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBORTHE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place it is consigned, or master thereof, officer in charge of the port of call, all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescriber; and after the duty of such owner, agent, immigration officer, in writ which any such alien has in description of such alien, it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but whether departure, and also whether paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver and departing, respectively or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien concerned or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance of the liability to the penalty is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such fine.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

*All members of crew  
for inspection under  
the Immigration Law.*

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
DEPARTURE.MENT OF LABOR  
ION SERVICE

179

PORT OF

S. S.

by certify that the following is a complete record of all inces arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

etoler 19, consigned to

is now lying at and is

for

First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

TING SEAMEN.

Nationality When and where signed on

way

do.

do.

do.

do.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector











LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW<sup>185</sup>

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel....., arriving at ....., 191 ....., from the port of .....

[illegible]

Form 682

NOTICE OF INTENTION TO DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

Date.

*To Immigration Officer in Charge,*

Port of

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place consigned, or master thereof, in charge of the ship, if any aliens employed on such ship be respectively shipped or discharged in the port of such information as the prescriber; and after the duty of such owner, age immigration officer, in which any such alien lead to his apprehension it shall be the duty of deliver to such immigration officer of all alien employment of the arrival but her departure, and also paid off and discharged or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver and departing, respect by the Secretary of Customs district in which \$10 for each alien or a true report is not shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, which remitted or refunded prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

### OCCUPATIONS

*Master of the Vessel*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 33 That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States governing the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case a vessel alien is not reshipped on board any other vessel bound to any port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so removing himself from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid for his passage and permitted to remove his effects, any vessel, in a lawless trespass or in the act to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the agents, named to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

EL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR  
TION SERVICE

179

PORT OF

 $\mathcal{F}_1$ 

reby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted . . .

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

, 19 , consigned to

is now living at \_\_\_\_\_, and is

for

First port of call in United States

rent of all changes in crew:

## SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on:

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW<sup>185</sup>

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 191 *...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1		V										
2												
3		V										
4												
5												
6		V										
7		V										
8												
9												
10												

Form 682

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel

Date

To Immigration Officer in Charge

Port of

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

OCCUPATIONS.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR

Sec. 36. That upon arrival any foreign port or place of consignment, or master thereof officer in charge of the port all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the prescriber; and after the duty of such owner, agent immigration officer, in which any such alien has description of such alien, lead to his apprehension: a it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigrant names of all alien employee time of the arrival but after her departure, and also, if paid off and discharged, or landed; and in case of or master so to deliver of and departing, respective or landing, such owner, by the Secretary of Labor customs district in which \$10 for each alien conce or a true report is not in shall be granted clearance of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded: prior to the determination sufficient to cover such

Master of the Vessel

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to re-ship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so re-shipment, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, removal, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to such, proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

## EL REGADING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

MENT OF LABOR  
TION SERVICE

PORT OF

S. S.

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Total crew this date

19 *...*, consigned to

is now lying at

and is

for

First port of call in United States

rent of all changes in crew:

SERTING SEAMEN.

Nationality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		V												
2														
3		V												
4														
5														
6		V												
7		V												
8														
9														
10														

Form 682

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO PAY OFF OR DISCHARGE ALIEN MEMBER OF CREW

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Name of vessel \_\_\_\_\_

Date \_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_

To Immigration Officer in Charge, \_\_\_\_\_

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 33 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed below and has been noted by me, I hereby give notice of intention to pay off or discharge at this port the alien members of the crew of this vessel whose names are shown below, and request that appropriate permission to that end be granted as authorized by the Immigration Regulations.

NAMES OF ALIENS.\*

OCCUPATIONS.

Master of the Vessel \_\_\_\_\_

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 33. That it shall be unlawful and be deemed a violation of the preceding section to pay off or discharge any alien employed on board any vessel arriving in the United States from any foreign port or place, unless duly admitted pursuant to the laws and treaties of the United States regulating the immigration of aliens: *Provided*, That in case any such alien intends to reship on board any other vessel bound to any foreign port or place, he shall be allowed to land for the purpose of so reshipping, under such regulations as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe to prevent aliens not admissible under any law, convention, or treaty from remaining permanently in the United States, and may be paid off, discharged, and permitted to remove his effects, anything in such laws or treaties to the contrary notwithstanding, provided due notice of such proposed action be given by the master or the seaman himself to the principal immigration officer in charge at the port of arrival.

\* Use more than one form if necessary because of number of names.

## L. REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW DEPARTURE.

ENT OF LABOR  
IN SERVICE

179

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

I hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all arrivals at this port:

Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_

Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_

Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 191\_\_\_\_, consigned to  
\_\_\_\_\_ is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_ (and is

for \_\_\_\_\_

First port of call in United States \_\_\_\_\_

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality \_\_\_\_\_ When and where signed on \_\_\_\_\_

[CONTINUED OVER.]



Form 518  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	W	CHIEF ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			25	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 8"	160	Blue eyes
2	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
3	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
4	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
5	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
6	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
7	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
8	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
9	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes
10	JOHN DOE	J	ENGINEER	1914	NEW YORK			22	M	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	150	Blue eyes

Form 519

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

179

PORT OF

Master of the

Nationality S. S.

from port of , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival Number of seamen deserted  
Number of seamen discharged Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Number of seamen signed on at this port Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port , 19 , consigned to  
is now lying at , and is  
expected to sail , 19 , for  
via United States port of First port of call in United States  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on.

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1014

[CONTINUED OVER]



Form 518  
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, arriving at, 191, from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	V											
2												
3	V											
4												
5												
6												
7	V											
8												
9												
10												
11												

Page 1

1. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
180		

181

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness
1. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
2. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
3. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
4. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
5. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
6. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
7. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
8. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
9. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
10. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				
11. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.				

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

1. Name, rank, position, etc., of the vessel's master, commanding officer, or other person in charge of the vessel, and of the vessel's name, number, and home port.

182

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1614

E. Aug. [Signature]

[OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
2	SMITH	JANE	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			22	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 4"	110	None
3	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
4	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
5	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
6	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
7	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
8	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None
9	WILLIAMS	WILLIAM	STEWARDESS	1918	NEW YORK			25	F	W	AMERICAN	5' 6"	125	None

EALN

DINNER.

22

2424

33

10

Page 2

Anderson, John	17	Leary	18	18
Anderson, John	18	Leary	19	19
Anderson, John	19	Leary	20	20
Anderson, John	20	Leary	21	21
Anderson, John	21	Leary	22	22
Anderson, John	22	Leary	23	23
Anderson, John	23	Leary	24	24
Anderson, John	24	Leary	25	25
Anderson, John	25	Leary	26	26
Anderson, John	26	Leary	27	27
Anderson, John	27	Leary	28	28
Anderson, John	28	Leary	29	29
Anderson, John	29	Leary	30	30
Anderson, John	30	Leary	31	31
Anderson, John	31	Leary	32	32
Anderson, John	32	Leary	33	33
Anderson, John	33	Leary	34	34
Anderson, John	34	Leary	35	35
Anderson, John	35	Leary	36	36
Anderson, John	36	Leary	37	37
Anderson, John	37	Leary	38	38
Anderson, John	38	Leary	39	39
Anderson, John	39	Leary	40	40
Anderson, John	40	Leary	41	41
Anderson, John	41	Leary	42	42
Anderson, John	42	Leary	43	43
Anderson, John	43	Leary	44	44
Anderson, John	44	Leary	45	45
Anderson, John	45	Leary	46	46
Anderson, John	46	Leary	47	47
Anderson, John	47	Leary	48	48
Anderson, John	48	Leary	49	49
Anderson, John	49	Leary	50	50
Anderson, John	50	Leary	51	51
Anderson, John	51	Leary	52	52
Anderson, John	52	Leary	53	53
Anderson, John	53	Leary	54	54
Anderson, John	54	Leary	55	55
Anderson, John	55	Leary	56	56
Anderson, John	56	Leary	57	57
Anderson, John	57	Leary	58	58
Anderson, John	58	Leary	59	59
Anderson, John	59	Leary	60	60
Anderson, John	60	Leary	61	61
Anderson, John	61	Leary	62	62
Anderson, John	62	Leary	63	63
Anderson, John	63	Leary	64	64
Anderson, John	64	Leary	65	65
Anderson, John	65	Leary	66	66
Anderson, John	66	Leary	67	67
Anderson, John	67	Leary	68	68
Anderson, John	68	Leary	69	69
Anderson, John	69	Leary	70	70
Anderson, John	70	Leary	71	71
Anderson, John	71	Leary	72	72
Anderson, John	72	Leary	73	73
Anderson, John	73	Leary	74	74
Anderson, John	74	Leary	75	75
Anderson, John	75	Leary	76	76
Anderson, John	76	Leary	77	77
Anderson, John	77	Leary	78	78
Anderson, John	78	Leary	79	79
Anderson, John	79	Leary	80	80
Anderson, John	80	Leary	81	81
Anderson, John	81	Leary	82	82
Anderson, John	82	Leary	83	83
Anderson, John	83	Leary	84	84
Anderson, John	84	Leary	85	85
Anderson, John	85	Leary	86	86
Anderson, John	86	Leary	87	87
Anderson, John	87	Leary	88	88
Anderson, John	88	Leary	89	89
Anderson, John	89	Leary	90	90
Anderson, John	90	Leary	91	91
Anderson, John	91	Leary	92	92
Anderson, John	92	Leary	93	93
Anderson, John	93	Leary	94	94
Anderson, John	94	Leary	95	95
Anderson, John	95	Leary	96	96
Anderson, John	96	Leary	97	97
Anderson, John	97	Leary	98	98
Anderson, John	98	Leary	99	99
Anderson, John	99	Leary	100	100

190

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Nationality.	When and where signed on.
British	1914
French	1914
German	1914
Italian	1914
Japanese	1914
Spanish	1914
Swedish	1914
Swiss	1914
Belgian	1914
Dutch	1914
American	1914
Chinese	1914
Indian	1914
Arab	1914
Portuguese	1914
Greek	1914
Russian	1914
Polish	1914
Czech	1914
Slovak	1914
Serbian	1914
Croatian	1914
Slovene	1914
Hungarian	1914
Rumanian	1914
Bulgarian	1914
Yugoslavian	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	1914
Montenegrin	1914
Serbo-Croatian	1914
Slovenian	1914
Croat	1914
Serb	1914
Yugoslav	1914
Albanian	

491

2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 2680, 2681, 26

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

14—1013

E. Aug. 1902

[OVER.]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 185

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Lebanon, Arthur E.	21	English	London, 1914
Lebanon, Arthur	21	Eng.	London, 1914
Lebanon, Arthur	21	Eng.	London, 1914
Lebanon, Arthur	21	Eng.	London, 1914
Lebanon, Arthur	21	Eng.	London, 1914

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Age	Nationality
18-24	100%
25-34	100%
35-44	100%
45-54	100%
55-64	100%
65-74	100%
75+	100%

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1015

E. Aug. 1943

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW <sup>185</sup>

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1		V										
2		V										
3		V										
4		V										
5		V										
6		V										
7		V										
8		V										
9		V										
10		V										
11		V										
12		V										
13		V										
14		V										
15		V										
16		V										
17		V										
18		V										
19		V										
20		V										
21		V										
22		V										
23		V										
24		V										
25		V										
26		V										
27		V										
28		V										
29		V										
30		V										

American Naval & Air  
American Maritime Service  
Examined  
Christiania

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. (See other side.)

EALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22

2424

334

19



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AND ADMITTED IMMUNITY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Romanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the black books provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of subdivision 2. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

OCT 8 - 1919



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

186

Vessel: , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1		✓												
2		✓												
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13 is punishable by fine and imprisonment under Act.

Local Agents



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR ADMITTANCE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Masob, of the Stavangerford, declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below. 12 shells in number.

W. H. H. H.  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

EALS

DRINK.  
SUPPER

32

224

33

1

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and clearing passengers.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

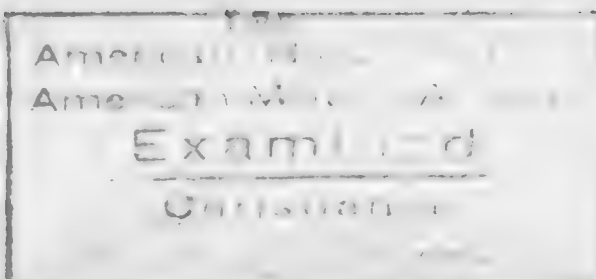


LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel... arriving at... , 191... from the port of...

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



\* See list of faces on back of card.  
Note: - Entries to be made in full in columns (1) to (13) inclusive by a line of the holder of the card.

Line

Owner

Local Agents

PRINCE  
OCT 8 - 1919

BAIR

DINER  
SUPPER

32  
42  
33  
19



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

TOTALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22

2424

33

19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

198

Vessel: , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

DEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22

2224

33

19

To be used

Date

Owner

Local Agents

\*See list of names on back of card

NOTE: Failure to furnish full and correct information is a violation of law



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AND ADMITTED TO ENTRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true statement of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 4 which appear below.

Signed before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1917

Master, First or Second Officer,

Immigrant Inspector,

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed on board at the time of the arrival but who will have not returned at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those of any who have deserted or landed, and a list of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to the principal immigration officer such lists, arriving and departing, respectively, or to report such cases of illegal landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of not more than \$100 for each such case, and in the case of failure to deliver such lists, or of failure to report such cases, such fine shall be paid in full at the time of the departure of the vessel, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the payment of such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifests of regular and short-term passengers.* Arriving and departing manifests shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving manifest is a "workday" notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

ATS

SEPPER

21  
220  
31  
19

PRINCE

OCT 8 - 1919



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

Form 580  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

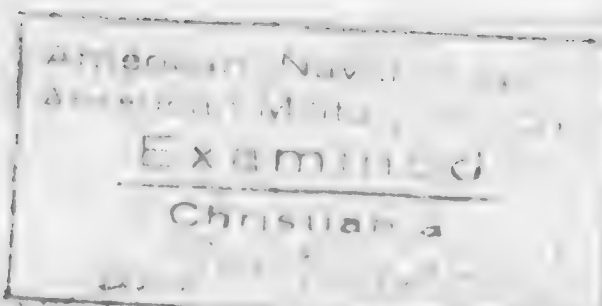
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel                     , arriving at                     , 191             , from the port of                     

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1												
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



\* See list of crew on back of this form. \* See other side.

Title

Owner

Local Agent

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
33  
5-14

3  
3  
4  
PRINCE

OCT 8 - 1919

458

476414

128

204

40271

128

6002

6001

120

1104

424

4004

19942

124

6010

6017

38767

31788

60701

1228

1222

1222

20047

77211

40004

77906

08700

1221



## MEALS

DINNER.

191

Master, First or Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 46. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration office in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, during the previous day respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration office, in writing, as soon as practicable, all cases in which any such alien has died, landed from the vessel, going in discharge of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration office a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those of any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have departed on their own account, and of the nature of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver a copy of the manifest of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such copies of the manifest and owner, agent, consignee, or master's list, if required by the Secretary of Labor, prior to the clearance of such vessel by the customs district in which the port of arrival is located, the name of the district in which such alien consigned, when consigned, are not determined on the basis of the manifest of the vessel, and on such vessel it shall be granted clearance on the basis of the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine as may be levied on the vessel, or on the owner, agent, consignee, or master, and shall such fine be remitted as provided in article 10, paragraph 1, of the Convention signed at Geneva, 1924, the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

American (black),	Korean,
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Mongolian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Republican (Russian),
Finnish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Flemish,	Scottish,
French,	Serbian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkish,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban),

Sumo 3. *Marines* 4. *master* 5. *and* 6. *and* 7. *and* 8. *and* 9. *and* 10. *and* 11. *and* 12. *and* 13. *and* 14. *and* 15. *and* 16. *and* 17. *and* 18. *and* 19. *and* 20. *and* 21. *and* 22. *and* 23. *and* 24. *and* 25. *and* 26. *and* 27. *and* 28. *and* 29. *and* 30. *and* 31. *and* 32. *and* 33. *and* 34. *and* 35. *and* 36. *and* 37. *and* 38. *and* 39. *and* 40. *and* 41. *and* 42. *and* 43. *and* 44. *and* 45. *and* 46. *and* 47. *and* 48. *and* 49. *and* 50. *and* 51. *and* 52. *and* 53. *and* 54. *and* 55. *and* 56. *and* 57. *and* 58. *and* 59. *and* 60. *and* 61. *and* 62. *and* 63. *and* 64. *and* 65. *and* 66. *and* 67. *and* 68. *and* 69. *and* 70. *and* 71. *and* 72. *and* 73. *and* 74. *and* 75. *and* 76. *and* 77. *and* 78. *and* 79. *and* 80. *and* 81. *and* 82. *and* 83. *and* 84. *and* 85. *and* 86. *and* 87. *and* 88. *and* 89. *and* 90. *and* 91. *and* 92. *and* 93. *and* 94. *and* 95. *and* 96. *and* 97. *and* 98. *and* 99. *and* 100. *and* 101. *and* 102. *and* 103. *and* 104. *and* 105. *and* 106. *and* 107. *and* 108. *and* 109. *and* 110. *and* 111. *and* 112. *and* 113. *and* 114. *and* 115. *and* 116. *and* 117. *and* 118. *and* 119. *and* 120. *and* 121. *and* 122. *and* 123. *and* 124. *and* 125. *and* 126. *and* 127. *and* 128. *and* 129. *and* 130. *and* 131. *and* 132. *and* 133. *and* 134. *and* 135. *and* 136. *and* 137. *and* 138. *and* 139. *and* 140. *and* 141. *and* 142. *and* 143. *and* 144. *and* 145. *and* 146. *and* 147. *and* 148. *and* 149. *and* 150. *and* 151. *and* 152. *and* 153. *and* 154. *and* 155. *and* 156. *and* 157. *and* 158. *and* 159. *and* 160. *and* 161. *and* 162. *and* 163. *and* 164. *and* 165. *and* 166. *and* 167. *and* 168. *and* 169. *and* 170. *and* 171. *and* 172. *and* 173. *and* 174. *and* 175. *and* 176. *and* 177. *and* 178. *and* 179. *and* 180. *and* 181. *and* 182. *and* 183. *and* 184. *and* 185. *and* 186. *and* 187. *and* 188. *and* 189. *and* 190. *and* 191. *and* 192. *and* 193. *and* 194. *and* 195. *and* 196. *and* 197. *and* 198. *and* 199. *and* 200. *and* 201. *and* 202. *and* 203. *and* 204. *and* 205. *and* 206. *and* 207. *and* 208. *and* 209. *and* 210. *and* 211. *and* 212. *and* 213. *and* 214. *and* 215. *and* 216. *and* 217. *and* 218. *and* 219. *and* 220. *and* 221. *and* 222. *and* 223. *and* 224. *and* 225. *and* 226. *and* 227. *and* 228. *and* 229. *and* 230. *and* 231. *and* 232. *and* 233. *and* 234. *and* 235. *and* 236. *and* 237. *and* 238. *and* 239. *and* 240. *and* 241. *and* 242. *and* 243. *and* 244. *and* 245. *and* 246. *and* 247. *and* 248. *and* 249. *and* 250. *and* 251. *and* 252. *and* 253. *and* 254. *and* 255. *and* 256. *and* 257. *and* 258. *and* 259. *and* 260. *and* 261. *and* 262. *and* 263. *and* 264. *and* 265. *and* 266. *and* 267. *and* 268. *and* 269. *and* 270. *and* 271. *and* 272. *and* 273. *and* 274. *and* 275. *and* 276. *and* 277. *and* 278. *and* 279. *and* 280. *and* 281. *and* 282. *and* 283. *and* 284. *and* 285. *and* 286. *and* 287. *and* 288. *and* 289. *and* 290. *and* 291. *and* 292. *and* 293. *and* 294. *and* 295. *and* 296. *and* 297. *and* 298. *and* 299. *and* 300. *and* 301. *and* 302. *and* 303. *and* 304. *and* 305. *and* 306. *and* 307. *and* 308. *and* 309. *and* 310. *and* 311. *and* 312. *and* 313. *and* 314. *and* 315. *and* 316. *and* 317. *and* 318. *and* 319. *and* 320. *and* 321. *and* 322. *and* 323. *and* 324. *and* 325. *and* 326. *and* 327. *and* 328. *and* 329. *and* 330. *and* 331. *and* 332. *and* 333. *and* 334. *and* 335. *and* 336. *and* 337. *and* 338. *and* 339. *and* 340. *and* 341. *and* 342. *and* 343. *and* 344. *and* 345. *and* 346. *and* 347. *and* 348. *and* 349. *and* 350. *and* 351. *and* 352.

the Commission satisfied that the vessels under the *fishy* required by section 36 have been fitted with and not in compliance with the administrative fine prescribed by regulation or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2, has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR IMMIGRATION INSPECTION

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

190

Vessel, , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	168221											
2	4518											
3	177226											
4	100231											
5	2822											
6												
7												
8	48325											
9	100234											
10	82519											
11	104201											
12	095115											
13	49945											
14	45											
15	2336											
16	2204											
17	100002											
18	42612											
19												
20	10014											
21	10014											
22	105039											
23	103240											
24	102041											
25	103051											
26	100003											
27	100032											
28	100003											
29	100003											
30	100003											

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
23  
1

\* See list of names on back of sheet.  
Note: Entries to be made in full and correct and must be in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000, 1001, 1002, 1003, 1004, 1005, 1006, 1007, 1008, 1009, 1010, 1011, 1012, 1013, 1014, 1015, 1016, 1017, 1018, 1019, 1020, 1021, 1022, 1023, 1024, 1025, 1026, 1027, 1028, 1029, 1030, 1031, 1032, 1033, 1034, 1035, 1036, 1037, 1038, 1039, 1040, 1041, 1042, 1043, 1044, 1045, 1046, 1047, 1048, 1049, 1050, 1051, 1052, 1053, 1054, 1055, 1056, 1057, 1058, 1059, 1060, 1061, 1062, 1063, 1064, 1065, 1066, 1067, 1068, 1069, 1070, 1071, 1072, 1073, 1074, 1075, 1076, 1077, 1078, 1079, 1080, 1081, 1082, 1083, 1084, 1085, 1086, 1087, 1088, 1089, 1090, 1091, 1092, 1093, 1094, 1095, 1096, 1097, 1098, 1099, 1100, 1101, 1102, 1103, 1104, 1105, 1106, 1107, 1108, 1109, 1110, 1111, 1112, 1113, 1114, 1115, 1116, 1117, 1118, 1119, 1120, 1121, 1122, 1123, 1124, 1125, 1126, 1127, 1128, 1129, 1130, 1131, 1132, 1133, 1134, 1135, 1136, 1137, 1138, 1139, 1140, 1141, 1142, 1143, 1144, 1145, 1146, 1147, 1148, 1149, 1150, 1151, 1152, 1153, 1154, 1155, 1156, 1157, 1158, 1159, 1160, 1161, 1162, 1163, 1164, 1165, 1166, 1167, 1168, 1169, 1170, 1171, 1172, 1173, 1174, 1175, 1176, 1177, 1178, 1179, 1180, 1181, 1182, 1183, 1184, 1185, 1186, 1187, 1188, 1189, 1190, 1191, 1192, 1193, 1194, 1195, 1196, 1197, 1198, 1199, 1200, 1201, 1202, 1203, 1204, 1205, 1206, 1207, 1208, 1209, 1210, 1211, 1212, 1213, 1214, 1215, 1216, 1217, 1218, 1219, 1220, 1221, 1222, 1223, 1224, 1225, 1226, 1227, 1228, 1229, 1230, 1231, 1232, 1233, 1234, 1235, 1236, 1237, 1238, 1239, 1240, 1241, 1242, 1243, 1244, 1245, 1246, 1247, 1248, 1249, 1250, 1251, 1252, 1253, 1254, 1255, 1256, 1257, 1258, 1259, 1260, 1261, 1262, 1263, 1264, 1265, 1266, 1267, 1268, 1269, 1270, 1271, 1272, 1273, 1274, 1275, 1276, 1277, 1278, 1279, 1280, 1281, 1282, 1283, 1284, 1285, 1286, 1287, 1288, 1289, 1290, 1291, 1292, 1293, 1294, 1295, 1296, 1297, 1298, 1299, 1300, 1301, 1302, 1303, 1304, 1305, 1306, 1307, 1308, 1309, 1310, 1311, 1312, 1313, 1314, 1315, 1316, 1317, 1318, 1319, 1320, 1321, 1322, 1323, 1324, 1325, 1326, 1327, 1328, 1329, 1330, 1331, 1332, 1333, 1334, 1335, 1336, 1337, 1338, 1339, 1340, 1341, 1342, 1343, 1344, 1345, 1346, 1347, 1348, 1349, 1350, 1351, 1352, 1353, 1354, 1355, 1356, 1357, 1358, 1359, 1360, 1361, 1362, 1363, 1364, 1365, 1366, 1367, 1368, 1369, 1370, 1371, 1372, 1373, 1374, 1375, 1376, 1377, 1378, 1379, 1380, 1381, 1382, 1383, 1384, 1385, 1386, 1387, 1388, 1389, 1390, 1391, 1392, 1393, 1394, 1395, 1396, 1397, 1398, 1399, 1400, 1401, 1402, 1403, 1404, 1405, 1406, 1407, 1408, 1409, 1410, 1411, 1412, 1413, 1414, 1415, 1416, 1417, 1418, 1419, 1420, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1425, 1426, 1427, 1428, 1429, 1430, 1431, 1432, 1433, 1434, 1435, 1436, 1437, 1438, 1439, 1440, 1441, 1442, 1443, 1444, 1445, 1446, 1447, 1448, 1449, 1450, 1451, 1452, 1453, 1454, 1455, 1456, 1457, 1458, 1459, 1460, 1461, 1462, 1463, 1464, 1465, 1466, 1467, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1471, 1472, 1473, 1474, 1475, 1476, 1477, 1478, 1479, 1480, 1481, 1482, 1483, 1484, 1485, 1486, 1487, 1488, 1489, 1490, 1491, 1492, 1493, 1494, 1495, 1496, 1497, 1498, 1499, 1500, 1501, 1502, 1503, 1504, 1505, 1506, 1507, 1508, 1509, 1510, 1511, 1512, 1513, 1514, 1515, 1516, 1517, 1518, 1519, 1520, 1521, 1522, 1523, 1524, 1525, 1526, 1527, 1528, 1529, 1530, 1531, 1532, 1533, 1534, 1535, 1536, 1537, 1538, 1539, 1540, 1541, 1542, 1543, 1544, 1545, 1546, 1547, 1548, 1549, 1550, 1551, 1552, 1553, 1554, 1555, 1556, 1557, 1558, 1559, 1560, 1561, 1562, 1563, 1564, 1565, 1566, 1567, 1568, 1569, 1570, 1571, 1572, 1573, 1574, 1575, 1576, 1577, 1578, 1579, 1580, 1581, 1582, 1583, 1584, 1585, 1586, 1587, 1588, 1589, 1590, 1591, 1592, 1593, 1594, 1595, 1596, 1597, 1598, 1599, 1600, 1601, 1602, 1603, 1604, 1605, 1606, 1607, 1608, 1609, 1610, 1611, 1612, 1613, 1614, 1615, 1616, 1617, 1618, 1619, 1620, 1621, 1622, 1623, 1624, 1625, 1626, 1627, 1628, 1629, 1630, 1631, 1632, 1633, 1634, 1635, 1636, 1637, 1638, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1642, 1643, 1644, 1645, 1646, 1647, 1648, 1649, 1650, 1651, 1652, 1653, 1654, 1655, 1656, 1657, 1658, 1659, 1660, 1661, 1662, 1663, 1664, 1665, 1666, 1667, 1668, 1669, 1670, 1671, 1672, 1673, 1674, 1675, 1676, 1677, 1678, 1679, 1680, 1681, 1682, 1683, 1684, 1685, 1686, 1687, 1688, 1689, 1690, 1691, 1692, 1693, 1694, 1695, 1696, 1697, 1698, 1699, 1700, 1701, 1702, 1703, 1704, 1705, 1706, 1707, 1708, 1709, 1710, 1711, 1712, 1713, 1714, 1715, 1716, 1717, 1718, 1719, 1720, 1721, 1722, 1723, 1724, 1725, 1726, 1727, 1728, 1729, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1733, 1734, 1735, 1736, 1737, 1738, 1739, 1740, 1741, 1742, 1743, 1744, 1745, 1746, 1747, 1748, 1749, 1750, 1751, 1752, 1753, 1754, 1755,



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD IN DETENTION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191*

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which cannot be paid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifestation required.*—No person shall be held to be a witness who is not a party to the proceedings, unless he shall be manifested on the record to be a party thereto, or to be a party in accordance with the terms of some order of the court, or by the admission of the party to that effect should be made of record.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted if the person has been previously reported to the FBI, has been furnished, and not then released, information relating to the investigation of a crime described by said section or to that prescribed by section 17 having been omitted to be deposited as required in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black),	Korean,
Aztecian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Magyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Mozavian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian-Russoid,
Finnish,	Scandinavian-Norwegian, Danes, and Swede,
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Italian (north),	Turkic,
Italian (south),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian (except Cuban)



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD AND SPECIAL INADMISSIBILITY

Sheet No. 7

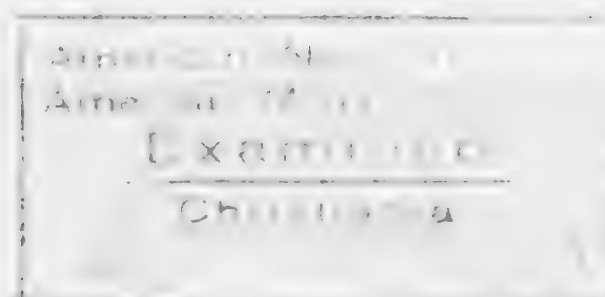
## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: , arriving at , 191 , from the port of

191

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



First

Owner

Local Agents

\* See List of names on back of record.

Note: Entries in this column are subject to inspection by the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival.



REPORT OF ALIENS HELD UNDER SPECIAL EXAMINATION

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Weld.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, when it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and other requirements.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workday, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of inability to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
334  
-19



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: This form is to be filled out on arrival at a port of arrival in the United States by the representative of the vessel.

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
334  
-14



## DECLARATION OF ALIENS ENTERING UNDER IMMIGRATION ACT

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copies of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Signed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER22  
2424  
23  
-1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bahamian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Puerto Rican.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusyn).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Swedish.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged; and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom no correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting registering, and other forms of Arrival and departure seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no clearance shall be granted until the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that provided by section 35 has not been served, nor deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	110001											
2	110002											
3	110003	V										
4	110004											
5	110005											
6	110006											
7	110007											
8	110008											
9	110009											
10	110010											
11	49905											
12	31425											
13	27000											
14	80000	V Camilla										
15	110011											
16	100217											
17	110012	Arnesen										
18	110013											
19	110014											
20												
21	110015											
22	110016											
23	110017											
24	110018											
25												
26	110019											
27	100213											
28	110020											
29	110021											
30	89301											

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
33  
-1

Line

Original

Local Agency

U.S. List of Crew on Vessel

Not to be used for other than the purpose for which it was issued.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the contents of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

iens

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

5 OF  
5

22  
2424  
33  
-19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian-Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scot.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; and lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Man list and register lists and other documents.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
334  
-14

Time

On board

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of page

Notes: This form is to be filled out by the vessel's representative and submitted to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

FEALS

DINER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
E 3  
5-1

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Rusyn)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, which it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifests, passengers, and crew.*—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect shall be made in the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted to any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 10 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 191 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	7	8	(9)	(10)	(11)	12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	10000000	10000000							1						
2	10000000	10000000							1						
3	10000000	10000000	10000000												
4	10000000	10000000													
5	10000000	10000000													
6	10000000	10000000							1						
7	10000000	10000000							1						
8	10000000	10000000													
9	10000000	10000000													
10	10000000	10000000													
11	10000000	10000000													
12	10000000	10000000													
13	10000000	10000000													
14	10000000	10000000													
15	10000000	10000000													
16	10000000	10000000													
17	10000000	10000000													
18	10000000	10000000													
19	10000000	10000000													
20	10000000	10000000													
21	10000000	10000000													
22	10000000	10000000													
23	10000000	10000000													
24	10000000	10000000													
25	10000000	10000000													
26	10000000	10000000													
27	10000000	10000000													
28	10000000	10000000													
29	10000000	10000000													
30	10000000	10000000													

MEALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
33  
-19

Date

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form

Note: Find the correct information in the following: 1. Name of vessel; 2. Name of port; 3. Name of agent; 4. Name of owner; 5. Name of local agent.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL EXAMINATION

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

MEALS.

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

222  
42424  
133  
-1

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or if it is containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, one of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Man list*—*Registered*—*Ship*—*Log*.—Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African, black.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian, Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

1915

Vessel: \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 1915, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
130214	1											
38264	2											
1078	3											
77305	4											
	5											
	6											
	7											
100250	8											
	9											
	10											
118030	11											
77240	12											
110007	13											
77073	14											
77243	15											
10979	16											
79019	17											
89340	18											
71010	19											
41491	20											
11311 3	21											
086 2	22											
11318	23											
71328	24											
	25											
110010	26											
113011	27											
	28											
	29											
	30											

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

222  
42424  
133  
1-1

Am. Cons. Reg. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Am. Cons. No. \_\_\_\_\_  
Exempted  
Christiania

Date

Officer

Local Agents

\* See list of names on page 1 of this report.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, First or Second Officer.

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

222

12424

334

1/2

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT:

## MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

State:

representatives of any vessel

ins

MEALS

Vessel *Sp. Furness Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *11* 7, 191*9*, from the port of *Haarlem*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Shearer	George	Master	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5' 6" 154 None
2	Short	Murray	1st Off	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	6' 2" 170 None
3	Godfrey	John George	2nd Off	11/9/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5' 10" 140 None
4	Wilson	Benjamin	3rd Off	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5' 10" 164 None
5	Whistler	William	4th Off	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5' 11" 140 None
6	Long	Frederick	5th Off	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5' 7" 140 None
7	Thompson	Frank	6th Off	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	24	M	English	British	5' 7" 140 None
8	McKaffon	George	7th Off	1/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5' 7" 140 None

Form 250

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom arrived, if it is not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, that clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF *New York*, 191*9*

I, master of the *British* *Furness Prince*, *15* 11, 191*9*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *47* Number of seamen deserted *6*  
Number of seamen discharged *5* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *9* Total crew this date *45*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *10* 10, 191*9*, consigned to *Furness Prince Line* *Pier 29, Bklyn*, and is

expected to sail *15* 11, 191*9*, for *Haarlem* *11* 11, 191*9*, via United States port of *New York*. First port of call in United States this voyage was *New York*.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where received on
<i>Francis Demanick</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Maltese</i>	<i>9</i> 7, 191 <i>9</i> , <i>Haarlem</i>
<i>George Inizzi</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>"</i>
<i>Antonio</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>do</i> <i>"</i>
<i>Rafel Laura</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i> <i>"</i>
<i>Albert G. Mah</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Argentine</i>	<i>do</i> <i>"</i>

CONTIN

Local Agents

14-1200



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

## MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the  
on board upon arrival at port of

State:

United States.

representatives of any vessel.

ins

MEALS:

Vessel *S/S Saurer Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 7*, 191*9*, from the port of *Haarlem*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	or
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
1	Shearer	George	Master	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	47	M	Scotch	British	5 6	154	None	
2	Short	Murray	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	6 2	170	None	
3	Godfrey	John George	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	30	M	English	British	5-10	140	None	
4	Wilson	Benjamin	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5	164	None	
5	Christie	William	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5-11	142	None	
6	Long	Frederick	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 4	142	None	
7	Thompson	Frank	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5 7	135	None	
8	McKaffon	Harold	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 7	135	None	
9	McCole	George	Sh. Off.	10/6/19	Haarlem	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5 7	135	None	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Baranus, Eli	18	French	2 9 19

Page 2.

## SEAMEN

Augustus, 29 Holland  
Theodore, 32 "  
William, 30 "  
Robert, 31 "  
Peter, 26 British  
J. Vassalt, 24 Malta  
J. H. Raff, 26 British  
J. H. Raff, 26 British  
J. H. Raff, 26 British

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Thomas, Greener	18	British	7 8 19
Elias, Marcus	25	French	1 8 19
James, Cool	32	British	5 6 19
John, Thompson	30	"	1 8 19
J. Quinn	32	"	1 8 19

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INVESTIGATION

Sheet No. 1

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

## MEMBERS OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the

State:

representatives of any vessel.

ms

MEALS

on board upon arrival at port of New York, 1917, from the port of New York

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Shearer	George	Master	1/6/19	None	44	M	Scottish	British	5 6	154	None
2	Short	Murray	1st Off	1/6/19	None	43	M	English	British	5 11	170	None
3	Godfrey	John George	2nd Off	1/6/19	None	30	M	English	British	5 10	140	None
4	Wilson	Benjamin	3rd Off	1/6/19	None	22	M	English	British	5 10	140	None
5	Chisholm	William	4th Off	1/6/19	None	34	M	English	British	5 11	170	None
6	Long	Frederick	5th Off	1/6/19	None	24	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
7	Thompson	Frank	6th Off	1/6/19	None	24	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
8	Metcalfe	Robert	7th Off	1/6/19	None	22	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
9	McCole	George	8th Off	1/6/19	None	33	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
10	McSherry	John	9th Off	1/6/19	None	31	M	Belgian	Belgian	5 7	135	None
11	Smith	William	10th Off	1/6/19	None	14	M	English	British	5 4	124	None
12	Regozede	Tony	11th Off	2/9/19	None	25	M	Italian	Italian	5 10	155	None
13	Carnell	John	12th Off	1/6/19	None	34	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
14	Crown	John	13th Off	1/6/19	None	14	M	English	British	5 5	124	None
15	MacCormack	Miguel	14th Off	1/6/19	None	21	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	135	None
16	MacCormack	Eric	15th Off	1/6/19	None	23	M	French	French	5 7	135	None
17	Mattison	Carl	16th Off	1/6/19	None	28	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 6	130	None
18	Smith	James	17th Off	2/9/19	None	24	M	English	British	5 5	120	None
19	Holonen	Arvo	18th Off	2/9/19	None	24	M	Finnish	Finnish	5 7	135	None
20	Finison	Frederick	19th Off	2/9/19	None	24	M	English	British	5 7	135	None
21	Burn	Edward	20th Off	2/9/19	None	24	M	Russian	Russian	5 7	135	None
22	Reboon	Adolfo	21st Off	2/9/19	None	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5 7	135	None
23	Lara	Rafael	22nd Off	2/9/19	None	22	M	Argentinian	Argentinian	5 7	135	None
24	Long	William	23rd Off	2/9/19	None	22	M	English	British	5 6	130	None
25	Brinkman	Alfred	24th Off	2/9/19	None	22	M	Russian	Russian	5 6	130	None
26	Hutchinson	Frederick	25th Off	2/9/19	None	22	M	Russian	Russian	5 5	125	None
27	Williams	Robert	26th Off	2/9/19	None	19	M	English	British	5 4	120	None
28	Gunn	John	27th Off	2/9/19	None	16	M	English	British	5 3	120	None
29	Casswell	John	28th Off	2/9/19	None	14	M	English	British	5 3	120	None
30	Thompson	William	29th Off	2/9/19	None	29	M	American	American	5 11	170	None

222  
42424  
133  
-1

Line Owners

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE  
OCT 8 - 1919



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States' Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*B. Shear*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Reduped

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

222  
42424  
233  
- 1

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and to such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and no clearance, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Sp. Siamese Prince*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *Cebu*

129

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Erik	Karl	St. Anthony	24/6/19	Kell	No	Yes	24 m	Finish	Finish	5 4 140	None
2	Parmanis	Georgios	Guarier	20/6/19	Kell	No	Yes	22 m	Greek	Greek	5 1 150	None
3	Christo	Nicola	Guarier	24/6/19	Kell	No	Yes	28 m	Greek	Greek	5 1 154	None
4	Garcia	Carimiro	Kiseman	17/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	20 m	Spanish	Spanish	5 1 143	None
5	Lemanuelle	Strangisco	Kiseman	1/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	19 m	Maltese	Maltese	5 7 143	None
6	Mutaro	Mein	Kiseman	1/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	24 m	Brazilian	Brazilian	5 6 140	None
7	Garcia	Ballerar	Kiseman	1/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	32 m	Spanish	Spanish	5 1 155	None
8	Barraus	Erie	Kiseman	13/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	18 m	French	French	5 7 141	None
9	Luro	Ricardo	Kiseman	3/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	28 m	Argentinian	Argentinian	5 6 165	None
10	Sanlos	Manuel	Kiseman	3/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	32 m	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 1 143	None
11	Mizzi	George	Kiseman	1/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	20 m	Maltese	Maltese	5 10 142	None
12	Mizzi	Antonio	Kiseman	1/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	21 m	Maltese	Maltese	5 7 165	None
13	Roman	Francisco	Kiseman	4/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	27 m	Spanish	Spanish	5 4 150	None
14	Ronzo	Carlos	Kiseman	4/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	32 m	Chilean	Chilean	5 7 152	None
15	Kutorklin	Krische	Kiseman	11/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	49 m	Russian	Russian	5 4 133	None
16	Kiland	Robert John	Kiseman	25/9/19	Harve	No	Yes	27 m	English	English	5 4 140	None
17	Laney	Thomas Albert	Kiseman	22/6/19	Kell	No	Yes	18 m	English	English	5 11 130	None
18	Sueker	Leslie Leland	Kiseman	2/6/19	Kell	No	Yes	17 m	English	English	5 6 121	None
19	Lou	Harry	Kiseman	20/6/19	Harve	Yes	Yes	49 m	English	English	5 7 140	None
20	Seen											
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

MEALS

BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

222

42424

133

1-19

Line *Prince Line*  
Owners *Prince Line*  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John, of the SS. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

John  
Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

EALS

DINNER  
SUPPER

22  
2424  
33

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

James H. [illegible]



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. /

S. S. *Samuel Prince* (arrived *October 7*, 191*9*), *M.*, from *200*

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP.	No. Passes.			DETAINED.			REHEARD.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Date.	Page.	Sec. Y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
34f	Euthbertson, Ruby	1	2	1																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					</

*222*  
*Oct 24 2424*  
*Nov 4 33*  
*1-1*

*10/8/84 Mon 11*

*Samuel Prince*



No bill

Not in Hat

ITC-A-R

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. H. H., Master, Surgeon of the Siamu Prince, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

201

Sworn to before me this 7<sup>th</sup> day of Oct, 1919

at

New York

Arr. Oct. 5<sup>th</sup> 19

Note: - If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

SIAMU PRINCE



## List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. *Amici Prince* 9-10 Passengers sailing from *Laure* 2-9, 13. *Sept* 2, 1915

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.  Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to			* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	SPONTANEOUS	Sultana	Cornelio	21	11	M	3	FIREMAN	ILLIGITERRE	BRITISH	WHITE	MALIA	GOSSO	FATH MOTHER	ASSYRIA - RUE LE GLISSE

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to country where he came after completing his term of imprisonment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a future in the United States.	Whether alien believes in or advocates the use of force or violence by the Government of the United States to suppress the rights of the people. <small>(See instruction for full text of this question.)</small>	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.

Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Hearn, of the U. S. S. Hearn, from Albany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb., 1915  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head or status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise; Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which has been resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative found in country whence alien came).—The entries should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Future destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (tickets or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how secured).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on this sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank J. Long, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had more than years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1917.

Not. If a person, and with the vessel this affidavit is made, has been examined by a Surgeon, other than the Surgeon of the vessel, and the result of such examination is not in accordance with the foregoing, the affidavit of the Surgeon of the vessel shall be rejected, and the person shall be deported, and the vessel shall be detained.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original color of blood shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used in case of doubt determines the original color.

African-black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bosnian.	Hungarian.	Russian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian-Northern.	Swedish and Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian-Southern.	Swedish.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Malay.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish-American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moroccan.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Portuguese.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian, other than Cuban.
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. 19-10

### Passengers sailing from

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

191

Total passengers . . . . .	1
U. S. citizens . . . . .	<u>1</u>
	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
[ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

191

234

*Note.—Full text of paragraph 116 as it follows: Whether a person who believes or purports to believe that he will cause the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates such overthrow, is a member of a government or organization which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an organized society, association, membership group, or other group of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an institution which advocates, encourages, and teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the staff, faculty, or principal or proprietor of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*







## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Oranlast*, arriving at *Oranlast*, *Oct*, 191*9*, from the port of *London*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIP'S ANY	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jeans	H. A.	Ch. Off.	Aug-21-19	"	26	"	White	American	5'9"		
2	Day	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	28	"	"	British	5'9"		
3	Murley	Franklin J	3rd "	"	"	31	"	"	American	5'11"		
4	Holstrom	John	Carpenter	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5'6"		
5	Baams	Louis G	Boatswain	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"		
		A.B.	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"		
			"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'8"		
			"	"	"	19	"	"	Denmark	5'9"		

Form 689.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF *New York*  
*Dec 7th*, 191*9*

I, master of the *American* S.S. *Oranlast*,  
from port of *Quincy Mass.*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *11* Number of seamen deserted *0*  
Number of seamen discharged *1* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *0*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *4* Total crew this date *11*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 6th*, 191*9*, consigned to  
*The American Line*, is now lying at *off 80th St. N.Y.* and is  
expected to sail *Nov*, 191*9*, for *London Eng*  
via United States port of *None* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *None*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

11-1011

11-1011

OCT 8 - 1919



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Oranlast, arriving at Oranlast, Oct, 1917, from the port of Oranlast

essel. S.S. Oregon, arriving at													(13)
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		SHIP'S ANY	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Jeans	H. A.	Ch. Off.	Aug-21-19	N. Y.	Discharged	Yes	26	"	White	American	5'9"	
2	Day	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'9"	
3	Hurley	Franklin J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	6'1"	
4	Holstrom	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finland	5'9"	
5	Baume	Louis G	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5'6"	
6	Gata	D.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	
				"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'2"	
				"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'8"	

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## AMERICAN LINE



207

Crew List S.S. Nautasket Voy. #6

1.	Carroll W. Riley	24	U.S. Co.
2.	Chas. J. Alfrey	27	"
3.	F. J. Hurley	28	"
4.	John Holmstrom	31	Finland
5.	F. Wenschel	33	U.S. Co.
6.	Jacob Zolbert	19	" - Nat.
7.	George Walters	21	"
8.	Jorgens Bratled	21	Norway
9.	H. R. Hennickson	39	U.S. Co. - Nat.
10.	Clifford Holan	18	"
11.	J. E. Delane	28	U.S. Co.
12.	Olaf Mortensen	25	Denmark
14.	J. Hogan	17	U.S. Co.
16.	W. Loal	21	" - Nat.
17.	William Grady	24	"
18.	John Milley	45	N. Y. - Nat.
19.	W. Gwynn	33	U.S. Co.
20.	H. Knight	21	U.S. Co.
21.	Wm. B. Sverdrup	24	"
22.	Ed. H. Traverso	31	"

OCT 8 - 1919



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to  
on board upon

(1)	(2)	(3)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIP'S ANY
	Family name	Given name
		When
1	Jeans	H. A. Ch. Off. Aug-21-19
2	Day	Eugest 2nd " "
3	Musley	Franklin J 3rd " "
4	Holstrom	John Carpenter " "
5	Banks	Louis G Boatswain " "
6	W. G. Gata	L. A. E. " "

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

AMERICAN LINE



208

	S. S.	Voy.
23. Geo. T. Huff	20	U.S.A.
24. A. W. Page	20	"
25. Harold Burke	29	British
26. E. T. O'Neil	26	U.S.A.
27. L. S. Murphy	25	British
28. E. J. Brown	28	"
29. R. E. Connors	28	"
30. P. Mc Carthy	20	"
31. J. H. Redmond	33	U.S.A.
32. Henry Harrison	41	British
33. H. Cullen	23	"
34. Cammiso Rodolfo	24	Italy
35. J. Millroy	19	British
36. Hyman Simonds	28	"
37. Oscar Langlois	21	U.S.A.
38. Leo. Bellaro	21	"
39. Leo W. Sanders	19	"
40. S. P. Mateuk	23	"
41. E. Bailey	35	British

I hereby certify that the above is a correct statement of the crew (Outward). J. Gocherty

MASTER



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917,

Vessel S.S. Ohanausk, arriving at 4

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Ch. Off.
1	Jeans	H. A.	Ch. Off.
2	Day	Ernest	2nd " 42217
3	Murley	Franklin J	3rd " 682
4	Holstrom	John	Carpenter 4822
5	Baars	Louis G	Boatswain 6-Jr
		L.	A.D.

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	St. Amos

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. D. Gocherly

Master

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Olanishet, arriving at San Francisco, Oct, 1917, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIP'S ANY	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jeans	H. A.	Ch. Off.	Aug-21-19	N. Y.	Discharged	Yes	25	White	American	5'8"	
2	Day	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	5'9"	
3	Musley	Franklin J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	5'11"	
4	Holstrom	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	51	"	Finland	5'9"	
5	Baars	Louis G	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	Dutch	5'6"	
6	Ter Cate	L.	A.D.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	5'9"	
7	Svensen	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Norwegian	5'9"	
8	Zoorist	J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	5'8"	
9	Rasmussen	Elmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
10	Hellman	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	
11	DeBruyn	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
12	VanDruin	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
13	Rhona	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	
14	Redmond	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'11"	
15	Barnes	Henrich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
16	Hutter	C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
17	Malley	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
18	Elling	Al.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
19	Knight	H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	
20	Mahoney	J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
21	Dehem	August	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	
22	Mase	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'5"	
23	Marion	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	
24	Huff	George	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	
25	Durke	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'0"	
26	Page	Alger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	
27	Dierck	Frances	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	
28	Hormans	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	
29	Daly	John	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"	
30	Anderson	W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	

S.S. Olanishet, Nov. 2nd, 1917.  
COPY OF LIST OF CREW.

NAME	AGE	NATIONALITY
1. H. A. Jeans	25	USA
2. E. Day	26	GB
3. F. Musley	28	USA
4. J. Holstrom	51	Finland
5. L. Baars	25	Holland
6. L. Ter Cate	25	"
7. J. Svensen	40	Norway
8. E. Zoorist	19	USA
9. E. Rasmussen	19	Denmark
10. E. Hellman	21	Sweden
11. J. DeBruyn	24	Holland
12. W. VanDruin	22	"
13. B. Rhona	21	Belgium
14. J. Redmond	25	USA
15. H. Barnes	20	"
16. C. Hutter	19	"
17. J. Malley	23	"
18. A. Elling	21	Denmark
19. H. Knight	21	USA
20. J. Mahoney	22	"
21. A. Dehem	22	Belgium
22. A. Mase	21	USA
23. E. Marion	21	USA
24. G. Huff	21	Holland
25. H. Durke	21	Belgium
26. A. Page	21	England
27. F. Dierck	21	"
28. J. Hormans	21	USA
29. W. Anderson	21	England
30. E. Daly	21	Holland
31. C. Hammock	21	Belgium
32. E. Starkey	21	England
33. C. Russell	21	"
34. I. Irish	21	Poland
35. W. Master	18	Ireland
36. A. Storpas	18	Russia
37. J. L. Sullivan	24	USA
38. H. A. Morrell	22	"

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE IS A CORRECT STATEMENT OF THE CREW.  
(Signature)

*H. Oocherty*  
Master

D. Pocherty.  
Master.

Line American  
Owners U.S. Shipping B.  
Local Agents U.S. Shipping B.

on. See other side.

OCT 8 - 1919



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. O'Hara, arriving at San Francisco, Oct 8, 1919, from the port of London

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	SHIP'S ANY	ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jeans	H. A.	Ch. Off.	Aug-21-19	A. I.	Discharged	Yes	25	Male	White	American	5'9"
2	Day	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	British	5'9"
3	Hurley	Franklin J	3rd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	American	6'1"
4	Holstrom	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	Finland	5'9"
5	Baams	Louis G	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Dutch	5'6"
6	Tea Cate	L.	A.T.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"
7	Svensson	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	Norwegian	5'9"
8	Zoorist	J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	American	5'8"
9	Rasmussen	Elnor	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	Denmark	5'9"
10	Heilman	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Sweden	5'8"
11	DeBruyn	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Dutch	5'11"
12	VanDruin	W.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"
13	Khops	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	5'6"
14	Redmond	J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"
15	Barnes	Kenneth	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'11"
16	Hutter	C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"
17	Milley	John	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'9"
18	Elling	Al.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Denmark	6'1"
19	Knight	H.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	American	5'8"
20	Mahoney	J.	Deck Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6'1"
21	Denen	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Belgian	5'8"
22	Mase	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"
23	Marion	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'5"
24	Huff	George	Fireman	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	American	6'1"
25	Durke	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	Br. W. I.	5'6"
26	Page	Alger	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	American	6'0"
27	Dierck	Frances	Wiper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'1"
28	Hermans	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'10"
29	Baly	John	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	British	5'6"
30	Anderson	W.	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6'1"

Line American  
Owners U.S. Shipping Board  
Local Agents Chicago

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OCT 8 - 1919



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russians).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

Vessel Port of, arriving at L, 191 1, from the port of L

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
3 1	Betts	S.	Ch. Cook	Aug-21-19	N. Y.	Discharge	Yes	47	Male	White	English	5'10"		
3 2	Bollock	H.	2nd Cook Baker	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Dutch	5'6"		
3	Ramonck	C.	Galleyman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	Belgian	5'5"		
4	Sharkey	M.	1st Mess	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	American	5'7"		
5	Massell	S.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	English	5'9"		
6	Kirsh	Isaac	P.O. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	Russian	5'9"		
7	Martin	William	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	American	5'3"		
8	Sterpuas	Alex.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Russian	5'5"		
9	Sullivan	John L.	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	American	5'10"		
10	Worrell	R. A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"		
11	Brady	Daniel	A. B.	Sept-1-19	Liverpool	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'8"		
12	Dockerty	Daniel	Master								"	5'8"		
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of rules on back hereof

Note: Full name to be given in full on each entry.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Billed  
10-9-19

St. - 10-7-19

B C V

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_  
years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
and that I have made a personal examination of \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

211

Subscribed before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigrant officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before an officer authorized to administer oaths.

Am 10-7-19

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_  
Steerage \_\_\_\_\_  
Total \_\_\_\_\_



List .....

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

, 191

[illegible]

**Total passengers** . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

212

212

### Arriving at Port of

191

[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

14-430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (though it is able to read) should be stated. If alien unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien, by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-ORIGIN.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro must be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative in a foreign country of whom alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of nearest relative.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; otherwise, it should be the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (including family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted against the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of a case. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maple J. Mason, Surgeon of the U. S. S. Albatross, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 213 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U. S. Department of Labor, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Maple J. Mason

Sworn to before me this

13

day of

Oct

1919

at New York

O. B. Murphy

U. S. Ins. Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE: If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Maple J. Mason  
Oct 13 - 1919

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Maple J. Mason







## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

191-

214

*Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who advocates or conspires to organize government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disabled or in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



2

Officer.

**Abstract**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PIONEER arriving at NEW YORK from the port of SAO PAULO 217

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION AND COMPANY	(4) OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<u>Ames</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>When</u> <u>Where</u>								
2	<u>Ames</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>When</u> <u>Where</u>								
3	<u>Ames</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>When</u> <u>Where</u>								
4	<u>Ames</u>	<u>Steward</u>	<u>When</u> <u>Where</u>								

Art. VI. (Art. 402 W. v. K.) Ieder schepeling, die gedurende de reis ziek, of in dienst het elc in gevecht tegen ... verninkt wordt, blijft ... ingeval van verminking, ... als de rechter, ingeval van ...

NAMEN	KV	DOOR HOI	MAAND GAGE
1. P. Ames			100.-
2. G. Ames			100.-
3. F. Ames			75.-
4. G. Ames			75.-

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

215

PORT OF New York  
January 12, 1920

I, master of the Kwink Scher hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 20 Number of seamen deserted 10  
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7, 1919 consigned to Superior & White is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail January 12, 1920 for Barro via United States port of Alcet First port of call in United States —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Ames</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Porto Rico</u>	<u>Sept 1919</u>
<u>Christina</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Marchina</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Christina</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



PIONEER  
OCT 7 - 1918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION COMPANY	(4) OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether able to read	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
2	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
3	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____
4	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____	_____

Art. VI. (Art. 402 W. v. K.) Ieder schepeling, die gedurende de reis ziek, of in dienst  
het el in gesocht tegen \_\_\_\_\_, verminkt wordt, blijft  
zoo de huur \_\_\_\_\_, is gerec \_\_\_\_\_, ingeval van verminking,  
tot schade \_\_\_\_\_, ing, op zoo \_\_\_\_\_, ingeval van  
verschil, zal \_\_\_\_\_, ingeval van  
Art. VII. (Art. 421 W. v. K.) Gedurende de reis, vermag de schipper aan het scheens-

SEAMEN	KV	DOOR HOI	MAAND GAGE
J. P. ...	...	...	100.-
G. G. ...	...	...	100.-
...	...	...	75.-

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Simmons, Charles, 22	22	British	19 Sept 1917
Simmons, James, 23	23	"	" " " "
Hassell, James, 38	38	"	" " " "
Hassell, Agnes, 28	28	"	" " " "
Covery, John, 19	19	"	" " " "
Hassell, Mary, 25	25	"	" " " "
Hassell, Milton, 18	18	"	" " " "
Hassell, Milton, 19	19	"	" " " "

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.



PIONEER  
OCT 7 - 1918

217

10

(1)

No.  
on  
list

Art. VII. (Art. 421 W. v. K.) Gedurende de reis, vermag de schipper aan het scheeps-  
volk niet meer dan een derde van hun verdiend loon op rekening te betalen.

Art. VIII. (Art. 422 W. v. K.). Bij afdanking gedurende de reis, is hij verplicht aan ieder hunner het aan hem verschuldigde te betalen.

Hij kan zulks doen door middel eener aanwijzing, op den eigenaar of den boekhouder van het schip af te geven.

De bepaling van het tweede lid van art. 301 is hierop niet toepasselijk.

Art. IX. (Art. 423 W. v. K.). De officieren noch het scheepsvolk vermogen, onder eenig voorwendsel hoogenamnd, den schipper of het schip, vóór den afloop der reis, met procedures, van welken aard ook, aanvallen of belemmeren, op verbeurte van hun volle loon.

Echter kunnen de officieren of het scheepsvolk, wanneer het schip zich in eene haven bevindt, bij den Nederlandschen Consul, of, wanneer deze ontbreekt, bij de overheid der plaats, ontslag van hunne verbintenis vragen, indien de schipper hen mishandelt, of hun spijs en drank mocht onthouden hebben.

Art. X. § Art. 425 W. v. K. N. Na het eindigen der reis, waarvoor het scheepsvolk was aangegenomen, is hetzelfde, op verlangen van den schipper of de eigenaars van het schip, gehouden het schip te lossen, watervast te maken, te onttakelen, op de ligplaats te brengen en vast te maken, en wijders, binnen drie dagen na de lossing of ontlading van het schip, eene verklaring, hetzij alleen of met den schipper, af te leggen en met rede te bekrachtigen.

Art. XI. (Art. 2, sub. 9<sup>o</sup> P. B. 1916 N<sup>o</sup> 15). Degene, die deserteert en het schip vóór de afdanking verlaat, verbeurt zijn te goed zijnde loon.

Art. XII. (Art. 2, sub. 10° P. B. 1916 N° 15). Partijen verbinden zich bovendien na te komen hetgeen verder bij het Wethoek van Koophandel is voorgeschreven.

216

De schipper.

den 14. September

1935. -

[illegible][illegible]

Subject



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

217

Vessel PIONEER, arriving at San Francisco, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)				(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)			
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN COMPANY	OR ENGAGED	When off	to be paid narged at arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name			When	Where								
1	Wassenaar	John	Steward	Engaged										
2	Wassenaar	John	Steward	Engaged										
3	Wassenaar	John	Steward	Engaged										
4	Wassenaar	John	Steward	Engaged										
	- Es Rec 17319													

## MONSTERROL.

Ten overstaan van mij Wassenaar, Ambtenaar van politie te Curaçao, verklaart de ondergeteekende Wassenaar, Schipper ter Koopvaardij, voerende het Nederlandsche PIONEER schip, als zoodanig gehoord te hebben de hieringenoemde personen, wier namen, betrekking, zoodanig mede het bedrag der aan ieder toegekende gage per week in deze monsterrol worden vermeld, die allen verklaren, ieder in zijne betrekking zich als schepeling verhuurd te hebben aan den ondergeteekende, of aan wien na hem het bevel over het schip zal voeren, om niet het bovengemelde PIONEER schip, groot 200 bruto Registertonnen, een reis te doen van Curaçao naar San Francisco en voorts naar zoodanige andere plaatsen, als de schipper of degene, die na hem het bevel over het bovengemelde PIONEER schip zal voeren, zal goedvinden, en daarna terug te keeren op: San Francisco en zulks op de volgende

### VOORWAARDEN:

- Art. I. Art. 2, sub. 3<sup>e</sup> en 4<sup>e</sup> P. B. 1916 N<sup>o</sup> 15. De bedongen maand 200 weekgelden, waarvan de schepelingen onmiddellijk na de aanmonstering 200 weekgelden op hand zullen ontvangen, zullen aanvang nemen 200 weekgelden.
- Art. II. Art. 2, sub. 5<sup>e</sup> P. B. 1916 N<sup>o</sup> 15. Alle schepelingen zullen op den tijd, door den schipper bepaald, aan boord moeten komen, voorzien van een voldoende uitrusting en van al hetgeen zij in hunne betrekking voor de reis noodig hebben. Zij zullen zich zonder verlof van den schipper niet van boord mogen verwijderen, noch buiten boord vernachten, zoomin binnens als buitenlands. Zij zullen hun goed niet weder van boord mogen brengen zonder visitatie van den schipper of van hem, die dezen vervangt.
- Art. III. Art. 2, sub. 6<sup>e</sup> P. B. 1916 N<sup>o</sup> 15. Wanneer nog vóór den aanvang der reis mocht worden ontdekt, dat eenig schepeling niet bekwaam is voor de qualiteit, waarvoor hij zich heeft verhuurd, zal de schipper gerechtigd zijn hem, mits hij volgens art. 1 der Verordening van 29 April 1905 (P. B. N<sup>o</sup> 14) tot verblijf in de kolonie kan worden toegelaten, af te danken, zonder eenige betaling van gage hoe genaamd. Indien dusdanige ontdekking plaats heeft, nadat de reis is aangevangen, zal de schipper hem zoodanige qualiteit en gage toekennen als hij voegzaam zal oordeelen.
- Art. IV. Art. 2, sub. 7<sup>e</sup> P. B. 1916 N<sup>o</sup> 15. Een ieder is verplicht zich betamelijk en overeenkomstig de regelen van goede orde te gedragen en de bevelen van den schipper en hem die dezen vervangt, te gehoorzamen en zich van vechterij, dronkenschap en ander wangedrag te onthouden.
- Art. V. Art. 383 W. v. K. Alle scheepsofficieren en scheepsgezellen zijn gehouden den schipper bij te staan, in alle gevallen van aanrandingen en rampen, het schip en de lading overkomende.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PIONEER, arriving at San Francisco, from the port of San Francisco

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION AND COMPANY	OR ENGAGED	When	Where	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	McDonald	John												
2	McDonald	John												
3	McDonald	John												
4	McDonald	John												
5	Christina	McDonald												
6	McDonald	John												
7	McDonald	John												
8	McDonald	John												
9	McDonald	John												
10	McDonald	John												
11	McDonald	John												
12	McDonald	John												
13	McDonald	John												
14	McDonald	John												
15	McDonald	John												
16	McDonald	John												
17	McDonald	John												
18	McDonald	John												
19	McDonald	John												
20	McDonald	John												
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of taxes on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule to which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

in papers.  
made upon



## Alien CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## The United States of America

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE

BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

SHIPPING SERVICE

S. S.

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the

Katie Crystal

of

Econ. Michigan

(Insert flag.)

bound for

New York

218

whereof B. M. Schum is Master.

Number

220

October 8/19.

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

East Boston, Mass:

Billin

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.  
Feet. In.

PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

1	John H. H. H.	Boon, Norway	Nov 30 8 10 Lt.	Old grey	1/2
2	Alex. K. K.	Finland	Nov 20 3 11 Lt.	"	1/2
3	Ellen E.	Norway	Nov 29 3 6 "	"	1/2
4	Antonio A.	Brazil	Nov 26 3 6 DK	Blk	1/2
5	John J.	Norway	Nov 17 3 6 Lt.	Blk	1/2
6	H. J.	Norway	" 2 3 7 "	"	1/2
7	John J.	Norway	" 38 3 5 Lt.	"	1/2
8	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 6 DK	Blk	1/2
9	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 6 "	"	1/2
10	John J.	Brazil	Nov 17 3 7 "	"	1/2
11	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 5 "	"	1/2
12	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 7 "	"	1/2
13	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 8 "	"	1/2
14	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 6 "	"	1/2
15	John J.	Brazil	Nov 17 3 3 "	"	1/2
16	John J.	"	" 3 3 3 "	"	1/2
17	John J.	Spain	Nov 17 3 6 Lt.	Blk	1/2
18	John J.	"	" 3 3 6 "	"	1/2

all signed on in New York Sept 7. 5. 1919.

all with cards

IMPORTANT

MASTER

Not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Suitable notation may be made upon



Form 600  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. NAT

No. ON LIST	FAMILY NAME
1	Billings
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	
26	
27	
28	
29	
30	

IMPORTANT

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56

I, *Wm. J. Miller*, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

*B. M. Miller* Master

Port of

Subscribed and sworn to this *24* day of *April*, 19*19*, before me,

Deputy Collector.

\* I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American vessel, *whereof*

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this *24* day of *April*, 19*19*

Lord one thousand nine hundred and

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out of the original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

American

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

, 19

Number *B*

220  
Ser. 8/19. 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

Boston, Mass:

MASTER

out final naturalization papers.  
ble notation may be made upon



CREW LIST  
The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Rees, 4073, 4074, and 4075, Rev. Stat. and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship called the Lake Crystal  
of Coarse Michigan bound for New York  
whereof B. Mitchener is Master.

219

NAME OF SEAMAN. RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN. CAPACITY. BIRTHPLACE. CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF. AGE. HEIGHT. COMPLEXION. HAIR. EYES.

1	Billings									
2										
3										
4										
5										
6										
7										
8										
9										
10										
11										
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										
31										
32										
33										
34										
35										
36										
37										

Number B

220  
October, 8/19, 19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.

East Boston, Mass:

IMPORTANT

Sealer MASTER

not taken out final naturalization papers.  
st. Suitable notation may be made upon



Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S.

"AMERICAN"

No.  
ON  
LIST

NAME

FAMILY NAME

Billings

NAME OF SEAMAN

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN

CAPACITY

BIRTHPLACE

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE

HEIGHT

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION

HAIR

EYES

Number

220

8/19

19

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

Boston, Mass:

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

19... before me.

Deputy Collector

in the year of our

Deputy Collector

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copies of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American

Master

(Insert "Name of Vessel")

Master

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE

I, *John J. [illegible]*, Master of the said American vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains the names of all the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as far as I can ascertain the same.

*B. [illegible]* Master

Port of

day of

Subscribed and sworn to this

\*I certify that this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American

of

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this day of

and one thousand nine hundred and

\* This certificate to be struck out on the Original.

MASTER

Final naturalization papers.  
Notation may be made upon



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **B**

220

S. S.

"ALLIANCA"

sailing from

Cristobal, C. Z.

Oct. 1st

, 19 19, Arriving at Port of New York,

October. 8/19.

19

No.  
ON  
List.

NAME IN FULL.

AGE.

Sex.

IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR  
IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND  
PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT  
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS  
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES

FAMILY NAME.

GIVEN NAME.

Yrs. Mos.

MARRIED OR  
SINGLE.

East Boston, Mass:

1

Billings

Lewis S.

45

M S

Kittery, Me. March. 28. 1877.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

JAMES W. FLYNN.

*, Surgeon of the*

WHITE

"ALLIANCE"

. *de*

231

Yours sincerely and truly J. EAR

*Chen et al. • Cerebral Involvement in Alcohol*

40

*years' experience as a Physician.*

University of New York, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two (2) in number, are, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true to all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

James H. Flinn

James H. Flynn, Jr.

Sworn to before me this EIGHTH day of OCTOBER, 1919.

9/ NEW YORK, N.Y.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Others, on the other hand, have not only kept the words from which other names are derived, but have also preserved the original stems of the fisher-  
trials, and of the other Indian words, even of languages. The method  
has been to be used only to ascertain the original form and stock.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

"ALLIANCA"

sailing from Cristobal, C. Z.

Oct. 1/19.

191

1 (Disposition for each Government Official)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to		Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative in country whence alien came.	
	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	U.S. born.	By deposit.	By deposit.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		Country.
1									Perez	AMILIO	27	M	S	Ship's fireman	yes	yes	Spain	Castillian	USA	New York.	Left in Hospital at Ancon Ex this ship Aug. 25/19.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30



List **A**

0 1 3 4 5

OCTOBER.8/19.

, 191

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, **WILLIAM F. SCULLY**, MASTER, of the U.S.S. "**ALLIANCE**", from **CRISTOBAL, D. Z.** do solemnly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **two (2)** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER. **W.F.S.**

Sworn to before me this **EIGHTH** day of **OCTOBER**, **19**  
at **NEW YORK, N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien at the port of entry, and to give a full and complete record of the departure of each alien from the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, and the original is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate is to be filed in the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest is to be filled out in English, and is to be filled out in the following manner:

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien at the port of entry, and to give a full and complete record of the departure of each alien from the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, and the original is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate is to be filed in the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest is to be filled out in English, and is to be filled out in the following manner:

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien at the port of entry, and to give a full and complete record of the departure of each alien from the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, and the original is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate is to be filed in the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest is to be filled out in English, and is to be filled out in the following manner:

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien at the port of entry, and to give a full and complete record of the departure of each alien from the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, and the original is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate is to be filed in the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest is to be filled out in English, and is to be filled out in the following manner:

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien at the port of entry, and to give a full and complete record of the departure of each alien from the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, and the original is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate is to be filed in the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest is to be filled out in English, and is to be filled out in the following manner:

The purpose of the Manifest is to give a full and complete record of the arrival of each alien at the port of entry, and to give a full and complete record of the departure of each alien from the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel, and is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer at the port of entry. The Manifest is to be filled out in duplicate, and the original is to be filed in the office of the Immigration Officer, and the duplicate is to be filed in the office of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of the vessel. The Manifest is to be filled out in English, and is to be filled out in the following manner:



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

236

Vessel *Empire*, arriving at *New York* *Feb 7* *th*, 191*7*, from the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) GED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindley	George												
2	Kemp	James												
3	McDonald	Roy												
4	Williamson	Earl												
5	Marchant	Joe												
6	Edwards	William												
7	Stevenson	James												
8	Brewster	George												
9	Clark	William												
10	Francis													
11	Le Blanc													
12	McLean													
13	Wilson													
14	Roberts													
15	Johnson													
16	Evans													
17	Edwards													
18	Furman													
19	McLennan													
20	Roberts													
21	Stevenson													
22	Baker													
23	Roberts													
24	Simpson													
25	Rich													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

223

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Pass for each alien. See other side.

Line  
Owner  
Local Agent



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel *Empress*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *Montreal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	GED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	<i>Findlay</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>37</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Kemp</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>St. Mate</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Ray</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>1882</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>50</i>	
4	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Earl</i>	<i>Y. Mate</i>	<i>18/8/19</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'2"</i>	<i>30</i>	
5	<i>Burchard</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>50</i>	
6	<i>Eldred</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>Deck out</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>12</i>	
7	<i>Hutchinson</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>143</i>	
8	<i>Brewster</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Deck out</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>134</i>	
9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'5"</i>	<i>50</i>	
10	<i>Francis</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'4"</i>	<i>50</i>	
11	<i>Le Blanc</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
12	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
13	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
14	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
15	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
16	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
17	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
18	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
19	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
20	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
21	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
22	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
23	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
24	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
25	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
26	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
27	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
28	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
29	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	
30	<i>McLean</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>108</i>	

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter, or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Time *Empress*  
Local Agents *Standard*

are for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel *Empress*, arriving at *New York*, *NY*, 1917, from the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) Given name	(4) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(5) When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindley	George	Master	1881	Montreal	Yes	Yes	34	Male	White	British	5'5"	160	
2	Kemp	James	Steward	1881	"	"	"	60	"	English	"	5'10"	200	
3	McDonald	Roy	Steward	1881	"	"	"	20	"	White	"	5'8"	50	
4	Williamson	Carl	Steward	1881/19	"	"	"	30	"	Canadian	"	5'11"	30	
5	Marchand	Re	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	50	
6	Edwards	William	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	22	
7	McDonald	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	145	
8	Brewster	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	134	
9	Clark	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	50	
10	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	50	
11	Le Clere	"	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
12	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
13	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
14	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
15	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
16	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
17	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
18	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
19	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
20	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
21	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
22	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
23	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
24	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
25	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
26	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
27	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
28	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
29	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	
30	McLean	A	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	128	

UNITED STATES

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

When photographs are  
taken, notify U. S. Immigration  
and if possible, send them to  
the nearest U. S. Immigration  
office.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Blanks for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel *Empire*, arriving at *New York*, *Feb 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *Montreal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	When	Where	GED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name												
1	Londlay	George	Master	Montreal	18	18	18	37	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	160	
2	Kemp	James	1st Mate	1884	18	18	18	60	Male	English	English	5'10"	210	
3	McDonald	Ray	2nd Mate	1884	18	18	18	25	Male	Scotch	Scotch	5'8"	150	
4	Williamson	Sam	3rd Mate	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
5	Muchana	Joe	4th Mate	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
6	Edwards	William	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
7	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
8	Brewster	George	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
9	Clark	William	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
10	Francis	William	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
11	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
12	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
13	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
14	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
15	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
16	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
17	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
18	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
19	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
20	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
21	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
22	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
23	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
24	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
25	McDonald	Ray	Boatman	1884	18	18	18	30	Male	Canadian	Canadian	5'8"	140	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

(b) That after such proclamation is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may prescribe and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter or attempt to depart from or enter the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

(c) That any person who willfully violates any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by fine, fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its contents, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

Signature *George*  
Official *George*  
Local Agent *George*

ollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 9*, 191*9*, from the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) When When	(5) Where Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Lonellay</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>57</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Kemp</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>1884</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>200</i>	
3	<i>McDonald</i>	<i>Roy</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
4	<i>Williamson</i>	<i>Sam</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>140</i>	
5	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>Joe</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'6"</i>	<i>130</i>	
6	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
7	<i>Macdonald</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
8	<i>Brewster</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
9	<i>Clark</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
10	<i>Francis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
11	<i>Le Clair</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
12	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
13	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
14	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
15	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
16	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
17	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
18	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
19	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
20	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
21	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
22	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
23	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
24	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
25	<i>McLean</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1881</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>10</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>Scotch</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>120</i>	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

## REPORT OF CHANGES IN CREW OF VESSEL WHILE IN UNITED STATES PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Date, *Oct 9*, 191*9*

To the Immigration Officer in Charge,  
Port of *New York*.

You are hereby notified of the following changes in the crew of this vessel while in this port, as required by section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, which is printed on the reverse side hereof and has been noted by me.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES NOT EMPLOYED AT TIME OF ARRIVAL BUT WHO WILL LEAVE PORT ON THIS VESSEL AT THE TIME OF HER DEPARTURE.

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES ON THIS VESSEL WHO HAVE BEEN PAID OFF AND DISCHARGED WHILE AT THIS PORT

NAMES OF ALIEN EMPLOYEES WHO HAVE DESERTED OR LANDED FROM THIS VESSEL WHILE AT THIS PORT.

Time *Empire*  
On Oct 10  
Local Agents *Standard*

Signature of the Vessel *But J. Dwyer*

dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Empire*, arriving at *New York* *Feb 7<sup>th</sup>*, 191*8*, from the port of *Montreal*

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	GED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Lindley	George	Master	1888	Y0	45	M	Irish	Irish	5'8"	160	
2	Kemp	James	1st Mate	1888		60	M	English	"	5'10"	200	
3	McDonald	Ray	2nd	1888		25	M	Irish	"	5'8"	150	
4	Williamson	Sam	3rd Mate	1888/19		30	M	Irish	"	5'8"	140	
5	Burchard	Sam				18	M	"	"	5'6"	120	
6	Edwards	William	1st Mate			18	M	"	"	5'8"	122	
7	Stevenson	James				18	M	"	"	5'8"	125	
8	Brewster	George	1st Mate			18	M	"	"	5'8"	134	
9	Black	Robert					M	"	"	5'5"	150	
10	Francis	James					M	"	"	5'4"	150	
11	Le Clair	James					M	"	"	5'10"	158	
12	McLean	Archie					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
13	McLean	Charles					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
14	Roberts	Robert					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
15	Julian	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
16	Evans	John					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
17	Evans	George					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
18	Furman	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
19	McSwane	Arthur					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
20	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
21	Stewart	James					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
22	Burley	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
23	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
24	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
25	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
26	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
27	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
28	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
29	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	
30	Stewart	William					M	"	"	5'8"	150	

EXT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

[illegible]

1 for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

226

Vessel *Imperial*, arriving at *New York*, *Oct 10*, 191*7*, from the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY Given name	(4) When When	(5) Where Where	(6) GED	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race *	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lindley	George						54	male	Scotch	Scotch	5'5"	160	
2	Tomp	James						60		English		5'10"	200	
3	McDonald	Foy						25		Scotch		5'8"	50	
4	Williamson	Earl						30		Canadian		5'4"	30	
5	Burchard	Earl						18				5'6"	140	
6	Edwards	William						18				5'0"	22	
7	Frederick	George						18				5'4"	173	
8	Bremster	George						25				5'5"	134	
9	Clark	Robert						20				5'4"	5	
10	Francis	James						20				5'10"	128	
11	LeBlanc	Archie						23				5'10"	128	
12	McLean	Archie						23				5'10"	128	
13	McLean	Charles						23				5'10"	128	
14	McLean	Robert						23				5'10"	128	
15	McLean	William						23				5'10"	128	
16	McLean	John						23				5'10"	128	
17	McLean	George						22				5'8"	105	
18	McLean	William						22				5'8"	105	
19	McLean	Arthur						22				5'8"	105	
20	McLean	Edith						22				5'8"	105	
21	McLean	James						22				5'8"	105	
22	McLean	William						22				5'8"	105	
23	McLean	Robert						22				5'8"	105	
24	McLean	William						22				5'8"	105	
25	McLean	John						22				5'8"	105	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Captains ship + don not as list  
was manifest as hand p. 1000  
Wm. McLean to be added to the list.

Line *Imperial Oil Limited*

Owner *Standard Oil Co. of N.Y.*

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back of card.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. 2

1. \_\_\_\_\_  
2. \_\_\_\_\_  
3. \_\_\_\_\_  
4. \_\_\_\_\_



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Amper 1.10

Passengers sailing from Alameda

Oct 26 - 1919

[illegible]

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

228

*Note.* - Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. J. Sullivan, of the British S. S. Empire, from Montreal, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. J. Sullivan  
Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1917  
at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

16-420

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Need for status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Ability to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and 1 manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

## WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cuban or Negroes.

## SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN-BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Triestina and their dependants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their dependants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence.

It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative found in regular shore visa case*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative by the given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, no ticket.

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

MEMBERS OF CREW

230

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

U.

on board arrival at a port

Vessel *American Beatrice*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *San Francisco*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Leis</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>1st Mate June 21 New York</i>	<i>151 1/2</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>White</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
2	<i>Bozhan</i>	<i>Raghuvar</i>	<i>2nd Mate June 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>133</i>	
3	<i>Leis</i>	<i>Clarence</i>	<i>3rd Mate 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>180</i>	
4	<i>Spinas</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>195</i>	
5	<i>Krist</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>134</i>	
6	<i>Colonia</i>	<i>Phonious</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>185</i>	
7	<i>Edwards</i>	<i>Harry</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
8	<i>Synch</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Mikkien</i>	<i>Alexander</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
10	<i>Patat</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
11	<i>Bozhan</i>	<i>Paulo</i>	<i>Steward 21</i>	<i>170 1/2</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>American</i>	<i>5-7"</i>	<i>160</i>	

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

*N.Y.*

I, master of the

*American*

S. S.

*Beatrice*

from port of *New York*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *33* Number of seamen deserted *None*  
Number of seamen discharged *None* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *None*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *33* Total crew this date *33*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *June 21*, 1917, consigned to *Beatrice*  
is now lying at *New York*, and is  
expected to sail *June 22*, 1917, for *San Francisco*  
via United States port of *New York* First port of call in United States  
this voyage was *San Francisco*

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



### MEMBERS OF CREW

230

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

U1  
on board ... arrival at a port

Vessel American S. Beatrice, arriving at San Francisco, March 7, 1919, from the port of San Francisco

liens

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT. 4-10-145

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
...	...	...	...	...

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON BOARD

## MEMBERS OF CREW

230

representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

on board arrival at a port

Vessel *American & Pacific*, arriving at *New York*, 1917, from the port of *Constantinople*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Leiss	Arthur	1st Mate	June 21	New York	1812	M	White	American	5-7	160	
2	Bogdan	Ragman	2nd Mate	June 21	"	1844	M	"	American	5-7	153	
3	Leiss	Clarence	3rd Mate	"	"	170	M	"	American	5-9	180	
4	Spinas	George	Steward	"	"	1817	M	"	Romanian	5-4	195	
5	Krist	Optate	Boysman	"	"	1871	M	"	"	6-8	185	
6	Colonna	Phonios	2nd Master	"	"	1807	M	"	Greek	5-7	160	
7	Tajovitch	Harry	2nd Master	"	"	1811	M	"	"	5-6	155	Tattoo - flower on arm
8	Lynech	John	1st Seaman	July 27	Constantinople	1875	M	"	"	5-10	160	
9	Mikkelsen	Alexander	Seaman	Aug 28	Constantinople	1877	M	"	"	5-6	150	
10	Palat	Paulo	Seaman	"	21 Constantinople	1893	M	"	"	5-10	150	no marks
11	Bilukerone	Henno	Seaman	"	21 Constantinople	1893	M	"	"	5-5	140	Tattoo on arm
12	Penning	Nathaniel	Seaman	"	17 Bremen	1811	M	"	"	5-10	145	no marks
13	Thomson	James	Seaman	"	17 "	1811	M	"	"	5-10	150	
14	Becker	Marion	Chief Eng	June 24	New York	1870	M	"	"	5-3	115	no marks
15	Gille	Bernard	1st Wt	July 2	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	125	scar on temple
16	Cutler	Edward	2nd Wt	June 21	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	140	slight limp
17	Uecker	Theresa	3rd Wt	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	145	no marks
18	Banish	Charles	Steward	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	135	Tattoo 1898 on arm
19	Leiss	Manuel	Steward	July 2	"	1878	M	"	"	5-9	150	
20	Leiss	John	Steward	Aug 21	Constantinople	1850	M	"	"	5-11	175	none
21	Nichols	Agost	Seaman	June 21	New York	1847	M	"	"	5-0	150	no marks
22	Nichols	Julius	Seaman	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	150	st. hand
23	Nichols	Edward	Seaman	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	150	no marks
24	Nichols	Linco	Steward	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	125	no marks
25	Nichols	Carlos	Steward	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	150	
26	Nichols	Lyman	Steward	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-10	170	
27	Becker	George	1st Cook	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Becker	Walter	2nd Cook	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	140	
29	Richardson	William	Steward	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on arm
30	Taylor	George	Steward	"	"	"	M	"	"	5-5	155	Scar on arm

Line *Partly paid to American Red*  
Owner *U.S. Mail Co*  
Local Agents *U.S. Mail Steam Ship Line*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED  
OCT 8 - 1917



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Stewart, of the SS. Pacific, do declare  
That the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

John H. Stewart  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and, posting those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and filing.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not thereafter, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

231

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Amman*, arriving at *New York*, *Sept 7*, 1917, from the port of *London*.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
31	Watkins	Archibald	Steward	June 21	New York								
32	Went	George	Steward	July 3	"		20	male	Black	Port of Spain	5' 7"	175	no marks
33	Went	Robert	Steward	" 3	"		18	"	White	Port of Spain	5' 11"	170	no marks
34	Went	John	Steward	June 28	"		15	"	White	Port of Spain	5' 14"	140	scar E. side
35	Went	Henry	Steward	July 2	"		17	"	White	Port of Spain	5' 7"	145	scar E. side
36	Went	Alexander	Steward	July 6	"		16	"	White	Port of Spain	5' 8"	175	no marks
37	Went	Robert	Steward	" 6	"		12	"	White	Port of Spain	5' 5"	140	no marks
38	Went	John	Steward	" 6	"		11	"	White	Port of Spain	5' 7"	132	no marks

39  
 40 I will probably sail for  
 41 New York, Sept. 22, 1917.

42  
 43 Consul of the  
 44 States of America.

45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50  
 51  
 52  
 53  
 54  
 55  
 56  
 57  
 58  
 59  
 60



John W. Munford Master  
 Gibraltar, Sept 22, 1917

Consul of the United States  
 at Gibraltar, Spain.

No. 59  
 I will probably sail for  
 New York, Sept 22, 1917.

Consul of the  
 States of America



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiaks).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such case of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the fees required by section 36 have been furnished, and not even unless, notwithstanding, to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, subd. 2) has been made.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## 1st

S. S. Albatross Passengers sailing from San Francisco, 13, 1914

Total passengers	. . . .
U. S. citizens	. . . .
Aliens	. . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
[ List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

191

2233

[illegible]

*Note: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by the head of race or people does not mean the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH-AMERICAN.  
"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN-AMERICAN.  
"African-American" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro race, if he is classified under the heading

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of alien who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, cash or less, home funds*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Column 20 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 21 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 22 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 23 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 24 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 25 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.

Column 26 (*Whether subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens*).—The answer should be Yes or No, as directed by the Secretary of Labor.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN ON THE VESSEL

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

atives of any vessel having such aliens

236

Vessel S.S. WEST LASHWAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 7, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JORGENSEN	H. 1501	38.14.99	Caribbean	Yes	27	Male	SCAND.	Dane	5'8"	150	None.
2	HURTADO	Broana	11.7.108	"	Yes	21	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'10"	170	"
3	NICKOLAY	Isidore	37.4	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	"
4	NICKOLAY	Isidore	11.10	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	ORTIZ	Isidore	11.10	"	"	20	"	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5'8"	150	"
6	MARTIN	Isidore	11.10	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	140	"
7	DRAGONOS	George	11.10	"	"	20	"	Greek	Greek	5'8"	150	"
8	DRAGONOS	Isidore	11.10	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	ARCA	Isidore	11.10	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'7"	150	"
10												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

REL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
DEPARTURE.

234

MENT OF LABOR  
TION SERVICE

2

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION /

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the officer in charge of the port to all aliens employed on such vessel respectively shipped or engaged and discharged in the port of such information as the Secretary of Labor, in writing, which any such alien has in the description of such alien, to lead to his apprehension; and it shall be the duty of such deliver to such immigration names of all alien employees time of the arrival but who her departure, and also the paid off and discharged, and or landed; and in case of the or master so to deliver either and departing, respectively, or landing, such owner, agent by the Secretary of Labor, I customs district in which the \$10 for each alien concerning or a true report is not made shall be granted clearance per of the liability to the payment fine is imposed, while it is remitted or refunded: Provided prior to the determination of sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct., 1919

S. S. WEST LASHWAY

reby certify that the following is a complete record of a since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted  
Seamen left in hospital (or died)  
Total crew this date

Oct. 7th., 1919, consigned

is now lying at Brooklyn, and  
for Rotterdam, Holland  
First port of call in United States

of all changes in crew:

ING SEAMEN.

Nationality	When and where signed on.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

[CONTINUED ON



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN ON THE VESSEL

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. WEST LASHAWAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 7, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam, Holland

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JORGENSEN	H. J. J.	28.14.99			27	M	SCAND.	DANE	5'6"	150	None.
2	HURTADO	Urbano	11.7.18			21	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'10"	170	"
3	NICHOLAY	N. J. J.	11.7.18			20	M	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	"
4	NICHOLAY	N. J. J.	11.7.18			27	M	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	ORTEGA	Isidore	11.7.18			20	M	SPANISH	CHILEAN	5'6"	150	"
6	ALFONSO	Isidore	11.7.18			20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'4"	140	"
7	DRAGONTOE	George	11.7.18			20	M	Greek	Greek	5'6"	150	"
8	DRAGONTOE	George	11.7.18			20	M	"	"	5'6"	145	"
9	ARCE	Urbano	11.7.18			20	M	MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	150	"
10												

Form 680

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

235

PORT OF NEW YORK

Oct., 1919

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. WEST LASHAWAY

from port of Rotterdam, Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 77 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 Total crew this date 77

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 7th., 1919, consigned to U.S. Shipping Board, is now lying at Ericsson, and is expected to sail Oct. 12th., 1919, for Rotterdam, Holland via United States port of Newport News, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>1. J. J. J.</u>	<u>27</u>	<u>DANE</u>	<u>Oct. 7th., '19, New York.</u>
<u>2. U. J. J.</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>MEXICAN</u>	<u>Oct. 7th., '19, New York.</u>
<u>3. N. J. J.</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Oct. 7th., '19, New York.</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN ON THE VESSEL

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel S.S. WEST LINDSEY, arriving at New York, N.Y., on October 1, 1919, from the port of London, England

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	Jorgensen	H. 170	38.14.99			40	M	Scand.	Dane	5'6"	150	None.
2	Hurtado	Armando	11.7.13			21	M	Hispan.	Spanish	5'10"	170	
3	Nichols	H. 100	11.7.13			20	M	Green	Green	5'7"	150	
4	Nichols	H. 100	11.7.13			27	M			5'6"	150	
5	Ortega	Isidore	11.7.13			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
6	Ortega	Isidore	11.7.13			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
7	Dragontes	George	11.7.13			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
8	Dragontes	George	11.7.13			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
9	Arce	Armando	11.7.13			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	
10	Vasquez	Armando	11.7.13			20	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6"	150	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
V. VENTURA	27	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
V. VENTURA	27	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
Isidore Ortega	20	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
Isidore Ortega	20	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
Isidore Ortega	20	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
Isidore Ortega	20	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
Isidore Ortega	20	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.
Isidore Ortega	20	Spanish	NEW YORK, N.Y., OCTOBER 1, 1919.

Page 3.

SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Signature

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS SEAMEN ON THE VESSEL

OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

236

Vessel S.S. WEST LASHWAY, arriving at New York, N.Y., October 1, 1918, from the port of San Francisco, Cal.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where								
1	JORGENSEN	H. JOE	28.14.99			27	Male	SCAND.	DANE	5'6"	150	
2	MURTAGH	WROBNA	4.7.18			21		SCAND.	SCAND.	5'6"	170	
3	NICHOLAY	N. J. J.	1.1.18			20		SCAND.	SCAND.	5'7"	150	
4	NICHOLAY	J. T.	1.1.18			27		"	"	5'6"	150	
5	ORTEGA	ISIDORE	1.1.18			23		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
6	PERAIN	ISIDORE	1.1.18			20		SPANISH	SPANISH	5'6"	150	
7	DRAGONIS	GEORGE	1.1.18			20		GREEK	GREEK	5'6"	150	
8	TRILANGON	AT. J. J.	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
9	ARCE	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	150	
10	VASQUEZ	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		MEXICAN	MEXICAN	5'6"	150	
11	VOYDOUNSKY	J. J.	1.1.18			20		RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5'6"	150	
12	GRIN	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
13	ARMSTRONG	THOMAS	1.1.18			20		BRITISH	BRITISH	5'6"	150	
14	BRONSON	J. J.	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
15	ARMAND	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
16	BERENSO	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
17	BRONSON	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
18	BRONSON	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
19	BRONSON	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
20	BRONSON	BERENSO	1.1.18			20		"	"	5'6"	150	
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John J. O'Connell, of the U. S. S. Albatross, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John J. O'Connell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of April, 1917

John J. O'Connell  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel WASIAW, arriving at NEW YORK, Feb. 1918, from the port of Polina, Russia 237

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marino	Joseph S.	Chief	1917	Polina			35	M	Polish	Polish	5'10"	140	
2	Isa	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Polish	Polish	5'10"	140	
3	Ferraro	Thomas R.	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Polish	Polish	5'10"	140	
4	Sorensen	John	Chief	1917	Polina			37	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
5	Traves	John	Chief	1917	Polina			38	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
6	Reber	John	Chief	1917	Polina			38	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
7	Williamson	John	Chief	1917	Polina			38	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
8	Hunt	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
9	Vesey	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
10	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
11	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
12	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
13	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
14	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
15	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
16	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
17	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
18	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
19	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
20	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
21	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
22	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	Scandinavian	Polish	5'10"	140	
23	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
24	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
25	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
26	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
27	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
28	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
29	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	
30	Brown	John	Chief	1917	Polina			31	M	"	Polish	5'10"	140	

Time

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back of form.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars or less.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovene.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cubans).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel West India, arriving at San Francisco, Oct. 10, 1917, from the port of London, 238

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Smith	James	Steward	10/10/17	London			25	M	White	British	5'10"	150	
2	Johnson	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			22	M	White	British	5'8"	140	
3	Williams	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			20	M	White	British	5'6"	130	
4	Thompson	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			21	M	White	British	5'7"	135	
5	Roberts	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			19	M	White	British	5'5"	125	
6	Wilson	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			23	M	White	British	5'9"	145	
7	Evans	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			24	M	White	British	5'10"	150	
8	Reynolds	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			26	M	White	British	5'11"	160	
9	Green	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			27	M	White	British	5'12"	170	
10	White	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			28	M	White	British	5'13"	180	
11	Black	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			29	M	White	British	5'14"	190	
12	Gray	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			30	M	White	British	5'15"	200	
13	Miller	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			31	M	White	British	5'16"	210	
14	Woods	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			32	M	White	British	5'17"	220	
15	Scott	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			33	M	White	British	5'18"	230	
16	Green	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			34	M	White	British	5'19"	240	
17	Allen	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			35	M	White	British	5'20"	250	
18	Young	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			36	M	White	British	5'21"	260	
19	King	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			37	M	White	British	5'22"	270	
20	Wright	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			38	M	White	British	5'23"	280	
21	Phillips	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			39	M	White	British	5'24"	290	
22	Turner	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			40	M	White	British	5'25"	300	
23	Roberts	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			41	M	White	British	5'26"	310	
24	Alston	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			42	M	White	British	5'27"	320	
25	Cooper	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			43	M	White	British	5'28"	330	
26	Stewart	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			44	M	White	British	5'29"	340	
27	Thompson	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			45	M	White	British	5'30"	350	
28	Thompson	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			46	M	White	British	5'31"	360	
29	Ward	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			47	M	White	British	5'32"	370	
30	Ward	John	Deck	10/10/17	London			48	M	White	British	5'33"	380	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111, 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122, 123, 124, 125, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 135, 136, 137, 138, 139, 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 145, 146, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151, 152, 153, 154, 155, 156, 157, 158, 159, 160, 161, 162, 163, 164, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 170, 171, 172, 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181, 182, 183, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 189, 190, 191, 192, 193, 194, 195, 196, 197, 198, 199, 200, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 206, 207, 208, 209, 210, 211, 212, 213, 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 219, 220, 221, 222, 223, 224, 225, 226, 227, 228, 229, 230, 231, 232, 233, 234, 235, 236, 237, 238, 239, 240, 241, 242, 243, 244, 245, 246, 247, 248, 249, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 258, 259, 260, 261, 262, 263, 264, 265, 266, 267, 268, 269, 270, 271, 272, 273, 274, 275, 276, 277, 278, 279, 280, 281, 282, 283, 284, 285, 286, 287, 288, 289, 290, 291, 292, 293, 294, 295, 296, 297, 298, 299, 300, 301, 302, 303, 304, 305, 306, 307, 308, 309, 310, 311, 312, 313, 314, 315, 316, 317, 318, 319, 320, 321, 322, 323, 324, 325, 326, 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, 332, 333, 334, 335, 336, 337, 338, 339, 340, 341, 342, 343, 344, 345, 346, 347, 348, 349, 350, 351, 352, 353, 354, 355, 356, 357, 358, 359, 360, 361, 362, 363, 364, 365, 366, 367, 368, 369, 370, 371, 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 380, 381, 382, 383, 384, 385, 386, 387, 388, 389, 390, 391, 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 399, 400, 401, 402, 403, 404, 405, 406, 407, 408, 409, 410, 411, 412, 413, 414, 415, 416, 417, 418, 419, 420, 421, 422, 423, 424, 425, 426, 427, 428, 429, 430, 431, 432, 433, 434, 435, 436, 437, 438, 439, 440, 441, 442, 443, 444, 445, 446, 447, 448, 449, 450, 451, 452, 453, 454, 455, 456, 457, 458, 459, 460, 461, 462, 463, 464, 465, 466, 467, 468, 469, 470, 471, 472, 473, 474, 475, 476, 477, 478, 479, 480, 481, 482, 483, 484, 485, 486, 487, 488, 489, 490, 491, 492, 493, 494, 495, 496, 497, 498, 499, 500, 501, 502, 503, 504, 505, 506, 507, 508, 509, 510, 511, 512, 513, 514, 515, 516, 517, 518, 519, 520, 521, 522, 523, 524, 525, 526, 527, 528, 529, 530, 531, 532, 533, 534, 535, 536, 537, 538, 539, 540, 541, 542, 543, 544, 545, 546, 547, 548, 549, 550, 551, 552, 553, 554, 555, 556, 557, 558, 559, 560, 561, 562, 563, 564, 565, 566, 567, 568, 569, 570, 571, 572, 573, 574, 575, 576, 577, 578, 579, 580, 581, 582, 583, 584, 585, 586, 587, 588, 589, 590, 591, 592, 593, 594, 595, 596, 597, 598, 599, 600, 601, 602, 603, 604, 605, 606, 607, 608, 609, 610, 611, 612, 613, 614, 615, 616, 617, 618, 619, 620, 621, 622, 623, 624, 625, 626, 627, 628, 629, 630, 631, 632, 633, 634, 635, 636, 637, 638, 639, 640, 641, 642, 643, 644, 645, 646, 647, 648, 649, 650, 651, 652, 653, 654, 655, 656, 657, 658, 659, 660, 661, 662, 663, 664, 665, 666, 667, 668, 669, 670, 671, 672, 673, 674, 675, 676, 677, 678, 679, 680, 681, 682, 683, 684, 685, 686, 687, 688, 689, 690, 691, 692, 693, 694, 695, 696, 697, 698, 699, 700, 701, 702, 703, 704, 705, 706, 707, 708, 709, 710, 711, 712, 713, 714, 715, 716, 717, 718, 719, 720, 721, 722, 723, 724, 725, 726, 727, 728, 729, 730, 731, 732, 733, 734, 735, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 742, 743, 744, 745, 746, 747, 748, 749, 750, 751, 752, 753, 754, 755, 756, 757, 758, 759, 760, 761, 762, 763, 764, 765, 766, 767, 768, 769, 770, 771, 772, 773, 774, 775, 776, 777, 778, 779, 780, 781, 782, 783, 784, 785, 786, 787, 788, 789, 790, 791, 792, 793, 794, 795, 796, 797, 798, 799, 800, 801, 802, 803, 804, 805, 806, 807, 808, 809, 810, 811, 812, 813, 814, 815, 816, 817, 818, 819, 820, 821, 822, 823, 824, 825, 826, 827, 828, 829, 830, 831, 832, 833, 834, 835, 836, 837, 838, 839, 840, 841, 842, 843, 844, 845, 846, 847, 848, 849, 850, 851, 852, 853, 854, 855, 856, 857, 858, 859, 860, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865, 866, 867, 868, 869, 870, 871, 872, 873, 874, 875, 876, 877, 878, 879, 880, 881, 882, 883, 884, 885, 886, 887, 888, 889, 890, 891, 892, 893, 894, 895, 896, 897, 898, 899, 900, 901, 902, 903, 904, 905, 906, 907, 908, 909, 910, 911, 912, 913, 914, 915, 916, 917, 918, 919, 920, 921, 922, 923, 924, 925, 926, 927, 928, 929, 930, 931, 932, 933, 934, 935, 936, 937, 938, 939, 940, 941, 942, 943, 944, 945, 946, 947, 948, 949, 950, 951, 952, 953, 954, 955, 956, 957, 958, 959, 960, 961, 962, 963, 964, 965, 966, 967, 968, 969, 970, 971, 972, 973, 974, 975, 976, 977, 978, 979, 980, 981, 982, 983, 984, 985, 986, 987, 988, 989, 990, 991, 992, 993, 994, 995, 996, 997, 998, 999, 1000.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russhiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subp. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the format set on file. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) *Confinement.*—(1) No vessel shall be required by section 36 to have been furnished with, and not from that source of supply to the administrative line prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

239

Vessel: WEST LAMBERT, arriving at NEW YORK, Oct. 24, 1919, from the port of La Ligua, Ecuador

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Fernandez	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
2	Leon	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
3	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
4	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
5	Alexander	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
6	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
7	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
8	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
9	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
10	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
11	Ortiz	Man. P.	Chief Cook	24	La Ligua		35	M			5' 10"	150	
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1917

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Rastman.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

240

(14-420)



[illegible]

### Passengers sailing from

to Police Bureau, Sept 24th, 1917

No.	on	List.
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25
- 26
- 27
- 28
- 29
- 30

Spence Mice 2112 *Mus mus* 42 1912-4 42 11 3. colored H. 3. near tree.

1  
flee from the

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Oct 3-11, 1917

241

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a certificate of the United States.	Ever in prison or disbarred, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or any other institution, or whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or reward, or for any other purpose, or whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society, or whether alien is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	GRANT ALLEN		none	yes 28	Rel. to mother																	
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE: Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Hedder status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M. male, or F. female.

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or D. divorced.

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Italian alien, in this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in cash, license, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, what relative or friends, with name and complete address.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EM ~~BARRED~~ ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be admitted to the United States immigration of the natives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S War Hamilton

arriving at Port of Call, Call, 1919, from the port of Trinidad.

224

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Holmes	Luke	Master	May 12 <sup>th</sup>	Newport	No	Yes	47	Male	British	Canadian	5-3	200	None
2	Mc Lee	Ernest	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Do	Scotch	5-8 1/2	160	None
3	Evans	John E.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	" 17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	Irish	5-2 1/2	190	None
4	Arlington	Fred F	3 <sup>rd</sup> Do	June 10 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	24	Do	Do	French	5-8	160	None
5	O'Brien	James	Boatman	May 17 <sup>th</sup>	Newport	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	Irish	5-7	155	None
6	Davies	Edward	Carpenter	" 7 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	35	Do	Do	Canadian	5-7	140	None
7	Diffley	Richard	2 <sup>nd</sup> B.	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	27	Do	English	English	5-7	140	None
8	Lewis	Harry	Do	June 17 <sup>th</sup>	Newport	No	Yes	20	Do	Irish	English	5-6	120	None
9	Hausman	John	Do	22-133408	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Scandinavian	Swedish	5-7 1/2	140	None

Page 2.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N

ER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

243

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1919.

*Isabel* S. S. "*War Hamilton*"  
(quality.) *now called S. S. Bellows.*  
*Isabel*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
of said vessel since arrival at this port:

38 Number of seamen deserted 2  
26 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
 Total crew this date —

d at this port *October 2<sup>nd</sup>*, 19*17*, consigned to *Brown*; is now lying at *Box 32 A. R.*, and is *7-21*, 19*17*, for *San Francisco*.

First port of call in United States

curate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
22	American	London, England Aug. 15, 1919
28	Greek	London, England Aug. 15, 1919

[CONTINUED OVER.]

**EXTRACT FROM IMM**

SEC. 36. That upon ar any foreign port or place consignee, or master the officer in charge of the all aliens employed on s tively hold in the shi respectively shipped or and discharged in the of such information as prescribe; and after t duty of such owner, a immigration officer, in which any such alien description of such a lead to his apprehensi it shall be the duty deliver to such imm names of all alien en time of the arrival bu her departure, and also paid off and discharge or landed; and in case o or master so to deliver and departing, respec or landing, such owne by the Secretary of l customs district in w \$10 for each alien co or a true report is not shall be granted cleara of the liability to the fine is imposed, while remitted or refunded prior to the determin sufficient to cover suc

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.

S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S.

the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE.

Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMBAKED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be verified to the United States immigration officer at the port of arrival of the vessel, and to be presented to the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel S S War Hamilton, arriving at Port of New York, Oct 11, 1917, from the port of Amoy

Arriving at													(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Holmes	Luke	Master	May 12 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	47	Irish	Irish	5-3	200	None
2	McClellan	Earnest	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	160	None
3	Evans	John E.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Mate	" 17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	190	None
4	Arlington	Fred F.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Mate	" 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	24	Do	Do	5-8	160	None
5	O'Brien	James	Boatman	May 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	5-7	155	None
6	Davies	Edward	Boatman	" 17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	35	Do	Do	5-7	140	None
7	Diffley	Richard	Boatman	" 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	27	Do	Do	5-7	140	None
8	Lewis	Harry	Boatman	" 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	20	Do	Do	5-6	120	None
9	Hausman	John	Boatman	" 22 <sup>nd</sup>	133 408	No	Yes	28	Do	Do	5-7 1/2	140	None

Page 2.

(continued.)

When and where signed

Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
November 20<sup>th</sup>, 1917

I, master of the British S. S. "War Hamilton" (Nationality) now called S. S. "Belcher", from port of Amoy, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 23 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 2 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 8<sup>th</sup>, 1917, consigned to Dillon & Sons, is now lying at Star 52 S. R., and is expected to sail November, 1917, for Amoy.  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<u>Harold H. Adanahan</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>American</u>	<u>Constantinople Aug 12 1917</u>
<u>H. Bianouzas</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Constantinople Aug 12 1917</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.  
Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be admitted to the United States immigration of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens  
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States 214

Vessel S S War Hamilton, arriving at Port of Call, 1917, from the port of London

OCT 8 - 1915

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Brancatelli.	26	British	Carlos Calves	10	Spanish
Wm. Hines.	25	British	J. Harris.	24	Arabian
J. Scott.	24	British	Para Sale.	26	Arabian
J. Wilson.	20	American	Mohamed Frohdi	28	Arabian
J. Crosswell.	21	Canadian	Mohamed Ali	20	Arabian
Carlos Velazquez.	20	Spanish	Abdul Mohamed	20	Arabian
John Iglesias.	20	Spanish	Mohamed Matama	20	Arabian
David Shamsi	20	American	Ahmed Sale.	20	Arabian
E. Lefroy.	29	British	Ali Lich	20	Arabian
Julian Gell	20	Spanish	John	20	British
J. Anderson	20	British	Leo Norman	27	British
Pedro Lopez.	20	Spanish	C. Royce.	29	"
			Ali Sale	20	Arabian

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
L. Annottong	19	British	Montreal May 15 1917
L. Cunningham	55	British	" " 17 "
H. A. Halford	50	"	" " 23 "
L. Rudlen	35	"	" " 14 "
D. Murdoch	21	"	" " 17 "
L. Kennedy	45	Shamrock	New York June 17 "
L. Lurgaga	25	"	" " " "
J. Lagaminaga	22	"	" " " "
J. Alexander	28	Swedish	" " " "
F. A. Perio	24	American	" " " "
J. S. Quinn	27	American	" " 24 "
J. Evans	25	British	Montreal May 17 "
Jas. O'Brien	21	"	" " " "
E. Davis	47	"	" " " "
L. C. Lewis	21	"	" " " "
John Hanson	35	Norwegian	" " " "
F. J. Wilmington	23	Russian	New York June 16 "
A. Howard	40	British	" " 24 "
R. Duffey	26	American	" " " "
J. Ruckho	33	Russian	Cott. June Sept 4 "
L. L. Houlley	35	British	Montreal May 17 "
L. L. Lari	40	American	" " 20 "
R. O'Hall	16	British	" " 20 "
L. Freed	27	"	Montreal Aug 17 1917

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master

# Index



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be admitted to the United States immigration of the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* S S War Hamilton

, arriving at

, 191<sup>(c)</sup>,

Muscle

62

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
1	Holmes	Luke	Traveller	May 12 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	47	Male	British	5-3	200	None
2	McLean	Garnest	1 <sup>st</sup> Mate	24 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	160	None
3	Evans	John E.	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	29	Do	Do	5-2 1/2	190	None
4	Arlington	Fred F.	3 <sup>rd</sup> Do	June 6 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	24	Do	British	5-8	160	None
5	O'Brien	James	Boatman	May 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	22	Do	Irish	5-7	155	None
6	Davies	Edward	Boatman	7 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	35	Do	Do	5-7	140	None
7	Duffy	Richard	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	June 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	27	Do	Irish	5-7	140	None
8	Lewis	Harry	Do	June 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	20	Do	British	5-6	120	None
9	Hausman	John	Do	22-133408	Do	No	Yes	28	Do	Scandinavian	5-7 1/2	140	None
10	Howard	A.	Do	June 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	33	Do	British	5-5	140	None
11	Golos	Chaminoudas	Do	June 12 <sup>th</sup>	Constantinople	No	Yes	28	Do	Greek	5-6	145	None
12	Peshko	John	Do	Sept. 5 <sup>th</sup>	Cette	No	Yes	32	Do	Russian	5-8	145	None
13	Colquhoun	William	Chief Stew.	June 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	31	Do	British	5-7 1/2	120	None
14	Cunningham	Lawrence	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	May 15 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	50	Do	Do	5-6	140	None
15	Wille	William	3 <sup>rd</sup> Do	15 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	5-7	115	None
16	Harshid	F. H.	Boatman	17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	47	Do	Do	5-8	100	None
17	Kudien	Edmond	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	23 <sup>rd</sup>	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Do	5-8	157	None
18	Freeman	John	Do	17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	37	Do	Do	5-8 1/2	100	None
19	Murdoch	David	Fireman	17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	22	Do	Do	5-9	145	None
20	Coleman	Arthur	Do	17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	25	Do	Do	5-8	148	None
21	Kennedy	James	Do	17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	No	Yes	42	Do	Do	5-7	137	None
22	Quinn	J. F.	Do	June 24 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	28	Do	Irish	5-5	148	None
23	Tazaga	L.	Do	19 <sup>th</sup>	Do	Yes	Yes	27	Do	Spanish	5-7	140	None
24	Tagarinegi	F.	Do	19 <sup>th</sup>	Do	Yes	Yes	28	Do	Do	5-6 1/2	138	None
25	Pino	H.	Do	19 <sup>th</sup>	Do	Yes	Yes	26	Do	Do	5-8	142	None
26	Thunander	F.	Do	19 <sup>th</sup>	Do	Yes	Yes	28	Do	Do	5-8	145	None
27	Howley	E. C.	Chief Stew.	June 17 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	37	Do	Irish	5-8	128	None
28	Fred	James	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	17 <sup>th</sup>	Constantinople	No	Yes	26	Do	Do	5-6	100	None
29	Lavi	Charles	Chief Cook	20 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	39	Do	British	5-8	187	None
30	Guinoutos	Narciso	2 <sup>nd</sup> Do	20 <sup>th</sup>	Constantinople	No	Yes	38	Do	Do	5-5	130	None
31	O'Neil	Ed	Boatman	June 20 <sup>th</sup>	New York	No	Yes	19	Do	Do	5-6 1/2	135	None
32	Truett	William	Do	June 17 <sup>th</sup>	Do	Yes	Yes	19	Do	Do	5-7 1/2	145	None
33	Adams	Grant	Boatman	June 14 <sup>th</sup>	Constantinople	Yes	Yes	22	Do	Do	5-8	140	None

Line

### Owners

Local Agen

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) will result in the application being denied.

*Seen Gibraltar Spain No. 28*  
Vessel will probably sail for New York via Malaga on Sept 15, 1919.  
Jama five or ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

American Council



AFFID

MANIFEST OF ARRIVAL

MASTER, CAPTAIN, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

1919

At \_\_\_\_\_, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Reginolite*, arriving at *Montreal*

in the port of *Montreal*

(1)	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	DATE OF OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age at read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
No. on list	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	McIntosh	David	Master	11-6-14	Montreal	do	34	Male	British	do	Scotland	5' 7"	150	do
2	McIntosh	George	1st Mate	11-6-14	do	do	34	do	do	do	Canada	5' 7"	150	do
3	McIntosh	Morris	2nd Mate	11-6-14	do	do	34	do	do	do	Canada	5' 7"	150	do
4	McIntosh	do	3rd Mate	11-6-14	do	do	34	do	do	do	Canada	5' 7"	150	do

AVIT OF THE MASTER

OF VESSEL REGARDING CHA.  
IOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of departure and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion and landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector at customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

I, master of the *British* S. S. *Reginolite*, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival *24* Number of seamen deserted *—*  
Number of seamen discharged *24* Seamen left in hospital (or died) *—*  
Number of seamen signed on at this port *25* Total crew this date *25*

The above-named vessel arrived at this port *Oct 8*, 191*8*, consigned to *Stapleton & Co* and is now being at *Portici Italy*  
via United States port of *Montreal* for *Nov 4*, 191*9*, for *Portici Italy*  
this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
------	-----	-------------	--------------------------

[CONTINUED OVER]

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration,

By *V. J. Macintosh*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Line *Imperial Oil Co.*  
Owners *Imperial Oil Co.*  
Local Agents *Standard Oil Co.*

each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Hesperia*, arriving atin the port of *Montreal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	<i>Sutherland</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>120</i>	
2	<i>Hunter</i>	<i>George</i>							<i>Canada</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>11-24-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>170</i>	
4	<i>Stone</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11-24-19</i>	<i>Montreal</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Waters</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>120</i>	
6	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>11-24-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Waters</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11-24-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Harris</i>	<i>William</i>	<i>11-24-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Johnson</i>	<i>John</i>		<i>Halifax</i>					<i>Canada</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>170</i>	
10	<i>Koniski</i>	<i>Frank</i>										
11	<i>Nelly</i>	<i>John</i>										
12	<i>Gagnon</i>											
13	<i>Harris</i>											

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont.)

Name	Age	Nationality
------	-----	-------------

THE MASTER, PERSON  
S. S.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
<i>D. Sutherland</i>	<i>53</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Halifax June 10-1919 (master)</i>
<i>J. Hunter</i>	<i>38</i>		
<i>J. O'Hara</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>J. Stone</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>J. Waters</i>	<i>18</i>		
<i>R. W. Waters</i>	<i>35</i>		
<i>J. C. Barber</i>	<i>41</i>		
<i>M. Cameron</i>	<i>26</i>		
<i>H. Kaiser</i>	<i>18</i>		
<i>J. W. Kelly</i>	<i>43</i>		
<i>M. O. Hard</i>	<i>25</i>		
<i>J. Smith</i>	<i>31</i>		
<i>A. Colman</i>	<i>31</i>		
<i>J. Duffy</i>	<i>41</i>		
<i>H. Pederesen</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>British</i>	
<i>J. Swift</i>	<i>54</i>		
<i>A. Hanley</i>	<i>40</i>		
<i>J. J. Grogan</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Amer</i>	
<i>J. Murray</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>British</i>	
<i>N. J. Middleton</i>	<i>21</i>		
<i>J. Hone</i>	<i>43</i>		
<i>E. Lilly</i>	<i>20</i>		
<i>J. Koniski</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Polish</i>	

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
<i>W. R. Smeltzer</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>H. Ellis</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>British</i>
<i>M. O. Hara</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>A. Boyer</i>	<i>26</i>	
<i>A. L. Favre</i>	<i>24</i>		<i>R. W. Loomis</i>	<i>21</i>	
<i>J. A. Jeville</i>	<i>19</i>		<i>A. H. Pedersen</i>	<i>31</i>	
<i>J. Stone</i>	<i>43</i>		<i>J. Barber</i>	<i>41</i>	
<i>L. Smith</i>	<i>23</i>		<i>J. Swift</i>	<i>54</i>	
<i>H. Grogan</i>	<i>22</i>		<i>J. Duffy</i>	<i>41</i>	
<i>W. Loomis</i>	<i>17</i>		<i>N. J. Middleton</i>	<i>21</i>	
<i>H. Kaiser</i>	<i>18</i>		<i>A. Cameron</i>	<i>28</i>	
<i>A. Colman</i>	<i>31</i>		<i>R. Marcic</i>	<i>28</i>	<i>Panama</i>
<i>J. Vickers</i>	<i>34</i>		<i>A. Fredericksen</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Chile</i>
<i>W. K. Attridge</i>	<i>20</i>		<i>W. A. Mansworth</i>	<i>35</i>	<i>British</i>
			<i>R. Murray</i>	<i>19</i>	

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*W. R. Smeltzer*  
Master.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Vigilante*, arriving at

in the port of *Montreal*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
Family name	Given name											
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>		<i>35</i>	<i>male</i>	<i>Irish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
2	<i>Smith</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>		<i>38</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
3	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>		<i>40</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>160</i>	
4	<i>Stout</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Montreal</i>		<i>45</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>170</i>	
5	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Walter</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>155</i>	
7	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Henry</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>21</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>150</i>	
8	<i>Stout</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>18</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 11"</i>	<i>155</i>	
9	<i>Stout</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Montreal</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>148</i>	
10	<i>Konski</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>do</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>148</i>	
11	<i>Heilly</i>		<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>					<i>England</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>150</i>	
12	<i>Gagnon</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
13	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 10"</i>	<i>165</i>	
14	<i>Ellis</i>								<i>England</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>145</i>	
15	<i>Thompson</i>								<i>England</i>	<i>5' 8"</i>	<i>165</i>	
16	<i>Loade</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
17	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 7"</i>	<i>160</i>	
18	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
19	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
20	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
21	<i>Middleton</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
22	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
23	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
24												
25	<i>Stout</i>								<i>Canada</i>	<i>5' 6"</i>	<i>155</i>	
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
S. S. *Vigilante*

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 5th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. *Vigilante* the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

All members of crew not in possession of Immigration  
Seaman's Identification Card, Form L.

When two photographs of each are taken, notify  
Immigration Office, Telephone No. BROAD 2029.

FREDERIC C. HOWE,

Commissioner of Immigration.

By *W. J. Macdonald*  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

(5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Huginotile*, arriving atin the port of *Montreal*

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP COMPANY	D OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether a to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>McIntosh</i>	<i>David</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
2	<i>Hubb</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
3	<i>O'Hara</i>	<i>Morris</i>	<i>2nd mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
4	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>3rd mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>43</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>170</i>	<i>no</i>
5	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>4th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
6	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>5th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
7	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>6th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
8	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>7th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
9	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>8th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
10	<i>Konksi</i>	<i>Frank</i>	<i>9th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>Polish</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 8</i>	<i>145</i>	<i>no</i>
11	<i>Reilly</i>	<i>George</i>	<i>10th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
12	<i>Gagnon</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	<i>11th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
13	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>12th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
14	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>13th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
15	<i>Thompson</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>14th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Ireland</i>	<i>7 1/2</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
16	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>15th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
17	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>16th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
18	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>17th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
19	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>18th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
20	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>19th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
21	<i>Middleton</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>20th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
22	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>21st mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
23	<i>Murray</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>22nd mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
24	<i>Stou</i>	<i>Robert</i>	<i>23rd mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
25	<i>Kashner</i>	<i>Frederick</i>	<i>24th mate</i>	<i>11-6-19</i>	<i>Halifax</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5 7</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>no</i>
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owners

Local Agent

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, David Sutherland, Master, of the SS Reginolite, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D Sutherland  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of May, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Koreans
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russiak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON VESSELS AND MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list NAME IN FULL POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY

Family name

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

November 12th 1919

I, master of the S.S. "NOORDAM"

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 266 Number of seamen deserted 36  
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 34 Total crew this date 284

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 28th 1919, consigned to Holland American Line, is now lying at N.Y.C. Pier 86, and is expected to sail November 12th 1919, for Rotterdam via Plymouth & Boulogne s/m via United States port of Hoboken N.J.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Theodorus H. Miedow	17	Holland	13rd September 1919 Rotterdam
Albertus Morel	27	"	" "
Bernard C. Honig	29	"	" "
Jacobus P. Roemers	19	"	" "
Hermanus J. A. Wubbe	19	"	" "
Willem v. Eik	23	"	" "
Jan de Boer	30	"	" "
Johannus J. M. v. d. Zyden	27	"	" "
Emellertus R. J. Signell	25	"	" "

[CONTINUED OVER]

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-
26	Spekenbrink	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-
27	v.d. Leer	Huig	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-
28	Veltman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
29	van Zetten	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-
30	van Wyck	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-



LIST OR MANIFEST OF THE EMPLOYED OR PASSENGER MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

sentatives of any vessel having such aliens

arrival at a port of the

219

Vessel "N O O R D A M", arriving at New York, October 1, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where							k.g.	
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	✓ Captain	23-9-19	Rotterdam	No	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	84.-	
2	Buhse	Gustaf	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
3	<del>Euygrok</del>	<del>Bernardus L.</del>	<del>2nd Officer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>23</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'4"</del>	<del>72.-</del>	
4	Verwaayen	Johannes A. F.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	✓
5	Landman	Hendrikus J.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	68.-	
6	Bouman	Coenraad	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
7	Wagenaar	Pieter	✓ 4th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
8	Sloekers	Petrus J.	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	v. Ysselstein	Johannes W.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
							25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
							47	"	"	"	1"	60.-	

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued)

1994

RECEIVED AT THE OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF DEFENSE  
ON APRIL 10, 1968

75 60

Name	Age	Occupation	Where and where organization
William H. Sanford	35	Hollander	23rd September 1911 Rotterdam
Pieter Cornelis Mast	34	"	" " "
D. Box	31	"	" " "
A. Juy	26	"	" " "
Jan M. Dausen	29	"	" " "
Frederik M. Le'arveer	35	"	" " "
Hermanus W. de Knoop	31	"	" " "
Hendrik Rieën	31	"	" " "
Fritha Koef	21	"	" " "
Jacob Purser	21	"	" " "

Deserting  
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Name	Nationality	When and where born
Siebrand P. Zuidam	Holland	1871 September 1819 Rotterdam
Hendrik v.d. Veen	"	" " "
Tennis v. Hulst	"	" " "
Jan G. de Gram	"	" " "
Johan H. Huftman	"	" " "
Cornelia Bras	"	" " "
<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX</del>
Franciscus J.E. Rebben	Holland	1871 September 1919 Rotterdam
Arie P. Domenic	"	" " "
Benjamin de Wolf	"	" " "
Petrus H. Brouns	"	" " "
Petrus H. Verhagen	"	" " "
Hendrik Prins	"	" " "
Marten Mulder	"	" " "
Everardus J. de Jong	"	" " "
Jacob de Wit	"	" " "
Jacobus Andriess	"	" " "
Kryn Boonstoppel	"	" " "

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	37	Duitschland	Martin Komplachi	42	Amerika
XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	32	Oostenryk	Vilhelms C. Jo	34	Nederlands
Wilhelm Jarosch	37	Duitschland	Hans Schmidtschneht	34	Duitschland
Johann Ziegler	32	Oostenryk	Fr. H. Mahneke	34	"
Anton Zainer	37	Duitschland	Fr. Bauer	33	"
Johannes Stein	34	Duitschland	Martinus Kerke	37	Holland
Gaston Grelan	26	Belgie	Bertus Brand	39	"
Walter Kieck	33	Nederlands	George Aoste	33	Mexico
John Kandler	40	Duitschland	Alois Brem	34	Switzerland
Harry Klein	22	Amerika	Albert Blot	30	Holland
Adrian Alaver	31	Nederlands	Jornelis Romans	37	"
Beneditus Pool	22	Nederlands	Johannes Albeda	28	"
Heinrich A. Loober	48	Nederlands	Wilhelm Schutser	28	Duitschland
J. L. Bruyt	30	Amerika	Wilhelm Rose	31	Switzerland
B. Kachorn	26	Duitschland	John van Burght	29	Holland
Ernst Gottmann	28	"	Leonardus Orlandus	30	Russia
Felix G. Arell	38	"			
Berthold Habesch	31	"			
Peter Heilink	40	Nederlands			
Johannes A. van Hon	27	"			

#### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 20, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by the master or owner, and honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any change in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Handwritten: *Handwritten*

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10500



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF EMPLOYED ON BOARD MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917

Representatives of any vessel having such aliens

Arrival at a port of the U. S.

219

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October 10, 1918, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	van Walraven	Bastiaan C.	Captain	23-9-19	Rotterdam	No	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	84.-	
2	Buhse	Gustaf	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
3	<del>Buyse</del>	<del>Bergmanus J.</del>	<del>2nd Officer</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7"</del>	<del>78.-</del>	
4	Verwaayen	Johannes A. F.	✓ 2nd	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	✓
5	Landman	Hendrikus J.	✓ 3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	58.-	
6	Bouman	Coenraad	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
7	Wagenaar	Pieter	✓ 4th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
8	Sloekers	Petrus J.	✓ Apprentice	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
9	v. Ysselstein	Johannes W.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
10	van der Hoof	Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	Streefkerk	Bastiaan D.	Boatswain	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	60.-	
12	Dam	Simon	Boatsw. mate	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
13	Booze	Martinus J.	✓ Carpenter	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
14	Anderson	Gustav	"	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	Russian	5'7"	88.-	
15	v. d. Steen	Bastiaan	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	76.-	
16	Dykhuizen	Willem B.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
17	Rodoe	Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Martinot	Willem J.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
19	Buquet	Jean J. B.	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'2"	60.-	
20	Melis	Norbertus A. C.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
21	Rijter	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
22	van Toorn	Antoon W.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	81.-	
23	Cramer	Hermanus J. A.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
24	Beekesteyn	Leendert	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
25	van Rooyen	Arie	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
26	Spekenbrink	Theodorus	✓	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
27	v. d. Leer	Huig	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
28	Veltman	Klaas	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
29	van Zetten	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
30	van Wyck	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	68.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven** Master of the S.S. "Noordam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1919

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 250

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Klein	Adriaan	Sailor	23-9-19	Rotterdam	No	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	66.-	
2	Spong	Robert	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
3	Noordraven	Arend	OVS.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	73.-	
4	van Wingerden	Johan	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	50.-	
5	Formenoy	Leendert	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	53.-	
6	Rozema	Rinse B.P.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
7	v.d.Zweth	Arie	Boy	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4'11"	51.-	
8	v.d.Steen	Johannes P.	Sailor	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
9	van Steenwyk	Albert	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'6"	91.-	
10	van Dierendonk	Levinus	2nd	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
11	van Dis	Antonie	2nd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
12	Sluyter	Adrianus W.J.	3rd	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
13	v.d.Pol	Hendrik	4th	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"		
14	Hartman	Samuel	4th	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
15	Oort	Antonie	4th	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
16	TeSnokamp	Tjebbo	Ass.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
17	Land	Jan	Ass.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
18	Stomps	Paulus	Electrician	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
19	v.d.Wolk	Pieter	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	60.-	
20	de Keyzer	Jacobus L.R.	Foreman	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	81.-	
21	Trimp	Jan	Boilermaker	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	70.-	
22	de Kryger	Johannes	Storekeeper	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	80.-	
23	van Alewyn	Hendrik	Oiler	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
24	de Visser	Floris	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'4"	85.-	
25	Troost	Jan	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5'5"	80.-	
26	Blomsteel	Willem	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	91.-	
27	v.d.Loo	Marinus	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	85.-	
28	van Opbergen	Fransiscus A.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
29	Ryfkogel	Willem	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
30	Blok	Gerrit	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven Master of the S.S. "Noordam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York

Immigration Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXX~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 subd. 2 has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russmak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"NOORDAM"**, arriving at New York, October, 191, from the port of Rotterdam. 251

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Overschie	Lambertus J.P.	Fireman	23-9-19	Rotterdam	No	31	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	71.-	
2	van Hagen	Wilhelmus C.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"		
3	van Eyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'2"	61.-	
4	de Kok	Leendert	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
5	Wiegink	Christiaan	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'9"	76.-	
6	Franken	Fransiscus J.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
7	Heyster	Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
8	Ottingh	Gerard	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
9	Domenie	Arie P.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
10	Schouten	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
11	Veen	Remmert	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
12	Bax	Dirk	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'5"	73.-	
13	Vessels	Johan C.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
14	Hoogenstryd	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
15	Esser	Johan F.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
16	Oorschot	Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
17	v.d.Graaf	Abraham	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
18	Juyn	Antinus J.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	79.-	
19	de Knecht	Roelof	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
20	Olieroock	Cent W.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
21	Window	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
22	van Veenhuizen	Cornelis E.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
23	van Wegen	Johannes G.L.	Trimmer	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'2"	65.-	
24	Schwagerman	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
25	Hille	Jacobus J.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
26	Brouwer	Willem	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
27	Suttorp	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
28	de Wit	Jacob	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
29	Overveld	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	65.-	
30	de Boer	Jan	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.C. van Walraven Master of the U.S. "Korrian" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"HOORDAN"**, arriving at **New York**, **October**, 1919, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
35624	1	Jansen	Willems	Trimmer	23-9-19 Rotterdam	No	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	58.-	
70066	2	Rejaek	Jan	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	65.-	
35534	3	Eykeop	Jan	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
10377	4	Bignell	Engelbertus B.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	78.5	
90215	5	de Wolf	Benjamin	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	66.5	
82100	6	Lams	Herman	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
90215	7	Andriessse	Jacobus	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	65.5	
90215	8	Bernard	Zegert	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
90215	9	Warendorff	Cornelis	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	64.5	
90215	10	Verhagen	Petrus H.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
84610	11	Droemer	Nathan	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	71.5	
90215	12	de Jong	Everardus J.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
90215	13	Douwen	Jan M.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
90215	14	Prins	Hendrik	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
90215	15	Brouns	Petrus H.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	64.5	
90215	16	de Regt	Leendert	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	63.5	
90215	17	v. Everdingen	Christiaan	Boilerboy	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
90215	18	Ruyzing	Gerardus	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
90215	19	Ziessen	Menno K.	Purser	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	83.-	
90215	20	Deterts	Rudolf A.	Adj. "	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	77.-	
90215	21	Bras	Hendrik W.	Purser's clerk	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	61.-	
90215	22	Gisolf	Antonius	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
90215	23	Pike	Francis W.	Clerk	"	"	32	"	American	American			
90215	24	Trenfon	Elise Th.	Chief-Steward	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	77.5	
90215	25	Plancherel	Robert	Ass. "	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	81.5	
90215	26	van Vessen	Gerardus J.	Ass. "	"	"	37	"	"	"	6'0"	70.-	
90215	27	Roslofs	Jacobus	Ass. "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	92.-	
90215	28	Schols	Adrianus J.J.	Bagagemaster	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
90215	29	Wegbrands	Willem P.	Storehousekeeper	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
90215	30	Euit	Pieter	Storeservant	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	74.5	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven** Master, of the **U.S. "Noorder"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of October, 1919.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "N O O R D A M", arriving at New York, October 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 253

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
59191	1	v.d.Mark	Jacobus L.	✓	Storeservant 23-9-19 Rotterdam	No	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
14055	2	Grobbe	Jan	✓	Printer	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	65.5	
57113	3	de Vries	Zweitze	✓	Barber	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	66.5	
11111	4	Coppens	Theolorus F.J.	✓	Linenkeeper	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
53007	5	Savonye	Martinus W.	✓	Steward	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	83.-	
	6	Graw	Willem	✓	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	69.5	
54710	7	Scheffer	Frederik	✓	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'4"	81.-	
50000	8	v.d.Most	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'3"	89.-	
50000	9	Hellingwerf	Pieter	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	67.5	
51115	10	de Waard	Maarten C.	✓	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	71.5	
54111	11	Klekamp	Ernestus	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	67.5	
19411	12	Hutteman	Johan H.	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
07100	13	Wegener	Helenius	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"			
07100	14	Roslofsen	Dirk J.	✓	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	74.5	
50031	15	Laterveer	Frederik M.	✓	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
44111	16	Loep	Gerard C.	✓	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	35.5	
54111	17	Paure	Johannes B.	✓	"	"	42	"	"	"		89.5	
01509	18	Meulendyk	Karel	✓	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	74.5	
11111	19	Ilichan	Willem	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	53.-	
11111	20	Doruyter	Jacob	✓	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
11111	21	Hooft	Frits	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
11111	22	Zuidam	Siebrand P.	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5	
11111	23	Holtackers	Theodorus F.E.O.	✓	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11111	24	Warner	Egbertus	✓	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
11111	25	Vis	Johannes	✓	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	65.5	
11111	26	Wynsema	Jan	✓	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	63.5	
11111	27	Jilleba	Lutjes	✓	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	72.5	
11111	28	Hulst	Teunis	✓	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	68.5	
50000	29	Burger	Jacob	✓	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	59.5	
50000	30	Das	Cornelis	✓	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D.C. van Walraven Master of the S.S. "Noorden" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[Signature]  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

Sworn to before me this 24 day of October, 1919.

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmanian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Man to man, to landing and identitying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be marked on the check form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workman, a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the list required by section 36 have been filed, and no vessel shall be granted clearance until the administrative fine prescribed by said section 36 to be paid by section 36 having been served, the department may, however, at its discretion, waive such fine.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at New York, October 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 254

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	v.d.Veen	Hendrikus	Steward	23-9-19	Rotterdam	No	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	79.5	
2	Glandsdorp	Coert H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.5	
3	de Knoop	Hermanus W.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
4	Boonstoppel	Kryn	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
5	Dullaert	Jacob S.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'10"	67.5	
6	Cabooter	Peter W.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	58.-	
7	Verboon	Jacob J.P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	72.5	
8	de Gram	Jan C.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
9	Zwang	Jacob	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	57.5	
10	van Arensdonk	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
11	Rison	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
12	Bekker	Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5	
13	Bakker	Cornelis P.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'9"	57.-	
14	van Ackeren	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5	
15	van Dyk	Gerrit H.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	65.5	
16	Koster	Martin	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
17	v.d.Zyden	Johannes J.H.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	59.5	
18	Snelleman	Jacob A.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	69.5	
19	van Oosten	Marinus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	60.5	
20	Kraft	Johan W.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
21	Op't Hof	Jan J.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'3"	60.-	
22	Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	67.5	
23	Burger	Pieter J.H.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
24	Darost	Johan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
25	Boslooper	Lucas K.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'2"	60.5	
26	Spinks	Martinus	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'11"	61.-	
27	Burgers	Fransiscus	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'3"	67.5	
28	Peterse	Aart	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	61.5	
29	Spermon	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'1"	67.5	
30	Schilt	Antoon P.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B.C.vzn Walraven Master of the S.S. "Noordam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master. ~~Printed Name~~ XXXX

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1919  
at New York  
*[Signature]*  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 235

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						K.G.		
1	Schippers	Fransiscus	Steward	23-9-19 Rotterdam	No	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
2	Haas	Bernard J.	"	"	"	26	"	American	America	5'5"	66.-	
3	Glabergeren	Jacobus	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	62.5	
4	van Wyngaarden	Jan	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	60.5	
5	Jochems	Roslof	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	95.5	
6	Bos	Nicolaas	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	63.5	
7	Huyser	Hermanus	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	56.-	
8	de Vos	Gerardus	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	5'0"	40.-	
9	Lansen	Abram	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	42.-	
10	v.d. Syden	Antonie	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	46.5	
11	Vogel	Adrianus	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	
12	v. Sonsbeek	Isaack	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	49.5	
13	Mersel	Adrianus	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'1"	48.-	
14	Saabeel	Johannes M.	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'4"	52.-	
15	Hermes	Pieter	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	55.-	
16	Bon	Daniel D.	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	49.-	
17	Hoefnagel	Cornelis	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	59.-	
18	Ouwensloot	Samuel	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
19	Elvers	Govert	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	55.5	
20	Offerman	Frederik J.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	56.5	
21	Baltes	Riekent	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	81.-	
22	Sauer	Gerrit	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	55.5	
23	Gans	Daniel F.	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	63.5	
24	de Wette	Albert	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	68.5	
25	Kooy	Jan	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'4"	72.5	
26	Knoops	Bernardus C.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	77.-	
27	Langeloen	Willel. P.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"		73.-	
28	Somford	Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	1.-	
29	Mast	Pieter B.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
30	Bartsch	Heinrich J.	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	79.5	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven Master, of the s.s. "Noortlam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P.C. van Walraven  
Master, ~~First Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian, Russniak.
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Soviet.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except negro).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct list are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such person shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall remain unpaid until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That master may be granted credit to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SEC. 2. Manifesting, registering and identification. (a) Arriving and departing vessels shall be required to use the check book provided for that purpose by the Department of Commerce and Labor, and the form of section 46. When an arriving vessel is required to use the check book, a list of the names of the crew shall be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted until the list required by section 46 has been furnished, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the amount to be paid of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, shall remain unpaid until such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That master may be granted credit to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.



Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 256

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight k.g.	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
44470	1	van Arendonk	Johan	Steward	23-9-19 Rotterdam	No	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.5	
36057	2	Spaink	Hendrik F.	Bandmaster	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	
36066	3	Goettel	Hendrikus I.	Musician	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
36060	4	Treep	Egbert	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
36067	5	Packers	Willem F.M.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
36050	6	Woudstra	Johan	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
36050	7	de Waard	Engelbertus P.J.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'11"	59.5	
36050	8	v. Ettinger	Heinrich W.C.	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
36070	9	Siewerts	Simon	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
40300	10	Boon	Johannes	Chief-Cook	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	74.5	
40203	11	Jansen	Jean P.	Cook	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	77.-	
40310	12	Kuypers	Willem E.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
50172	13	Meulman	Hendrikus	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	70.5	
40300	14	v. Bekkum	Gerrit	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'4"	63.5	
40310	15	de Haas	Willem A.	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'3"	65.-	
40310	16	Steehouwer	Marinus	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
40310	17	Boulonois	Frederik J.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	70.5	
40310	18	Korsten	Albertus C.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
40310	19	Legroe	Louis	Cook's mate	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'0"	58.5	
40310	20	Roemers	Jacobus P.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
40310	21	Mate	Herman J.A.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
40310	22	Misden	Theodorus M.	Butcher	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	65.5	
50610	23	Vogt	Josephus G.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	74.-	
40310	24	Vuytting	Johannes	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
50610	25	Sikkens	Albertus J.C.	Baker	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
40310	26	Honig	Bernardus C.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
50610	27	Stuyvenberg	Dirk J.	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	62.5	
40310	28	v.d. Saag	Albertus	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
40310	29	van Wyk	Leendert A.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
40310	30	Mulder	Maarten	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	72.5	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. van Walraven Master of the S.S. "Noordam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of October 1919.

at New York

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						k.g.	
1	Burki	Gerrit	Baker	23-9-19 Rotterdam	No	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-
2	Hendriksen	Aard C.C.	Steamcook	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-
3	v.d. Syden	Jacobus	Potato peeler	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-
4	Admiraal	Fransisca W.	Stewardess	"	"	42	female	"	"	5'6"	54.-
5	Lenrings	Johanna	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'7"	59.-
6	Schaafsma	Heiltje	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-
7	de Kruijff	Elisabeth	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-
8	Putting	Dinaena	Lav. Woman	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-
9	Kuypers Foezaart	Johanna	Stewardess	"	"	35	"	"	"		
10	Hoffman Prenger	Mathilda A.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"		
11	Winkels	Theodorus J.	Fireman	"	"	21	male	"	"	5'8"	74.5
12	Tepas	Johannes A.A.	Ass. Engineer	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	61.5
13	<del>Thillena</del>	<del>Pieter</del>	<del>Stoker</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>6'0"</del>	<del>72.5</del>
14	van Dinteren	Theodorus W.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'2"	66.-
15	Oliemans	Arie	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-
16	v.d. Putten	Gerardus Chr.	O.S.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	57.5
17	Schenk	Cornelis	Trimmer	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-
18	Kleinendorst	Hendrik	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	67.5
19	Dikmans	Lambertus T.	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	63.5
20	Kolmeyer	Gerardus	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	71.5
21	Ermen	Arnoldus	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
22	Spreeuw	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	65.5
23	Verschuuren	Christoffel A.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	63.5
24	Weerkamp	Gradus	Boilerboy	"	"	21	"	"	"		69.5
25	Dallinga	Ebel H.	Musician	"	"	37	"	"	"		
26	Rynhout	Rigardus	Wireman	"	"	26	"	"	"		
27	Bakker	Jacob	"	"	"	23	"	"	"		
28	de Vryer	Gerrit M.H.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"		
29	<del>Steenberg</del>	<del>Pieter</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>		
30	Farthen	Leonardus D.	Steward	"	"	17	"	"	"		

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



I, L.C. van Walraven Master, of the S.S. "Noorden", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

at New York

*Immigrant Inspector.*

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector, of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian · Russniak .
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "NOORDAM", arriving at New York, October, 1919, from the port of Rotterdam. 238

No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						k.g.	
103741	v. Neutegen	Leendert K.	Ass. Engineer	24-9-19 Rotterdam	No	18	male	Dutch	Holland		
00207	Edens	Geert	Steward	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	58.5
57101	Spykerman	Gerrit	"	"	"	41	"	"	"		
11101	v. Solingen	Pieter C.	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-
11101	Lierop	Eduard E.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	64.5
01101	Morel	Albertus	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
103741	de Koning	Jasper F.	"	"	"	19	"	"	"		
00207	Franken	Johannes P.	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'4"	60.5
04041	van Eyck	Johannes	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-
04636	de Rooyen	Arie M.	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	61.5
9394	Eras	Cornelis	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-
13854	Prien	George A. J.	Steam Cook	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	62.5
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEEN SEP 26 1919  
at American Consulate General  
Rotterdam, Netherlands



AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.

This is to certify that the above is correct.  
Rotterdam, 25th September 1919.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.C. van Walraven Master of the S.S. "Noordam" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

## SUPPLEMENT.

Vessel **"K O O R D A M"**, arriving at **New York**, **October**, **1919**, from the port of **Rotterdam**, **259**

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where						k.g.	
1	Bramkamp	Johan F.	Steward	25-9-19 Rotterdam	No	19	male	Dutch	Holland		
2	Zwaan	Leendert	"	"	"	26	"	"	"		
3	Robben	Fransiscus J.H.	Steamcook	"	"	21	"	"	"		
4	Hansen	Peter J.	Steward	"	"	25	"	"	"		
5	Visser	Barend C.	2nd Officer	"	"	28	"	"	"		
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SEEN SEP 26 1919

at American Consulate General  
Rotterdam, Netherlands



AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Rotterdam, 25th September 1919.  
This is to certify that the above is correct.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4 and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **B.C. van Walraven** Master of the S.S. "Norham" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "MOORDAM", arriving at New York, October 1919, from the port of Rotterdam.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Honnevanger	Teunis	Dutcher	26-9-19	Rotterdam	No	40	male	Dutch	Holland			
2	Bizino	Wilhelm A.	Steward	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

SEEN SEP 26 1919  
at American Consulate General  
Rotterdam, Netherlands



Vice Consul of the United States of America,  
at Rotterdam, The Netherlands.

This is to certify that the above is correct.  
Rotterdam, 26th September 1919.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P.C. van Walraven Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of October, 1919  
at New York  
Immigrant Inspector.

Master, P.C. van Walraven

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and of those, if any, who have those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11-4712

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

, 1919, Arriving at Port of

New York

October

261

, 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	KERANTEREFF	IVON	42	M	S		PASPORT 96782 WASHINGTON JULY 16TH 1919	TOGO HOTEL BREMERTON WASH.
2	POURRON	CORNELIS	47	M	M		U.S. SEAMAN S IDENTIFICATIONCARD 4433 GIVEN AT PHILA.PA. JUNE 12TH 1919	2012 OGDENSTR. PHILA.PA.
3	KXXXX DAM	KLAAS	71	M	M		PASPORT 85492 WASHINGTON JUNE 4TH 1919	OKA TON SO. DAK.
4	KRAMER	JACOB	42	M	S		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE MD. HELD AT BALTIMORE MD. DEC. 8TH.1917	SAILORS HOME, 50 BROADWAY BALTIMORE MD.
5	VAN DONGEN	JACOBUS	30	M	M		COMMON PLEAS COURT, PATERSON N.J. JAN. 18TH.1919	HOME, 122 E. MAIN STR. PATERSON N.J.
6	XX FLINT	JACKSON	29	M	S	BORN IN CLEVELAND O. MARCH 21ST. 1888		26 PARK PLACE NEWYORK N.Y.
7	FALCK	CORNELIUS	34	M	WD		PASSPORT ISSUED AT COBLENZ GER. ANY JULY 17TH. 1919	RYE, NEWYORK
8	WOLTERS	FRANK	27	M	S		EM. PASP. NO. 324 U.S. LEGATION THE HAGUE SEPT. 18TH. 1919	BOYDEN, JOWA
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

232

S.S. *Noordam*

arrived *10/8/19*, 191*9*, *M.*, from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS			L.S.
						By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper	
	<i>R 2 10/9/19 12:15 pm</i>											
1	<i>Van Buijtenen Maria</i>	<i>2 13/8</i>		<i>Husb to call</i>	<i>Husband John B 17, Old Bergen Rd Jersey City</i>		<i>10/8/19</i>	<i>4 am</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>6</i>	<i>102</i>
	<i>" Johanna</i>											
	<i>" Sophia</i>											
	<i>" Maria</i>											
	<i>" Anna</i>											
	<i>" Lambertina</i>											

*Noordam 10/8/19*



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Noerdam (Holland-America Line) arrived October 8, 1911, M., from 253

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.			
		GROUP.	NO. PERSONS.		INSPECTOR.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	DATE.	PAGE.	SEC. Y.	TIME.	DATE.	RECORDED NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFER.	MEALS.
50f	1 Lucy, Edith	1	10/10	2	SEC Und 16	See	JA Montgomery															
2m	Mayote, Andre																					10/10/11
27m	2 Das, Bangalove	18	20	1	Rule 2, Sect 8																	
26m	3 Prasad, Ram	15	19	1	Sect 2, Rule 6																	-1-
16m	4 Van Pelt, Alexander	2 1/2	2	SEC Und 16			Downing															-1-
17f	Maria C																					-2-
26f	5 Barley, Jeanne	11	13	9	17 1	CL 3	SEC															
36f	6 Gruloos, Jeanne	11	13	9	17/18	3	SEC															11/11/11
14f	Bertha																					-3-
13f	Anne																					
20m	7 Henry, Carlos	11	13	10	23 1	SEC No Form 253	Conry															
17f	8 Gatte, Denise	11	13	10	29/30	2	SEC Und 16															11/12/11
14f	Lucie																					12/12/11
28m	9 Kensen, Cornelis	2	20	1	SEC Stowaway																	
23m	10 Butter, Aris	2	23	1																		
20m	11 Rombout, Julia	1	14/15	2	SEC Ill																	
20m	Henry																					
23m	12 Kensen, Hermann	2	21/22	2	SEC Stowaway																	
27m	Loyer, Hendrikus Theodore																					
23m	13 Lewantowski, Josef	2	23	1	SEC Stowaway																	
21m	14 De Bour, Ernst	2	24	1																		
63m	15 Van Parnelen, Pierre	1	1/5	4	SEC Ill	See Hold																
64f	Maria																					
28f	Elozie																					
17m	Achille																					

1/9/11 S. 3  
1/9/11 S. 350  
10/14/11 S. 350

10/14/11 S. 45  
10/15/11 S. 350

Oct 222323  
Nov 554  
Oct 222323  
Nov 554  
Oct 222323  
Nov 171716

Oct 222323  
Nov 554  
Oct 222323  
Nov 554

10/13/11 S. 35

In Hosp 10/9-1.30 P.M.  
Released 10/13 10.35 A.M.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of October, 19 19  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

Arriving at Port of New York, October, 1919.

235

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. van Walraven Master, of the S.S. "Noordam", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master XX/XX/XX

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Holder's status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, hose maker, engineer, minter, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully checked by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must appear under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Friuli) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Galla dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States".

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50 and of \$5 how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money possessed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Remarks*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W.W. Pike, Surgeon of the S.S. "Nordam", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 1919

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexicano.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russock).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scottish.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hoozege (Haitian).	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 26TH 1919

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
	U.S. Citizens, Dependents, Teachers, Canadians, Cuban, Mexican, Special Immigrants, Excluded, Excluded from I. & N. Act.		Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single			(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.
1			DE COCK	37	M	M FARMHAND	YES YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	OOSTWINKEL
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											







## T. U. K. L. O. S. T. C. O. O. O. A. P. P. S.

[illegible]

1 *Remissa* IN TRANSIT - - - - -

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__.									
at _____.									
_____ Registration Officer.									

I, B.C. van Walraven Master of the S.S. "Nouristan" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of October, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_ New York  
\_\_\_\_\_  
Notary Public in and for the State of New York

## L. M. VAN COTT AND J. L. NOBLE

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (northern)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

DEADLY AND SCOTTISH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (southern)."

**Column 10 (Last permanent residence).**—An individual resident of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on entry lists as United States bar country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Nana and co-sponsors address of nearest relative in power or under administration same).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 13 (Intended destination).* Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show accurately the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence: if within the United States, country; if outside the United States.

*Column 1: (Whether a ticket was issued to you, paid.)* The entry in column 1 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

*Column 2: (By whom was passage paid?)* The entry in column 2 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession, in case of loss, has been) — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 1.* Will *ever* be seen in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 1. should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, viz. 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 13: *Transshipping relations*—*Yes*; and if so, *what relation or friend is*. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, who relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Notes:* 1. The answers in these compans are subject to revision by any person officer in the examination solution.

( $\text{age} = 0$  to 14). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age).

(2) Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Comment 5: (Married or single). The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

*Column 6: Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

4. *farm owner* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.  
4. *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

*Column 7: (1) To read and write, (2) Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes=Yes (can read and write), No=No (can neither read nor write), or Yes=No (can read but not write).*

*Column 8. Nationality.*—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

*Column 9 (Race or people).—*See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and matrices should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. Two instances, "Franco" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Franco" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Chosen" refers to the Chinese people, not Negroes.

\* "West Indians" refer to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

Spanish-American: refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

Any one could refer to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with a foreign background, an African Negro should be classified under this heading.



Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P.W. Pike, Surgeon of the "Boerian", sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 19  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens  
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall  
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother  
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Kaffir.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Mazian.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russet).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holow.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 24TH

1906.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative of friend in country whence alien came.	Port of Origin.
			Family Name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or Single.				(Country of which citizen or subject.)		Country.	City or Town.	
1			CLOET	VICTOR	42	M M SHOKEEKEEPER	YES	YES	BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	ST AMANDSBERG	AARDE
2			"	CHARLOTTE	44	F M HOUSEW.							
3			"	CECILE	16	F S NONE							LDE
4			PIEMONT	MARIE LOUISE	29	F M HOUSEWIFE						GENT	ER
5	UNDER 15		"	RAYMOND	9	M S NONE	NO	NO					SLOO
6			SINNAEVE	AUGUSTA	32	F M HOUSEWIFE	YES	YES				ICHTEGHEM	
7	UNDER 15		"	CYRILLE	10	M S NONE	NO	NO					
8	UNDER 15		"	JULES	9								HEM
9	UNDER 15		"	OSCAR	7								
10	UNDER 15		"	ANDRE	6	M S							
11	UNDER 15		"	MARIA	1	F S							WERP
12			KEGELS	CLEMENTINE	24		YES	YES				ANTWERP	IEDAM
13			P-1171335 5/11/27 P-71650118, J-510137 VAN BUYTENEN	MARIA	40	M HOUSEW.			HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	HILVERSUM	ERDAM
14			"	JOHANNA	16	S NONE							
15	UNDER 15		"	SOPHIA	13								RDAM
16	UNDER 15		"	MARIA	10	F S							UM
17	UNDER 15		"	ANNA	4	F S	NO	NO					RSUM
18	UNDER 15		"	LAMBERTHA	3	F S							A
19			HARTMANN	LUDVIK	30	M S WAITER	YES	YES	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	BOHEMIAN	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PRAGUE	em
20	Stowaway	Kensen	Cornelis	28	M M Chauffeur	yes	yes		Holland	Dutch	Holland	Amsterdam	
21	Stowaway	Ten Hooje	Reitje	23	M S Trimmer	Yes	yes		"	"	Holland	"	
22	Stowaway	do-	Henrikus	22	M S Trimmer	yes	yes		"	"	"	"	dam
23	Stowaway	Butter	Arie	21	M S Labourer	yes	yes		"	"	"	Schiedam	hutte
24	Stowaway	De Bour	Ernst	21	M S Clerk	yes	yes		Poland	German	Poland	Königsbrunn	switze
25	Stowaway	Lewantowski	Josef	20	M Barber	yes	yes		Czechoslov.	German	Czechoslov	Tau	
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

[SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.]

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.**

*Arriving at Port of*

New York

October

, 1919

259

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or to any company, society, institution, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	MONT. ISWAY	NO	SELF	MORE NO		BROTHER, OSCAR CLOET ISWAY, MONT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	4	FAIR BLONDE BROWN	NONE	BELGIUM	SWYNGAARDE
2	"	"	"	NO		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	GENT.
3	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"
4	MICH. DETROIT	"	"	50		HUSBAND, CHARLES PIEMONT 153 BEALS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GREY	"	EETVELDE
5	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN BLUE	"	"	GENT
6	WINDE	YES	HUSBAND	MORE NO		HUSBAND, THEOPHIEL SINNAEVE ST. NICHOLAS COLONY, WINDE, MICH.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDE BROWN	"	VLADSLOO
7	"	"	FATHER	NO		FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN	"	"	EESSEN
8	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLONDE	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOHTEGHEM
10	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLUE	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GRAND RAPIDS	YES	UNCLE	50		UNCLE, VAN DER MAADEN, 76 MEYER AVE, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	"	ANTWERP
13	N.J. HOBOKEN	"	HUSBAND	50	NO	HUSBAND, J.P. VAN BUYTENEN GEN. DELIVERY HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	HOLLAND
14	"	"	FATHER	NO		FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
15	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN GREY	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROWN BROWN	"	"	BUSSUM
17	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLONDE	"	"	HILVERSUM
18	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	SOMMERVILLE	NO	SELF	NO		MOTHER, A. VEPHELLE SOMMERVILLE, N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN GREY	"	AUSTRIA
20	N.Y. N.Y. City	no	Stowaway	-	no	friend: C. Valk 552 Milton Road N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair brown grey	"	Holland
21	"	"	no Stowaway	-	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	" blue	"	Hoorn
22	"	"	no Stowaway	-	no	-do-	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Hoorn
23	Mass. Boston	no	Stowaway	-	no	Fr. i. l. Drikus Bron Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Rotterdam
24	N.Y. Syracuse	no	Stowaway	-	no	Friend: Clara Machut 210 Marystr. Syracuse, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blond Blue	"	Poland
25	N.Y. N.Y. City	no	Stowaway	-	no	no address	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Red Brown Brown	"	Austria



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the from do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
 pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous  
 contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
 misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
 anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
 woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
 also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
 aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Officer.

I, J. C. van Walraven

Master

Swear

of the s.s. "Holland" from Rotterdam

solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the  
 surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named  
 in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from  
 my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United  
 States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the  
 information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of October

19

Master

XXXX

at New York

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).  
 Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *freemen* and *free laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *freeman* is one who operates a firm, either for himself or others.

A *free laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Ability to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and two entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—Such of race or people as given in said list. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifest entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIES.

"West Indian" means the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negroes.

SOUTH AMERICA.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN NATIONS.

"African" means the people of Africa, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood from the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 10 should show the country and the name of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded as residents of United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative in country of last permanent residence).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Last destination).—Intended future permanent residence should be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town, or intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether intent to seek and obtain admission).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (Whether passage paid for).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether money brought).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and since, the entry in column 17, and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and since, the entry in column 18, and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 18 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 18 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and since, the entry in column 19, and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).

Column 19 (Whether in United States).—The entry in column 19 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and since, the entry in column 20, and place (as 1891-97, Philadelphia).



### Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "Coarim", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of October, 1919  
at New York.

*Immigration Officer*

[illegible]

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black),	Karooi.
Armenian,	Lithuanian,
Bohemian,	Mazzyar,
Bosnian,	Mexican,
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin,
Chinese,	Moravian,
Croatian,	Pacific Islander,
Cuban,	Polish,
Dalmatian,	Portuguese,
Dutch,	Romanian,
East Indian,	Russian,
English,	Ruthenian (Rusynian),
Finnish,	Sami/Inuvialut (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede),
Flemish,	Scotch,
French,	Servian,
German,	Slovak,
Greek,	Slovenian,
Hebrew,	Spanish,
Herzegovinian,	Spanish-American,
Irish,	Syrian,
Indian (North),	Turkish,
Italian (South),	Welsh,
Japanese,	West Indian,

No. \_\_\_\_\_ U. S. \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Color \_\_\_\_\_  
 Soil Content \_\_\_\_\_  
 Burrows \_\_\_\_\_  
 Taste \_\_\_\_\_



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	U. S. Citizen.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Exempt.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mus.	Married or Single.								Country.	City or Town.	
1						VAN DEN BUSSCHE	REMI	38	M	M	FARMHAND	YES	YES		BELGIUM	FLEMISH	BELGIUM	VERVEUR	FATHER AMAND VANDENBUSSCHE WEST VLETEREN W. VLAANDEREN
						VAN PAMELEN	PIERRE	63	M	M	LABORER				"	"	"	MALDEGHEM	COUSIN COLLIN BOOMSCHESTEENWEG 353 ANTWERPEN
						"	MARIE	64	F	M	HOUSEW.				"	"	"	"	"
						"	ELODIE	28	F	S	EMBROIDERER				"	"	"	"	"
						"	ACHILLE	17	M	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	"
6						VAN ROSSEN	VALENTINE	43	F	M	HOUSEW.				"	"	"	DENDERHOUTEN	MOTHER DE BRUYNE DENDERHOUTEN DOEL
7	UNDER 16					"	EDWARD	16	M	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	"
8	UNDER 16					"	DESIRE	15	M	S					"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16					"	FRANS	14	M	S					"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16					"	GABRIELLE	13	F	S					"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16					"	GERARD	5	M	S					"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16					"	CLEMENT	4	M	S					"	"	"	"	"
13						VANDEKERKHOVE	ALINE	27	F	S	HOUSEW.	YES	YES		"	"	"	WIELSBEKE	UNCLE CAMIEL DEHU OOSTROOSEBEKE W. VLAANDEREN
						ROMBAUT	HENRI	22	M	S	FARMHAND				"	"	"	OOSTERSEELE	SISTER ZOE ROMBAUT VLACKEN OOST VLAANDEREN
16						RIJS	MELANIE	34	F	M	HOUSEW.				"	"	"	OOSTENDE	PARENTS LEON GALANT 85 AVIZOSTREET OOSTENDE
17	UNDER 16					"	PAULA	15	F	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16					"	AUGUSTA	9	F	S					"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 16					"	GUSTAVE	8	M	S					"	"	"	"	"
20						GRAMMENS	NATALIE	27	F	M	HOUSEW.	YES	YES		"	"	"	MALDEGHEM	FATHER EDWARD VERSTRENGE MALDEGHEM
21	UNDER 16					"	ALBERT	7	M	S	NONE	NO	NO		"	"	"	"	"
22						D HUYVETTER	JOSEPH	17	M	S	FARMHAND	YES	YES		"	"	"	RUYSSELEDE	FATHER CHARLES D HUYVETTER RUYSSELEDE
23	2/14/16					VAN DER BAETEN	ALBERT	21	M	S	CIGARMAKER				"	"	"	GEERAARDSBERGEN	AUNT FALMYRA HELLINCKX 42 KL. KARMELIETENSTR. GEERAARDSBERGEN
24						FLOCKMANS	MARIE	36	F	M	HOUSEW.				"	"	"	OOSTENDE	FATHER LEON GALLAND 85 AVIROSTREET WIJKVUURToren
25	UNDER 16					"	HENRI	10	M	S	NONE				"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16					"	LYDIA	8	F	S					"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 16					"	FLORENT	7	M	S					"	"	"	"	"
28						LIBYN	JAN	49	M	M	CINEMA-OPERATOR				"	"	"	GENT	BROTHER GUILLAUME LIBYN PLEASANTVEST GENT
29						"	JEANETTE	52	F	M	HOUSEW.	NO	NO		"	"	"	"	"
30						"	MARGUERITE	20	F	S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES			"	"	"	"	"



# HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.

List

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

1

Arriving at Port of

New York

October

1919

271

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
No on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)	By whom was passage paid? (Who furnished passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any expense from society, insurance, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.							
1	MICH. ESCANABA	YES BROTHER	MORE NO		BROTHER HENRI VANDENBUSSCHE ST. NICLAS COLONY DELTA CITY MICH	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BELGIUM	WEST VLETEI
2	MINN. TAUNTON	" SON IN LAW	50		SON IN LAW FROSFER ROMAN TAUNTON MINN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	"	MALDEGHEM
3	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	BR. I. L.	50	BR. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDE	GREY	HUNCHBACK	"	"
5	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLONDE	GREY	HUNCHBACK	"	"
6	MICH. DETROIT	YES HUSBAND	MORE		HUSBAND CHARLES VAN ROSEN 376 MOUNT ELIOTT AVE. DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	GREY	SPOT ON THE RIGHT CORNEA	"	DENDERHOUTEN
7	"	"	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLONDE	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	MO. KANSAS CITY	YES BROTHER	MORE NO		BROTHER ALPHONSE VANDEKERKHOVE R.F.D. 5 BOX 241 KANSAS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	MEULEBEKE
14	CAL. ELLENTRO	NO SELF	"		BROTHER ALOIS ROMBAUT BOX 641 ELLENTRO CAL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	"	LAARNE
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	WETTOREN
16	MICH. DETROIT	YES HUSBAND	50		HUSBAND FRANS RIJS ST. JEAN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	DUINKERKE
17	"	"	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	BROWN	"	"	OOSTENDE
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	MONT. HUNTLEY	NO SELF	MORE NO		HUSBAND RENE GRAMMENS BOX 125 HUNTLEY MONT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	MALDEGHEM
21	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	MICH DETROIT	YES BROTHER	MORE		BROTHER CYRILLE D. HUYVETTER 521 BELVEDERE AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLONDE	BLUE	"	"	RUYSSELEDE
23	MISS. MEDFORD	NO FATHER	12. YES 1913		FATHER CYRILLE VAN DER BAETEN 21 MYRTLE ST. GEERAARDSDERGEN	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	"	GRAMMONT
24	MICH DETROIT	YES HUSBAND	MORE NO		HUSBAND LEOPOLD FLOCKMANS 819 ST. JEAN AVE. DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	BLONDE	"	"	FRANCE	DUINKERKEN
25	"	"	FATHER	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	BELGIUM	OOSTENDE
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	PLAINFIELD N.J. XXXXXXXX	- DAUGHTER	MORE NO		DAUGHTER MARTHA DEMOND 21 PLAINFIELD N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	GENT
29	"	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	FATHER	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"



## \*1 RUCSE OF COMINS.

solemnly, sincerely, and truly, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_,

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Juratification Officer.

I, E.C. van Walraven, Master of the S.S. "Noortian" from Poerterian, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 35 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October 1940  
at New York

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

	1-5722	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO
1	FLEMISH					
2	7-4623					
3	1-4622					
4	1-4622					
5	1-2622					
6	1-4623					
7						
8						
9						
0						
1	UNDER AGE					
2						
3	1-4622					
4	FLEMISH					
5	1-4623					
6	1-4622					
7						
8	UNDER AGE					
9						
0	1-4623					
1	FLEMISH					
2	1-5323					
3	FLEMISH					
4	1-4622					
5	1-4622					
6						
7						
8	UNDER AGE					
9						
0						
1	UNDER AGE					
2	1-5323					
3	FLEMISH					
4	1-4622					
5	1-4622					
6						
7						
8	UNDER AGE					
9						
0						

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Lomelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

*Column 10 (Last permanent residence).*—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States-born country of last permanent residence.

*Column 11 (Name and exact date, address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).*—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

*Column 12 (Final destination).*—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

*Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).*—The entry in column 14 should be either "Yes, tickets" or "No, no ticket."

*Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).*—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

*Column 16 (Whether possesses money, and if so, how much).*—The entry in column 16 should give in each case, individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

*Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).*—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not "Yes, or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year—entered in years and place as, 1884-87, Philadelphia.

*Column 18 (Coming to see relative or friend; and if so, exact relative or friend).*—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

*Column 19 to 22.*—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspect or officer in the examination of aliens.

114590

Next, a posttest of the instrument was done in a Western European country. There, a large number of respondents had prior experience with the concept of a charitable organisation. The instrument was pretested in a sample of 100 respondents. The results of the pretest showed that the instrument was reliable and valid. The Cronbach's alpha was 0.85, indicating a high level of internal consistency. The test-retest reliability was 0.82, indicating a high level of stability. The construct validity was 0.88, indicating a high level of validity. The instrument was then used in a survey of 100 respondents in the Western European country. The results of the survey showed that the instrument was reliable and valid. The Cronbach's alpha was 0.85, indicating a high level of internal consistency. The test-retest reliability was 0.82, indicating a high level of stability. The construct validity was 0.88, indicating a high level of validity.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, W. H. Nix, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, Medical Department, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of October, 19 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Polish (Poland).
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Caucasian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
French.	Scandinavian.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Slovenian.
Hungarian.	Spanish.
Indian (North).	Spanish American.
Indian (South).	Syrian.
Japanese.	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. GOLDMAN

*sailing from*      R O T T E R D A M

S E P T E M B E R , 1919

JUNE 29, 1906

[illegible]

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of race will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 2

THE ENTRIES ON THIS  
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-  
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

New York

October

, 1919

10

No.	Final Destination	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50 or more at time of departure	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height, Feet, Inches	Color of Hair, Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth, Country, City or Town
1	N.Y. NEW YORK	NO	SELF	NO	-	HARTNER, JULIUS E. STONE 1400 BROADWAY, NEW YORK	"	"	6	"	"	HOLLAND
2	MISS. SPRINGFIELD	NO	"	"	-	FRIEND, DR. R.F. CHUM 1228 CENTRAL AVE. SPRINGFIELD, MASS	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
3	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
4	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	"	-	HUSBAND, F.W.E. CRAMER 50 ALBANY DRIVE, NEW YORK	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
5	"	"	MOTHER	"	-	FATHER, " " " "	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
6	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
7	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	SELF	NO	YES 1910/1912 NEW YORK	HUGH, J.M. SOUTH ST., NEW YORK	"	"	5	"	"	"
8	CAL. LOS ANGELES	NO	"	"	-	FRIEND, JAS DE RIDDER 30 DONNAUSTRASSE, LOS ANGELES	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
9	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	"	-	BROTHER, DR. VERSCHUREN 300 EIGHTH ST., NEW YORK	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
10	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
12	CONN. HARTFORD	NO	SELF	YES 1910/1912 HARTFORD	-	HOWL, FATHER, J. J. SKY HIGHLAND COURT, HARTFORD, CONN.	"	"	5	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	YES 1912/1919 HARTFORD	FATHER, " " " "	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
14	N.Y. BROOKLYN	"	SELF	NO	-	HUSBAND, J. J. SKY 100 EIGHTH ST., BROOKLYN	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
15	N.Y. WEST ALBANY	"	"	"	-	BROTHER, ALL WELLS 100 CENTRAL AVE. WEST ALBANY	"	"	5	"	"	HOLLAND
16	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	5	"	"	"
17	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	YES 1914 ST. LOUIS	-	FRIENDS, " " " " GARD LINE.	"	"	5	"	"	"
18	DET. DETROIT	"	"	"	-	FRIEND, L. BUTTERFIELD 140 YONGE ST., DETROIT	"	"	5	"	"	"
19	CONN. WATERBURY	NO	"	NO	-	HUSBAND, J. J. SKY WATERBURY, CONN.	"	"	5	"	"	"
20	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"	"	-	BROTHER, JULIUS STONE 80 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK	"	"	5	"	"	"
21	MICH. DETROIT	NO	"	"	-	HUSBAND, ERNEST VAN ASSHE 1799 JEFFERSON AVE. DETROIT	"	"	5	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	FATHER, " " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	-	BROTHER, " " " "	"	"	5	"	"	"
24	"	YES	NEPHER	NO	-	NEPHER, C. DE CLERCQ 640 BENITEAU AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	"	"	6	"	"	"
25	"	"	BROTHER	"	-	BROTHER, JOHN WINNE 100 NINTH AVE. DETROIT	"	"	6	"	"	"
26	"	"	SINGLE	"	-	"	"	"	6	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	-	"	"	"	6	"	"	"
28	NEBR. OMAHA	NO	F.H. HUSBAND	"	-	FUT. HUSBAND, J. HYCK 1017 S. 10TH ST. OMAHA, NEBR.	"	"	6	"	"	"
29	PA. PHILADELPHIA	NO	SELF	"	-	TO PHILADELPHIA TO STORY Washington Hotel	"	"	6	"	"	"
30	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	"	"	-	FRIEND, DR. S.A. SALLIS 100 FRANKLIN STREET, NEW YORK	"	"	6	"	"	DUTCH EAST INDIES







**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, E.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. "Territorial" Station therein, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this        day of October, 19 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

American (Ind.).	Korean.
Armenian.	Latvian.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Czech.	Portuguese.
Danish.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rus.).
French.	Siberian (North). (Danish, Swedish).
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Soviet.
Hungarian.	Slovak.
Italian (North).	Slovenian.
Italian (South).	Spanish-American.
Japanese.	Swedish.
	Turkish.
	Welsh.
	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

IN TRANSIT

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

WEDNESDAY

sailing from PORTLEND

SEPTEMBER 27

1919

No. on List	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Color.	Birth.	Nationality.	Country of birth.	Race or People.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.	Place of birth.
1			JOHN J. BOEF	42	M	White	PORTLEND	HOLLAND	HOLLAND	THE HAGUE			
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS  
SHEET MUST BE TYPE-  
WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

, 191



FURNITURE OF CHINA		Wholesale prices
1. Bedsteads	1000	1000
2. Bedsteads	1000	1000
3. Bedsteads	1000	1000
4. Bedsteads	1000	1000
5. Bedsteads	1000	1000
6. Bedsteads	1000	1000
7. Bedsteads	1000	1000
8. Bedsteads	1000	1000
9. Bedsteads	1000	1000
10. Bedsteads	1000	1000
11. Bedsteads	1000	1000
12. Bedsteads	1000	1000
13. Bedsteads	1000	1000
14. Bedsteads	1000	1000
15. Bedsteads	1000	1000
16. Bedsteads	1000	1000
17. Bedsteads	1000	1000
18. Bedsteads	1000	1000
19. Bedsteads	1000	1000
20. Bedsteads	1000	1000
21. Bedsteads	1000	1000
22. Bedsteads	1000	1000
23. Bedsteads	1000	1000
24. Bedsteads	1000	1000
25. Bedsteads	1000	1000
26. Bedsteads	1000	1000
27. Bedsteads	1000	1000
28. Bedsteads	1000	1000
29. Bedsteads	1000	1000
30. Bedsteads	1000	1000
31. Bedsteads	1000	1000
32. Bedsteads	1000	1000
33. Bedsteads	1000	1000
34. Bedsteads	1000	1000
35. Bedsteads	1000	1000
36. Bedsteads	1000	1000
37. Bedsteads	1000	1000
38. Bedsteads	1000	1000
39. Bedsteads	1000	1000
40. Bedsteads	1000	1000
41. Bedsteads	1000	1000
42. Bedsteads	1000	1000
43. Bedsteads	1000	1000
44. Bedsteads	1000	1000
45. Bedsteads	1000	1000
46. Bedsteads	1000	1000
47. Bedsteads	1000	1000
48. Bedsteads	1000	1000
49. Bedsteads	1000	1000
50. Bedsteads	1000	1000
51. Bedsteads	1000	1000
52. Bedsteads	1000	1000
53. Bedsteads	1000	1000
54. Bedsteads	1000	1000
55. Bedsteads	1000	1000
56. Bedsteads	1000	1000
57. Bedsteads	1000	1000
58. Bedsteads	1000	1000
59. Bedsteads	1000	1000
60. Bedsteads	1000	1000
61. Bedsteads	1000	1000
62. Bedsteads	1000	1000
63. Bedsteads	1000	1000
64. Bedsteads	1000	1000
65. Bedsteads	1000	1000
66. Bedsteads	1000	1000
67. Bedsteads	1000	1000
68. Bedsteads	1000	1000
69. Bedsteads	1000	1000
70. Bedsteads	1000	1000
71. Bedsteads	1000	1000
72. Bedsteads	1000	1000
73. Bedsteads	1000	1000
74. Bedsteads	1000	1000
75. Bedsteads	1000	1000
76. Bedsteads	1000	1000
77. Bedsteads	1000	1000
78. Bedsteads	1000	1000
79. Bedsteads	1000	1000
80. Bedsteads	1000	1000
81. Bedsteads	1000	1000
82. Bedsteads	1000	1000
83. Bedsteads	1000	1000
84. Bedsteads	1000	1000
85. Bedsteads	1000	1000
86. Bedsteads	1000	1000
87. Bedsteads	1000	1000
88. Bedsteads	1000	1000
89. Bedsteads	1000	1000
90. Bedsteads	1000	1000
91. Bedsteads	1000	1000
92. Bedsteads	1000	1000
93. Bedsteads	1000	1000
94. Bedsteads	1000	1000
95. Bedsteads	1000	1000
96. Bedsteads	1000	1000
97. Bedsteads	1000	1000
98. Bedsteads	1000	1000
99. Bedsteads	1000	1000
100. Bedsteads	1000	1000

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of October, 1919  
at New York

As a result, the average length of the *Phrynosoma* specimens in the collection is 100 mm, compared with 110 mm for the average of the specimens in the *Phrynosoma* collection at the University of California, Berkeley. The average length of the specimens in the *Phrynosoma* collection at the University of California, Berkeley is 110 mm, compared with 100 mm for the average of the specimens in the *Phrynosoma* collection at the University of California, Berkeley.

\_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F.W. Pike, Surgeon of the U.S. Border, adjoining therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 19 19  
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islanders.
Cuban.	Polish.
Danish.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Russian (Orthodox).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scottish.
German.	Serbian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

CANADA.

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

3-13, SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1900

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Nationality.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative at home in country whence alien came.
			Family Name.	Given Name.							
1			KINDERS	CONVENTIA	26	F	HOUSEW.	HOLLAND	DUTCH	HOLLAND	FATHER, A. KINDEROP KINDERS, 75, 13, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100.
2			"	ANTIE C.	2	F	"	"	"	"	"
3			DE LEON	HATTIE C.	26	F	HOUSEW.	CANADA	BELTICH	"	OF. FATHER, " DE LEON" HUSBAND, " DE LEON"
4			VAN DE SOMPEL	JOHN	40	M	DECHAMT	"	"	"	WIFE, " DE SOMPEL" FATHER, J. L. DE SOMPEL GUSTACKER, D. M. DE SOMPEL
5			"	MARIE	20	F	"	"	"	"	"
6			"	GEORGE	20	M	"	"	"	"	"
7			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom:

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†Last of name will be found on the back of this sheet.



4

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of **SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.**

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

New York

October

, 191 5

100

[illegible]



## Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, of the from do  
*solemnly, sincerely, and truly* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or  
a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous  
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or  
misdeemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an  
anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a  
woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that  
also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said  
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

at

I B. J. van Walraven

Master

of the s.s. "Noordam" from Rotterdam

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear

*that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the*  
*surgeon employed by the officers thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named*  
*in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 6 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from*  
*my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United*  
*States by section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information*  
*in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master

DXX

Sworn to before me this

day of October

1919

at

New York

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The purpose of this instruction is to explain the meaning of the terms used in the instructions for filling the Alien Manifest, and to explain the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the meaning of the terms used in the instructions, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The first part of the instructions explains the meaning of the terms used in the instructions. The terms are: "Alien," "Manifest," "Manifest Sheet," "Manifest Book," "Manifest Form," "Manifest Card," "Manifest Label," "Manifest Stamp," "Manifest Seal," "Manifest Mark," "Manifest Sign," "Manifest Symbol," "Manifest Figure," "Manifest Letter," "Manifest Number," "Manifest Word," "Manifest Sentence," "Manifest Paragraph," "Manifest Page," "Manifest Volume," "Manifest Series," "Manifest Collection," "Manifest Set," "Manifest Group," "Manifest Class," "Manifest Order," "Manifest System," "Manifest Method," "Manifest Process," "Manifest Procedure," "Manifest Practice," "Manifest Custom," "Manifest Habit," "Manifest Tradition," "Manifest Custom," "Manifest Habit," "Manifest Tradition," "Manifest Custom," "Manifest Habit," "Manifest Tradition."

The second part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The first part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The second part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The first part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The second part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The first part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The second part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The first part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.

The second part of the instructions explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out. The instructions are divided into two parts: the first part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out, and the second part explains the manner in which the manifest should be filled out.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 26TH, 1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.					3 HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.		4 NAME IN FULL.		5 Age.		6 Sex.		7 Calling or Occupation.		8 Ability.		9 Nationality.		10 Race or People.		11 Last Permanent Residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	
	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Exemption	Yes	No	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Yes	No	Read.	Write.	Read.	Write.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.	Country.	City or Town.
1								SELS, PERHOLST	WILHELM	25		F		RECEIVER				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BLACK HAVEN			FATHER. D. HINSWA	HOLLAND
2								WINDA	JOHANNES	27		M		RECEIVER				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BLACK HAVEN			FATHER. D. HINSWA	HOLLAND
3								WINDA	JOHANNES	30		M		RECEIVER				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BLACK HAVEN			FATHER. D. HINSWA	HOLLAND
4								WINDA	JOHANNES	34		M		RECEIVER				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BLACK HAVEN			FATHER. D. HINSWA	HOLLAND
5								WILTEN	GERARDA	36		F		RECEIVER				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BLACK HAVEN			FATHER. D. HINSWA	HOLLAND
6								VAN BERGEN	JACOBA	35		F		RECEIVER				HOLLAND	DUTCH	U.S.A.	BLACK HAVEN			FATHER. D. HINSWA	HOLLAND



(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

100

, 1919



Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	FRENISH	UNKN.	UNDECO.	UNKN.	NO	NO
2	DUTCH	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"
3	"	"	"	PERM.	"	"
4	"	"	ALWAYS	YES	"	"
5	"	YES	UNKNOWN		"	"
6	"	NO	ALWAYS	PERM.	"	"

7. *That* I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *in person*, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a contagious or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an avowed belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or a agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this	day of	19
-------------------------	--------	----

I, D.C. van Walraven, Master of the S.S. "Korndam" from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 on board, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 3 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of October, 1919  
at New York

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

colleges, the author argues, are not the only places where students can learn to think. The author also argues that the traditional liberal arts curriculum is not the only way to teach students to think. The author argues that the traditional liberal arts curriculum is not the only way to teach students to think. The author argues that the traditional liberal arts curriculum is not the only way to teach students to think.

the Italian government, and the Italian people. These things are extremely important, and they are the only things that can lead to a better future for Italy and for the world. We must not let ourselves be divided by these things, but we must stand together and fight for a better future. And this future, in any other country, should be based on the same principles. That is the only way to achieve a better future for all people.



# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. J. P. Pike, Surgeon of the "New York", mailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York

Investigation Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Austrian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusnak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 8

S. S. NOORDAM

*sailing from*

BOU LOGNE SUR MER

SEPTEMBER 27TH

, 1918

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom  
Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

New York

October

, 1919

1919																			SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
No.	Final Destination.	By whom	Whether ever before in the	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so,	Condition	Deformed or	Height.	Color of	Complexion.	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	Country.	City or Town.															
on	State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Health, Mental and Physical.	Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.																
List.																												
1	COSTA RICA	JUAN VINAS NO	SELF	MORE	COUSINE. HELENE DUNN. HACIENDA LA ESMERALDA. JUAN VINAS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR BLOND	NONE	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS												
2	<del>CANADA</del>	<del>TORONTO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>SELF</del>	<del>FRIEND OF W. LOOSER. WIFE MRS. LOOSER. TORONTO.</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>GOOD</del>	<del>NO</del>	<del>5</del>	<del>7</del>	<del>FAIR BLOND</del>	<del>BROWN</del>	<del>SWITZERLAND.</del>	<del>FLAWIL.</del>												
3	"	"	NO	SELF	YES 1Y-TORONTO.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR BLOND	BROWN	CUT ON NOSE	SWITZERLAND.												
4	ALTA	RED DEER	"	"	NO	BACK TO MISSION IN CANADA.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GREY	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	HAVRE										
5	CANA	AMPOB	NO	"	YES 6MO-SEATTLE	FATHER HARTMANN AMPOB. C. CANA	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	FAIR BROWN	"	FRANCE	PROSTOT											
6	CANA-DA	"	YES	"	NO	REDEMPTORIST FATHERS. 10 BROADWAY. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	BROWN	"	BELGIUM	THIELT											
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	GREY	"	"	THIRLEMONT										
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BLUE	"	BASSE-WAIRE	BELGIUM										
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	GREYBROWN	"	BRUGHES	"											
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	BROWN GREY	"	BELGIUM	ANTWERP.											
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLACK	"	"	HOUGAERDE											
12	Lass Lawrence	no	self	"	yes 6 years	Lass Lawrence, Lass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Blue	"	France	Roubai											
13	"	"	"	Mother	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
14	"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												



Attest: I, the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer,

1 FRENCH IN TRANSIT NO NO

2 XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX NO NO

3 NO NO

4 FRENCH IN TRANSIT NO NO

5 " " " " NO NO

6 " " " " NO NO

7 " " " " NO NO

8 " " " " NO NO

9 " " " " NO NO

10 " " " " NO NO

11 " " " " NO NO

12 " " " " NO NO

13 " " " " NO NO

14 " " " " NO NO

15 " " " " NO NO

16 " " " " NO NO

17 " " " " NO NO

18 " " " " NO NO

19 " " " " NO NO

20 " " " " NO NO

21 " " " " NO NO

22 " " " " NO NO

23 " " " " NO NO

24 " " " " NO NO

25 " " " " NO NO

26 " " " " NO NO

27 " " " " NO NO

28 " " " " NO NO

29 " " " " NO NO

30 " " " " NO NO

I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon									
to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the									
in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own									
charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous									
disease, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or									
express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a									
States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that									
the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said									
is correct and true in every respect.									
Date of _____									
Signature of _____									

I, P. J. Van Walraven, Master of the "Moorian" from Rotterdam, do that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of October, 1919, at New York.

### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

The following instructions are to be read and followed by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, and by the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, shall cause the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

The Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer, of every vessel arriving at or departing from a port of call in the United States, shall cause the surgeon of said vessel to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section 1 of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.



**Affidavit of Surgeon.**

I, R. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. Army, mailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of October, 19 19  
at New York

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



ON SEPTEMBER 27 TH 1919 , 1919

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 9

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL  
QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY  
IMMIGRATION ACT.)

New York

October

, 191 9

[illegible]







## Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, F. W. Rice, Surgeon of the U. S. "CONDAM", adjoining therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Nebraska, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York

Notary Public  
Notary Public.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusinski).
Finnish.	Sami (Lapp) and Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hawaiian.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



## 10

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

*sailing from* ROULOGNESUR MER

ON SEPTEMBER 27 TH 1919 , 1919

\* Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
† Last of pages will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of

New York

October

1919

List 10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Entered for permanent residence.)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of		Marks of Identification	Place of Birth.	
	State.	City or Town.				Yes or No.	If Yes, Year or period of years.	Where?	Yes or No.					Yes or No.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	WASH	SEATTLE	YES	MRS. NEAL	YES	NO	NO	NO	MRS. NEAL 516 31TH AVE. SEATTLE WASH.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	8	FAIR BLONDBLUE	NONE	FRANCE	PARIS
2	CONN	GREENWICH		SELF	"	"	"	"	MRS. WELLS SIGCURNAY, IOWA.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	6	" BLACKBROWN	"	"	FONTENAY LE COMTE.
3	N.Y.	WATERTOWN	YES	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND E. KINNE BAGLEY & SEWALL CO. WATERTOWN, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	1	" BROWNBROWN	"	"	LUMBERS
4	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	"	"	YES 1905	BOSTON	"	Hotel Belmont New York	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	7	" BLACKBROWN	"	GREECE	ATHENES
5	MASS	BOSTON	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	PAGE & SHAW 18 AMES STR. BOSTON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	8	" BROENBROWN	"	FRANCE	TOULOUSE
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	4	" BROENBROWN	"	"	PARIS
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	2	" " CUT RIGHT EYE	"	"	ST. CYBARDEAU
8	NOVA SCOTIA	NOVA SCOTIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHAPLIN 208 2ND AVE. N. SHIRVILLE, TENNESSEE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	5	" BROWNBLUE	NONE	"	CHARENTAIS
9	VA	RICHMOND	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915	RICHM	FRIEND MR. HOOLT 219 N. SCHAFER STR. RICHMOND, VA.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	1	FAIR BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MERCURY-GE LLY. SAVIE.	
10	N.C.	ST. CHARLES	"	"	"	YES 1913	ST. CHAR.	BRUNO FRAUSSENS R.F.D. 2 BOX 135 ST. CHARLES, N. CAROLINA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	7	" BLONDBROWN	"	BELGIUM	REVEREN, MAI	
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4		" " " "	"	"	"
12	NOVA SCOTIA	NOVA SCOTIA	"	"	YES 1915	"	"	"	Uncle Mr Stefford	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	6	" BROWNBROWN	"	"	BELGIUM.
13	N.Y.	NEW YORK	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1915	N.Y.	650 8 TH AVE. NEW-YORK, N.Y. FRIEND JOHN NEWTON	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	4	4	FAIR BLACKBLACK	NONE	GOSPELIES	BELGIUM	
14	PENNA.	PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	PRESER PARK YEADON PENNA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	8	" BLONDBLUE	"	ANTWERP	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	7	" BROWNBROWN	"	MOLENBEC	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	7	" " " "	"	ST. JOSSE.	"
17	NOVA SCOTIA	NOVA SCOTIA	"	"	YES 1915	"	"	"	Nephew W. Cork	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	3	" BROWNBLUE	"	"	WESTKERKE
18	N.Y.	"	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1904	ROCH	257 WEST 56 TH STREET N.Y. CITY FRIEND.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NONE	5	8	FAIR BROWNBLUE	NONE	"AINES	BELGIU	
19	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	MR. EARL 39 HIGH STREET BOSTON, MASS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	5	" BROWNBROWN	"	BRUSSELS.	"
20	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	68 EAST GAY STREET, COLUMBO, OHIO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	5	" BROWNBLUE	"	FRANCE	LE MANS.
21	VIRG	VIRGINIA	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	FUTURE HUSBAND E. DANIEL VIRGINIA, VIRGINIA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	8	" BROWNBROWN	"	FRANCE	LA FLECHE
22	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	"	"	YES 4 Y	NY	166 ALDEN STREET ORANGE N.Y. MY FUTURE HOME.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	9	" BROWNBLUE	"	FRANCE	TREPIED. MANCHE.	
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	4	" BROENBROWN	"	"	PARIS
24	"	"	"	"	"	YES 2 Y	N.Y.	"	"	N	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	5	" " " "	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	OTTO DIECHMANN, 435 EAST 101ST STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	1	DARK DRAKBLUE	"	CARACAS	VENEZUELA
26	CAL	SAN-FRANCISCO	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	MR. GOIN WILLIAM SAN FRANCISCO FRIEND 2217 PACIFIC AVE.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	1	DARK DRAKBLUE	"	Y.S.	ZAGREB
27	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	"	"	"	YES 1919	N.Y.	EMPLOYERS WARE 340 WEST 88 TH STREET N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	5	4	BROWNBLACKBLACK	"	FRANCE	LA BUIFFIERE VENDEE.	
28	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	10	NO	NO	43 WEST, 24 TH STREET NEW-YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	5	FAIR BROWNBROWN	"	ROMANIA	FOUGARAS.
29	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	MISS CLARKE	N.Y.	"	C/O Miss S. Clarke Sister Furrows L. L. & Trist Co 8175 8th Ave New York City	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	9	" BLONDBROWN	"	FRANCE	CROUY, AISNE
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	NO	"	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	"	4	7	PALE " " "	"	"	MURET CROUT AISNE







# Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. H. Pike, Surgeon of the United States, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of October, 1919  
at New York

Registration Officer

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mayan.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Ukrainian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Serbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Holander.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

NOORDAM

sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER

SEPTEMBER 27TH

1919.

No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality.	Country of which citizen or subject.	Former People.	Last Permanent Residence.	Country.	City or Town.	The names and complete address of nearest relatives in country whence alien came.
1			SEILER	GEORGES ALFRED	24	M S	TECHN. ENGINEER	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND.	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND.	GENEVA.	General Switzerland Mr Seiler.	
2			SEILER	JULIE LOUISE	58	F WID	NONE	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND.	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND.	GENEVA.	FATHER. W. POULIN. 2 CHEMIN DE LA TOUR DE CHAMPEL. GENEVA.	
3			POULIN	GEORGES	21	M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND.	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND.	GENEVA.	MR. LOUIS DRUZ. TROINESE. SWITZERLAND.	
4			DRUZ	ALICE EMILIE	39	F S	NURSE	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND.	FRENCH	SWITZERLAND.	GENEVA.		
5			DE CHAZAL	LOUIS MAURICE	20	M S	STUDENT	YES	YES	ENGLAND.	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND.	LAUSANNE.	MRS. M. GALLAND. LAUSANNE.	
6			WALDIS	HEDWIG	37	M S	MILLINER	YES	YES	SWITZERLAND.	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND.	WEGGIS	FAM. WALDIS-GRETER. WEGGIS.	
7			DUERR	ANNETTE	58	F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	ST. GALL.	THOMAS HEFTI-BERGER. NEUHAUSEN NEAR SCHAFFHAUSEN.	
8			DELFOSE	FLORENT	50	M S	REVEREND	"	"	BELGIUM	FLAMISH	BELGIUM	NAMUR	MOTHER M. DELFOSE. 19 RUE D'ARQUET. NAMUR.	
9			JAMAR	ARMAND GERARD	49	M S	PAINTOR	YES	YES	BELGIUM	WELSH	BELGIUM	BRUSSELS	WIFE. MRS. JAMAR. 74 RUE DE LA CONSTITUTION. BRUSSELS.	
10			NORQUET	NAPOLEON	56	M S	WEAVER	"	"	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX	FRANCOIS ROBRE 23 RUE SERASTOPOL ROUBAIX	
11			"	JUSTINE	49	F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12			"	RAYMOND	10	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13			MAES	MADIELIENE	26	F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	BELGIUM	WELSH	"	TOURCOING	MR. HENRI MAES 31 RUE D'ARVENTIERES TOURCOING. N.	
14			ZAVETTORI	AUGUSTA	25	F S	MAID	"	"	ITALIAAN	ITALIAN. N.	ITALY	MILAN	Palma. V. Zavettori Italy	
15			SAPIO	ROMUALDO	60	M S	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	S.	PALERMO	MRS. SAPIO-PORTAL 8 VIA MESSINA PALERMO. ITALY.	
16			HOFMANN	MARQUERITE	21	F S	NONE	"	"	SWISS	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BERNE	FATHER MR. HOFMANN 24 SPITALACHERS STRASSE. BERNE. SWITZERLAND.	
17			LE PEOCH	CATHERINE	44	F S	MAID	YES	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE.	P. T. ABBE. FINISTERE.	ALEXANDRE JANVIER. 15 RUE DANTON PT. ABBE. FINISTERE.	
18			WULLEMAN	ERIE JEANNE	35	F M	NONE	YES	YES	BELGIUM	WELSH	BOSTON	U.S.A.	MR. WILLERMAN. 8 RUE DU CHALET MOILE.	
19			"	ROGER	0	M S	"	NO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	
20			POUILION	THERSE	32	F S	DRESSMAKER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
21			JACQUET	CATHERINE	62	F M	NONE	YES	YES	"	"	WELSH	BELGIUM	BRUXELLES	
22			"	J. BAPTISTE	63	M S	LOCKSMITH	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
23			"	MARTIN	32	M S	ELECTRICIAN	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
24			"	ARMAND	17	M S	JEWELLER	YES	YES	"	"	"	"	"	
25			"	HENRICH	22	M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26			"	CHARLOTTE	36	F M	MILLINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27			BOISSERET	MARIE	67	F W	NONE	"	"	"	"	LEDE	BELGIUM	DASEHER LEDE PRES D ALOST. BELGIUM	
28			DE BLYSER	MELANIE	36	F S	MAID	YES	YES	BELGIUM	WELSH	MAINES	Belgium	FATHER 18 RUE DU WAGON. MAINES.	

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom

Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

\*Last permanent residence is the country in which the alien has last resided for one year or more.  
†List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

THE ENTRIES ON THIS SHEET MUST BE TYPE-WRITTEN OR PRINTED.

(SEE OVER FOR ADDITIONAL QUESTIONS REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT.)

Arriving at Port of

New York

October

, 1919

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.													
No.	Final Destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled.	Height.	Color of—	Place of Birth.	
State.	City or Town.			If Yes—						Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or Town.	
1	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	MORE NO		Friend J. Watson, Bloomington Pa Main Street	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR BROWN BROWN NONE	SWITZERL. GENEVA
2	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	MORE		" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	" " " " " " " " " " " "	SWITZERL. GENEVA.
3	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	MORE NO		Aunt MRS. P. POULIN, 420 W. 20TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR BROWN BROWN NONE	SWITZERL. GENEVA.
4	N.Y. NEW YORK	SELF	MORE NO		SISTER, MISS L. DRUZ, 237 EAST 61 STR. NEW YORK.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN BROWN NONE	SWITZERL. GENEVA.
5	MASS. CORONADO	SELF	MORE NO		Box 152, CORONADO, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN GREY	MAURITIUS ISLAND.
6	CAL. CORONADO	SELF	MORE NO		Box 152, CORONADO, CAL.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BROWN GREY	SWITZERL. WEGGIS
7	N.Y. NEW YORK	"	"		SON, Mr. Ewert, 305 ESWANT, ROBINSON.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN BROWN	MOGELSBERG
8	ILL. ROBINSON	"	"	YES	L894 NEBRAS -1919KA	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	GREY BLUE CUT ON FORE-HEAD.	BELGIUM NAMUR
9	N.Y. NEW YORK	YES	SELF	MORE NO	FRIEND, MR. FRANCOIS ADAM, 733 MADISON AVENUE, NEW YORK	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BROWN BLUE	BELGIUM LIEGE
10	MASS LAWRENCE	"	"	YES	1901 LAWR WATER STREET 75 LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	GREY BLUE	FRANCE ARMENTIERES
11	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	BROWN GREY	" " " " " "
12	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 2	BROWN BLUE	" " " " " "
13	N.J. LODI	"	"	NO	NO NO NO NO AUNT, EUGENIE MAER 83 GARDFIELD AVENUE, LODI, NEW-JERSEY.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	RED RED BLUE	" " TOURCOING, NO
14	N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY	MR. GERLI	"	"	EMPLOYER, MR. GERLI, 110 E. 37TH ST. N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR BR	ITALY VENISE
15	N.Y. " " " " " "	SELF	YES	9Y. N.Y.	FAMILY, New York City	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	" BLACK	" Palermo
16	N.Y. " " " " " "	"	NO	NO	AUNT, MARIE HOFMANN, 70 WEST 68 TH. STREET, NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR FAIR BLUE	SWITZERL. BERNE.
17	N.Y. PATERSON	SELF	MORE NO	NO	959 EAST 10TH STREET, PATERSON, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	COLD BROWN GREEN	BLOMME, FRANCE, FINIS
18	MASS N. AMERICA	"	"	YES	1912 BOSTON 50 FALMOUTH STREET BOSTON, MASS	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	BROWN BROWN BROWN	BELGIUM TURNOUT
19	" " " " " "	"	"	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
20	" " " " " "	"	"	NO	NO NO NO NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR BLOND BLUE	TURNOUT BELGIUM
21	N.Y. NEW-YORK	"	"	NO	NO NO NO NO 30 WEST 65 TH STREET N.Y. CITY	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	BROWN BROWN BROWN	" " " " " "
22	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 7	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
23	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	" " " " " "	BRUXELLES " "
24	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	" " " " " "	ANDERLECHT " " "
25	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
26	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	" " " " " "	ETTERBACH " " "
27	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
28	NEAR, BENSON	NO	"	YES	24Y. NEAR, CHILDREN, AT BENSON ON A VERR	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 0	FAIR WHITE GREY BLUE	ENGLAND " " "
29	" " " " " "	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " " "	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR BLOND BLUE	" " " " " "
30	N.Y. NEW-YORK	YES	SELF	MORE	YES 1900 N.Y. 24 EAST 81 ST. STREET, N.Y.	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR BLOND BLUE	MALINES " Belgium "







19 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **12**

S. S. "Noordam"

sailing from Boulogne sur/mer

Sept. 27th. 1919 Arriving at Port of

New York

1919

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Burdwise	Aaron	43	M			Court of Baltimore, Md. October 1910	Baltimore, Md. 14 Church Street
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

220

1919

8. 8. 1919 C R S A L

sailing from

BOULDER SPRING

ON SEPTEMBER 27 1919. Arriving at Port of

New York

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Diaderichs	William John	34	M	S	Sarry, Minnesota Jan 10th 1885		Monticello Minnesota
2	Hesse	Mathilde	67	F	M		1872 District of U.S.A. Court Mass.	Hesse Mathilde 52 Penfield Str Roslindale Boston Mass. U.S.A.
3	Wells	Carl	21	M	S	Iowa City, Iowa May 9th 1898		Sigourney Iowa.
4	Ryder	Wolvin	27	M	S	Cadiz Jet Gric Jan 26th 1903	Passp. 2461	530 North 5th Street Steuben-- ville Ohio.
5								
6	Neal	Marguerite	36	F	M		American Citizen by Marriage Aug 30, 1911 618 31 St Str. Ave Seattle Wash	" " " " " "
7	"	Julien	5	M	S	Seattle Wash. Aug. 20.		" " " " " "
8	Martin	Joseph Edward	27	M	S	Lafayette Louisiana Feb. 19th 1900		416 West Main Str. Lafayette La.
9	Brucel	William	28	M	M	Newhamp, Apping Aug. 17th 1891		Springfield Mass. 521 Worthinc- ton Street
10	"	Elisabeth	21	F	M		By marriage on September 18th 1919	" " " " " "
11								
12	Kraus	Dominikus	38	M	S		Hudson County Court, Jersey City N.J.	1947 Boulevard Jersey City, N.J.
13	Nelson	Paul A.E.	24	M	S	Large Belgium (Father U.S. Citizen)		474 Churchill Ave. Palo Alto Cal.
14	Samon	Robert	20	M	S		Papers of the U.S. Army	767 Fisher Ave. Detroit Mich.
15	Lydon	George Michel	28	M	M	Paterson N.J. Aug. 9th. 1891		989 22nd Str. Paterson N.J.
16	"	Paula Marie	21	F	M	By Marriage		" " " " " "
17	Stamm	Reuber P.	28	M	S	New Martinsville W.V.A. July 6th 1891		Clarksburg W.V.A. 131 Thomp- son Street
18	Franckaerts	Emile O.	38	M	M		San Francisco March 26 th 1913.	511 Webster Str. San Francisco Cal.
19	Reed	Julienne Bertrand	35	F	M		By Marriage City Hal. Chicago April 3rd 1914.	231 West 43th Street New-York
20	Saelens	Cesar	31	M	M		Court Ellington Field Texas June 20th 1918	Home 4507th Ave Rock Island I.I.
21	"	Bertha	27	F	M	By marriage		" " " " " "
22								
23								
24	Beeneger	E. H.	31	M	S		U.S.A. District Portland May 30 1910.-	Oregon Person Hotel Portland Ore.
25	Haley	George W.	49	M	M	Stonington Conn. February 8th 1870		Stonington C.T.
26								
27	Shepherd	Septimus	29	M	S	Paris Idaho July 25th 1890		174 A Str. Scoot Lake City Utah.
28	Mathieu	Julienne	40	F	M		By Marriage City Hal. 1903	1503 Caloth Str. Philadelphia
29	Kraus	Herman	47	M	S		Circuit Court. 1908 Chicago Ills.	1015 Main Str. Chicago Ills.
30	Lafere	Vitaline	39	F	M		Court of Jackson Mich. Febr. 16th 1918.	110 Argyte Str. Jackson Mich.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number

501

11-4712

S. S. NOORDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 26, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME					
1	WEISS	JAX	30	M		WASHINGTON PASSP. NO. 105400	HOME. 504 WEST 103 ST. NEW YORK
2	ADAMS	BENJAMIN F.	46	M	HINDSLEY N.Y.	" " " 105501. NEW YORK	HOME. 211 W. 150 ST. NEW YORK
3	LUDEL	A. F. LUDL	42	F	CITIZENSHIP NATURALIZED	" " " 01905. MAY 1, 1917	WASHINGTON, D.C.
4	"	C.	5	M		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
5	MEYER	FREDERICK	46	M		COURT OF NAT. PLEASE. NEW YORK	HOME. 211 EAST 200 ST. NEW YORK
6	VETSBURG	PHILIP	46	M	FEDERAL DIST. COURT NEW YORK	NEW YORK PASSP. 341. THE HAGUE SEPT. 24TH 1917	WASHINGTON PASSP. 77460
7	KAMAIKO	ANNA	29	F		PASSPORT NO. 11. ISSUED AT NEW YORK. 2/8/19	HUSBAND. 1112 E 179TH ST. NEW YORK
8	"	SARAH	12	F		" " " " " " " "	FATHER. " " " " " "
9	"	LEA	10	F		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
10	"	CLARE	8	F		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
11	"	WANEK	7	M		" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
12	"	JAKOB		M	/ LEFT EYE STAR /	" " " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
13	VAN DER POEL	JOHN	53	M		COCK. OCTOBER 1, 1919.	HOME. 602 WASHINGTON ST. BROOKLYN
14	SMIT	JOHN W.	34	M	WESTERN DIST. COURT NEW YORK	WASHINGTON PASSP. 30174. MAY 1, 1917	" 75 HAZELWOOD AVE. PITTSBURGH PA.
15	DE MEY	MARIE	40	F		" " " 02004. MAY 1, 1917	" 1077 MAPLE ST. KALAMAZOO MICH.
16	VAN DIJK	SALOMON	47	M	SOUTHERN DIST. COURT NEW YORK	PASSP. 341. ISSUED THE HAGUE SEPT. 24TH 1917	" 100 FULTON ST. NEW YORK
17	"	MATHILDA	44	F		" 342 " " " " " "	" " " " " " " "
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



19

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.** Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



## 2013

J. T. P. (P. 100)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black),	Czech,	Rumanian,
Armenian,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Bohemian,	Hezevovinian,	Ruthenian (Russiak),
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish),
Bulgarian,	Italian (North),	Scotch,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Servian,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Slovak,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovenian,
Dakotian,	Lithuanian,	Spanish,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish American,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Syrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Turkish,
Finnish,	Mongolian,	Welsh,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	West Indian (other than Cuban),
French,	Polish,	
German,	Portuguese,	



List

The entries on this sheet must

Form 500-A  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List

14

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "NOCTUA"

Passengers sailing from

Plymouth

September 28th, 1919

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Married or single.	Religion.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.
	This column to be filled only by alien.	Family name.	Given name.	Yes. No.				(Country of birth, or subject.)		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	TRANSIT	Craig	Cecil	37	M	M Tailor	Yes	English	Yes	England	Walsbridge Mrs. Craig Witterock W. Ontario	Toronto
2	TRANSIT	Henderon	James Edwin	25	M	S Mechanic	"	"	"	Plymouth	rs Henderson Twiltock Devon	Ontario
3	TRANSIT	Dennis	Edward A	31	M	S Contractor	"	"	"	London	Mr Dennis 312 Nelson Street New York City	New York City
4	TRANSIT	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX	46	M	M Physician	"	"	"	Swansea	Dr Marshall The Brix, Penllin New Zealand	Wellington
5	TRANSIT	"	"	42	F	M housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .



## List

231

## Arriving at Port of

## References

2000

, 1919

[illegible]







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, P. W. Pike, Surgeon of the U. S. S. "Albatross", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Vermont, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

295

Sworn to before me this 11 day of October, 19 19  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a physician is not required. If an alien who is not a physician or surgeon in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of a physician is not required. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of a physician is not required. If an alien who is not a physician or surgeon in the condition of the vessel, the affidavit of a physician is not required.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Races or peoples referred to by the word "alien" in the foregoing list, and the language they speak. The column "Race or People" is to be filled in by the surgeon, and the column "Language" is to be filled in by the alien.

African (black).	Chinese.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Danish.	Swedish.
Balkanian.	French Canadian.	Russian (Russian).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Swedish).
Belgianian.	Italian (North).	Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Danish.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Deaf (blind).	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Mexican.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
French.	Moroccan.	Welsh.
German.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
	Polish.	
	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from ... Flyover to:

1919

other organized government because of his or their official character.

\* Permanent residence with respect to whether of this nation (should be actual or intended residence, not legal domicile).  
 † List of races will be shown on the back of this sheet.







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John William Alden, Master of the S.S. "Albatross", from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Sworn to before me this*

day of                      October                      , 19 19

at New York

*Immigration Officer.*

11-4.1

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tar status*).—Steamship line—should indicate status in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 of *pe*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (Married or single). The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7: *Calling or occupation*). The entry should describe a vocation as possible in the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, a pilot, miner, farmer, or miner, laborer, painter, engineer, mining engineer, brewer, baker, steel worker, book binder, wood worker, etc., and not merely a vocation, religious leader, or other of other individual characteristics.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income from farming, as follows:

Steamship companies should make it a distinction as to the type of stevedores and correct ones should be made.

Column 8: *File to read and write*. This column is included and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exception is claimed, up what dialect]?" In answering this question, a language or dialect that is able to read should be marked. If not, it is unable to read and cannot be included in the sample. The same logic for exception must be given.

Column 9. *Not equal to* = Question 9 should be construed to mean the contrary of whether a person or subject is equal to or different from a person or subject.

Column 1: *Name of people* – See list of names printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the names of people from whom the child has

Specialisation forces should be paid to the distinction between those that the content of which is a matter of public order of law, permanent residence and country of birth, and citizens should be especially relevant for important registration of citizens, but not for their mobility. Citizens' appearance under the local country does not mean "home" for them or people and society. First, the appearance under the local country does not mean "home" for them or people and society. First, the appearance under the local country does not mean "home" for them or people and society. First, the appearance under the local country does not mean "home" for them or people and society.

the need of time or people does not mean "I am a free country." And the speech properly come under the heading of Finland, Switzerland and connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

Consequently, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

\*"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, not to the either of the two islands of the main

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

<sup>1</sup>Spanish American<sup>TM</sup> refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether a native or not, or other "people of the West Indies, the Americas, or Africa." Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

Any alien with admixture of blood of the African, Indian, North or South American, European, or Asiatic Negro should be classified under this heading.

JOHAN NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, are compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Veneto and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Lord, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as 'Italian north'. Most of these people speak a dialect distinct from the Italian language.

J. ALLEN SOUTH

Persons who are interested in that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Province Trentino, the Alto Adige, Umbria, Friuli, the Marches, and Marche Campagna, Apulia, Campania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants who had been born in Italian, south of the River Po, should send a card of one year's subscription.

Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The first country in which one resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of residence prior to that time. The entire previous life shall be taken into account, not just the last permanent residence. It is important to be aware of the fact that the country of residence is not necessarily the country of citizenship.

Countries of first permanent residence include, who are permanent residents in the United States and are referred to as "naturalized" and "born in the United States."

Column 12: *Address and name of the relative from whom the name is derived.* The entry should give name and address of such relative, if no such relative from whom name and address is derived.

Colman: I find it interesting that there are no other post-1980s studies on the topic of the "yep-sure" tax. As a result, only one other study, by the Congressional Budget Office, has been published. The only thing I should mention is that the phrase "yep-sure" is intended to refer to the tax treatment of income within the United States, not income from the United States.

1. *Chlorophyll a* fluorescence was measured using a Turner Designs Model 10A fluorometer. The energy stored in the reaction center of photosystem II (PSII) was measured by the ratio of fluorescence at 685 nm to fluorescence at 680 nm ( $F_{685}/F_{680}$ ). The maximum fluorescence ( $F_m$ ) was determined by saturating the sample with a 100 ms pulse of red light (660 nm) from a tungsten-halogen lamp. The minimum fluorescence ( $F_0$ ) was determined by measuring the fluorescence of a sample after the addition of DCMU (3-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-1-methyl-5-pyridylmethyl carbamate) to the sample. The ratio of  $F_m$  to  $F_0$  was used to calculate the maximum quantum yield of PSII ( $F_v/F_m$ ). The ratio of  $F_{685}/F_{680}$  to  $F_v/F_m$  was used to calculate the energy stored in the reaction center of PSII ( $q_p$ ). The ratio of  $F_{685}/F_{680}$  to  $F_v/F_m$  was used to calculate the energy stored in the reaction center of PSII ( $q_p$ ). The ratio of  $F_{685}/F_{680}$  to  $F_v/F_m$  was used to calculate the energy stored in the reaction center of PSII ( $q_p$ ).

and a few years later, the second member of the family. The first child, a son, was named John, and the second member of the family.

show whether or not, Year  $X$ , in the United States before and after, the year  $Y$  a period of years, and place,  $Z$ , 1800, 1900, 1950, 1960, 1970, 1980, 1990, 2000, 2010, 2020, 2030, 2040, 2050, 2060, 2070, 2080, 2090, 2100, 2110, 2120, 2130, 2140, 2150, 2160, 2170, 2180, 2190, 2200, 2210, 2220, 2230, 2240, 2250, 2260, 2270, 2280, 2290, 2300, 2310, 2320, 2330, 2340, 2350, 2360, 2370, 2380, 2390, 2400, 2410, 2420, 2430, 2440, 2450, 2460, 2470, 2480, 2490, 2500, 2510, 2520, 2530, 2540, 2550, 2560, 2570, 2580, 2590, 2600, 2610, 2620, 2630, 2640, 2650, 2660, 2670, 2680, 2690, 2700, 2710, 2720, 2730, 2740, 2750, 2760, 2770, 2780, 2790, 2800, 2810, 2820, 2830, 2840, 2850, 2860, 2870, 2880, 2890, 2900, 2910, 2920, 2930, 2940, 2950, 2960, 2970, 2980, 2990, 3000, 3010, 3020, 3030, 3040, 3050, 3060, 3070, 3080, 3090, 3100, 3110, 3120, 3130, 3140, 3150, 3160, 3170, 3180, 3190, 3200, 3210, 3220, 3230, 3240, 3250, 3260, 3270, 3280, 3290, 3300, 3310, 3320, 3330, 3340, 3350, 3360, 3370, 3380, 3390, 3400, 3410, 3420, 3430, 3440, 3450, 3460, 3470, 3480, 3490, 3500, 3510, 3520, 3530, 3540, 3550, 3560, 3570, 3580, 3590, 3600, 3610, 3620, 3630, 3640, 3650, 3660, 3670, 3680, 3690, 3700, 3710, 3720, 3730, 3740, 3750, 3760, 3770, 3780, 3790, 3800, 3810, 3820, 3830, 3840, 3850, 3860, 3870, 3880, 3890, 3900, 3910, 3920, 3930, 3940, 3950, 3960, 3970, 3980, 3990, 4000, 4010, 4020, 4030, 4040, 4050, 4060, 4070, 4080, 4090, 4100, 4110, 4120, 4130, 4140, 4150, 4160, 4170, 4180, 4190, 4200, 4210, 4220, 4230, 4240, 4250, 4260, 4270, 4280, 4290, 4300, 4310, 4320, 4330, 4340, 4350, 4360, 4370, 4380, 4390, 4400, 4410, 4420, 4430, 4440, 4450, 4460, 4470, 4480, 4490, 4500, 4510, 4520, 4530, 4540, 4550, 4560, 4570, 4580, 4590, 4600, 4610, 4620, 4630, 4640, 4650, 4660, 4670, 4680, 4690, 4700, 4710, 4720, 4730, 4740, 4750, 4760, 4770, 4780, 4790, 4800, 4810, 4820, 4830, 4840, 4850, 4860, 4870, 4880, 4890, 4900, 4910, 4920, 4930, 4940, 4950, 4960, 4970, 4980, 4990, 5000, 5010, 5020, 5030, 5040, 5050, 5060, 5070, 5080, 5090, 5100, 5110, 5120, 5130, 5140, 5150, 5160, 5170, 5180, 5190, 5200, 5210, 5220, 5230, 5240, 5250, 5260, 5270, 5280, 5290, 5300, 5310, 5320, 5330, 5340, 5350, 5360, 5370, 5380, 5390, 5400, 5410, 5420, 5430, 5440, 5450, 5460, 5470, 5480, 5490, 5500, 5510, 5520, 5530, 5540, 5550, 5560, 5570, 5580, 5590, 5600, 5610, 5620, 5630, 5640, 5650, 5660, 5670, 5680, 5690, 5700, 5710, 5720, 5730, 5740, 5750, 5760, 5770, 5780, 5790, 5800, 5810, 5820, 5830, 5840, 5850, 5860, 5870, 5880, 5890, 5900, 5910, 5920, 5930, 5940, 5950, 5960, 5970, 5980, 5990, 6000, 6010, 6020, 6030, 6040, 6050, 6060, 6070, 6080, 6090, 6100, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6140, 6150, 6160, 6170, 6180, 6190, 6200, 6210, 6220, 6230, 6240, 6250, 6260, 6270, 6280, 6290, 6300, 6310, 6320, 6330, 6340, 6350, 6360, 6370, 6380, 6390, 6400, 6410, 6420, 6430, 6440, 6450, 6460, 6470, 6480, 6490, 6500, 6510, 6520, 6530, 6540, 6550, 6560, 6570, 6580, 6590, 6600, 6610, 6620, 6630, 6640, 6650, 6660, 6670, 6680, 6690, 6700, 6710, 6720, 6730, 6740, 6750, 6760, 6770, 6780, 6790, 6800, 6810, 6820, 6830, 6840, 6850, 6860, 6870, 6880, 6890, 6900, 6910, 6920, 6930, 6940, 6950, 6960, 6970, 6980, 6990, 7000, 7010, 7020, 7030, 7040, 7050, 7060, 7070, 7080, 7090, 7100, 7110, 7120, 7130, 7140, 7150, 7160, 7170, 7180, 7190, 7200, 7210, 7220, 7230, 7240, 7250, 7260, 7270, 7280, 7290, 7300, 7310, 7320, 7330, 7340, 7350, 7360, 7370, 7380, 7390, 7400, 7410, 7420, 7430, 7440, 7450, 7460, 7470, 7480, 7490, 7500, 7510, 7520, 7530, 7540, 7550, 7560, 7570, 7580, 7590, 7600, 7610, 7620, 7630, 7640, 7650, 7660, 7670, 7680, 7690, 7700, 7710, 7720, 7730, 7740, 7750, 7760, 7770, 7780, 7790, 7800, 7810, 7820, 7830, 7840, 7850, 7860, 7870, 7880, 7890, 7900, 7910, 7920, 7930, 7940, 7950, 7960, 7970, 7980, 7990, 8000, 8010, 8020, 8030, 8040, 8050, 8060, 8070, 8080, 8090, 8100, 8110, 8120, 8130, 8140, 8150, 8160, 8170, 8180, 8190, 8200, 8210, 8220, 8230, 8240, 8250, 8260, 8270, 8280, 8290, 8300, 8310, 8320, 8330, 8340, 8350, 8360, 8370, 8380, 8390, 8400, 8410, 8420, 8430, 8440, 8450, 8460, 8470, 8480, 8490, 8500, 8510, 8520, 8530, 8540, 8550, 8560, 8570, 8580, 8590, 8600, 8610, 8620, 8630, 8640, 8650, 8660, 8670,

Columns 40 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection, although in the examination of sheet 1. However, in answering question 22, it often has been pointed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to make such corrections as should be given.

to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

3. 8. " " " " " " " " " " " "

sailing from

Port of

1. 1919, Arriving at Port of

New York

1917

October 1919

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Smith	John	25	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
2	Reap	William	27	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
3	Smith	John	25	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
4	Wallerstein	John	25	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
5	Quinn	Charles Andrew	25	M		Somerville, Mass.		Somerville, Mass.
6	Dalber	John	26	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
7	Hazlewood	John	25	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
8	Green	Frederick C	24	M		New York City		New York City, N. Y.
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

323

3. 8.

" "

sailing from

Plymouth

1919, Arriving at Port of

New York

October

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
			YES, MO.				
1	Quinn	Charles Leonard	16	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
2	Gain	William	39	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
3	Irwin	Robert C. Edgar	10	M	St. Louis, Mo.	March 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
4	Patricia	Marie	46	F	Oxford, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
5	"	Edward	14	M	St. Louis, Mo.	April 1st	"
6	"	William	46	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	"
7	Gillingham	Edith	46	F	St. Louis, Mo.	April 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
8	Croley	Joseph H.	26	M	St. Louis, Mo.	May 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
9	"	Edith	26	F	"	Aug 1st	"
10	"	William	14	M	"	June 1st	"
11	Lee	Edward	46	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Jan 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
12	"	Myrtle	40	F	St. Louis, Mo.	Feb 1st	"
13	Evans	Robert Allen	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
14	D'Aubigne	Sarah	47	F	St. Louis, Mo.	May 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
15	Ives	Henry	48	M	"	March 1st	"
16	Stanton	Calvin	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
17	Reynolds	Donald	14	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
18	"	William	44	M	"	Dec 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
19	Greer	Andrew	46	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Dec 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
20	McGill	Charles	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
21	Craws	John	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
22	Reynolds	William	46	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
23	Francis	William	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
24	Reynolds	Ellen	46	F	St. Louis, Mo.	April 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
25	Yates	Charles	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
26	"	William	46	M	"	Oct 1st	"
27	"	Harvey	14	M	"	Oct 1st	"
28	McGlone	Charles	47	M	St. Louis, Mo.	April 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
29	Valentine	Charles W.	46	M	St. Louis, Mo.	April 1st	St. Louis, Mo.
30	DeWitt	John	40	M	St. Louis, Mo.	Oct 1st	St. Louis, Mo.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

NOORDAM

sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER

SEPT. 27TH

1919 Arriving at Port of

New York

October 1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				
1	PUMPELLY	LAWRENCE	38	M S	OWEGO, N.Y. JULY 3 1891.	ITHACA, N.Y. Cornell University
2	OSTERBERG	MINNIE J.	35	F S	CHICAGO, ILL. JULY 16TH 1884.	2316 LINCOLN AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
3	MERLIN	JOHN G.	33	M M	NEW YORK, JAN. 28TH 1886.	384 VANDERBILT AVE. BROOKLYN, N.
4	"	YELLA J. G.	29	" "	By and to Act 17th 1919	" "
5	GOFFIN	THIRON E.	20	" S	BLOOMINGDALE, IND. JAN. 29 1899.	400 COLLEGE AVE. RICHMOND, IND.
6	WALLACK	FREDERICK	39	" "	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. AUG. 25TH 1880.	946 N. MERIDIAN ST. INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.
7	JACKSON	PERCY	56	" M	BELLVILLE, N.J. MAY 21 1863.	63 EAST 52TH STR. NEW YORK.
8	"	ALICE D.	47	F "	HARTFORD, CONN. JANUARY 3RD 1872.	" " " " "
9	SALTER	HULDA H.	40	" S	NORTH HAMPTON, N.D. AUG. 1ST 1879.	WHIPPOORWILL BROOK RUTLAND.
10	JONES TAYLOR	LOUISE	47	" M	YOUNGSTOWN, O. NOV. 14TH 1872.	THE ROCHANBEAU, WASHINGTON, D.C.
11	MILLER-THOMSON	ALICE	32	" S	SALEM, N.J. APRIL 21 1887	SALEM, N.J.
12	HARRISON	ONAL DUVEY	40	M	INDIANAPOLIS, IND. FEB. 3 1899.	523 W. 39 ST. INDIANAPOLIS.
13	PATTEN	LOUIS CARROLL	43	M S	MANCHESTER, N.H. JUNE 23 1876.	INDIANAPOLIS, IND.
14	FISHER	WILLIAM OSCAR	41	" "	PITTSBURGH, PA. SEPT. 18 1878.	PITTSBURGH, PA. 2535 Jefferson Av
15	CONNER	JAMES GIBLONS	46	" M	PHILADELPHIA, PA. JUNE 16 1873.	PHILADELPHIA, PA. 321 Archer Str
16	MC INTIRE	WM FRANKLIN	52	" "	WICHITA, KANSAS JULY 5TH 1867.	111 EAST 3RD STREET, NEW YORK
17	MESSNER	ERNEST P.	34	" "	ROCKFORD, ILL. SEPT. 18. 1885.	1614 SCHOOL STREET, NEW YORK
18	MITCHELL	FRANK H.	43	" S	OSKALUSA, IOWA. AUG. 13 1876.	WATERVILLE, MAINE. 11 Union St
19	STRAWBRIDGE	JOHN HENRY	49	" M	LAVALITTE, N.J. NOVEMBER 28 1869.	LAVALITTE, N.J. 1000 Broadway
20	REID	GEO E.	48	" "	LOS ANGELOS, CAL. DECEMBER 17 1870.	LOS ANGELOS, CAL. 1400 Hillside
21	FRISSIE	FRED.	37	" S	CONNELLSVILLE, PA. MARCH 13 1882.	CONNELLSVILLE, PA.
22	HEZLEP	O.M.	48	M	PITTSBURGH, PA. MARCH 1ST 1871.	PITTSBURGH, PA. 1000 10th Ave
23	HANKINSON	JOHN C.	46	M "	ENGLEWOOD, N.J. NOVEMBER 29 1893.	NEW YORK CITY. 1000 10th Ave
24	HUQUENIN	ELOISE	39	F "	CHICAGO, ILL. DECEMBER 17 1880.	430 WEST 119 STREET, NEW YORK
25	PAULIN	FREDERICA	27	F S	BLOOMFIELD, NEW MEX. FEB. 24 1892.	NEW YORK 1000 10th Ave
26	DOW	MYRTHE	33	" "	CHELSEA, MASS. OCTOBER 18 1885.	13 SLOSSON TERRACE, NEW YORK.
27	ROSS	ANNA P.	26	" "	SATHEQUOTE, OKLA. APRIL 4TH 1892.	24 UNIVERSITY ROAD, BROOKLINE, MA.
28	HAILE	NELLIE	35	" "	SAVANNAH, GA. AUGUST 21ST 1884.	PARK HILL, OKLA.
29	KIRBY	MAUDE	27	" "	MIDDLE TOWN, CONN. SEPT. 28TH 1891.	301 E. 31ST STR. SAVANNAH.
30	LOWE	THOS. A.	26	M "	HADLEY, MINN. MARCH 30TH 1894.	422 WASHINGTON ST. MIDDLETOWN, CT.
						HADLEY, MINN.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
5. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

330

3. 8.

N O O R D A M

sailing from

BOULOGNE SUR MER

SEPTEMBER 27, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

October

19 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL			AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	YES	MO.	MAJOR OR MINOR			
1	LOWRY	BERNARD F.	24	M	S	RICHMOND, VA. OCTOBER 10 1896.		3278 LAUREL STR. RICHMOND, VA.
2	YOUNG	JOS. J.	32	"	"	SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. OCT. 14 1886.		1501 EDDY STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
3	DAVIES	RICHARD M.	47	"	M	ST. LOUIS, MO. JANUARY 10 1872.		HERALD SQUARE HOTEL. NEW YORK.
4	COFFMAN	ROY T.	34	"	S	FRIENDSHIP, TENN. OCT. 6 1884.		FRIENDSHIP, TENNESSEE.
5	LOCKHART	EDWIN B.	45	"	M	St John, N. H. December 25th 1875	1916.	248 SO. CHURCH STR. SALEM, ORE.
6	RICHMOND	MARCELLE	20	F	"		BY MARRIAGE BRANGEVILLE.	5032 PRAIRIE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
7	"	WILFRED D.	26	M	"	CHICAGO ILL. MARCH 10TH 1893.		" " "
8	<del>HARRIS SAMUEL XXX</del>							

## IMPORTANT NOTICE

1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

331

S. S. RECORDAL

sailing from

SEPTEMBER 27TH, 1919, Arriving at Port of New York

1919

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Address in United States
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Age	Sex	Place of Birth	Date of Birth	Address in United States
1						
2						
3						
4						
5	Morris	Clara	40	F	S Philadelphia Pa.	May 10 Bryn Mawr, "Fair Hill" Philadel- delphia Pa.
6	Hofmann	Ernest	34	M	S	U.S. Court New - York April 29th 1919. 299 Broadway New-York
7	Ross	Walter C.	42	M	S New-York	April 1st 1877 Care Of Gaston Williams & Williams Inc. 39 Broadway New- York
8	Buckel	Frank	57	M	M New-York	July 3rd 1862 354 4th Avenue New-York
9	Hunnewell	Gertrude	28	F	S Watick, Mass.	April 24 1891 Willesley Mass.
10						
11	Lebrande	Marie Anna	42	F	S New-York	March 21st 1918, 23 East 80th Street New-York
12	Wood	William	40	M	S Portland, Maine	July 20 1873 208 State Street Portland Me.
13	Howard	Marian H.	22	F	S Winnetago, Minn.	Dec. 13th 1897 1214 Walnut Str. Berkeley Cal
14	De Chamberay	Marquise Helen	49	F	W Boston, Mass.	May 3rd 1870 C.O.S.H. Wentworth 32 Union Square New-York City
15	Dallas Borda	Mary	57	F	S Schuylkill County, Pennsylvania	July 9th 1862 1514 Pine Str. Philadelphia Pa.
16	Guerin	Joseph	67	M	M	Providence, Rhode Island 1897 Woonsocket R.I.
17	"	Eugene E.	64	F	M Woonsocket, R.I.	1854 " "
18	Pothier	Stella	9	F	S Woonsocket R.I.	1910 " "
19	Kling	Sam	43	M	M	Circuit Court of Cook Co. Chicago Ill. 411 So. Wells, Street Chicago September 1897 Ill.
20	"	Mrs. Sam	38	F	M Seattle, Wns.	March 6th 1881 " "
21	"	Alice	13	F	S Chicago, Ill.	April 25th 1906 " "
22	Dalles	Sophia Heathy	38	F	S Philadelphia Pa.	April 15th 1891 311 So. 22nd Street Philadel- phia
23						
24						
25	Williamson	Clifton P.	43	M	S Rochester, N.Y.	April 27th 1876 New-York City 127 Broadway
26	Garrett	Elice	32	F	S New-York	Feb. 20th 1887 154 Arnold Street New Brigh- ton Staten Island New-York
27						
28	Griest	Carolyn H.	28	F	M Richmond, Ind.	September 10th 1891 Liberty Pa.
29	"	Ellwood	28	M	M Sittity, Pa.	Aug. 11th 1891
30	Jennings	Ethel S.	34	F	S Plattsmouth Nebr.	April 22nd. Chicago Ills. 603 Arlington Place

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens



1997

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number **2**  
303, 19..

3.8. N C C R D A M

sailing from R O T T E R D A M

SEPTEMBER 26TH., 1919, Arriving at Port of

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME GIVEN NAME	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	TEWMINCK	HUBERT	40	M M	APRIL 24TH. 1915 DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON	HOME SPOKANE WASH GOLF HANLEY BLDG.
2	"	J. W. (HENNIG)	42	F M	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
3	"	SALOMEA	13	F S	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
4	"	JEANNE	12	F S	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
5	HEILER	JOSEPH	62	M WD.	FEBRUARY 1891 CIRCUIT COURT OF PORTLAND OREGON	" SECURITY SAVING AND TRUST CO. PORTLAND ORE
6	LEHMAN	JULIUS	57	M M	JUNE 3RD 1892 SUPERIOR COURT OF NEW YORK CITY CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE	HOME GEORGE BORCHFIELD AND CO. 18 N. STREET NEW YORK
7	"	Jean Therese	51	F M	" " " " " "	" " " " " "
8	BASTHEIM	GUSTAV	48	M M	SEPT. 10TH. 1892 CRIMINAL COURT OF COOK COUNTY	" 815 FEDERAL STREET PITTSBURGH PA.
9	DALLY	WILLIAM	43	M S	WISNER NEBRASKA OCTOBER 2ND 1875	" WISNER NEBRASKA.
10	BAUWGARTEN	HENRY	47	M M	NOV. 14TH. 1910 DISTRICT COURT NEW ORLEANS	" NEW ORLEANS LA.
11	ALLEN	PAUL H.	46	M M	NOV 13TH. 1872 STEPPING SHOALS GA.	" CHARLOTTE N.CAR.
12	DIEHN	AUGUST K. TH.	37	M M	OCTOBER 2ND. 1913 DISTRICT COURT BROOKLYN N.Y.	" 45 E. 20TH. STR. NEW YORK
13	DE HEKOWSKI	CHARLES W. DE	54	M M	JAN. 6TH. 1896 SUPREME COURT OF STATE OF NEW YORK FIRST JUDICIAL DIST.	" 618 WOPAT BLDG. DETROIT, MICH.
14	STRAUB	PAUL A.	54	M M	NEW YORK MARCH 19TH. 1865	" 1014 BLOOMFIELD ST. ROCHESTER N.Y.
15	LEHMANN	GOTTHILF	43	M M	NOV. 27TH. 1907. SUPREME COURT AT NEW YORK	" 261 WEST 126TH. ST. NEW YORK
16	WEISSNER	GUSTAV E.	39	M M	MAY 15TH. 1919. WASHINGTON PASS 81182	" 31 UNION SQUARE NEW YORK
17	VAN GELDER	LEON T.	44	M M	DEC 8TH. 1904 SUPREME COURT OF THE U.S. FIRST JUDICIAL DISTRICT	" 306 W. 80TH. ST. NEW YORK
18	SIEMANN	FRIEDRICH	39	M WID	JULY 7TH. 1916. DISTRICT COURT OF GREER COUNTY. OKLAHOMA.	" 821. W. 20TH. STR. OKLAHOMA CI OKLA.
19	SULLIVAN	LOUISE	15	F S	DENVER, COL. OCTOBER 18TH. 1903.	" DENVER, COLORADO.
20	"	BARRY	13	M S	" " NOVEMBER 5TH. 1905	" " " "
21	DR MULLER	RICHARD W.	69	M M	OCT. 8TH. 1876 SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK	HOME 10 E. 58 TH. ST NEW YORK
22	VAN RENKEN STAM	HENDRIK	36	M S	FEBR. 8TH. 1916 DISTRICT COURT U.S. AT NEW YORK	VAN DER BILT HOTEL, NEW YORK
23	REINKE	ARTHUR E.	46	M M	CHICAGO ILL. OCT. 11TH. 1873	3511 NORTH HERMITAGE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## 241

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ October \_\_\_\_\_ 1918  
at \_\_\_\_\_ TEXAS \_\_\_\_\_

"Race or people" is to be determined by the "race" from which they originate and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of racial classification; the mother tongue to be used only as a useful determining the original stock.

African-Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Rumanian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scottish.
Cantonese.	Italian (South).	Serbo-Croat.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovene.
Dakotian.	Latvian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Swedish, Norwegian.
East-Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss.
Fachian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific-Islander.	White, German, Austrian.
French.	Polish.	Yiddish.
German.	Portuguese.	

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the information furnished by him or her, or



List 70

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OCEANIC" Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_, September 18th, 1919.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.
1		✓ Allan	Anna	44	F	M. none	Yes	English	Yes	English	Scotch	Scotland, Glasgow	Mr. J. A. Allen, 101 N. 1st St. N. Y.
2	UNDER 18	"	Mar. Let	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	10/	"	James	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Thomson	John Oraston	30	M	M. Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	London, England	Mr. James Thomson, 101 N. 1st St. N. Y.
5	10/	Sewell	Henry	30	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mr. W. E. Sewell, 101 N. 1st St. N. Y.
6		Swift	Ray	31	M	F. S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Mace	Arthur C.	30	M	M. Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Total passengers . . . . .	1,000
U. S. citizens . . . . .	100

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this statute shall be construed intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

New York

, 1919.

3115

*Note.*—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or teaches a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of an alliance with any of these intentions and teaches and is believed to teach or organizes or is believed to organize a government or which teaches or is believed to teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official position, is a subversive of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official position.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Edo. W. Walraven, Master of the s.s. "Boerham", from "Boerham", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this        day of October, 19 19  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Master or other officer of the vessel.*—Steamship lines should make the entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter at photographs, to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—This entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 5. *Place of birth.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; V, widowed; D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, United States citizen, carpenter, painter, farmer, merchant, etc.

Column 8. *Time of arrival.*—This column should be filled with the date of arrival, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 9. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 10. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 11. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 12. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 13. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 14. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 15. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 16. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 17. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 18. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 19. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 20. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 21. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 22. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 23. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 24. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 25. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 26. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 27. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 28. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 29. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 30. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

## ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are subject to this part of the law are those of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., Lombardy, Piedmont, Veneto, and Friuli, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Finland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. They should be classified as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a dialect different from the Italian language.

## ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are subject to this part of the law are those of the River Po in southern Italy, i.e., Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Sweden, Finland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country. They should be classified as "Italian—south."

Column 1. *Place of birth.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show the date of arrival and the date of departure.

Column 2. *Time of arrival.*—This column should be filled with the date of arrival, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 3. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 4. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 5. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 6. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 7. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 8. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 9. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 10. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 11. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 12. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 13. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 14. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 15. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 16. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 17. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 18. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 19. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 20. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 21. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 22. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 23. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 24. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 25. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 26. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 27. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 28. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 29. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.

Column 30. *Time of departure.*—This column should be filled with the date of departure, as, for example, October 1, 1919.



### AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Deane, Surgeon of the U.S. Army, holding therewith 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the laws of the State of California, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ October \_\_\_\_\_ 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ New York \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the real blood word which originated the language they speak. The original stock or blood will be the one of the language, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black,	Greek,	Romanian,
American,	Hebrew,	Russian,
Belgian,	Herzegovinian,	Ruthenian, Rumanian,
Bosnian,	Irish,	Scandinavian, North, South,
Bulgarian,	Indian (North),	Denmark, and Swedish,
Chinese,	Italian (South),	Scottish,
Croatian,	Japanese,	Serbian,
Cuban,	Korean,	Slovak,
Dalmatian,	Lithuanian,	Slovenian,
Dutch,	Magyar,	Spanish,
East Indian,	Mexican,	Swiss, Austrian,
English,	Montenegrin,	Syrian,
Finnish,	Moravian,	Turkish,
Flemish,	Pacific Islander,	Welsh,
French,	Polish,	Wendish, Westphalian,
German,	Portuguese,	Yiddish,



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "N O O R D A . . ."

*Passengers sailing from . . . . Plymouth.*

September 18th, 1919.

7000 pages

\* Permanent residents within the means of the transfer shall have a permanent residence for a year or more. The last of races will be counted as the back (plus sheet).



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

October, 1913

317

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.	Whether coming to receive an offer, subscription, promise, or agreement, or to receive a donation, or to receive a loan in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to reside in country where he came, after arrival, whether intending to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in person of disabilities or subject for care and treatment of the State, or supported by charity? In answer to this question, "Yes" or "No."	Feet.	Inches.		Complexion.	Hair.
1	Yes	Myself	Yes	3 Yrs	N.Y.	Myself 35 Wall Street	No	Alien	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blue	one	U.S.	N.Y.C.
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston
3	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Myself	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	London
6	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Washington
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or insular possession.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Pike surgeon of the S.S. "Noordam" willing thereunto do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Georgia  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the alien named herein, and that the foregoing lists or manifest sheet, 3 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of October, 1919  
at New York

Noted: If the affidavit is made by a physician, the original stock of this form shall be the basis of the classification; the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain and determine the original race.  
If the same is made with the aid of the affidavit of verification, it shall be accepted as the basis of classification.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock, i.e., where native, place and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of classification; the mother tongue to be used only to ascertain and determine the original race.

African, Black.	Greek.	Romanian.
Argentinian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian, Russian.
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian, Norwegian.
Bulgarian.	Italian, North.	Dutch, and Swedish.
Chinese.	Italian, South.	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Serbian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Marion.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Swiss, American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Swiss.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Irish.
French.	Polish.	Welsh.
German.	Portuguese.	West Indian, American.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *NOORDA*

Passengers sailing from *BOGOTÁ, COLOMBIA*

ON SEPTEMBER 27TH

1919

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.  Yrs. Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		13 Final destination. <small>(Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
								Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.)	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Munro	Jeanne	48	F	W	Painter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	France	Paris	Miss Nellie P. P. de Fleures	Canada	Toronto	
2		Cockburn	Georgina	49	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Zaldumbide	Julio	27	M	S	Agricul Turist	"	Spanish	"	Equator	Spanish	"	Passy	Mr. Gonzalo Zaldumbide. 7 Ave. Frontier Passy.			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

October

, 1919.

1180

*Note.—Full text of question 24 follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who teaches in or supports a organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of a radicalized youth organization, or entertains and teaching, or is in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of someone individuals or if, the responsibility of the Government.*



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M. [illegible] Master of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2: *Household size* – household size should not be used as a continuous variable. Column 3: *Household type* – the variable in this column should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 4: *Age* – the age variable should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 5: *Gender* – gender should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 6: *Marital status* – marital status should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 7: *Education* – education should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 8: *Income* – income should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 9: *Health status* – health status should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 10: *Employment status* – employment status should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 11: *Living arrangement* – living arrangement should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 12: *Neighborhood* – neighborhood should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 13: *Time of day* – time of day should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 14: *Weather* – weather should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 15: *Season* – season should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 16: *Month* – month should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 17: *Day of the week* – day of the week should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 18: *Time of year* – time of year should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 19: *Location* – location should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 20: *Activity* – activity should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 21: *Duration* – duration should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 22: *Frequency* – frequency should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 23: *Intensity* – intensity should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 24: *Impact* – impact should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 25: *Outcome* – outcome should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 26: *Conclusion* – conclusion should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 27: *Recommendation* – recommendation should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 28: *Summary* – summary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 29: *References* – references should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 30: *Appendix* – appendix should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 31: *Glossary* – glossary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 32: *Index* – index should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 33: *Table of contents* – table of contents should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 34: *Page numbers* – page numbers should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 35: *Page layout* – page layout should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 36: *Page design* – page design should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 37: *Page format* – page format should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 38: *Page style* – page style should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 39: *Page color* – page color should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 40: *Page font* – page font should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 41: *Page size* – page size should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 42: *Page margin* – page margin should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 43: *Page header* – page header should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 44: *Page footer* – page footer should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 45: *Page number* – page number should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 46: *Page title* – page title should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 47: *Page subtitle* – page subtitle should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 48: *Page description* – page description should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 49: *Page keywords* – page keywords should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 50: *Page abstract* – page abstract should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 51: *Page introduction* – page introduction should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 52: *Page conclusion* – page conclusion should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 53: *Page recommendation* – page recommendation should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 54: *Page summary* – page summary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 55: *Page references* – page references should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 56: *Page appendix* – page appendix should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 57: *Page glossary* – page glossary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 58: *Page index* – page index should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 59: *Page table of contents* – page table of contents should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 60: *Page page numbers* – page page numbers should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 61: *Page page layout* – page page layout should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 62: *Page page design* – page page design should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 63: *Page page format* – page page format should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 64: *Page page style* – page page style should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 65: *Page page color* – page page color should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 66: *Page page font* – page page font should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 67: *Page page size* – page page size should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 68: *Page page margin* – page page margin should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 69: *Page page header* – page page header should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 70: *Page page footer* – page page footer should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 71: *Page page number* – page page number should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 72: *Page page title* – page page title should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 73: *Page page subtitle* – page page subtitle should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 74: *Page page description* – page page description should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 75: *Page page keywords* – page page keywords should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 76: *Page page abstract* – page page abstract should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 77: *Page page introduction* – page page introduction should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 78: *Page page conclusion* – page page conclusion should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 79: *Page page recommendation* – page page recommendation should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 80: *Page page summary* – page page summary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 81: *Page page references* – page page references should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 82: *Page page appendix* – page page appendix should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 83: *Page page glossary* – page page glossary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 84: *Page page index* – page page index should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 85: *Page page table of contents* – page page table of contents should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 86: *Page page page numbers* – page page page numbers should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 87: *Page page page layout* – page page page layout should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 88: *Page page page design* – page page page design should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 89: *Page page page format* – page page page format should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 90: *Page page page style* – page page page style should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 91: *Page page page color* – page page page color should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 92: *Page page page font* – page page page font should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 93: *Page page page size* – page page page size should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 94: *Page page page margin* – page page page margin should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 95: *Page page page header* – page page page header should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 96: *Page page page footer* – page page page footer should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 97: *Page page page number* – page page page number should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 98: *Page page page title* – page page page title should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 99: *Page page page subtitle* – page page page subtitle should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 100: *Page page page description* – page page page description should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 101: *Page page page keywords* – page page page keywords should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 102: *Page page page abstract* – page page page abstract should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 103: *Page page page introduction* – page page page introduction should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 104: *Page page page conclusion* – page page page conclusion should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 105: *Page page page recommendation* – page page page recommendation should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 106: *Page page page summary* – page page page summary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 107: *Page page page references* – page page page references should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 108: *Page page page appendix* – page page page appendix should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 109: *Page page page glossary* – page page page glossary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 110: *Page page page index* – page page page index should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 111: *Page page page table of contents* – page page page table of contents should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 112: *Page page page page numbers* – page page page page numbers should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 113: *Page page page page layout* – page page page page layout should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 114: *Page page page page design* – page page page page design should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 115: *Page page page page format* – page page page page format should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 116: *Page page page page style* – page page page page style should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 117: *Page page page page color* – page page page page color should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 118: *Page page page page font* – page page page page font should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 119: *Page page page page size* – page page page page size should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 120: *Page page page page margin* – page page page page margin should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 121: *Page page page page header* – page page page page header should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 122: *Page page page page footer* – page page page page footer should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 123: *Page page page page number* – page page page page number should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 124: *Page page page page title* – page page page page title should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 125: *Page page page page subtitle* – page page page page subtitle should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 126: *Page page page page description* – page page page page description should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 127: *Page page page page keywords* – page page page page keywords should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 128: *Page page page page abstract* – page page page page abstract should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 129: *Page page page page introduction* – page page page page introduction should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 130: *Page page page page conclusion* – page page page page conclusion should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 131: *Page page page page recommendation* – page page page page recommendation should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 132: *Page page page page summary* – page page page page summary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 133: *Page page page page references* – page page page page references should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 134: *Page page page page appendix* – page page page page appendix should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 135: *Page page page page glossary* – page page page page glossary should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 136: *Page page page page index* – page page page page index should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 137: *Page page page page table of contents* – page page page page table of contents should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 138: *Page page page page page numbers* – page page page page page numbers should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 139: *Page page page page page layout* – page page page page page layout should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 140: *Page page page page page design* – page page page page page design should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 141: *Page page page page page format* – page page page page page format should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 142: *Page page page page page style* – page page page page page style should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 143: *Page page page page page color* – page page page page page color should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 144: *Page page page page page font* – page page page page page font should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 145: *Page page page page page size* – page page page page page size should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 146: *Page page page page page margin* – page page page page page margin should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 147: *Page page page page page header* – page page page page page header should be recoded into a categorical variable. Column 148:

sped up and the other two slowed down. The first two birds were the M. marshalli, and the other two were the M. hypoleucos. The two M. marshalli birds were the same pair that had been seen together in the same area in the previous year. The two M. hypoleucos birds were the same pair that had been seen together in the same area in the previous year. The two M. marshalli birds were the same pair that had been seen together in the same area in the previous year. The two M. hypoleucos birds were the same pair that had been seen together in the same area in the previous year.

A fourth, standardised line mark between female and male larvae is found: a dark brown line, varying from dark brown to black, runs along the dorsal margin of the thorax and the anterior margin of the abdomen.

Secondly, the authors would need to demonstrate that the proposed model can be used to predict the performance of a system in a new environment. This is a challenging task, as the model is only as good as the data it is trained on. The authors should provide a detailed description of the data used for training and testing, and should also provide a clear explanation of the model's architecture and the training process. Finally, the authors should provide a clear and concise summary of their findings, and should discuss the implications of their results for the field of machine learning.

Read what I have written, if you find it too long, I will be glad to shorten it. The only thing I should be sure to leave out is the example of the American representative, the one that I have given as an illustration. I should be sure to be in time to be in the house.

[illegible]

WATER INDIA.

Indies North of the Equator. In America, the climate is  
 temperate, and the climate is moderate.

HANTAN, SOUTH. — The River Po, northern Italy, is a confluence of  
 the Dnieper and the Danube, and they flow into each other in Italy. Southern  
 Italy is the confluence of the Adriatic and the Ionian. Most of these  
 confluences are in the Adriatic. The Adriatic is a bay, and the Ionian is a  
 bay. The Adriatic is a bay, and the Ionian is a bay. The Adriatic is a bay,  
 and the Ionian is a bay. The Adriatic is a bay, and the Ionian is a bay.

[illegible][illegible][illegible][illegible]



STATES IN 1900 --

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E.W. Price, Surgeon of the U.S. "Deer" Regt, holding therewith 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I have read the foregoing Lists of Mangled Soldiers, each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists of Mangled Soldiers, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1919  
at \_\_\_\_\_ New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be distinguished from "race as a social construct." The latter is the language they speak. The original sin of racism is the failure to understand that race is a category, not a reality, and to create a reality to be used to maintain the category.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. N O R D A M

Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE SUR MER

ON SEPTEMBER 27 TH 1919

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. * Intended future permanent residence. State. City or town.
1		TSIVOGLOU	URANIE	22	F	S NONE	YES ENGLISH	YES TURKISH	GREEK	TURKEY CONSTANTINOPLE	JORDAN TSIVOGLOU ANTIGONI, CONSTANTINOPLE, TURKEY	N.Y. NEW-YORK
2		SCOTT	BRIANCA	65	F	W	"	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	ROUSSES FRANCE	W. CH. KENNELLY HALL 4 RUE ST. ANNE, PARIS, FRANCE.	"
3		TSIVOGLOU	LILLIAN	32	F	M	"	GREEK	GREEK	FRANCE PARIS	JACKSONVILLE, ROAD 14 BOX 448	"
4		LAFOURCADE	AMERICA	44	F	W	"	FRENCH	LATIN	FRANCE PARIS	LOUIS LAFOURCADE HOPITAL, PARIS.	"
5		SURLEAU	HELENE	37	F	S TEACHER	"	"	"	NEUILLY	PAUL SURLEAU 37 AVE DU ROULE NEUILLY, SEINE	"
6		GENDRON	EDOUARD	27	M	M PIANIST	"	"	"	PARIS	MRS. GENDRON 57 RD. PAREIRE, PARIS, FRANCE.	"
7		VAN DEN BORGH	GEORGES	34	F	M NONE	" FRENCH	" BELGIAN	BELGIAN	"	MOTHER 10 RUE LITRE, PARIS	"
8		SCHROEDER	JOHANN HEINRICH	69	M	M	" DUTCH	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	SWITZER- LAND	COUSIN, ALFRED SCHROEDER, KEI ZERSGRACHT 39 L. AMSTERDAM.	"
9		SCHROEDER	LINA	60	F	M	" ENGLISH	" HOLLAND	DUTCH	"	"	"
10	IN TRUST	Herfurth	Edouard	43	M	M Shipowner	" FRENCH	" Belgium	Flemish	France La Rochelle	Mrs. Herfurth 34 Ave Legrelle Belgium Antwerp	"
11	IN TRUST	Taveira	Henrique P	72	M	M Industrial	" Spanish	" Portugal	Portugal	"	"	"
12		Kopp	Joseph	24	M	S Student	yes French	" Switzerland	German	"	"	"
13		Kopp	Maria E.	30	F	S none	yes French	"	"	"	"	"
14	IN TRUST	Hernych	Eril	34	M	S Manufacturer	yes Anglo-Bohemian	" Czechoslovakia	Slovak	"	"	"
15	IN TRUST	Barton	Joseph de	57	M	M	yes -do-	"	"	"	"	"
16	IN TRUST	Arnost	Arnost	39	M	M	yes -do-	"	"	"	"	"

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers  
U. S. citizens



## List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

New York

, 1919.

331

[illegible]



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John C. Wilraven, Master of the "Horseham", from Potterham, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at New York

day of      October      , 19      19

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible][illegible]

LATVIAN NORTH

ITALIAN - NORTH

The people who are most likely to be in the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., compartmented  
to the south of Lombardy. As the River Po is a major river, it is likely that most of these  
people are from the north of Italy, i.e., Lombardy, and that they are likely to be from the north of  
Italy, i.e., Lombardy, and that they are likely to be from the north of Italy, i.e., Lombardy.

ITALIAN - SOUTH

## REFERENCES



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

sworn to before me, this

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

1413

1919  
Alb. W-5-19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80																				

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S.

ROTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

SEPTEMBER 20th, 1919.

1 (This space for use by the collector)

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

No.  
on  
List.

HEAD TAX  
EXEMPTIONS.

HEAD TAX  
DEPOSITS.

NAME IN FULL.

Age.

Sex.

Calling  
or  
Occupation.

Able to  
Read. Write.

Nationality.  
Country of which  
citizen or subject.

Race or People.

Last Permanent Residence.

Long term and complete address at present residence in country whence departed.

Family Name.

Given Name.

Yrs. Mos.

Single.

Yrs. Mos.

Yrs. Mos.

Yrs. Mos.

Yrs. Mos.

Yrs. Mos.

Yrs. Mos.

SCHWARTZ

AGNES CH. W.

40

F M

NONE

YES YES

HOLLAND

DUTCH

HOLLAND

FATHER MR. AALSTENS DEN APPEL  
SINGEL SCHIEDAM

GRATAMA

BERNARD J.

25

M S

LAWYER

" "

" "

" "

" "

FATHER MR. S. GRATAMA,  
02 DE SWEELINGHST. DEN HAAG

VAN ROOSMALEN

PAULUS JACOBUS

34

M S

MERCHANT

" "

" "

" "

ARGENTINE REPUBLIC

HOTEL WAPEN VAN ANTWERP, DRIESBERGEN

CRONMELIN

HENDRIK

33

M S

BANKER

" "

" "

" "

HOLLAND

MOTHER MRS. CRONMELIN,  
DRIESBERGEN HOLLAND

POLAK

JOSEPH P.

60

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SON MR. R. POLAK,  
14 WELAERSTRAAT HOOG HAARLEM

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SON R. POLAK,  
14 WELAERSTRAAT HOOG HAARLEM

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "

" "

SISTER  
107 HUYSCHELAAR DEN HAAG

KOSTER

PIETER MARINUS

53

M M

NONE

" "

" "

" "







Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

1	DUTCH	NO UNKNOWN	YES	NO	NO
2	DUTCH	YES	YEAR	NO	NO
3	"	"	ABOUT 14 DAYS	"	"
4	"	"	SIX MONTHS	"	"
5	"	"	THREE MONTHS	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER AGE				
12	FRENCH	YES	YEAR	NO	NO
13	"	NO UNKNOWN	YES	"	"
14	ENGLISH	YES	TWO MONTHS	NO	"
15	DUTCH	NO ALWAYS	YES	"	"
16	GERMAN	"	"	"	"
17	FRENCH	YES	TWO MONTHS	NO	"
18	DUTCH	"	UNKNOWN	"	"
19	"	"	SIX WEEKS	"	"
20	"	"	3 MONTHS	"	"
21	"	"	2 YEARS	"	"
22	ENGLISH	NO ALWAYS	"	"	"
23	DUTCH	YES	2 MONTHS	"	"
24	"	"	2 MONTHS	"	"
25	"	NO	3 MONTHS	"	"
26	"	"	3 MONTHS	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_ 19\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS



## CREW LIST

Secs. 4073, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

316

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
of San Francisco, Cal.

Steamer

called the

"MOUNT SHASTA"

(Insert rig)

Havre, France

(Insert name of vessel)

whereof

MICHAEL ROSE

is Master.

11-1428

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
						HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.	
						Feet. In.				
J. G. Finne	New York City	1st mate	Finland	US.	32	5 7	Light	Brown		
Otto Grandell	Do.	2nd "	"	Do.	37	5 8	"	"		
James J. Sutton	"	3rd "	New Jersey	Yes	29	5 5	"	"		
R. S. Oakes	"	Carpenter	Tennessee	"	23	5 6	"	"		
Emil Hansen	"	Boys	Norway	Do	20	5 9	"	"		
Clef Ekstrom	"	A.B.	Sweden	Do	24	5 11	"	"		
J. Swenson	"	A.B.	"	Do	26	5 11	"	"		
B. Moller	"	A.B.	"	Do,	23	5 11	"	"		
Ernst Winan	"	A.B.	"	Do,	25	5 9	"	"		
Gunnar Karlson	"	A.B.	"	Do	25	5 10	"	"		
Isadore Finegold	"	A.B.	Poland	"	24	5 7	"	"		
Erling T. Olson	"	A.B.	"	"						

318

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

314

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Port of New YorkDecember 30, 1919I, master of the American S.S. Mount Shastaof San Francisco

hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	40	Number of seamen deserted	-
Number of seamen discharged	40	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	1
Number of seamen signed on at this port	41	Total crew this date	41

The above-named vessel arrived at this port from Havre 10/8/19  
Baltimore 12/16/19, is now lying at 29 St. Air, Brest, and is  
expected to sail December 30th, 1919, for Havre, France  
via United States port of New York  
this voyage was New York

Note - Vessel went to Baltimore for repairs after arrival from Havre.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------

None

[CONTINUED OVER]



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

316

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
San Francisco, Cal.

Steamer

called the

Havre, France

"HOUT HASTIA"

(Insert name of vessel.)

bound for

of  
whereof

MICHAEL ROBB

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

Feet. In.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

G. C. Finne

1

New York City

1st mate

Finland

U.S.  
Nat.

32

5

7

Light

Brown

Otto Grandell

2

Do.

2nd "

"

Do.

37

5

8

"

"

James J. Button

3

"

3rd "

New Jersey

Yes

29

5

6

"

"

R. S. Oakes

4

"

Carpenter

Tennessee

No

28

5

9

"

"

Mail Hansen

5

"

Boatman

Norway

No

24

5

11

"

"

Olof Ekstrom

6

"

A.B.

Sweden

No

26

5

11

"

"

J. Swenson

7

"

A.B.

"

No

23

5

11

"

"

B. Moller

8

"

A.B.

"

No

25

5

9

"

"

Ernst Wiman

9

"

A.B.

"

No

23

5

10

"

"

Gunnar Karlson

10

"

A.B.

Poland

"

24

5

7

"

"

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

See incoming form #650 filed on arrival

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

See crew list attached

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	

Gaston Chabriere — French Not on article only 3 days aboard

Appended

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

M. Robb

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]



**CREW LIST**  
**The United States of America**  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
 SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
 Art. 39, Customs Regulations of 1915

316

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
 San Francisco, Cal.

Steamer

called the  
 Havre, France

(Insert rig)

bound for

of  
 whereof

MICHAEL ROBB

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.		RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
					CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR. EYES.
U.G. Finne	1	New York City	1st mate	Finland	US. Nat.	38	5 7	Light	Brown
Otto Grandell	2	Do.	2nd "	"	Do.	37	5 8	"	"
James J. Button	3	"	3rd "	New Jersey	Yes	29	5 6	"	"
R. S. Oakes	4	"	Carpenter	Tennessee	"	25	5 6	"	"
Emil Hansen	5	"	Boatman	Norway	No	28	5 9	"	"
Olef Ekstrom	6	"	A.B.	Sweden	No	24	5 11	"	"
G. Swenson	7	"	A.B.	"	No	26	5 11	"	"
B. Moller	8	"	A.B.	"	No	23	5 11	"	"
Ernst Wines	9	"	A.B.	"	No	25	5 9	"	"
Gunnar Karlson	10	"	A.B.	Poland	No	25	5 10	"	"
Isadore Finegold	11	"	A.B.	Norway	"	24	5 7	"	"
Krling T. Olsen	12	"	"	"	"	23	5 7	"	"
Pierre Frogner									
Antonio Barrera									
Bjarne Larip									
Geo. E. Monroe									
J.M. Clark									
C.F. Wallace									
Geo. H. Shepherd									
Glaude Francis Jones									
James Walker									
C. Karhunen									
William Griffiths									
E.M. Mauldin									
Tony Christopher									
W. J. Cobb									
John Stuepfg									
A. Lopez									
J. A. Morrison									
Al Said									
Francisco Olesere									
Frank Barton									
L. Packard									
V. Robinson									
W. Collins									
R. Ford									
Hall									
Sanfangu									

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**  
 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
 COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
 ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N. Y.

315

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE,  
 S. S.

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
 Commissioner of Immigration.

By

Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

318

1919

General

Justice



**CREW LIST**  
**The United States of America**  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
 SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
 Art. 36, Customs Regulations of 1915

316

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
 San Francisco, Cal.

Steamer

called the  
 Havre, France

(Insert name of vessel)

of  
 whereof

MICHAEL ROBB

is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF	AGE.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.			
						HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
U. G. Finne	New York City	1st mate	Finland	US. Nat.	32	5 7	Light	Brown	
Otto Grandell	Do.	2nd "	"	Do.	37	5 8	"	"	
James J. Button	"	3rd "	New Jersey	Yes	29	5 5	"	"	
R. S. Oakes	"	Carpenter	Tennessee	"	23	5 6	"	"	
Emil Hansen	"	Boatman	Norway	Do	20	5 9	"	"	
Olef Ekstrom	"	A.B.	Sweden	Do	24	5 11	"	"	
G. Swenson	"	A.B.	"	Do	26	5 11	"	"	
E. Moller	"	A.B.	"	Do	25	5 11	"	"	
Ernst Kanan	"	A.B.	"	Do	25	5 9	"	"	
Gunnar Karlson	"	A.B.	Poland	Do	25	5 10	"	"	
Isadore Pinegold	"	A.B.	Norway	"	24	5 7	"	"	
Erling T. Olsen					25	5 7			
Pierre Frogner									
Antonio Barrera									
Bjarne Lariy									
Geo. E. Monroe									
J. M. Clark									
G. F. Wallace									
Geo. E. Shepherd									
Glande Francis									
James Walker									
G. Markanen									
William Griffith									
E. M. Mouldin									
Tony Christopher									
W. J. Cobb									
John Staempf									
A. Lopez									
J. A. Morrison									
Al Said									
Francisco Oles									
Frank Barton									
L. Packard									
V. Robinson									
Erge Collins									
R. Ford									
Hall									
Sanfango									

The Act of Congress, approved May 22, 1918, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War, Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety" provides, amongst other things, that it shall be unlawful:-

(a) For any alien to depart from or enter or attempt to enter the United States except under such reasonable rules, regulations, and orders, and subject to such limitations and exceptions, as the President shall prescribe, also.

Sec. 2. That after such proclamation as is provided for by the preceding section has been made and published, and while said proclamation is in force, it shall, except as otherwise provided by the President, and subject to such limitations and exceptions as the President may authorize and prescribe, be unlawful for any citizen of the United States to depart from or enter, or attempt to depart from or enter, the United States unless he bears a valid passport.

Sec. 3. That any person who shall willfully violate any of the provisions of this Act, or of any order or proclamation of the President promulgated, or of any permit, rule, or regulation issued thereunder, shall, upon conviction, be fined not more than \$10,000, or, if a natural person, imprisoned for not more than twenty years, or both; and the officer, director, or agent of any corporation who knowingly participates in such violation shall be punished by like fine or imprisonment, or both; and any vehicle or any vessel, together with its or her appurtenances, equipment, tackle, apparel, and furniture, concerned in any such violation, shall be forfeited to the United States.

318

General

Muster



**CREW LIST**  
**The United States of America**  
 DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
 BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
 SHIPPING SERVICE

316

Persons composing the Crew of the American  
 San Francisco, Cal.

Steamer

called the  
 Havre, France

bound for

whereof MICHAEL ROSE is Master.

NAME OF SEAMAN.

RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF  
NEXT OF KIN.

CAPACITY.

BIRTHPLACE.

CITIZEN  
OR  
SUBJECT  
OF

AGE.

HEIGHT.

COMPLEXION.

HAIR.

EYES.

US. Nat. 32 5 7 Light Brown

Do. 37 5 8 " "

Yes 29 5 5 " "

" 23 5 6 " "

Do 28 5 9 " "

Do 24 5 11 " "

Do 24 5 11 " "

Do 25 5 11 " "

Do 25 5 9 " "

Do 23 5 10 " "

" 24 5 7 " "

" 23 5 7 " "

" 17 5 6 " "

" 26 5 6 Dark " "

" 19 5 7 " "

Yes 28 6 1 Light " "

" 20 5 9 " "

" 37 6 2 " "

US. Nat. 35 5 6 " "

Yes 26 5 5 " "

Do 20 5 8 " "

Yes 20 5 4 " "

" 19 5 6 " "

" 20 5 11 " "

" 19 5 5 " "

" 22 6 1 " "

" 22 5 8 " "

Do 29 5 8 " "

Yes 31 5 7 " "

Do 27 5 5 Dark " "

Do 30 5 7 " "

US. Nat. 19 5 7 Light Brn. " "

Yes 32 6 2 " "

US. Nat. 35 5 6 " "

Yes 30 5 7 " "

Do 26 5 1 " "

Yes 44 5 5 " "

Do 25 5 7 " "

G.G. Finne

Otto Grandell

James J. Button

E. S. Oakes

Emil Hansen

Olof Ekstrom

O. Swenson

E. Moller

Ernst Wiman

Gunnar Karlson

Isadore Pinegold

Erling T. Olson

Pierre Prognier

Antonio Barrera

Bjarne Lariy

Geo. E. Monroe

J.M. Clark

C.F. Wallace

Geo. H. Shepherd

Claude Francis Jones

James Walker

O. Karhunen

William Griffiths

E.H. Mauldin

Tony Christopher

W. J. Cobb

John Stuenkel

A. Lopez

J. A. Harrison

Al Said

Francisco Olesero

Frank Barton

L. Packard

V. Robinson

Ege Collins

F. Ford

Hull

Mafangue

1st mate

2nd "

3rd "

Carpenter

Boys.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

A.B.

O.S.

"

"

Chief Eng.

1st Asst "

2nd "

3rd "

Deck Eng.

Oiler

"

"

W.F.

Do.

"

Fireman

"

"

Wipe

"

"

"

St

Chf. cook

2nd cook

Utility

man

Messman

"

"

"

"

"

"

"

191

317

bound for  
 191.9

318

1  
 Council General

Justice







## CREW LIST

Secs. 4571, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and  
Art. 88, Customs Regulations of 1915

AFFIDAVIT

**HURON****DELAWARE NAVIGATION CORPORATION**

COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO., Inc., Agents

115 BROADWAY, NEW YORK

191

317

319

I, Wm. H. Hall  
that the foregoing is  
I have noted the copy  
Rule 10 which appear

Crew List of S. S. MOUNT SHASTA.

of San Francisco, Cal. R. W. Garland, Master, now bound for  
New York N. Y. Sailed from La Havre on Sept. 18, 1919

Sworn to before

NO.	NAME	CAPACITY	WAGES PER MONTH	ADVANCES	ALLOTMENTS	REMARKS
1	H. G. Finne.	1st. Officer	187 50	27 21	150 -	
2	L. E. Dahlstedt	2nd. Officer	168 75	200 75		
3	James J. Britton	3rd. Officer	150 -	176 35		
4	Ralph P. Perry	Supercargo	05			
5	Jose Matos	Carpenter	90 -	70 96		
6	Emil Hansen	Boatswain	85 -	96 50		
7	Erik W. Olsen	A. B.	75 -	77 16		
8	Erling T. Olsen	A. B.	75 -	91 16		
9	George Anderson	A. B.	75 -	81 58		
10	Olaf W. Ekstrom	A. B.	75 -	85 22		
11	E. Iverson	A. B.	75 -	22 52		
12	E. Kliski	A. B.	75 -			
13	Erik Anderson	O. S.	55 -	51 96		
14	Frank C. McVay	O. S.	55 -	8 44		
15	Kr. Jensen	Steward.	120 -	160 72		
16	H. A. Dethlef	1st. Cook	100 -	13 50		
17	Antonio Diaz	2nd. Cook	90 -	13 73		
18	Juan Centanaro	3rd. Cook	60 -	20 41		
19	Bob Dragon	Messman	60 -	71 97		
20	John C. Stuenpfig	Messman	60 -	26 94		
21	James A. Morrison	Messman	60 -	58 99		
22	C. L. Evensen	Messboy	55 -	14 08		
23	Lee J. Griffy	Messboy	55 -	51 54		
24	Geo. E. Monroe	Chief Engr.	231 25	310 84		
25	O. M. Odom	1st. Asst.	187 50	241 02		
26	G. C. Meyer	2nd. Asst.	168 75	132 23		
27	C. A. Polling	3rd. Asst.	150 -	184 30		
28	Claude Jones	Deck Engr.	85 -	99 83		
29	H. L. Hall	Oiler	60 -	20 53		
30	Sid Boris	Oiler	60 -	83 91		
31	Mmanuel Megales	Oiler	80 -	101 15		
32	F. J. Hess	Water Tender	80 -	98 29		
33	Nick Flatis	Water Tender	80 -	74 74		
34	James Zukerkson	Water Tender	80 -	10 83		
35	P. Andonelos	Fireman	75 -	48 61		
36	P. Cavanis	Fireman	75 -	84 15		
37	A. Lopez	Fireman	75 -	4 94		
38	B. Yrigisias	Wiper	65 -	18 48		
39	P. Valovanis	Wiper	65 -	4 85		
40	Jon Tofalos	Wiper	65 -			
	J. T. Currie	Wireless Operator				

Navy Operator

318

Wm. H. Hall  
Master General

Wm. H. Hall  
Master



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

319

(*R. S. [Signature]*)  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this

day of

191

Immigrant Inspector.

318

Name	Rank	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
H. J. [Signature]	Master	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	First Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
R. [Signature]	Second Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
C. [Signature]	Third Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Fourth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Fifth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Sixth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Seventh Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Eighth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Ninth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Tenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Eleventh Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Twelfth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Thirteenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Fourteenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Fifteenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Sixteenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Seventeenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Eighteenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Nineteenth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call
J. [Signature]	Twentieth Officer	Port of Origin	Port of Destination	Port of Call	Port of Call	Port of Call



Seen  
John B. [Signature]  
American Consul General

[Signature]  
Master



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

319

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



CREW LIST

Form 710 A

Form 680  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *...*, arriving at *...*, 191*...*, from the port of *...*

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1	Purnu	Dorcas	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	Mulhern	Inda	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	Libertine	Anders	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	Kernard	Porter	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	O'Neill	James	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
7	Boyesse	Henry	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	Indola	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	Siaz	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	Nikolaev	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	Roussis	Constantin	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
12	Badamio	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	Sawyer	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	Bozdanoff	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	Jansco	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
16	Puppe	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	Pelerson	George	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
18	Honayge	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
19	Jennaro	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	Melgor	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	Matisoff	David	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
22	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	Allen	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	Siaz	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	Coleman	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Line

\* See list of names on back of card.  
Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is perjury under the laws of the United States.

in Rule



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

320

*(Signature)*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_

day of \_\_\_\_\_

191

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bosnian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Romanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russians)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

[CONTINUED OVER.]



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCEDens. 4371, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1915

Sheet No.

Form 690  
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Lewis & Clark* arriving at *New York City* *Oct 7*, 191*7*, from the port of *St. Louis*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	<i>Treed</i> <i>Emil</i> <i>Master</i>		<i>May 11</i> <i>St. Louis</i>	<i>Y</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>41</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>U.S. born</i>				
2	<i>Macdonald</i> <i>Paul</i> <i>Engineer</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
3	<i>McDonnell</i> <i>Mark</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
4	<i>Diabelfon</i> <i>Louis</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
5	<i>Gillson</i> <i>Gust</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
6	<i>McPherson</i> <i>William</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
7	<i>Thayer</i> <i>red</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
8	<i>Moulton</i> <i>William</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>Exp. papers 5-6-14</i>				
9	<i>Edgett</i> <i>William</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
10	<i>Lincoln</i> <i>James</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
11	<i>Johnson</i> <i>John</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
12	<i>Johnson</i> <i>John</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
13	<i>Kenner</i> <i>John</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
14	<i>Johnson</i> <i>John</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
15	<i>Kumaly</i> <i>Heilue</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
16	<i>Salaba</i> <i>Heilue</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
17	<i>Christman</i> <i>Alvin</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
18	<i>Vincent</i> <i>Louis</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
19	<i>Turroli</i> <i>Thomas</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
20	<i>Vontag</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
21	<i>Corr</i> <i>George</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
22	<i>Huian</i> <i>Barion</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
23	<i>Gilepie</i> <i>Harry</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
24	<i>Holl</i> <i>Walter</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
25	<i>Hofmann</i> <i>Gyver</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
26	<i>McPherson</i> <i>Norman</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
27	<i>Peterson</i> <i>Eme</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
28	<i>McDonald</i> <i>John</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
29	<i>Johnson</i> <i>John</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				
30	<i>Gonzales</i> <i>Mark</i> <i>Deck</i>		<i>"</i> <i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>				

Line

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not more than \$100 and imprisonment for not more than 30 days.



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

321

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New York (Insert calling port)whereof Elton H. Reed is Master.

called the "Lewis Luckenbach"  
(Insert name of vessel.)  
Steamship

11-1408

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
P. J. McDonald		1st Mate	Maine	U.S.					
F. McDonald		2nd Mate	Canada	U.S.					
<del>W. H. Martin</del>		3rd Mate	<del>Maine</del>	<del>U.S.</del>					
L. H. Shackelford		4th Mate	Vic.	U.S.					
C. Tjellom		Carpenter	Russia	Russia					
Allen McPherson	Fifty 2nd	Boiler	Canada	Canada					
F. A. Fraser		2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. H. Moulton		2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
Wm A. Edgell	21 1/2 St.	2 M.	Canada	Canada					
		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
		1 man	Sweden	Sweden					

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF  
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION  
ELLIS ISLAND NEW YORK HARBOR N.Y.

## VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW OR TO DEPARTURE.

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
MIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM II

Sec. 36. That upon any foreign port or place of call, the master, officer in charge of the port, or master of the vessel, shall be responsible for the delivery of such information as the immigration officer, in writing, shall require, in which any such alien has been described, and it shall be the duty of such officer to deliver to such immigration officer, in writing, the names of all alien employees who have been employed on the vessel at the time of the arrival but who were not paid off and discharged, and on or landed; and in case of the failure of the master to deliver either of the above, respectively, or so as to deliver such information, the Secretary of Labor, may by the Secretary of Labor, pay a fine of \$10 for each alien concerning whom a true report is not made as above, and shall be granted clearance pending the payment of such fine, and the determination of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, or refunded: Provided, That prior to the determination of such fine, sufficient to cover such fine.

THE MASTER, PERSON IN CHARGE, AGENT, OWNER, OR CONSIGNEE.  
S. S. Lewis Luckenbach

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. the below named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

detain for inspection  
Allen McPherson  
Walter Salara  
Alvin Horstmann

George Bogdanoff not in possession  
Victor Norantz of Seaman Rank  
Joseph D. Bag Seaman

E. McDonald  
note

FREDERIC C. HOWE,  
Commissioner of Immigration.

By [Signature]  
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

Port of New York N.Y.

22nd 1919

S. S. Lewis Luckenbach

and hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all since arrival at this port:

Number of seamen deserted none

Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Total crew this date 55

October 7th, 1919, consigned to  
Shaw & Sons, and is  
attested

First port of call in United States

ages in crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

324

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New York (Insert calling port)whereof Eldon H. Reed is Master.

bound for

called the Louis Luckenbach  
(Insert name of vessel)

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	Age.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
P. J. Macdonald	1	1st Mate	Maine	U.S.					
F. Macdonald	2	2nd Mate	Canada	U.S.					
H. H. Martin	3	3rd Mate	Mainland	U.S.					
L. H. Shackelford	4	1st Mate	N.C.	U.S.					
C. Tjellom	5	Carpenter	Russia	Russia					
Allen McPherson	6	Boiler	Canada	Canada					
F. A. Fraser	7	2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. H. Moulton	8	2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. A. Edgell	9	2 M.	Canada	Canada					
	10	Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
		1 Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have been or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPort of New York N.Y.

I, master of the American S. S. Louis Luckenbach,  
from port of Buenos Aires Santos, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 65  
Number of seamen discharged 55  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 55  
Number of seamen deserted None  
Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7th, 1919, consigned to Luckenbach & Co., and is now being at New York, and is expected to sail Nov. 22nd, 1919, for Rotterdam via United States port of New York.  
this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name

Age

Nationality

When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Regs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 30, Customs Regulations of 1915

321

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of *New York*whereof *Edison H. Reed* is Master.

bound for

called the *Louis Luckenbach*

(Insert name of vessel.)

11-1408

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
<i>P. J. McDonald</i>		<i>1st Mate</i>	<i>Maine</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
<i>F. McDonald</i>		<i>2nd Mate</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
<i>Geo. H. Martin</i>		<i>3rd Mate</i>	<i>England</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
<i>L. H. Shackelford</i>		<i>4th Mate</i>	<i>Vic.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
<i>C. Tjellom</i>		<i>Carpenter</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>Russia</i>					
<i>Allen McPhie</i>	<i>Finey</i>	<i>Boiler</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
<i>F. A. Fraser</i>		<i>2 m.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
<i>W. H. Moulton</i>		<i>2 m.</i>	<i>Mass.</i>	<i>U.S.</i>					
<i>Wm. A. Edgett</i>	<i>21 10 20</i>	<i>2 m.</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>Canada</i>					
<i>Gustav Lindberg</i>		<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>					
		<i>Seaman</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>Sweden</i>					

Sheet 2

Page 2.

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where resigned on.
<i>G. Tjellom</i>		<i>Russia</i>	<i>11th 19. 21 New York</i>
<i>Allen McPhie</i>		<i>Canada</i>	<i>5th 19. " "</i>
<i>William A. Edgett</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5th 19. " "</i>
<i>Gustav Lindberg</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>Gran Johanson</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>A. Kaslowski</i>	<i>20</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>John Simme</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>B. Ahlson</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>H. Brunberg</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>Viljo Lahti</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>Allen Kochman</i>	<i>29</i>	<i>Finland</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>G. Bogdanoff</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Russia</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>Jose Ferris</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Portugal</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>F. P. Poppe</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>3 W. I.</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>G. Peterson</i>	<i>19</i>	<i>3 W. I.</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>James George</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Sweden</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>
<i>Jose Melgar</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>Spain</i>	<i>15th 19. " "</i>

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
<i>Johannes L. Haden</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>D. W. I.</i>
<i>Leo Miller</i>	<i>26</i>	<i>D. W. I.</i>
<i>Matthew Spale</i>		<i>B. W. I.</i>
<i>Afany Solovoy</i>	<i>34</i>	<i>Russia</i>
<i>Jose Abino</i>	<i>33</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>L. Vilche</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Spain</i>
<i>Matos George</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Russia</i>

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where resigned on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	-----------------------------	-----------

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Edison H. Reed*

Master.



## CREW LIST

The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat. and  
Art. 86, Customs Regulations of 1913

324

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New Yorkwhereof Eldon H. Reed is Master.called the Louis Luckenbach

(Insert name of vessel.)

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
P. J. McDonald	1	1st Mate	Maine	U.S.					
F. McDonald	2	2nd Mate	Canada	U.S.					
<del>W. H. Martin</del>	3	3rd Mate	Massachusetts	U.S.					
L. H. Shuckford	4	1st Mate	Vic.	U.S.					
C. Tjelland	5	Carpenter	Russia	Russia					
Allen McPherson	6	Boiler	Canada	Canada					
F. R. Fraser	7	2nd M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. H. Martin	8	2nd M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. A. Edgell	9	2nd M.	Canada	Canada					
A. Lindberg	10	Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
J. Johansen	11	Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
1919

I, master of the American S. S. Louis Luckenbach  
from port of Seattle, Wash., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 11 Number of seamen deserted None  
Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 11

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 7th, 1919, consigned to  
Luckenbach, S. S. Co. and is now being operated by Baird, Bush & Co.  
expected to sail Nov. 22nd, 1919, for London  
via United States port of Seattle  
this voyage was for

First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name Age Nationality When and where signed on

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

[CONTINUED OVER.]



## CREW LIST

Secs. 4573, 4574, and 4575, Rev. Stat., and  
Art. 80, Customs Regulations of 1913The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

321

Persons composing the Crew of the American

of New York  
(Insert sailing port.)whereof Elden H. Reed is Master.

bound for

called the Louis Luckenbach  
(Insert name of vessel.)

11-1428

## PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE.	HEIGHT. Feet. In.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
P. J. Macdonald		1st Mate	Maine	U.S.					
F. Macdonald		2nd Mate	Canada	U.S.					
<del>Geo. H. Martin</del>		3rd Mate	England	U.S.					
L. H. Shackelford		4th Mate	Vic.	U.S.					
C. Tjellom		Carpenter	Russia	Russia					
Allen McPhue	Firey	Boiler	Canada	Canada					
F. A. Fraser		2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. H. Moulton		2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
Wm. A. Edgell	21 P. S. S.	2 M.	Canada	Canada					
Gusta Lindley		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
I. Johansen		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
A. Koslovsky		Seaman	Russia	Russia					
Eden 10									

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Gustav Tjellom	39	Russian	Gandemirov Tjellom	25	Spanish
Carl Persen	31	Norwegian	Jos. Liray	24	Spanish
Allen J. McPhue	31	Canadian	Jos. Lima	29	Brazilian
Ed. H. Maden	28	Canish	Franklin H. Lillman	24	British
Teodor Tjellom	25	Russian	Jos. Hernandez	20	Spanish
Geo. Kirovoff	21	Russian	Geo. Bogdanoff	31	Russian
Ignace McPhue	24	Canadian	Jos. Almeida	28	Portuguese
Donald Staly	24	Dutch	Antonio	39	Portuguese
Edwin Staly	32	Spanish	Gamelle Tjellom	20	B. H. S.
Eden Caragiano	35	Greek	Jos. H. Lillman	31	B. H. S.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
-------	------	--------------	---------------------------	-----------

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jos. Tjellom	27	Spain	May 15th 1917 at New York
O. Tjellom	26	"	Aug. 1st 1917 at New York
A. Tjellom	18	Italy	May 15th 1917 at New York
G. Tjellom	24	Italy	" " " " " "
H. Tjellom	30	Spain	" " " " " "
G. Tjellom	20	Greece	" " " " " "
G. Tjellom	33	Greece	" " " " " "
E. Tjellom	27	Spain	May 15th 1917 at New York
Jos. Tjellom	24	Spain	Aug. 1st 1917 at New York

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[65 PR.]



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

321

Persons composing the Crew of the American

Steamship

called the "Lewis Luckenbach"

of New York

bound for

Suenas Canal

whereof Elton H. Reed is Master.

11-1408

NAME OF SEAMAN.	RESIDENCE, OR ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	CAPACITY.	BIRTHPLACE.	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				
					Age.	HEIGHT.	COMPLEXION.	HAIR.	EYES.
						Feet. In.			
P. J. McDonald		1st Mate	Maine	U.S.					
F. McDonald		2nd Mate	Canada	U.S.					
<del>W. H. Martin</del>		<del>3rd Mate</del>	<del>England</del>	<del>U.S.</del>					
L. H. Shuckford		4th Mate	Vic.	U.S.					
C. Gilliam		Carpenter	Russia	Russia					
Allen McPherson	Firey, Pa.	Boiler	Canada	Canada					
F. A. Fraser		2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
W. H. Moulton		2 M.	Mass.	U.S.					
Wm. A. Edgell	St. John's	2 M.	Canada	Canada					
Erster Lindberg		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
J. Johanson		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
A. Koslovsky		Seaman	Russia	Russia					
John Linn	St. John's	Seaman	Russia	Russia					
B. J. Ogilson		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
H. Wamellby		Seaman	Sweden	Sweden					
N. Salava		Seaman	Finland	Finland					
A. Karlsson		Seaman	Finland	Finland					
B. C. Simpson		Seaman	Maine	U.S.					
E. J. Truscott		Seaman	Mass.	U.S.					
W. S. Sontag		Deck boy	Pa.	U.S.					
H. B. Pouch		Deck boy	Kentucky	U.S.					
B. Waigh		Chief Eng.	Vic.	U.S.					
H. Gillespie		1st Asst.	Mobile	U.S.					
Warren Vott		2nd "	Mass.	U.S.					
L. Hoffman Jr.		3rd "	Pa.	U.S.					
Norman McIntosh		3rd "	Mass.	U.S.					
E. O. Peterson		1st Asst.	Mass.	U.S.					
John McDonald		Atter	Mass.	U.S.					
Henry J. Dunn		Cook	Mass.	U.S.					
C. Gonzales		Cook	Port Rico	U.S.					
Donald Gentry		Cook	Mass.	U.S.					
Fred Mulken		Cook	"	U.S.					
A. Libertine		Cook	Italy	U.S.					
Barley Packham		W. T.	Mass.	U.S.					
Herbert R. Jones		W. T.	Mass.	U.S.					
Daniel Chial		W. T.	Mass.	U.S.					
H. C. Campbell		Atter & H.	New York	U.S.					
H. J. Thompson		Atter	Pa.	U.S.					

## EXTRACT

SEC. 36. That place it shall be the principal immigration aliens employed on pany, when and w paid off and discha as the Secretary of it shall be the duty officer, in writing, a from the vessel, giv lead to his appreh such owner, agent, containing the name arrival but who wil those, if any, who h or landed; and in ca either of the said li cases of desertion or Secretary of Labor, of arrival is located cred or a true report ance pending the de and, in the event suc or refunded: Provide question upon deposi

## EXT

SEMP. 3. Manifest shall be manifested c cordence with the te tion to that effect sh (b) Clearance sh been furnished, and aid section or te 28 (subd. 2) ma

Indian (except Cuban)







AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. Garland, of the Mount Shasta, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

325

Sworn to before me this 10th day of October, 1919

R. W. Garland  
Master, First or Second Officer.

William Brock  
Immigrant Inspector.

Mount Shasta  
10/19/19

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in subd. 2 has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MOUNT SHASTA, arriving at New York N. Y., 191 10, from the port of Le Havre, France.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical mark peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hansen	Emil	Bosen.	6/21/19	New York.	Articles expire N.Y.	Yes	27	Male	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'9"	165	None
2	Anderson	George	A. B. Seaman	6/19	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5'6"	152	do
3	Ektrom	Olaf W.	do	6/21	do	do	do	24	do	do	Swede	5'11"	180	do
4	Olsen	Erik W.	do	6/21	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'3"	160	do
5	Olsen	Erling	do	6/21	do	do	do	22	do	do	Norwegian	5'8"	140	do
6	Iversen	Bjarne	do	8/26	Le Havre	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'8"	152	do
7	Kiiski	Eino	do	9/9	do	do	do	22	do	Finnish	Finn	6'	175	do
8	Anderson	Erik	O. Seaman	6/18	New York	do	do	18	do	Scandin.	Swede	5'10"	146	do
9	Jensen	Kr.	Steward.	6/19	do	do	do	28	do	do	Dane	6'	200	do
10	Dethlef	H. A.	1st. Cook	9/3	Le Havre	do	do	28	do	do	do	5'10 1/2"	170	do
11	Diaz	Antonio	2nd. Cook	6/22	New York	do	do	38	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	150	do
12	Centanaro	Juan	3rd. Cook	6/20	do	do	do	23	do	Peruvian	Peruvian	5'5"	160	do
13	Dragon	Bob	Messman	6/21	do	do	do	45	do	English	English	5'7"	145	do
14	Evensen	Ch.	Messboy	8/29	Le Havre	do	do	21	do	Scandin.	Norwegian	5'6"	135	do
15	Eukerkson	James	Water Tender	9/3	do	do	do	21	do	Polish	Pole	5'9"	150	do
16	Platis	Nick	do	6/19	New York	do	do	31	do	Greek	Greek	5'7"	148	do
17	Megales	Manuel	Oiler	6/19	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6'	174	do
18	Saris	Sid	do	6/23	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5'4"	138	do
19	Andonelos	Papagaetes	Fireman	6/19	do	do	No	34	do	do	do	5'4"	143	do
20	Lopez	Antonio	do	9/3	Le Havre	do	Yes	29	do	Spanish	Spanish	5'8"	147	do
21	Cavanis	Panagotis	do	6/19	New York	do	do	21	do	Greek	Greek	5'7"	150	do
22	Yrigisos	B	Wiper	9/3	Le Havre	do	do	24	do	do	do	5'6"	147	do
23	Valovanis	P	do	9/3	do	do	No	27	do	do	do	5'9"	170	do
24	Tofalos	Jon	do	9/3	do	do	Yes	22	do	do	do	5'7"	146	do
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\*The name of this man, in English, is

Vankios Karpotis, & identification card

So signed J.C. Williams

P.W. Gustafson Master

Line  
Owners

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6275

Oct. 6-8-1919

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of.....16 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Bacon*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....DEC 16 1943.....  
Date

*Oliver F. Farnag*  
Camera Operator



